A Bibliography for the Sea of Cortez (Gulf of California)

Compiled by Richard C. Brusca
rbrusca@desertmuseum.org
www.rickbrusca.com
Vers. 9 April 2025

NOTE: This document is updated on an ongoing basis (see date stamp above)

While not complete, this list will provide a good entry into the primary (journal and book) literature. With a few notable exceptions, chapters in edited volumes are not cited when the volume itself is cited. Some older (pre-2000) species-level taxonomic publications are generally not included unless they have broader biological implications, although important systematic revisions are included. Non-peer-reviewed magazines and government reports are generally not cited, unless the veracity of the data are publically verifiable or especially timely (e.g., the vaquita situation in the Northern Gulf). The Mexican scientific literature is high in non-refereed work from various agencies and universities (e.g., SEMARNAT, CONABIO, CICESE, UABC, UABCS) and nonprofit organizations (e.g., CEDO, Pronatura) and this work is generally not cited herein. Some journals are of lower quality and papers from those should be viewed with caution (e.g., *Frontera Norte*, any of the 470 MDPI journals such as *Remote Sensing, Fishes, Arthropoda, Biology, Birds, Biosphere, Oceans, Coasts, Water, Diversity, Ecologies, Genes, Insects,* etc.). Academic theses and unrefereed abstracts from conference proceedings generally also are not cited (although a few key ones are). Numerous key terrestrial/freshwater/botanical publications are included in this list when they are of interest to coastal investigators (e.g., the Pinacates, the Colorado River Delta, Baja California Peninsula, coastal desert streams and springs, etc) or deal with Gulf/Baja/Northwest Mexico geological and biogeographical history. Similarly, some important papers on Arizona and California geology, hydrology, etc. are included when they have direct relevance to the Gulf of California, as are some key papers from the Temperate East Pacific that treat the biology of species also occurring in the Sea of Cortez. Coverage of the Pinacate Volcanic Lava Field and its craters is fairly comprehensive. Although some key botanical and anthropological papers and books are cited when they are relevant to the Gulf of California and adjacent coastal regions, the full extent of such publications is not covered.

GULF RESEARCHERS: If you notice an important paper or book that is missing from this list, especially your own, please send it to me and I will add it to the Bibliography (rbrusca@desertmuseum.org).

Aalbers, S. A. 2008. Seasonal, diel, and lunar spawning periodicities and associated sound production of white seabass (*Aractoscion nobilis*). Fishery Bulletin 106: 143-151.

Abad, R., K. B. Jaramillo, D. Castro, J. A. Sánchez and J. Rodríguez. 2022. Octocoral distribution patterns at the equatorial front (Tropcial Eastern Pacific): *Muricea* and *Leptogorgia*. Oceans 3: 218-230.

Abadia-Chanona, Q. Y., O. H. Avila-Poveda, M. Arellano-Martínez, B. Ceballos-Vazquez, F. Benitez-Villalobos, G. A. Parker, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez and S. García-Ibáñez. 2018.

Reproductive traits and relative gonad expenditure of the sexess of the free spawing *Chiton articulatus* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Invertebrate Reproduction & development 62(4): 268-289.

Abbott, I. A. 1966. Elmer Yale Dawson (1918–1966). Journal of Phycology 2:129–132.

Abbott, I. A. and G. J. Hollenberg. 1976. *Marine Algae of California.* Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA.

Abbott, P. L., A. D. Hanson, C. N. Thomson, D. L. Logue, K. D. Bradshaw, W. J. Pollard, and T. E. Seeliger. 1993. Geology of the Paleocene sepulture formation, Mesa de la Sepultura, Baja California. Geología de la formación sepultura del Paleoceno, en mesa de la Sepultura, Baja California. Ciencias Marinas, 19:75–93.

Abbott, R. T. 1974. *American Seashells. The Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America.* Van Nostrand Rienhold, NY.

Abdo-de la Parra, M. I., N. García-Aguilar, L. E. Rodríguez-Ibarra, G. Velasco-Blanco and L. Ibarra-Castro. 2014. Desarrollo embrionario del Pargo Colorado *Lutjanus colorado* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882). International Journal of Morphology 32(3): 902-908.

Abdoullaye et al. (numerous authors). 2010. Permanent genetic resources added to Molecular Ecology Resources Database 1 Agust 2009-30 September 2009. Isolation and characterization of 10 microsatellite loci from a wolf spider *Pardosa sierra* (Araneae, Lycosidae) from the Baja California Peninsula. Molecular Ecology Resources. 10:232-236. Doi: 10.1111/j.1755-0998.2009.02796.x.

Abele, L. 1972. Comparative habitat diversity and faunal relationships between the Pacific and Caribbean Panamanian decapod Crustacea: A preliminary report, with some remarks on the crustacean fauna of Panama. Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington 2: 125-138.

Abele, L. 1974. Species diversity of decapod crustaceans in marine habitats. Ecology 55(1): 156-161.

Abele, L. 1977. Rediscovery of *Sesarma aequatoriale* Ortmann, 1894 in the Eastern Pacific (Crustacea, Decapoda, Grapsidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 90(3): 495-504.

Abele, L. 1981. *Sesarma gorei*, new species, from Peru, with a key to the Eastern Pacific species of *Sesarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Grapsidae). Journal of Crustacean Biology 1(3): 433-440.

Abele, L. 1992. A review of the grapsid crab genus *Sesarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Grapsidae) in America, with the description of a new genus. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 527, 60 pp.

Abitia-Cárdenas, J. Rodríguez-Romero, F. Galván-Magaña, J. De la Cruz-Agüero, and H. Chávez-Ramos. 1994. Systematic list of the ichthyofauna of La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 20: 159–181.

Abitia-Cárdenas, L. A., F. Galván-Mangaña, V. H. Cruz-Escalona, M. S. Peterson and J. Rodríguez-Romero. 2011. Daily food intake of *Kajikia audax* (Philippi, 1887) off Cabo San Lucas, Gulf of California, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 39(3): 449-460.

Abitia-Cárdenas, L. A., F. Galván-Mangaña and J. Ropdriguez-Romero. 1997. Food habits and energy values of prey of striped marlin, *Tetrapturus audax*, off the coast of Mexico. Fishery Bulletin 95: 360-368.

Aburto-Oropeza, O. 2010 Los beneficios de las reservas marinas. Biodiversitas, Boletín Bimestral de la Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad, Núm. 89, Marzo-Abril, 2010.

Aburto-Oropeza, O. and E. F. Balart. 2001. Community structure of reef fish in several habitats of a rocky reef in the Gulf of California. Pubblicazioni Della Stazione Zoologica Di Napoli (PSZNI): Marine Ecology 22(4):283–305.

Aburto-Oropeza O., I. Dominguez-Guerrero, J. Cota-Nieto and T. Plomozo-Lugo. 2009. Recruitment and ontogenetic habitat shifts of the Yellow snapper (*Lutjanus argentiventris*) in the Gulf of California. Marine Biology 156:2461-2472.

Aburto-Oropeza O, B. Erisman, G. Galland, I. Mascarenas-Osorio, E. Sala and E. Ezcurra. 2011. Large recovery of fish biomass in a no-take marine reserve. PLoS ONE 6(8): e23601.

Aburto-Oropeza, O., B. Erisman, V. Valdez-Ornelas, and G. Danemann. (2008). Commercially important serranid fishes from the Gulf of California: Ecology, Fisheries, and Conservation. Ciencia Marina y Conservación 1: 1–44.

Aburto-Oropeza, O., B. Erisman, G. R. Galland, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, E. Sala and E. Ezcurra. 2011. Large recovery of fish biomass in a no-take marine reserve. PloS One 6(8): e23601.

Aburto-Oropeza, O., E. Ezcurra, G. Danemann, V. Valdez, J. Murray and E. Sala. 2008. Mangroves in the Gulf of California increase fishery yields. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 105(30): 10456–10459.

Aburto-Oropeza, O., E. Ezcurra, J. Moxley, A. Sánchez-Rodríguez, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, C. Sánchez-Ortiz, B. Erisman and T. Ricketts. 2015. A framework to assess the health of rocky reefs linking geomorphology, community assemblage, and fish biomass. Ecological Indicators 52: 353-361.

Aburto-Oropeza, O. and F. Favoretto. 2024. Beyond COVID-19: Ecotourism's role in ocean conservation targets. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, doi: 10.1002/fee.2712.

Aburto-Oropeza, O., F. Favoretto, M. Ramírez-Zúñiga, O. Ortiz, V. Platzgummer, M. Plascencia de la Cruz and C. López-Sagástegui. 2023. Preliminary Report, 25 Years [of] ecological monitoring of rocky reefs in the gulf of California. [A self-published report lacking any actual data.]

Aburto-Oropeza, O. and P. Hull. 2008. A probable spawning aggregation of the leather bass, *Dermatolepis dermatolepis*, in Revillagigedo Archipelago. Journal of Fish Biology 73(1): 288-295.

Aburto-Oropeza, O and 92 others. 2018. Harnessing cross-border resources to confront climate change. Environmental Science and Policy doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2018.01.001

Aburto-Oropeza, O., H. M. Leslie, A. Mack-Crane, S. Nagavarapu, S. M. W. Reddy and L. Sievanen. 2016. Property rights for fishing cooperaives: How (and how well) do they work? The World Bank Economic Review, doi: 10.1093/wber/lhw001. 46 pp.

Aburto-Oropeza, O., C. López-Sagástegui, M. Moreno-Báez, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, V. Jiménez-Esquivel, A. F. Johnson and B. Erisman. 2016. Endangered species, ecosystem integrity, and human livelihoods. Conservation Letters, doi: 10.1111/conl.12317 [but see rebuttals]

Aburto-Oropeza, O., C. López-Sagástegui, A. Robles and E. Ezcurra. 2024. Extending prosperity to Mexican Seas. Science 386(6726): 1102. [Opinion Essay]

Aburto-Oropeza O., L. G. Lopez-Lemus, G. Paredes, M. Reza, A. Saenz A. and E. Sala E. 2007. Letter to the Editor. Fisheries Research 85(1-2): 233- 234.

Aburto-Oropeza, O., J. Murray, C. Calderón-Flores, I. Dominguez-Guerrero, J. Cota-Nieto, T. Plomozo-Lugo, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, X. López-Medellín and E. Ezcurra. 2017. The Ecological Role of Mangroves and Environmental connectivity. Pp. 1-25 in, E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *Science in Mexico's Northwest. Ecosystem Status and Trends in the Gulf of California*. U.C. Mexus.

Aburto-Oropeza O., G. Paredes, I. Mascareñas-Osorio and E. Sala. 2010. Climatic influence on reef fish recruitment and fisheries. Marine Ecology Progress Series 410: 283–287.

Aburto-Oropeza, O., E. Sala, G. Paredes, A. Mendoza and E. Ballesteros. 2007. Predictability of reef fish recruitment in a highly variable nursery habitat. Ecology 88(9): 2220-2228.

Aburto-Oropeza O, E. Sala, C. Sanchez-Ortiz. 2000. Feeding behavior, habitat use, and abundance of the angelfish *Holacanthus passer* (Pomacanthidae) in the southern Sea of Cortes. Environmental Biology of Fish 57 (4): 435-442.

Aburto-Oropeza O, E. Sala, G. Paredes, A Mendoz and E. Ballesteros. 2007. Predictabilty of reef fish recruitment in a highly variable nursery habitat. Ecology 88: 2220-2228.

Aburto-Oropeza, O. and C. A. Sánchez-Ortiz (eds.). 2000. Recursos arrecifales del Golfo de California, estrategias de manejo para las especies marinas de ornato (Reef resources of the Gulf of California, management strategies for the marine ornate species). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, La Paz (UABCS)/Birch Aquarium, SCRIPPS Institution of Oceanography, CA. 138 pp.

Acal, D. E. and D. Corro-Espinosa. 1994. Reproduction and distribution of clupeid fishes in the southern Gulf of California and the Gulf of Tehuantepec, Mexico. Revista de Biología Tropical 42 (1-2): 239-261.

Acevedo-Acosta, J. D. and A. Martínez-López. 2022. Anomalously low diatom fluxes during 2009-2010 at Alfonso Basin, Gulf of California. Progress in Oceanography, 6 June 2022, 102837.

Acevedo-Álvarez, E. A., G. Ruiz-Campos and O. Domínguez-Domínguez. 2021. Population-level morphological variation of *Anisotremus interruptus* (Gill, 1862) (*Perciformes*: *Haemulidae*) in the Tropical Eastern Pacific with the description of two new species. Zootaxa 4975:141158. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4975.1.5

Acevedo-Cervantes, A., J. López-Martínez, E. Herrera-Valdivia and J. Rodríguez-Romero. 2009. New record of Largenose catshark, *Apristurus nasutus* de Buen, 1959, (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Hidrobiológica 19(3): 269-272.

Acevedo-Rodríguez, C., J. Torre, P. Barajas-Girón, R. E. Hernández-Pimienta, I. G. Amador-Castro and D. Valdez. 2025. Occupational health and safety concerns for hookah divers in small fisheries in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Agromedicine, doi: 10.1080/1059924X.2024.2449435.

Aceves-Bueno, E., l. Davids, J. A. Rodriguez-Valencia, A. M. Jaramillo-Legorreta, E. Nieto-Garcia, G. Cárdenas-Hinojosa, E. Hidalgo-Pla, A. Bonilla-Garzón, A. J.Diaz-de-Leon, L. Rojas-Bracho and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2023 Derelict gear from an illegal fishery: Lessons from gear retrieval efforts in the Upper Gulf of California. Marine Policy 147 (2023) 105387.

Aceves-Bueno, E. and 8 others. 2023. Sustaining small-scale fisheries through a nation-wide territoreial use rights in fisheries system. PLOS One 18(6): e0286739.

Aceves-Bueno, E., A. J. Read and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2020. Illegal fisheries, environmental crime, and the conservation of marine resources. Conservation Biology, doi: 10.1111/cobi.13674.

Aceves-Medina, G., E. A. González, et al. 1999. Larval development of *Symphurus williamsi* (Cynoglossidae: Pleuronectiformes) from the Gulf of California. Fishery Bulletin 97(4): 738-745.

Aceves-Medina, G., S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, A. Hinojosa-Medina, R. Funes-Rodríguez, R. J. Saldierna, D. Lluch-Belda, P. E. Smith, and W. Watson. 2003a. Fish larvae from the Gulf of California. Scientia Marinea 67: 1–11.

Aceves-Medina, G., S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, A. Hinojosa-Medina, R. Funes-Rodríguez, R. J. Saldierna-Martínez, and P. E. Smith. 2003b. Fish larvae assemblages in the Gulf of California. Journal of Fish Biology 65: 832–847.

Aceves-Medina, G., A. G. Uribe-Prado, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, R. Durazo, R. J. Saldierna-Martínez, R. Avendaño-Ibarra and A .N. Sarmiento-Lezcano. 2023. Influence of extreme cold and warm oceanographic events on larval fish assemblages in the southern region of the California Current. Marine Ecology Progress Series.: SHIFTav5. doi.org/10.3354/meps14331

Acosta-Lizárraga, L. G., M. E. Berges-Tiznado, C. Bojorquez, C. C. Osuna-Martínez and F. Páez-Osuna. 2020. Bioaccumulation of mercury and selenium in tissues of the mesopelagic fish Pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*) from the northern Gulf of California and the risk assessment on human health. Chemosphere 255: 126941.

Acosta-Pachón, T. A., J. M. López-Vivas, A. Mazariegos-Villareal, K. León-Cisneros, R. O. Martínez-Rincón and E. Serviere-Zaragoza. 2022. Diet of the Cortez damselfish *Stegastes rectifraenum* (Gill, 1862) in the Gulf of California assessed by stomach content analysis. Marine Biodiversity 2022, 52:54, doi.org/10.1007/s12526-02-01290-4.

Acosta-Pachón, T. A., J. M. López-Vivas, A. Mazariegos-Villareal, K. León-Cisneros, M. Medina-López, E. Barjau González and El Seriere Zaragoza. 2023. Diet of the finescale triggerfish *Balistes polylepis* (Steindachner, 1876) in the Gulf of California. Marine & Freshwater Research.

Acosta-Solís, G., M. López-Mariscal and L. Zamudio. 2025. Water exchange between the Gulf of California and the Pacific Ocean: Results from a one-year global HYCOM simulation. Geofisica Internacional 64-2: 1577-1592.

Acosta-Velázquez, J., J. Ochoa-Gómez, A. Vázquez-Lule and M. Guevara. 2023. Changes in mangrove coverage classification criteria could impact the conservation of mangroves in Mexico. Land Use Policy 129, June 2023, 106651.

Acuña-Soto, R., D. W. Stahle, M. K. Cleaveland and M. D. Therrell. 2002. Megadrought and megadeath in 16th century Mexico. Emerging Infections Diseases 8: 360-362.

Adame, M. F., E. Najera, C. E. Lovelock and C. J. Brown. 2018. Avoided emissions and conservation of scrub mangroves: Potential for a Blue Carbon project in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Biology Letters, doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2018.0400, 5 pp.

Adame, K., F.R. Elorriaga-Verplancken, E. Beier, K. Acevedo-Whitehouse and M.A. Pardo. 2020. The demographic decline of a sea lion population followed multi-decadal sea surface warming. Scientific Reports 10:10499.

Adams, D. K. and A. C. Comrie. 1997. The North American monsoon. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society 78: 2197-2213.

Addicott, W. O. and W. K. Emerson. 1959. Late Pleistocene invertebrates from Punta Cabras, Baja California, Mexico. American Museum Novitates No. 1925.

Addicott, W. O. 1970. Tertiary paleoclimatic trends in the San Joaquin Basin, California. U.S. Geol. Survey Professional Paper, 644-D: 1–19.

Adey, W. and D. McKibben. 1970. Studies on the maerl species *Phymatolithon calcareum* (Pallas) nov. comb. and Lithothamnion corallioides Crouan in the Rio de Vigo. Botanica Marina 13:100–106.

Agardy, T. 1997. *Marine Protected Areas and Ocean Conservation*. Academic Press, San Diego, Calif.

Agler, W. E. 1913. Green turtles in Lower California. Pp. 1181 in, U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Daily Consular and Trade Reports, No. 55. March 6.

Aguilar-Camacho, J. M. and J. L. Carballo. 2010. First record of *Cladocroce* (Porifera: Haplosclerida: Chalinidae) from the Eastern Pacific Ocean with the description of *Cladocroce reina* sp. nov. Zootaxa 2603: 65–68.

Aguilar-Camacho, J. M. and J. L. Carballo. 2013. Raspailiidae (Porifera, Demospongiae, Axinellida) from the Mexican Pacific Ocean with the description of seven new species. Journal of Natural History 47: 1663-1706

Aguilar-Camacho, J. M. and J. L. Carballo. 2012. New and little known poecilosclerid sponges from the Mexican Pacific ocean. Zoological Studies 51(7): 1139-1153.

Aguilar-Camacho, J. M., J. L. Carballo and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2013. Acarniidae from the Mexican Pacific Ocean (Porifera, Demospongiae, Poecilosclerida) with the description of seven new species. Scientia Marina 77(4): 677-696.

Aguilar-Camacho, J. M., J. L. Carballo and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2018. *Tedania* (Porifera: Demospongiae: Poecilosclerida) from the Mexican Pacific with the description of two new species. Journal of Natural History 52 (19 –20): 1311–1332.

Aguilar-Maldonado, J. A., E. Santamaría, A. González-Silvera, O. D. Cervantes-Rosas, L. M. López, A. Gutiérrez-Magness, S. Cerdeira-Estrada and M.-T. Sebastía-Frasquet. 2017. Identification of phytoplankton blooms under the index of inherent optical properties (IOP Index) in optically complex waters. Water 10, 129, 18 pp. doi:10.3390/w10020129.

Aguilar-Maldonado, J. A., E. Santamaría and M. Sebastiá-Frasquet. 2017. Applying SPOT images to study the Colorado River effects on the Upper Gulf of California. Proceedings MDPI 1, 8 pp.

Aguilar-Palomino, B., F. Galván-Magaña, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, A. F. Muhlia-Melo and J. Rodríguez-Romero. 1998. Feeding aspects of the dolphin *Coryphaena hippurus* in Baja. Ciencias Marinas 24(3): 253-265.

Aguilar-Palomino, B., R. J. Rodriguez-Romero et al. 1996. First record of the carangid *Uraspis secunda* in Mexican waters (Gulf of California). Revista de Biología Tropical 44(Part B): 948-949.

Aguilar-Perera, A. 2021. Checklist of parasitic isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda) infesting marine decapod and fishes off Mexico's coasts. Thalassas [An International Journal of Marine Sciences], doi.org/10.1007/s41208-021-00336-x.

Aguilar-Ramírez, D. A. and J. A. Rodríguez-Valencia. 2010. Reducing bycatch with better technology in the Gulf of California shrimp Fishery. Report to Walton Family Foundations, from World Wildlife Fund.

Aguilar-Rosas, L. E., R. Aguilar-Rosas, L. E. Mateo-Cid, L.E., and A. C. Mendoza-Gonzáles. 2002. Marine algae from the Gulf of Santa Clara, Sonora, México. Hydrobiologia 477: 231–238.

Aguilar-Rosas, L. E., R. Aguilar-Rosas, A. C. Mendoza-Gonzáles, and L. E. Mateo-Cid. 2000. Marine algae from the northeast coast of Baja California, México. Botanica Marina 43: 127–139.

Aguilar-Rosas, L. E., S. M. Boo, F. Correa-Sandoval, A. Ramírez-Valdez, I. Giffard-Mena and C. V. Aguilar-Rosas. 2011. First record of *Dictyopteris prolifera* (Dictyotales: Phaeophyceae) on the eastern Pacific coast. Marine Biodiversity Records, 4, e83 doi:10.1017/S1755267211000832.

Aguilar Rosas, L. E., F. Pedroche and J. A. Zertuche González. 2013. Especies introducidas en la Bahía de Todos Santos, Baja California, México. Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Ficología 1: 5-13.

Aguilar-Rosas, R. P., I. Pacheco-Ruíz, and L. E. Aquilar-Rosas. 1984. New records and some notes about the marine algal flora of the northwest coast of Baja California, México. Ciencias Marinas 10(2): 159–166.

Aguilar-Rosas, R. P., T. R. Van Devender, and R. S. Felger. 2000. *Cactáceas de Sonora, México: Su Diversidad, Uso y Conservación*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Aguilar-Ruiz, A. L., D. H. Encinas Yepis, D. Serrano Palacios, E. R. Meza Escalante, E. A. Yépez González and Z. M. Sánchez Mejía. 2022. Diversidad malacológica en el Sistema lagunar Lobos-Algodones-Guásimas del litoral Yaqui, Sonora. Avances cientificos y tecnológicos de las ciencias ambientales en el context de manejo y tratamiento de la contamicación, pp. 1-19. ITSON (Instituto Tecnológico de Sonora), Ciudad Obregón, Mexico.

Aguilar-Ruiz, A. L., D. H. Encinas Yepis, D. Serrano Palacios, E. R. Meza Escalante, E. A. Yépez González and Z. M. Sánchez Mejía. 2023. Avances científicos y tecnológicos de las ciencias ambientales en el context ode manejo y tratamiento de la contaminación. ITSON (Instituto Tecnológico de Sonora), Ciudad Obregón, Mexico.

Aguilar-S., A., J. W. Sites, Jr. and R. W. Murphy. 1988. Genetic variation and population structure in the Baja California rock lizard genus *Petrosaurus* (Iguanidae). Journal of Herpetology 22: 135-145.

Aguiñig, S., A. Sanchez and N. Silverberg. 2010. Temporal variations of C, N. $\delta^{13}C$, and $\delta^{15}N$ in organic matter collected by a sediment trap at Cuenca Alfonso, Bahía de La Paz, SW Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research, doi: 10.1016/j.csr.2010.07.005.

Aguirre-Hinojosa E., L. F. Bückle-Ramírez. 1992. Fijación y crecimiento del mejillón *Modiolus capax* (Conrad) (Bivalvia-Mytilidae) sobre sustratos artificiales en la Bahía de los Angeles, Baja California, México. Ciencias Marinas. 18(2):33–48. doi:10.7773/cm.v18i2.894.

Aguirre, L. G., D. J. Morafka and R. W. Murphy. 1999. The peninsular archipelago of Baja California: a thousand kilometers of tree lizard genetics. Herpetologica 55: 369-381.

Aguirre-Muñoz, A., D. A. Croll, C. J. Donlan, R. W. Henry III, M. A. Hermosillo, G. R. Howald, B. S. Keitt, L. Luna-Mendoza, M. Rodrı´guez-Malagón, L. M. Salas-Flores, A. Samaniego-Herrera, J. Angel Sanchez-Pacheco, J. Sheppard, B. R. Tershy, J. Toro-Benito, S. Wolf and B. Wood. 2008. High-impact conservation: invasive mammal eradications from the islands of western México. Ambio 37(2): 101-107.

Aguirre-Muñoz, A.,A. R. Mendoza, A. P. Bernal H., L. E. Arriaga Cabrera, G. Campos, S. Contreras-Balderas, M. E. Gutiérez, F. J. García, I. Fernández Salas, L. Galaviz Silva, F. J. García de León, D. Lazcano Villareal, M. Martínez Jiménez, M. E. Meave de Castillo, R. A. Medellin, E. Naranjo García, M. T. Olivera Carasco, M. Pérez Sandi, G. Rodríguez Almaraz, G. Salgado Maldanado, A. Samaniego Herrera, E. Suárez Morales, H. Vibrans and J. A. Zerturche González. 2009. Especies exóticas invasoras: Impactos sobre las poblaciones de flora y fauna, los procesos ecológicas y la economía. Pp. 277-318 in, J. Sarukan (ed.), *Capital Natural de México, Volume II: Estado de Conservation y Tendencias de Cambio*. CONABIO, Mexico.

Aguirre, J., R. Riding, and J. C. Braga. 2000. Diversity of coralline red algae: origination and extinction patterns from Early Cretaceous to the Pleistocene. Paleobiology 26(4):651–667.

Aguirre-Villaseñor, H. and D. de J. Moreno Flores. 2012. Distribución geográfica de cuatro especies de la familia Macrouridae (Teleostei: Gadiformes) en el centro-sur del Golfo de California. Pp. 411-428 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Aguirre-Villaseñor, H., C. Salas-Singh and J. Madrid Vera. 2012. Nuevo registro de la quimera prieta del Pacífico Este, *Hydrolagus melanophasma* James, Ebert, Long y Didier, 2009 (Hlocephali, Chimaeiformes, Chimaeridae) en el Pacífico central Mexicano. Pp. 397-410 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Aguíñiga García, S. and S. Alvarez Borrego. 1989. Patchiness and temporal variation of ammonium and phosphate in pore waters of intertidal sediments in a coastal lagoon. Ciencias Marinas 15(3): 97-120.

Ahlstrom, F. N. (ed.). 2000. Living in the Western Papaguería: An Archaeological Overview of the Barry M. Goldwater Air Force Range in Southwestern Arizona. Cultural Resource Report No. 98-186, SWCA Environmental Consultants, Tucson, AZ.

Ainis, A. F., H. Fujita and R. L. Vellanoweth. 2019. The antiquity of pearling in the Americas: Pearl modification beginning at least 8,500 years ago in Baja California Sur, México. Latin American Antiquity, doi: 10.1017/laq.2019.49. 7 pp.

Ainis, A. F., A. Porcayo-Michelini, R. L. Vellanoweth and A. Guía-Ramírez. 2021. Morphometric and stable isotope analysis of archaeological *Totoaba macdonaldi* otoliths, Baja California, México. Quaternary International, doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2021.03.037.

Ainsworth, C. H. 2011. Quantifying species abundance trends in the northern Gulf of California using local ecological knowledge. Marine and Coastal Fisheries 3: 190-218.

Ainsworth, C. H., I. C. Kaplan, P. S. Levin and M. Mangel. 2010. A statistical approach for estimating fish diet compositions from multiple data sorurces: Gulf of Californoa case study. Ecological Applications 20: 2188-2202.

Ainsworth, C. H., H. Morzaria-Luna, I. C. Kaplan, P. S. Levin, E. A. Fulton, R. Cudney-Bueno, P. Turk-Boyer, J. Torre, G. D. Danemann and T. Pfister. 2012. Effective ecosystem-based management must encourage regulatory compliance: A Gulf of California case study. Marine Policy 36: 1275-1283.

Ainsworth, C. H., H. Morzaria-Luna, I. C. Kaplan, P. S. Levin, E. A. Fulton. 2012. Full compliance with harvest regulations yields ecological benefits: Northern Gulf of California case study. Journal of Applied Ecology 49: 63-72.

Ainsworth, C. H. and 9 others. 2011. Atlantis model development for the Northern Gulf of California. NOAA.

Airamé, S., S. Gaines and C. Caldow. 2003. Ecological linkages: Marine and estuarine ecosystems of Central and northern California. NOAA, National Ocean Service. Silver Spring, Maryland. 164 pp.

Aitchison, S. 2010. *The Desert Islands of Mexico's Sea of Cortez*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Alarcón-Ortega, L. C. and J. L. Carballo. 2019. A new species of *Deutella* Mayer 1890 (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the Mexican Pacific coast. Zootaxa 4612(4): 581-590.

Alarcón-Ortega, L. C., A. L. Cupul-Magaña, A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso and F. G. Cupul-Mangaña. 2017. Distribution and species richness of caprellids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the Mexican Pacific. Marine Biodiversity Records 10:9, 14 pp. doi 10.1186/s41200-017-0112-3

Alarcón-Ortega, L. C., A. L. Cupul-Magaña, A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso and F. G. Cupul-Mangaña. 2017. Diversity and distribution of caprellids (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Caprellidae) in the Eastern Tropical Pacific region: Review of the literature. Hidrobiológica 27(2): 229-239.

Alarcón-Ortega, L. C., A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2015. First record of non-indigenous *Paracaprella pusilla* Mayer, 1890 (Crustacea: Amphipoda) in the northern Tropical East Pacific. BioInvasions Records 4(3): 211-215.

Alatorre, L. C., S. Sánchez-Carrillo, S. Miramontes-Beltrán, R. J. Medina, M. E. Torres-Olave, L. C. Bravo, L. C. Wiebe, A. Granados, D. K. Adams, E. Sánchez and M. Uc. 2016. Temporal changes of NDVI for qualitative environmental assessment of mangroves: Shrimp farming impact on the health decline of the arid magroves in the Gulf of California (1990-2010). Journal of Arid Environments 125: 98-109.

Alcalá, G. 2003. Políticas pesqueras en México (1946–2000). Contradicciones y aciertos en la planificación de la pesca nacional. El Colegio de México, Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada, El Colegio de Michoacán. México, DF, Ensenada, BC, Morelia, MI. 106 pp.

Alcalá, G. and A. Camargo. 2014. Pescadores en América Latina y el Caribe: Espacio, Población, Producción y Política. Vol. I. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.

Alcántara-Razo, E. and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2024. Regisro de eventos climáticos en conchas de almeja de sifón. Recursos Naturales y Sociedad 10: 97-105.

Aldama-Cervates, A., L. Pérez-Cruz, A. Monreal-Gómez, J. A. Sanchez-Cabeza, M. Merino-Ibarra, M. Velázquez-Aguilar, R. Venegas-Ferrer, J. Urrutia-Fucugauchi, I. Aiello, S. Jiang, L. Ran, J. Sarao, P. Martínez, and Expedition 385 Scientists. Mesoscale circulation in the Guaymas Basin (Gulf of California) and its role in paleoproductivity during the past 31 ka. Conference paper: EGU General Assembly 2023, Vienna, Austria, 24–28 Apr 2023, EGU23-10712, https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-10712, 2023.

Alejo, M. del C., M. A. Ahumada-Sempoal, S. S. León Guzmán, J. E. Herrera-Galindo and M. del S. García-Madrigal. 2018. Diet of *Octopus hubbsorum* (Cephalopoda: Octopodidae) from the coast of Oaxaca, México. American Malacological Bulletin36(1): 109-118.

Alfonso-González, M., F. Galván-Magaña, G. Sotil, O. Domínguez Domínguez, E. Espinoza Herrera and P. Díaz-Jaimes. 2025. Phylogeography of the Pacific angel shark (*Squatina californica*) in the Eastern Pacific. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, doi.org/10.1002/aqc.70087.

Alfonso-González, M., A. Llanes-Quevedo, A. F. Mar-Silva, R. E. Lara-Mendoza and P. Díaz-Jaimes. 2025. Population genetics of the scalloped hammerhead shark (*Sphyrna lewini*) in the Gulf of Mexico: Evaluating fine scale female philopatry and its importance for management and conservation. Hydrobiologia 2025; 35e70087. doi.org/10.1007/s10750-025-05796-3.

Alfonso-Hernández I., M.Hammann and J. A. Rosales-Casián. 1987. Suprabenthic zooplankton of Bahia Todos Santos Baja California, Mexico, during fall 1986 and winter 1987. Ciencias Marinas.13 (4):53–68. doi:10.7773/cm.v13i4.554.

All, J. D. 2002. International utilization of shared water resources: A case study of the Colorado River Delta and Upper Gulf of California, Mexico. PhD Dissertation, University of Arizona, Department of Geography and Regional Development. 156 pp.

All, J. D. 2006. Colorado River floods, droughts, and shrimp fishing in the upper Gulf of California, Mexico. Environmental Management 37(1): 111-125.

All, J. D. 2007. Sound and fury signifying nothing: Using geoinformatics to inform resource policy in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Environmental Management 40: 7-11.

All, J. D. and S. R. Yool. 2004. Indexing endangered species risk in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico using AVHRR NDVI Time series data. Geocarto International 19: 4-5.

Allard, D. C. 1999. The origins and early history of the steamer Albatross, 1880–1887. Marine Fisheries Review 61: 1–21.

Allan Hancock Foundation. 1955. Essays in the natural sciences in honor of Captain Allan Hancock, on the occasion of his birthday, July 26, 1955. University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles. 345 pp. [25 essays, mainly on marine biology in the Eastern Pacific region.]

Allen, G. R. and D. R. Robertson. 1991. Descriptions of two new genera and four new species of triplefins (Pisces: Tripterygiidae) from the tropical Eastern Pacific. Revue fr. Aquariol. 18: 79-82.

Allen, G. R. and D. R. Robertson. 1991. Quatre especes nouvelles d'Opistognathidae (jawfishes) du Pacifique oriental tropical. Revue fr. Aquariol. 18: 47-52.

Allen, G. R. and D. R. Robertson. 1994. *Fishes of the Tropical Eastern Pacific*. Crawford House Press, Bathurst, NSW, Australia, and University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 332 pp.

Allen, G. R. and D. R. Robertson. 1998. Peces del Pacífico Oriental Tropical. [Traducción de M. I. López.] Mexico, D. F.: CONABIO, Agrupación Sierra Madre, y CEMEX. 327 pp.

Allen G. R. and R. Robertson. 1997. An annotated checklist of the fishes of Clipperton Atoll, tropical eastern Pacific. Rev Biol Trop 45:813–843

Allen, L. G., L. S. Bouvier and R. E. Jensen. 1992. Abundance, diversity, and seasonality of cryptic fishes and their contribution to a temperate reef fish assemblage off Santa Catalina Island, California. Bulletin of the southern California Academy of Sciences 91: 55-69.

Allen, W. E. 1923. Observations on surface distribution of marine diatoms of Lower California in 1921. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 12: 437-442.

Allen, W. E. 1937. Plankton diatoms of the Gulf of California obtained by the G. Allan Hancock Expedition of 1936. The Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California 3(4): 47-59.

Allen W. E. 1938. The Templeton Crocker expedition to the Gulf of California in 1935: the phytoplankton. Am. Micr. Soc. Trans. 67: 328-335.

Allen, W. E. 1923. Observations on surface distribution of marine diatoms of Lower California in 1921. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 12: 437-442.

Allen, W. E. 1937. Plankton diatoms of the Gulf of California obtained by the G. Allen Hancock Expedition of 1936. The Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California 3: 47-59.

Allen, W. E. 1938. The Templeton Crocker Expedition to the Gulf of California in 1935. Phytoplankton. Transactions of the American Microscopy Society 67: 328-335.

Alles, D. L. 2011. Geology of the Salton Trough. http://fire.biol.wwu.edu/trent/alles/GeologySaltonTrough.pdf.

Alma-Bermejo, G., J. S. Hernández-Orts, M. García-Varela, A. Oceguera-Figueroa, H. Pecková and I. Fiala. 2023 Diversity of myxozoans (Cnidaria) infecting neotropical fishes in southern Mexico. Nature, Scientific Reports 13: 1210, 17 pp.

Almada-Bay, I. (ed.). 2000. Sonora 2000 a debate. Problemas y soluciones, riesgos y oportunidades. Ediciones Cal y Arena, México, DF. El Coletio de Sonora.

Almeida-Paz, M., G. Morales-Abril and M J. Román-Rodriguez. 1992. Aspectos sobre aclimatación y crecimiento de juveniles de totoaba, *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Gilvert) (Pisces: Sciaenidae) en condicioines de cautiverio. Ecológia 2: 7-12.

Almendarez-Hernández, L. C., G. Ponce-Díaz, D. Lluch-Belda, P. Del Monte-Luna and R. Saldívar-Lucio. 2015. Risk assessment and uncertainty of the shrimp trawl fishery in the Gulf of California considering environmental variabitly. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 43(4): 651-661.

Almendarez-Hernández, M. A., I. Sánchez-Brito, M. V. Morales Zárate and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 2016. Propuesta de cuotas para conservación de un área natural protegida de México. Perfiles Latinoamericanos 24(47): 95-120.

Alonso-Domínguez, A., M. Ayón-Parente, M. E. Hendrickx, E. Ríos-Jara, O. Vargas-Ponce, M. del C. Esqueda-González and F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza. 2022. Taxonomic diversity of decapod and stomatopod crustaceans associated with pocilloporid corals in the central Mexican Pacific. Diversity 14 (72): 1-13. Doi.org/10.3390/d14020072

Alonso-Rodríguez, R. and F. Páez-Osuna. 2003. Nutrients, phytoplankton and harmful algal booms in shrimp ponds: A review with special referece to the situation in the Gulf of California. Aquaculture 219: 317-336.

Alonso-Rodríguez, R., F. Páez-Osuna and I. Gárate-Lizárraga. 2004. *El Fitoplancton en la Camaronicultura y Larvicultura: Importancia de un Buen Manejo*. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM.

Alonso-Rodríguez, R. and J. G. Pichardo-Velarde. 2024. Effects of temperature and nutrients on growth and toxicity of *Alexandrium affine* from southeastern Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 203: 116464.

Alter, S. E., S. F. Ramirez, S. Nigenda, J. Urbán Ramirez, L. Rojas Bracho and S. R. Palumbi. 2009. Mitochondrial and nuclear genetic variation across calving lagoons in eastern North Pacific Gray Whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*). Journal of Heredity 100(1): 34-46.

Altez, R. and I. Campos Goenaga (eds.). 2018. *Antropología, Historia y Vulnerabilidad. Miradas Diversas desde América Latina*. Colofon Ediciones Académicas, Mexico City. [Includes chapters on Los Cabos, BCS, Mexico]

Altschul, J. H. And A. G. Rankin (eds.). 2008. *Fragile Patterns, the Archaeology of the Western Papaguería*. SRI Press, Tucson, AZ.

Alva-Valdvia, L. M., J. R. Vidal-Solano, L. A. Velderrain-Rojas and J. A. González-Rangel. 2021. Rock magnetic characterization and paleomagnetic directional analysis of Isla San Pedro Nolasco dikes, Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Volcanology 83 (52), doi.org/10.1007/s00445-021-01477-w.

Alvarado, J. J. 2008. Seasonal occurrence and aggregation behavior of the sea urchin *Astropyga pulvinata* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) in Bahía Culebra, Costa Rica. Pacific Science 62: 579-592.

Alvarado, J. J., O. Aburto-Oropeza, R. Abad, E. Barraza, M. Brandt, J. Cantera, P. Estrada, C. F. Gaymer, A. G. Guzmán-Mora, J. J. Herlan and J. L. Maté. 2017. Coral reef consrvation in the eastern Tropical Pacific. Pp. 565-591 in, P. W. Glynn et al. (eds.), *Coral Reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific, Coral Reefs of the Wrold 8*. Doi: 10.1007/978-94-017-7499-4_21.

Alvarado, J. J., B. Grassian, J. R. Cantera-Kintz, J. L. Carballo and E. Londoño-Cruz. 2017. Coral reef bioerosion in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Pp. 369-403 in, P. W. Glynn et al. (eds.), *Coral Reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific*. Coral Reefs of the World 8. Doi 10.1007/978-94-017-7499-4_12.

Alvarado, J. J., J. Cortés, H. Guzman and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2016. Bioerosion by the sea urchin *Diadema mexicanum* along Eastern Tropical Pacific coral reefs. Marine Ecology, doi: 10.1111/maec.12372.

Alvarado, J. J., J. Cortés, H. Guzman and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2016. Density, size, and biomass of *Diadema mexicanum* (Echinoidea) in Eastern Tropical Pacific coral reefs. Aquatic Biology 24: 151-161.

Alvarado-Castillo, R. and R. Felix-Uraga. 1995. Age determination in *Istiophorus platypterus* (Pisces: Istiophoridae) in the south of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista de Biología Tropical 44(1): 233-239.

Alvarado-Castillo, R. and R. Felix-Uraga. 1998. Growth of *Istiophorus platypterus* (Pisces: Istiophoridae) in the mouth of the Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Tropical 46(1): 115-118.

Alvarado Martínez, I. and E. R. Martínez. 2018. Trafficking of totoaba maw. Green crime Mexico: collection Case Stud, 149–170. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-75286-0

Alvarado, J. and A. Figueroa. 1992. Recapturas post-anidatorias de hembras de tortuga marina negra (*Chelonia agassizi*) marcadas en Michoacán. Mexico. Biotropica 24:560–566.

Alvarado, J. J. and F. A. Solís-Marín 2013. *Echinoderm Research and Diversity in Latin America*. Spring-Verlag, Berlin.

Alvarado, J. J., F. A. Solís-Marín and C. Ahearn. 2010. Echinoderm diversity on the Pacific coast of Central America. Marine Biodivesity 40: 45-56.

Álvarado-Díaz, J., C. Delgado-Trejo and I. Suazo-Ortuño. 2001. Evaluation of black turtle project in Michoacán, Mexico. Marine Turtle Newsletter 92:4–7.

Álvarez, E., C. Quiñonez-Velázquez, D. I. Arizmendi-Rodrígurez, L. A. Salcido-Guevara, G. Rodriguez-Dominguez and R. Sanchz-Cardenas. Age and growth of the Pacific hake,

Merluccius poducturs (Actinopterygii: Gadiformes: Merlucciidae) in the Gulf of California: A multimodal approach. Acta Ichthyological et Piscatrix 54(4): 251-261.
Álvarez, F., M. E. Camacho and J. L. Villalobos. 1996. The first species of *Prionalpheus* from the eastern Pacific, and new records of caridean shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the western coast of Mexico. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 109(4): 715-724.
Álvarez, F., J. L. Villalobos and M. E. Hendrickx. 2013. Biodiversity of decapod crustaceans (Crustacea: Decapoda) in Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 84, DOI: 10.7550/rmb.38758.
Álvarez L. G, A. Badan-Dangon and J. M. Robles. 1984. Lagrangian observations of near-surface currents in Canal de Ballenas. CalCOFI Rep. 25: 35-42.
Álvarez, L. G. and S. E. Jones. 2002. Factors influencing suspended sediment flux in the Upper Gulf of California. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 54(4): 747-759.
Alvarez, L. G., F. Suárez-Vidal, R. Mendoza-Borunda and M. González-Escobar. 2009. Bathymetry and active geological structures in the Upper Gulf of California. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana*, 61(1):129-14.
Alvarez, L. G., F. Suárez-Vidal, R. Mendoza-Borunda and M. González-Escobar. 2009. Bathymetry and active geological structures in the Upper Gulf of California. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana*, 61(1):129-14.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 1983. Gulf of California. Pp. 427–449, in B. H. Ketchum (ed.), *Ecosystems of the World 26. Estuaries and Enclosed Seas*. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 1990. Evidence of an ENSO event in the data of the 1889 Albatross cruise to the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 16(2): 131–135.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 1996. Photosynthesis and productivity. Geofísca Internactional 35: 51-61.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2000. The Colorado River Estuary and Upper Gulf of California, Baja, Mexico. *Coastal Marine Ecosystems of Latin America*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg: 331–340.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2000. Elements of support to estimate primary production of the eastern Pacific based on satellite data. Pp. 23-33 in, *Oceanography of the Eastern Pacific*.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2001. The Colorado River estuary and Upper Gulf of California, Baja, Mexico. Chapter 33 (pp. 331-340) in: Seeliger, U., L. Drude-De-Lacerda, and B. Kjerfve (eds.), *Coastal Marine Ecosystems of Latin-America*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2001. The Colorado River estuary and Upper Gulf of California, Baja, Mexico. Chapter 22, U. Seeliger and B. Kjerfve (eds.), Coastal Marine Ecosystems of Latin America. Ecological Studies 144: 331-340.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2002. Physical and biological linkages between the upper and lower Colorado Delta. Pp. 1077-1089 in, D. J. Rapport, W. L. Lasley, D. E. Rolston, N. O. Nielsen, C. O. Qaualset and A. B. Damania (eds.), *Managing for Healthy Ecosystems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, LA.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2002. Physical oceanography. Pp. 41–60 in T. Case, M. Cody, and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés*. Oxford University Press, New York.
Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2003. Physical and biological linkages between the upper and lower Colorado delta. Pp. 1081–1083 in D. Rapport, W. Lasley, D. Rolston, N. Nielsen, C. Qualset, A. Damania (eds.). *Managing for Healthy Ecosystems*. Lewis Publishers, Washington, D.C.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2004. Nutrient and phytoplankton dynamics in a coastal lagoon strongly affected by coastal upwelling. Cincias Marinas 30(1A): 1-19.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2010. Physical, chemical, and biological oceanography of the Gulf of California. Pp. 24-48 in, R. C. Brusca, *The Gulf of California: Biodiversity and Conservation*. The University of Arizona Press & Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, Tucson, AZ.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2012. Phytoplankton biomass and production in the Gulf of California: A Review. Botanica Marina 55: 119-128.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2012. New phytoplankton production as a tool to estimate the vertical component of water exchange between the Gulf of California and the Pacific. Ciencias Marinas 38(1A): 89-99.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2014. New phytoplankton production and biogenic silica as tools to estimate nutrients and dissolved inorganic carbon exchange between the Gulf of California and the Pacific Ocean. Pp. 1-22 in, E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra, Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest. Ecosystem status and Trends in the Gulf of California. U.C. Mexus, University of California.

Álvarez-Borrego, S., B. P. Flores-Báez, and L. A. Galindo-Bect. 1975. Hidrología del Alto Golfo de California II. Condiciones durante invierno, primavera y verano. Ciencias Marinas 2(1): 21–36.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. and L.A. Galindo-Bect. 1974. Hidrología del Alto Golfo de California-I. Condiciones durante otoño. Ciencias Marinas 1: 46-64.

Álvarez-Borrego, S., L.A. Galindo-Bect, and B.P. Flores-Baez. 1973. Hidrología. Pages 6–177, in Estudio Químico sobre la Contaminación por Insecticidas en la Desembocadura del Río Colorado, Tomo I, Reporte a la Dirección de Acuacultura de la Secretaría de Recursos Hidráulicos. Available from: Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada, México.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. and G. Gaxiola-Castro. 1988. Photosynthetic parameters of nortern Gulf of California phytoplankton. Continental Shelf Research 8: 37-47.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. and A. D. Giles-Guzmán. 2012. Opal in Gulf of California sediments as a tool to estimate the vertical component of water exchange between the Gulf and the Pacific Ocean. Bot. Mar. 55: 161-168.

Álvarez-Borrego, S., D. Guthrie, C.H. Culberson, and P.K. Park. 1975. Test of Redfield's model for the oxygen-nutrient relationships using regression analysis. Limnology and Oceanography 20: 795–805.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. and J. M. Hernández-Ayón. 2013. Preface to Ciencias Marinas Vol. 39, On the Chemistry and Plankton of the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 39: 1-2.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. and J. R. Lara-Lara. 1991. The physical environment and primary productivity of the Gulf of California. Pp. 555–567 in, B. R. T. Simoneit and J. P. Drophin (eds), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 47, Tulsa.

Álvarez-Borrego, S., J.A. Rivera, G. Gaxiola-Castro, M.J. Acosta-Ruíz, and R.A. Schwartzlose. 1978. Nutrientes en el Golfo de California. Ciencias Marinas 5: 53-71.

Álvarez-Borrego, S. and R.A. Schwartzlose. 1979. Water masses of the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 6: 43–63.

Álvarez-Campos, P., G. Giribet and A. Riesgo. 2017. The *Syllis gracilis* species complex: A molecular approach to a difficult taxonomic problem (Annelida, Syllidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 109: 138-150.

Álvarez-Castañeda, S. 2007. Systematics of the antelope ground squirrel (*Ammospermophilus*) from islands adjancent to the Baja California Peninsula. Journal of Mammalogy 88: 1160-1169.

Álvarez-Castañeda, S. and J. Patton (eds.). 1999. Mamíferos del Noroeste de México. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, La Paz, BCS.

Álvarez-Castañeda, S. and J. Patton. 2004. Geographic genetic architecture of pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*) populations in Baja Califormia, Mexico. Molecular Ecology 13: 2287-2301.

Álvarez-Castañeda, S. T., E. Rios, P. Cortés-Calva, N. González-Ruiz and C. G. Suárez-Gracida. 2008. Mamíferos de las Reservas de El Valle de los Cirios y El Vizcaíno. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste (CIB) and Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana.

Álvarez-Castillo, L., M. Hermoso-Salazar, A. Estradas-Romero, R. M. Prol-Ledesma and F. Pardos. 2015. First records of Kinorhyncha from the Gulf of California: Horizontal and vertical distribution of four genera in shallow basins with CO_2 venting activity. Cahiers de Biologie Maine 56: 271-281.

Álvarez-Cerrillo, L. R., F. B. Villalobos, S. García-Ibáñez and O. H. Avila-Poveda. 2021. Biodiversity patterns of epibiotic invertebrates occupying an edible polyplacophoran across a latitudinal gradient of the Mexican Pacific. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology 545:e151644.

Álvarez del Castillo C., M. E. Hendrickx and S. Rodríguez C. 1992. Crustáceos decápodos de la laguna Barra de Navidad, Jalisco, México. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 27: 1-9.

Álvarez-Filip, L., H. Reyes-Bonilla and L. E. Calderón-Aguilera. 2006. Community structure of reef fishes in Cabo Pulmo reef, Gulf of California. Marine Ecology 27: 253-262.

Alverez-Fuentes, C. J., J. Tovar-Ávila, J. Payan-Alejo, D. A. Chávez-Arrenquín, I. H. Salgado-ugarte and F. Amezcua. 2023 Reproductive ecology of the Chilean Round Ray (*Urotrygon chilensis* Günther, 1872) in the southern Gulf of California. Fishes 2023, 8(4), 193. Doi.org/10.3390/fishes8040193.

Álvarez-García, I. L., Q Y Abadia-Chanona, M. Arellano-Martínez and O. H. Avila-Poveda. 2024. Maximum gonad investment reveals male bias when temperature decreases or latitude increases for a broadcast-spawning intertidal chiton (Polyplacophora: Chitonida). Hydrobiologia doi.org/10.1007/s10750-024-05650-y.

Álvarez, L. G. and S. E. Jones. 2004. Short-term observations of suspended particulate matter in a macro-tidal inverse estuary: The Upper Gulf of California. Journal of Coastal Research, 20(3), 645–654.

Álvarez León, R. 1980. Hidrología y zooplancton de tres esteros adyacentes a Mazatlán, Sinaloa, México. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 7 (1): 177-194.

Álvarez León, R. 1980. A specimen of *Lutjanus argentiventris* (Peters) lacking pelvic fins. Journal of Fish Biology 16: 563-564.

Álvarez-León, R. 1980. Necton y bentos de tres esteros adyacentes a Mazatlán (Sin.) México. Revista Biologia Tropical 28(2): 237-262.

Álvarez-León, R. 1981. El isópodo *Nerocilia californica* simbionte de *Cytharichthys gilberti* (Bothidae) en el sistema lagunar de Huizache-Caimanero, noroeste de México. Revista Biologia Tropical 29(1): 39-44.

Álvarez-León, R. 1983. Un caso teratológico en un lutjánido (Pisces: Lutjanidae) al sur de Sinaloa, México. An. Inst. Biol. Ser. Zool. Univ. Nal. Autón. de México 54 (1): 229-235.

Álvarez-León, R. 2007. Poliquetos de los esteros adyacentes a Mazatlán (Sinaloa), Pacifico mexicano. Arq. Cién. Mar., Fortaleza 40(1): 31-37.

Álvarez-León, R. and W. C. Banta. 1984. Briozoarios de tres esteros adyacentes a Mazatlán costa noroeste de México. Stud. Neotrop. Faun. & Env. 19: 209-218.

Álvarez-León, R. and E. Wedler. 1982. Hidroides de tres esteros adyacentes a Mazatlán, costa noroeste de México. An. Inst. Inv. Mar.-Punta de Betín 12: 19-32.

Álvarez-León, R. and J. L. Castro-Aguirre. 1983. Notas sobre la captura incidental de dos especies de tiburón en las costas de Mazatlán (Sinaloa) México. Stud. Neotrop. Faun. & Env. 18: 201-207.

Álvarez-Molina, L. L., S. Álvarez-Borrego, J. R. Lara-Lara and S. G. Marinone. 2013. Annual and semiannual variations of phytoplankton biomass and production in the central Gulf of California estimated from satellite data. Ciencias Mrinas 39(2): 217-230.

Álvarez-Palma, A. M. 1990. Huatabampo: Consideraciones sobre una comunidad Agrícola Prehispánica en el Sur de Sonora. Noroeste de México (Hermosillo, México)9: 9-93.

Álvarez-Romero, A. Munguía-Vega, M. Beger, M. del M. Mancha-Cisneros, A. N. Suárez-Castillo, G. G. Gurney, R. L. Pressey, L. R. Gerber, H. N. Morzaria-Luna, H. Reyes-Bonilla, V. M. Adams, M. Kolb, E. M. Graham, J. Van Der Wal, A. Castillo-López, G. Hinojosa-Arango, D. Petatán-Ramírez, M. Moreno-Baez, C. R. Godínez-Reyes and J. Torre. 2017. Designing connected marine reserves in the face of global warming. Global Change Biology 2017: 1-21, doi: 10.1111/gcb.13989.

Álvarez-Romero, A., R. L. Pressey, N. C. Ban, J. Torre-Cosío and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2013. Marine conservation planning in practice: Lessons learned from the Gulf of California. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 23: 483-505.

Álvarez-Romero, A., R. L. Pressey, N. C. Ban and J. Brodie. 2015. Advancing land-sea conservation planning: Integrating modeling of catchments, land-use change, and river plumes to prioritize catchment management and protection. PLOS ONE, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0145574. 26 pp.

Álvarez-Romero, A., S. N. Wilkinson, R. L. Pressey, N. C. Ban, J. Kool and J. Brodie. 2014. Modeling catchment nutrients and sediment loads to inform regional management of water quality in coastal-marine ecosystems: A comparison of two approaches. Journal of Environmental Management 146: 164-178.

Álvarez-Romero, J., R. A. Medellín, A. Oliveras de Ita, H. Gómez de Silva and O. Sánchez. 2008. Animales Exóticas en México: Una Amenaza para la Biodiversidad. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad, Mexico City.

Álvarez-Sánchez, L. G., A. Badan-Dangon and J. M. Robles. 1984. Lagrangian observations of near-surface currents in Canal de Ballenas. CalCOFI Reports 25: 35–42.

Álvarez-Silva, C., S. Gómez Aguirre and M. G. Miranda Arce. 2003. Variaciones morfológicas en *Blackfordia virginica* (Hydromedusae: Blackfordiidae) en lagunas costeras de Chiapas, México. Revista de Bilogía Tropical 51(2): 409-412.

Álvarez-Silva, C., G. Miranda-Arce, G. de Lara-Isassi and S. Gómez-Aguirre. 2006. Zooplancton de los sistemas estuarinos de Chantuto y Panzacola, Chiapas, en época de secas y lluvias. Hidrobiológicas 16(2): 175-182.

Álvarez-Silva, C. and M. R. Torres-Álvarado. 2013. Composición y abundancia del zooplankton de la laguna de Coyuca, Guerrero, México. Hidrobiológica 23(2): 241-249.

Álvarez-Tello, F. J., J. López-Martínez, R. Funes-Rodríguez, D. B. Lluch-Cota, J. Rodríguez-Romero and C. Flores-Coto. 2015. Composition, structure and diversity of mesozooplankton in Las Guásimas, Sonora, a Ramsar Site in the Gulf of California during 2010. Hidrobiológica 25(3): 321-334.

Álvarez-Tello, F. J., J. López-Martínez and D. B. Lluch-Cota. 2016. Trophic spectrum and feeding pattern of cannonball jellyfish *Stomolophus meleagris* (Agassiz, 1862) from central Gulf of California. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 96(6):1217–1227. doi:10.1017/s0025315415001605.

Álvarez-Tello, F. J., J. López-Martínez and J. Rodríguez-Romero. 2013. First record of the association between *Stomolophus meleagris* (Cnidaria: Scyphozoa: Rhizostomeae) and *Conchoderma* cf. *virgatum* (Crustacea: Cirripedia: Thoracica) in the Gulf of California. Hidrobiológica 23(1): 138-142.

Álvarez-Trasviña, E., D. I. Arizmendi-Rodríguez, E. Marín-Enríquez, L. A. Salcido-Guevara, R. Sánchez-Cárdenas and G. Rodríguez-Domínguez. 2022. Distribution and abundance of the Pacific hake, *Merluccius productus*, and relationship with the environment in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 2022:e3256.

Alvarez Williams, A. 1979. Cocopa. Pp. 99-112 in, A. Ortiz (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians, Southwest, Vol. 10*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Álvarez Williams, A. 2007. Sing the River. Pp. 99-116 in, R. S. Felger and B. Broyles (eds.), *Dry Borders. Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Alvariño, A. 1969. Zoogeografía del mar de Cortés: Quetognatos, sifonóforos y medusas. Anales del Instituto de Biología, UNAM, Serie Ciencias del Mar y Limnología 1: 11-54.

Alvariño, A. 1985. Distribución batimétrica de especies del género *Lensia* en aguas de California y Baja California (Diphyidae, Siphonophorae, Colenterata). Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR 2(1)" 59-80.

Alvariño, A. 1991. Abundancia y distribución batimétrica diurnal y noctura de los sifonóforos durante las cuartro estaciones del año 1969, en aguas de California y Baja California. Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR 6(2): 1-37.

Alvariño, A. 1999. Hidromedusas: Abundancia batimérica diurnal-nocturna y estacional en aguas de California y Baja California, y estudio de las especies en el Pacifico oriental y otras regiiones. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 344(1): 1-90.

Amador, J., E. J. Alfaro, O. G. Lizano and V. Magaña. 2006. Atmospheric forcing in the eastern tropical Pacific: A review. Progress in Oceanography 69: 101-142.

Amador, J. A., A. M. Durán-Quesada, E. R. Rivera, G. Mora, F. Sáenz, B. Calderón and N. Mora. 2016. The easternmost tropical Pacific. Part II: Seasonal and intraseasonal modes of atmospheric variability. Revista de Biología Tropical 64 (Suppl. 1): S23-57.

Amador-Castro, I. G., F. J. Fernández-Rivera Melo and J. Torre. 2021. Marine diversity in the biosphere reserve of the most oceanic island in the Gulf of California: San Pedro Mártir. ZooKeys 1062: 177-201.

Amador, J. A., E. R. Rivera, A. M. Durán-Quesada, G. Mora and F. Sáenz. 2016. The easternmost tropical Pacific. Part I: A climate review. Revista de Biología Tropical 64 (Suppl. 1): S1-S22.

Amaya-Monterrosa, O. A., M. L. Machain-Castillo, A. C. Ruiz-Fernández, J. A. Sanchez-Cabeza, A. Carranza-Edwards, A. Cearreta, M. A. Cabrera-Ramírez, J. Espinoza-Navarrete, E. Meza-Guerrero, L. H. Pérez-Bernal and A. rodríguez-Ramírez. 2014. Geochemical and micropaleontological evidence of recent hydrological changes in sedimentary records of Jiquilisco Bay, El Salvador. Ciencias Marinas 40(4): 305-320.

Ambriz-Arreola, I., J. Gomez-Gutierrez, M. Franco-Gordo, R. Palomaes-Garcia, L. Sanchez-Velasco, C. J. Robinson and B.A. Sebeil. 2017. Vertical pelagic habitat of euphausiid species assemblages in the Gulf of California. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers 123:75-89.

American Rivers. 1998. Most Endangered Rivers Report. http://www.amrivers.org

Ames, P. L. 1966. DDT residues in the eggs of the osprey in the northeastern USA and their relation to nest success. Journal of Applied Ecology 3 (Supplement): 87–97.

Ames, P. L. and G. S. Mersereau. 1964. Some factors in the decline of the osprey in Connecticut. Auk 81: 173–185.

Amezcua-Linares, F. 1996. Peces demersales de la plataforma continental del Pacífico central de México. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D. F. 184 pp.

Amezcua, F., J. Rajnohova, F. Flores-de-Santiago, F. Flores-Verdugo and F. Amezcua-Linares. 2019. The effect of hydrological connectivity on fish assemblages in a floodplain system from the southeast Gulf of California, Mexico. Frontiers in Marine Science 6, No. 240, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2019.00240.

Anaya-Rosas, R. E., M. Nieves-Soto, M. E. Rivas-Vega, A. Miranda-Baeza and P. Piña-Valdez. 2017. Antioxidant activity and apparent digestibility of amino acids of three macroalgae meals in the diets of Pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*). Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 45(5): 970-978.

Anderson, B. T., J. O. Roads and S. C. Chen. 2000. Large-scale forcing of summertime monsoon surges over the Gulf of California and the southwestern United States. Journal of Geophysical Research, Atmosphere 105: 24455-24467.

Anderson, B. W. and R. D. Ohmart. 1977. Vegetation structure and bird use in the lower Colorado River valley. Importance, Preservation and Management of Riparian Habitat: A Symposium July 9, 1977, Tucson, Arizona, USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM-43: 23-34.

Anderson, B. W. and R. D. Ohmart. 1985. Habitat use by Clapper Rails in the lower Colorado River valley. The Condor 87(1): 116-126.

Anderson, B. W., R. D. Ohmart, et al. 1983. Avian and vegetation community structure and their seasonal relationships in the lower Colorado River valley. The Condor 85(4): 392-405.

Anderson, C. A. 1950. Geology of islands and neighboring land areas. Part I of 1940 E. W. Scripps Cruise to the Gulf of California. Geological Society of America, Memoir 43. Geological Society of America, NY.

Anderson, D. G. and J. C. Gillam. 2000. Paleoindian colonization of the Americas: implications from an examination of physiography, demography, and artifact distribution. American Antiquity 65: 43-66.

Anderson, D. L. 1971. The San Andreas Fault. Scientific American, 225: 58–68.
Anderson, D. W. 1983. The seabirds. Pp. 246–264 in T. J. Case and M. L. Cody (eds.), *Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortéz*. University California Press, Berkeley.
Anderson, D. W. 2003. Overview: the Colorado River Delta Ecosystem: Ecological issues at the U.S.–Mexico border. Pp. 1069–1070 in D. J. Rapport, W. L. Lasley, D. E. Rolston, N. O. Nielsen, C. Q.Qualset, and A. B. Damania (eds.). *Managing for Healthy Ecosystems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL.
Anderson, D. W. and J. O. Keith. 1980. The human influence on seabird nesting success: conservation implications. Biological Conservation 18: 65-80.
Anderson, D. W., S. Álvarez-Borrego, H. R. Carter, F. Gress, C. Harrison, J. O. Keith, B. Keitt, P. R. Kelly, E. Palacios, and E. Velarde. Pacific Seabird Group seabird conservation policy in the Gulf of California and waters of western Baja California. Pacific Seabirds 32(2).
Anderson, D. W., C. R. Godínez-Reyes, E. Velarde, R. Avalos-Telliz, D. Ramírez-Delgado, H. Moreno-Prado, T. Bowen, F. Gress, J. Trejo-Ventura, L. Adrean and L. Meltzer. 2017. Brown pelicans, *Pelecanus occidentalis californicus* (Aves: Pelecanidae): Five decades with ENSO, dynamic nesting, and contemporary breeding status in the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 43(1): 1-34.
Anderson, D. W., F. Gress, K. F. Mais, and P. R. Kelly. 1980. Brown pelicans as anchovy stock indicators and their relationships to commercial fishing. CalCOFI Reports, 21: 54–61.
Anderson, D.W., C. J. Henny, C. Godinez-Reyes, F. Gress, E. L. Palacios, K. Santos del Prado, and J. Bredy. 2007. Size of the California brown pelican metapopulation during a non-El Niño year. U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia, Open-File Report 2007–1299.
Anderson, D.W. and E. Palacios. 2008. Seabirds and bird islands in the Bahía de los Angeles region: status and conservation. Fauna and Flora of the Bahía de los Angeles National Park. Pronatura Noroeste, Mexico.
Anderson, D. W., E. Palacios, E. Mellink, and C. Valdés-Casillas. 2003. Migratory bird conservation and ecological health in the Colorado River delta region. Pp. 1091–1109 in D. Rapport, W. Lasley, D. Rolston, N. Nielsen, C. Qualset, and A. Damania (eds.), *Managing for Healthy Ecosystems*. Lewis Publishers, Washington, D.C.
Anderson, G., D. C. Agnew and H. O. Johnson. 2003. Salton Trough regional deformation estimated from combined trilateration and survey-mode GPS data. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 6: 2402-2414.
Anderson, R. 2015. Sustainability, ideology, and the politics of development in Cabo Pulmo, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Political col0gy 22, 2015: 241-254.
Anderson, R. 2016. Islands within and almost island. Shima: The International Journal of Research into Island Cultures, doi: 10.21463/shima.10.1.06
Anderson, R. B. 2022. Pearls before swine flu: Crisis and the politics of resilience in Cabo Pulmo, BCS, Mexico. American Anthropologist, 125: 532-545.
Anderson, T. H. (ed.). 2005. The Mojave-Sonora Megashear hypothesis: development, assessment, and alternatives. Geological Society of America, Spec. Pap. 393.
Anderson, T. H. and J. Roldan-Quintana (eds.). 1979. Geology of northern Sonora. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Meeting Guidebook, Field trip 27. Boulder, Colorado.

Anderson, T. H. and L. T. Silver. 1974. Late Cretaceous plutonism in Sonora, Mexico and its relationship to circum-Pacific magmatism. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 6: 484.

Andrade-Sorcia, G., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, R. Muñiz-Salazr, J. M. López-Vivas, G. H. Boo, K. M. Lee and S. M. Boo. 2014. Morphological reassessment and molecular assessment of *Sargassum* (Fucales: Phaeophyceae) species from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Phytotaxa 183(4): 201-223.

Andrews, J. P. and T. W. Bostwick. 2000. *Desert Farmers at the River's Edge. The Hohokam and Pueblo Grande*. 2nd ed. Pueblo Grande Museum and Archaeological Park, Phoenix, AZ.

Ángeles-González, L. E., E. Solana-Arellano, V. Díaz-Castañeda, O. Flores-Uzeta and M. Necoechea-Zamora. 2021. Soft-bottom macrofauna along the coast of Bahía de Los Ángeles, Gulf of California, during the summer and winter. Ciencias Marinas 47(1): 49-59.

Ángel-Moreno-Briones, A., F. A. Hernández-Guzmán, R. González-Armas, F. Galván-Magaña, A. J. Marmolejo-Rodríguez, A. Sánchez-González and N. Ramírez-Álvarez. 2022. Organochlorine pesticides in Immature scalloped hammerheads *Sphyrna lewini* from the western coast of the Gulf of California, Mexico: Bioaccumulation patterns and human exposure. Science of the Total Environment 806, 151369.

Ángel-Moreno-Briones, A., N. Ramírez-Álverez, F. A. Hernández-Guzmán, F. Galván-Magaña, A. J. Marmolejo-Rodríguez, A. Sánchez-González, I. Baró-Camarasa and R. González-Armas. 2023. Levels and species-specific organochlorine accumulation in three shark species from the western Gulf of California with different life history traits. Science of the Total Environment. Doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.168468.

Angeles-Gonzales, L. E., J. Torrejón-Magallanes, A. Escamilla-Aké, L. Osorio-Olivera, O. Avendaño, F. Díaz and C. Rosas. 2024. Can upwelling regions be potential thermal refugia for marine fishes during climate warming? Journal of Thermal Biology 123 (2024): 103893.

Angulo-Campillo, O., G. Aceves-Medina and R. Avedaño-Ibarra. 2011. Holoplanktonic mollusks (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Check List 7: 337-342.

Antelier, J., B. Colletta, J. Chorowicz, L. Ortlieb and C. Rangin. 1981. Fault tectonics of the Baja California peninsula and the opening of the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. Journal of Structural Geology 3: 347-357.

Angradi, T. R. 1994. Trophic linkages in the lower Colorado River: Multiple stable isotope evidence. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 13(4): 479-495.

Anker, A. and P. P. G. Pachelle. 2013. Re-examination of the eastern Pacific and Atlantic material of *Alpheus malleator* Dana, 1852, with a description of *Alpheus wonkimi* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). Zootaxa, 3637(4): 412-431.

Anonymous. 2014. Colorado's Water Plan. Prepared by the Colorado Water Conservation Board for the Governor of Colorado.

Anonymous. 2016 . Collateral damage: How illegal trade in totoaba swim bladders is driving vaquita to extinction. Environmental Investigation Agency. www.eiainternational.Org. Accessed October 14, 2016.

Anonymous. 2017. Vaquita Marina. The Decline of a Species Due to Government Neglect. 8 pp. [Open letter to President Peña-Nieto from Defenders of Wildlife, Greenpeace, Teyuez and Center for Biologial Diversity.)

Aguilar-Medrano, R. H. Reyes-Bonilla and P. D. Polly. 2015. Adaptive radiation of damselfishes (Perciformes, Pomacentridae) in the eastern Pacific. Marine Biology 162: 2291-2303.

Angulo-Campillo, O. and H. Bertsch. 2013. *Marionia kinoi* (Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae): A new species from the tropical eastern Pacific. The Nautilus 127(2): 85-89.

Antevs, E. 1955. Geologic climatic dating in the West. American Antiquity 20: 317-355.

Antchi, S., M. Austin, L. J. May-Collado, J. Urbán R., S. Martínez-Aguilar and L. Viloria-Gómora. 2023. Differences in the whistles of two ecotypes of bottlenose dolphins from the Gulf of California. JASA Express Letters 3(5), 051201. doi.org/10.1121/10.0019502.

Antinao, J. L., E. McDonald, E. J. Rhodes, N. Brown, W. Barrera, J. C. Grosse and S. Zimmermann. 2016 Late Pleistocene-Holocene alluvial stratigraphy of southern Baja California, Mexico. Quaternary Science Reviews 146: 161-181.

Antonio-Robles, J., A. Piñón-Gimate, A. Sánchez, R. Cervants-Duarte, J. A. Arreolo-Lizárraga and M. Casas-Valdez. 2021. Environmental assessment of three different sites in shallow environments of La Paz Bay (Gulf of California) using the TRIX index and macroalgae biomass. Part I. Regional Studies in Marin Science, doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2021.102041.

Applegate, S. P. 1992. The Protogulf revisited, pp. 64-73 in, A. Carillo-Chávez and A. Álvarez-Arellano (eds.), Primera Réunion Internacional Sobre Geolgía de la Península de Baja California. Memorias, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, La Paz, Mexico.

Applegate, S. P., F. Soltelo-Macías, and L. Espinosa-Arrubarrena. 1993. An overview of the Mexican shark fisheries, with suggestions for shark conservation in Mexico. Pp. 31–37 in Branstetter, S. (ed.), *Conservation Biology of Elasmobranchs*. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service Technical Report 115.

Apún-Molina, J. P., M. García Marciano, L. Ibarra Castro, J. C. Sainz Hernández and A. Santamaría Miranda. 2021. Morpho—physiological, blood biochemistry, and health status in wild yellow snapper *Lutjanus argentiventris* (Peters, 1869). Examines Mar. Biol. Oceanogr. 4(1), eimbo.000580.2021.

Arafeh-Dalmau, N., K. C. Cavanaugh, H. P. Possingham, A. Munguia-Vega, G. Montaño-Moctezuma, T. W. Bell, K. Cavanaugh and F. Micheli. 2021. Southward decrease in the protection of persistent giant kelp forests in the northeast Pacific. Earth & Environment, 2: 119.

Arafeh-Dalmau and 50 others. 2023. Integrating climate adaptation and transboundary management: Guidelines for designing climate-smart marine protected areas. One Earth 6: 1-19.

Arafeh-Dalmau, N., D. S. Schoeman, G. Montaño-Moctezuma, F. Micheli, L. Rogers-Bennett, C. Olguin-Jacobson and H. P. Possingham. 2020. Marine heatwaves threaten kelp forests. Science [in press, Feb. 2020]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. 2014. Modeling the individual growth of the Gulf corvina, *Cynoscion othonopterus* (Pisces: Sciaenidae) using a multi-model approach. Ciencias Marinas 40(2): 149-161. [I recommend viewing publications by Aragón-Noriega with caution.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. 2016. Model selection to describe the growth of the squalid callista *Megapitaria squalida* from the eastern Gulf of California. Journal of Shellfish Research 35(4): 747-755

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. 2016. Crecimiento individual de camarón blanco *Litopenaeus vannamei* (Boone, 1931) y camarón azul *Litopenaeus stylirostris* (Stimpson, 1874) (Decapoda: Penaidae) con un enfoque muli-modelo. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 44(3): 480-486. [I recommend viewing publications by E. A. Aragón-Noriega with caution.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. 2017. Age and growth of the squalid callista *Megapitaria squalida* (Bivalvia: Veneridae) on the eastern coast of the Gulf of California. Hidrobiológica 27(2): 175-184.

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. 2023(?) Social and fishing problems in the Upper Gulf of California. Sibiuas 1(1).

Aragón-Noriega, E. A., E. Alcántara-Razo, L. E. Calderón-Aguilera and R. Sánchez-Fourcade. 2012. Status of geoduck clam fisheries in Mexico. Journal of Shellfish Research 31: 733-738.

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. and L. E. Calderón-Aguilera. 2000. Does damming of the Colorado River affect the nursery area of blue shrimp *Litopenaeus stylirostris* (Decapoda; Penaeidae) in the upper Gulf of California? Revista Biologia Tropical 48: 867–871. [A seriously flawed paper; see rebuttal in Brusca et al. 2017.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. and L. E. Calderon-Aguilera. 2001. Age and growth of shrimp postlarvae in the Upper Gulf of California. Aqua Journal of Ichthyology and Aquatic Biology 4: 99–104. [I recommend viewing publications by E. A. Aragón-Noriega with caution.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, E. Alcántara-Razo and J. E. Mendivil-Mendoza. 2016. Spatial distribution, density and population structure of the Cortés geoduck, *Panopea globosa* in the central Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 51(1): 1-10.

Aragón-Noriega, E. A., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera and S. A. Pérez-Valencia. 2015. Modeling growth of the Cortes geoduck *Panopea globosa* from unexploited and exploited beds in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Shellfish Research 34(10: 119-127.

Aragón-Noriega, E. A., C. Cervantes-Valle, A. R. García-Juárez and L. E. Calderón-Aguilera. 1999. Distributción y abundancia de la población desovante de camarones del norte del Golfo de California durante el verano de 1996. Ciencia y Mar 3(9): 37-48. [I recommend viewing publications by E. A. Aragón-Noriega with caution.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A., M. A. Cisneros-Mata, E. Alcántara-Razo, W. Valenzuela-Quiñonez and A. R. García-Juárez. 2007. Habitat utilization by the reproductive stock of the brown shrimp *Farfantepenaeus californiensis* in the central Gulf of California. Journal of Shellfish Research 26(2): 617-622. [I recommend viewing publications by E. A. Aragón-Noriega with caution.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. and A. R. Garcia Juárez. 2002. Reclutamiento de postlarvas de camarón azul *Litopenaeus stylirostris* (Stimpson, 1871) a condiciones antiestuarinas provocadas por actividades antropogénicas. Hidrobiológica 12(1): 37-46. [A flawed paper; see comments in Brusca et al. 2017.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A., J. E. Mendivil-Mendoza, E. Alcántara-Razo, W. Valenzuela-Quiñónez and J. A. Félix-Orgiz. 2017. Multi-criteria approach to estimate the growth curve in the

marine shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* Boone, 1931 (Decapoda, Penaeidae). Crustaceana 90 (11-12): 1517-1531. [I recommend viewing publications by E. A. Aragón-Noriega with caution.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A. and G. Rodríguez-Domínguez. 2015. Comparison of growth curves of four *Panopea* species. Journal of Shellfish Research 34(1): 147-151.

Aragón-Noriega, E. A., G. Rodríguez-Quiroz, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2010. Managing a protected marine area for the conservation of critically endangered vaquita (*Phocoena sinus* Norris, 1958) in the upper Gulf of California. International Journal of Sustainable Development and World Ecology 17: 410-416. [In this paper, Aragón-Noriega correctly notes that there is no evidence that reduction of Colorado River flow has affected vaquita, and that gillnets are the culprit; but in Manjarrez et al. (2018) he claimed just the opposite, incorrectly blaming the vaquita demise on lack of Colorado River water. I recommend viewing publications by E. A. Aragón-Noriega with caution.]

Aragón-Noriega, E. A., W. Valenzuela-Quiñones, H. Esparza-Leal, A. Ortega-Rubio and G. Rodríguez-Quiroz. 2009. Analysis of management options for artisanal fishing of the bigeye croaker *Micropogonias megalops* (Gilbert, 1890) in the Upper Gulf of California. International Journal of Biodiversity Science and Management 5(4): 208-214.

Aragón-Arreola, M. and A. Martín-Barajas. 2007. Westward migration of extension in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Geology 35: 571-574.

Aranceta-Garza, F., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, G. Ponce-Díaz, J. Carlos Seijo. 2016. Natural mortality of three commercial penaeid shrimps (*Litopenaeus vannamei*, *L. stylirostris* and *Farfantepenaeus californiensis*) of the Gulf of Californi using gnomic time divisons. Scientia Marina 80(2), doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.3989/scimar.04326.29A.

Aranceta-Garza, F., P. Cruz-Hernández, H. Reyes-Bonilla and E. F. Balart. 2021. Genetic connectivity of the metapopulation of the coral *Pocillopora verrucosa* (Scleractinia: Pocilloporidae) in multi-use marine protected areas of the Gulf of California, and management implications. Revista de Biología Tropical 69(4): 1164-1178.

Aranceta-Garza, F., R. Saldívar-Lucio, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and F. Vergara-Solana. 2024. Climate effect on the seasonal gonad maturity of three commercial penaeid shrimp species in the Gulf of California. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, No. 109064.

Araya-Donso, R., S. M. Baty, P. Alonso-Alonso, M. J. Sanín, B. T. Wilder, A. Munguia-Vega and G. A. Dolby. 2022. Implications of barrier ephemerality in geogenomic research. Journal of Biogeography2022;00: 1-14. doi:10.1111/jbl.14487.

Arce-Valdés, L. R., A. Abadía-Cardoso, M. C. Arteaga, L. V. Peñaranda-Gonzalez, G. Ruiz-Campos and L. M. Enríquez-Paredes. 2023. No effects of fishery collapse on the genetic diversity of the Gulf of California corvina, *Cynoscion othonopterus* (Perciformes: Sciaenidae). Fisheries Research 261 (2023) 106608.

Arellano-Martínez, M., B. P. Ceballos-Vazquez, et al. 1999. Reproductive biology of the king angelfish *Holacanthus passer* Valenciennes 1846 in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 65(3): 677-685.

Arellano-Martínez, M., B. P. Ceballos-Vazquez, C. Ruíz-Verdugo, E. Pérez de León, R. Cervantes-Duarte and P. M. Domínguez-Valdéz. 2011. Growth and reproduction of the lion's paw scallop *Nodipecten subnodosus* in a suspended culture system at Guerrero negro Lagoon, Baja California Sur, Mexico Aquaculture Research 42: 571-582.

Arellano-Martínez, M., J. de la Cruz-Agüero and V. M. Cota-Gómez. 1997. New records and range extensions of fishes on the Pacific coast of Mexico. Revista Biologia Tropical 45: 936.

Arellano-Peralta, V. A. and L Medrano-González. 2015. Ecology, conservation and human history of marine mammals in the Gulf of California and Pacific coast of Baja California, Mexico. Ocean and Coastal Management 104: 90-105.

Arellano-Peralta, V. A. and L. Medrano González. 2013. Mamíferos marinos en el golfo de California. Macroecología, impacto humano y su perspectiva hacia la conservación. Colección Posgrado, Biblioteca Nacional de México, Universidad Autónoma de México. 265 pp.

Arellano-Peralta, V. A. and L Medrano-González. 2015. Ecology, conservation and human history of marine mammals in the Gulf of California and Pacific coast of Baja California, Mexico. Ocean and Coastal Management 104: 90-105.

Arellano-Peralta, V. A., A. Sáez Arroyo and L. Medrano González. 2011. Historia del impacto humano sobre los mamíferos marinos del Golfo de California. CONABIO, Biodiversitas 98: 8-12.

Arenas, F., H. Fujita and A. Sánchez. 2021. Paleoenvironmental reconstruction in La Paz Bay, Gulf of California: Evidence from $\delta^{18}O$ in *Chione californiensis*. The Holocene, doi.10/1177/0959683621 1066594.

Arenas, S., A. Búrquez, E. Bustamante, E. Scheinvar and L. E. Eguiarte. 2023. Are 150 km of open sea enough? Gene flow and population differentiation in a bat-pollinated columnar cactus. PLoS ONE 18(6): e0282932.

Argote, M. L., A. Amador, M. F. Lavín and J. Hunter. 1995. Tidal dissipation and stratification in the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 100(C8): 16,103-16,118.

Arias, E., M. Albar, M. Becerra, A. Boone, D. Chia, J. Gao, C. Muñoz, I. Parra, M. Reza, J. Saínz and A. Vargas. 2004. Gulf of California/Colorado River Basin. Global International Waters Assessment (GIWA), United Nations Environment Programme, Report 27. Univeristy of Kalmar, Kalmar, Sweden. 116 pp. [Very out of date, information-wise.]

Arias-López, M. P., Y. Gutiérrez-Rubio, J. F. Arzola-González, J. S. Ramírez-P´rez, J. A. Félix-Ortiz and R. Pérez-González. 2022. Size composition of *Hexaplex* (*Muricanthus*) *nigritus* (Mollusca: Muricidae) in the intertidal zone of five islands of the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Indian Journal of Animal Research, doi: 10.18805/IJAR.BF-1462.

Arizmendi-Rodríguez, D. I., J. López-Martínez and E. Herrera-Valdivia. 2014. Feeding habits of *Eucinostomus entomelas* and *Micropogonias megalops* in Las Guasimas Lagoon, Gulf of California. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom doi:10.1017/S0025315414000198.

Arizpe-Covarrubias, O. 2022. Gestion de un Parque Nacional Arrecifal: Cabo Pulmo, Mexico. Pp. 23-31 in , C. Emanuel da Silva Paniagua (ed.), Medio Ambiente: Preservación, salud y sobrevivência 3. Atena Editoria.

Arizpe-Covarrubias, O. and M. Arizpe-Vicencio. 2015. Prospective of the natural protected areas of the south of the Baja California Peninsula WIT Transactions on Ecology and the Environment 199: 35-45.

Arizpe Covrrubias, O., F. Sinsel Duarte and H. Reyes Bonilla. 1996. Range extension of *Muricea hebes* (Gorgonacea: Plexauridae) to the Gulf of Califonria. Revista Biologia Tropical 44(2): 941-950.

Arkhipkin, A. I. and 54 others. 2015. World Squid Fisheries. Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture, doi.org/10.1080/23308249.2015.1026226

Armendárez-Villegas, E. J., B. P. Ceballos-Vázquez, U. Markaida, A. Abita-Cárdenas, M. A. Medina-lópez and M. Arellano-Martínez. 2014. Diet of *Octopus bimaculatus* Verril, 1883 (Cephalopoda: Octopodidae) in Bahía de los Ángeles, Gulf of California. Journal of Shellfish Research 33(1): 305-314.

Armenta-Méndez, L., J. P. Gallo-Reynosa, B. T. Wilder, A. A. Gardea, M. M. Ortega-Nieblas and I. Barba-Acuña. 2020. The role of wild canids in the seed dispersal of *Washingtonia robustsa* (Arecaceae) in Sonoran Desert oases. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 91: e913129.

Armenta-Méndez, L., M. M. Ortega-Nieblas, J. P. Gallo-Reynoso, A. A. Gardea, B. T. Wilder, G. González-Aguilar and A. M. Preciado-Saldaña. 2019. Proximal chemical analysis and secondary metabolites in *Washingtonia robusta* fruit (Arecaceae): Relevance for the feeding of wildlife and humans. Botanical Sciences 97:155–166. http://dx.doi.org/10.17129/botsci.2057

Arnaud, G. and M. C. Blázquez. 2018. First record of *Lichanura trivirgata* Cope, 1868 (Squamata: Boidae) from Coronados Island, Gulf of Calfornia, Meixco. Herpetology Notes 11: 1025-1026.

Arnaud, G., R. J. Sawaya and M. Marins. 202. Diversity, endemism, and biogeography of island snakes of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 135-156 in, H. B. Lillywhite and M. Martins, Islands and Snakes, Oxford University Press.

Arnaud, S. 1970. The Sefton Foundation Orca Expedition to the Gulf of California, March-April, 1953. General Account. Occasional Papers, California Academy of Sciences, No. 86. 37 pp.

Arnaud, S., M. Monteforte, N. Galtier, F. Bonhomme, F. Blanc. 2000. Population structure and genetic variability of pearl oyster *Pinctada mazatlanica* along Pacific coast from Mexico to Panama. Conservation Genetics 1, 299–307.

Arita, H. and J. Ortega. 1998. The middle American bat fauna: Conservation in the Neotropical-Nearctic border. Pp. 295–308 in T. Kunz, P. Racey (eds.), *Bat Biology and Conservation*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Arnold, B. A. 1957. Late Pleistocene and Recent changes in land forms, climate, and archaeology in central Baja California. University of California Publications in Geography 10: 201-317.

Arreguín-Sánchez, F. 2005. Impacto de la pesca en el ecosistema? Análisis de los cambios en el nivel trófico de las capturas en los litorales Mexicanos. Simposio International sobre Cienceas Pesqueras en México, La Paz, BCS. American Fisheries Society/Centro Inderdiciplinaro sobre Ciencias Marinas del IPN/Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, SC/Instituto Nacional de la Pesca/Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada/Instituto Nacional de la Pesca/World Wildlife Fund México.

Arreguín-Sánchez, F. and E. Arcos Huitrón. 2011. Fishing in Mexico: State of exploitation and use of ecosystems. Hidrobiológica 21(3): 431-462.

Arreguín-Sánchez, F., E. Arcos, and E. A. Chávez. 2002. Flows of biomass and structure in an exploited benthic ecosystem in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ecological Modeling 156: 167–183.

Arreguín-Sánchez, F., P. del Monte-Luna, M. J. Zetina-Rejón and M. O. Albáñez-Lucero. 2017. The Gulf of California Large Marine Ecosystem: Fisheries and other natural resources. Environmental Development 22: 71-77. [a deeply flawed paper; see rebuttal by Johnson et al. 2017]

Arreguín-Sánchez, F., A. Hernández-Herrera, M. Ramíerez-Rodríguez and H. Pérez-España. 2004. Optimal management scenarios for the artisanal fisheries in the ecosystem of La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ecological Modelling 172: 373-382.

Arreguín-Sánchez, F., C. I. Pérez-Quiñonez, A. Hernández-López and D. Chávez-Herrera. 2023. The challenge of assessing the state of exploitation of short-lived fishery resources with limited data: The blue shrimp (*Penaeus stylirostris*) fishery in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Frontiers in Marine Science, Sec. Marine Fisheries, Aquaculture and Living Resources Vol. 10, 2023, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2023.1245657. [More statistical slight-of-hand from Arreguín-Sánchez. Also, note that the species name used is incorrect; it should be *Litopenaeus stylirostris*. Use papers by Arreguín-Sánchez with caution.]

Arreguín-Sánchez, F., M. J. Zetina-Rejón, F. J. Vergara-Solana, P. Del Monte-Luna, M. Rodríguez-Fuentes, G. J. Arreguín-Rodríguez, D. Medina-contreras and L. Sánchez-Velasco. 2024. State of knowledge of the population of the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) from the Upper Gulf of California: A bibliometric analysis. Frontiers in Conservation Science 5: 1480035. doi: 10.3389/fcpsc/2-24/1480035/ [This paper has many errors and incorrect citation attributions as well as unsupported claims; use with caution.] [See rebuttal by Brusca & Vidal, 2025, Frontiers in Conservation Science]

Arreola-Alarcón, I. M. and 4 others. 2022. Seasonal tendencies of microplastics around coral reefs in selected marine protected national parks of Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Pollution Bulletin 175(4):113333.

Arreola Lizárraga, J. A., J. Garatuza Payán, E. A. Yépez Gonzalez and A. Robles Morúa. 2019. *Capital Natural y Bienestar Social de la Comunidad Yaqui.* Instituto Tecnológico de Sonora, Universidad Que Educa Y Trasciende, Ciudad Obregón, Sonora, Mexico. ISBN: 978-607-609-204-0.

Arreola-Robles, J. L. and J. F. Elorduy-Garay. 2002. Reef fish diversity in the region of La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 70: 1–18.

Arvidson, R. E. and T. A. Mutch. 1974. Sedimentary patterns in and around craters from the Pinacate volcanic field, Sonora, Mexico: some comparisons with Mars. Bull. Geol. Soc. America 85: 99-104.

Arvizu-Ruiz, A. and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2021. Characterization of food guilds of the class Gastropoda on the northeast rocky coast of the Gulf of California. Cicimar Oceánides 36:1-2: 37-46.

Arvizu-Ruiz, A., H. Reyes-Bonilla and A. P. Riesgo-Ruiz. 2022. Systematic list update of the class Gastropoda in the central and northern coast of Sonora, Gulf of California. CICIMAR Oceánides 37(2): 21-63.

Arvizu, J. and H. Chávez. 1972. Sinopsis sobre la biología de la totoaba *Cynoscion macdonaldi* Gilbert, 1890. FAO Fish. Synop. 108. 21 pp.

Arvizu, H. E. and A. Iriondo. 2011. Estudios isotópicos de Hf en zircons de granitoides pérmicos en el NW de México: Evidencia de mezcla de magmas generados a partir de la

fusion de Múltiples Fuentes corticales. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 28(3): 493-518.

Arvizu, M. J. 1987. Fisheries activities in the Gulf of California, Mexico. CalCOFI Report 28:26–32.

Arvizu-Merín, C. A., J. F. Arzolo-González, J. A. Féliz-Ortiz, G. Rodríguez-Domínguz, E. Marín-Enríque and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2021. Allometry of the box crab *Calappa convexa* De Saussure, 1853 (Brachyura, Calappidae) in the southeastern Gulf of California. Crustaceana, 15 December 2021.

Arvizu-Ramirez, H. Reyes-Bonilla and A. P. Riesgo-Ruiz. 2023. Systematic list update of the class Gastropoda in the central and northern coast of Sonora, Gulf of California. CICIMAR Oceánides 37(2): 21-64.

Arzola-González, J. F., L. M. Flores Campaña, M. A. Ortiz Arellano and Y. Gutiérrez Rubio. 2007. Captura y aspectos reproductivos de la pesquería de langostas *Panulirus inflatus* ys*P. gracilis* (Crustacea: Decapoda) en el sur de Sinaloa, México. Revista Ciencia y Mar 11(31): 15-22.

Arzola-González, J. F., R. Pérez González, I. Muñoz García Y. Gutiérrez Rubio and L. M. Flores Campaña. 2011. Distribución de tallas de langosta *Panulirus inflatus* y *Panulirus gracilis* en la pesquería del sur de Sinaloa, Méxicol. Revista Latinoamerica de Recursos Naturales 7(1): 15-20.

Arzola-Sotelo, E. A. 2024. El chano norteño del Golfo de California y su relation con las industria del surimi. Recursos Naturales y Sociedad 10: 133-152.

Arzola Sotelo, E. A. and J. López-Martínez. 2025. Dinámica poblacional del chano *Micropogonias megalops* (Gilbert, 1890) en el norte del Golfo de Californa. AGRIS – International System for Agricultural Science and Technology (FAO).

Arzola-Sotelo, E. A., J. López-Martínez, M. O. Nevárz-Martínez, E. Morales-Bojórquez, R. Garcia-Morales and H. Herrera-Cervantes. 2022. Variation in population dynamics and abundance of the bigeye croaker *Micropogonias megalops* in the Northern Gulf of California. Regional Studies in Marine Science, doi: 10.1016/j.rsma.2022.102301.

Arzola-Sotelo, E. A., J. López-Martínez, C H. Rábago-Quiroz, J. G. Padilla-Serrato and E. Morales-Bojórquez. 2018. Population dynamics of the bigeye croaker *Micropogonias megalops* in the northern Gulf of California. CalCOFI Rep. 59: 86-101.

Aschmann, H. 1957. The introduction of date palms into Baja California. Economic Botany 11(2): 174-177.

Aschmann, H. 1959. *The Central Desert of Baja California: Demography and Ecology*. *Ibero-America 42*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA.

Aschmann, H. (ed.). 1966. *The natural and human history of Baja California–from manuscripts by Jesuit missionaries in the Decade 1752–1762*. Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles, California.

Ashby, J. R., T. Ku and J. A. Minch. 1987. Uranium series ages of corals from the upper Pleistocene Mulegé terrace, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geology 15: 139-141.

Astro, R. 1973. *John Steinbeck and Edward F. Ricketts: The Shaping of a Novelist*. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

Astro, R. 1976. *Edward F. Ricketts*. Western Writers Series. Boise State University Press, Idaho.

Astro, R. 1995. Introduction. In J. Steinbeck, *The Log from the Sea of Cortez*. Penguin Classics, Reprint Edition.

Astro, R. and T. Hayashi (eds.). 1971. *Steinbeck: The Man and His Work.* Oregon State University Press, Corvallis.

Astro, R. and D. Kohrs. 2021. *A Tidal Odyssey. Ed Ricketts and the Making of Between Pacific Tides.* Oregon State University Press. 232 pp.

Antevs, E. 1955. Geologic climatic dating in the West. American Antiquity 20: 317-355.

Athanasiadis A., P. A. Lebednik, and W. H. Adey. 2004. The genus *Mesophyllum* (Melobesioideae, Corallinales, Rhodophyta) on the northern Pacific coast of North America. Phycologia 43 (2):126–165.

Atkinson, S., D. Gendron, T. A, Branch, K .L. Mashburn, V. Melica, L. E. Enriquez-Paredes and R. L. Bronwell. 2020. Pregnancy rate and biomarker validations from the blubber of Eastern North Pacific blue whales. Marine Mammal Science 36: 6-28.

Atwater, T. 1970. Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America. Geological Society of America Bulletin 81: 3513-3536.

Atwater, T. and J. P. Severinghaus. 1989. Tectonic maps of the northeast Pacific. Pp. 15-20 in, E. L. Winterer, D. M. Hussong and R. W. Decker (eds.), The Geology of North America, v. N: The Northeastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO.

Atwater, T. and J. Stock. 1998. Pacific-North America plate tectonics of the Neogene southwestern United States—an update. International Geological Review 40: 375-402.

Aubert, H. and D. V. Lightner. 2000. Identification of genetic populations of the Pacific blue shrimp *Penaeus stylirostris* of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biology 137, 875–885.

Augustinus, P. G. E. F. 1989. Cheniers and chenier plains: A general introduction. Marine Geology 90: 219-229.

Aurioles, D., B. J. Le Boeuf, and L. T. Findley. 1993. Registros de pinnípedos poco comunes para el Golfo de California. Revista de Investigación Científica, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (SOMEMMA), 1:13–19.

Aurioles-Gamboa, D. 1993. Biodiversidad y estado actual de los mamíferos marinos en México. Vol. Esp. (XLIV) Revista Sociedad Mexicana Historia Natural. Pp. 397–412.

Aurioles-Gamboa, D., F. García-Rodríguez, M. Ramírez-Rodríguez, C. Hernández-Camacho. 2003. Interaction between the California sea lion and the artisanal fishery in La Paz Bay, Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 29(3): 357-370.

Aurioles-Gamboa, D., M. Y. Rodriguez-Perez, L. Sánchez-Velasco and M. F. Lavín. 2013. Habitat, trophic levels and residence of marine mammals in the Gulf of California assessed with stable isotope analysis. Marine Ecology Progress Series 488: 275-290.

Aguíñiga García, S. and D. Szteren. 2019. Lifetime coastal and oceanic foraging patterns of male Guadalupe fur seals and California sea lions. Marine Mammal Science 36(1): 246-259.

Aurioles-Gamboa, D. and G. A. Zavala. 1999. Algunos factores ecológicos que determinan la distribución y abundancia del lobo marino *Zalophus californianus*, en el Golfo de California. Ciencias Marinas 20(4):535–553.

Averett, W. E. 1920. Lower California green turtle fishery. Pacific Fishermen 18:24–25.

Ávila-García, A., C. Sánchez, E. Borda, B. González-Acosta, L. Huato-Soberanis and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2020. From five to one: *Sandyella* species (Palaemonidae) are distinct ontogenetic stages of a singe species. Zoologica Scripta 2020;49: 488-498.

Ávila, E., N. I. Blancas-Gallangos, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez and L. Paul-Chávez. 2010. Sponges associated with *Sargassum* spp. (Phaeophyceae: Fucales) from the southwestern Gulf of California. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of U.K. 90(1): 193-202.

Ávila, E. and J. L. Carballo. 2004. Growth and standing stock biomass of a mutualistic association between the sponge *Haliclona caerulea* and the red algae *Jania adherens*. Symbiosis 36 (3): 225-244.

Ávila, E. and J. L. Carballo. 2006. Habitat selection by larvae of the symbiotic sponge *Haliclona caerulea* (Hechtel, 1965) (Demospongiae, Haplosclerida). Symbiosis 41: 21-29.

Ávila, E. and J. L. Carballo. 2009. A preliminary assessment of the invasiveness of the Indo-Pacific sponge *Chalinula nematifera* on coral communities from the tropical Eastern Pacific Ocean. Biological Invasions: 11:257–264.

Ávila, E., J. L. Carballo and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2007. Symbiotic relationships between sponges and other organisms from the Mar de Cortés (Mexican Pacific coast): Same problems, same solutions. Pp. 147-156 in, M. R. Custódio, G. Lôbo-Hajdu, E. Hajdu and G. Muricy (eds.) Porifera Research: Biodiversity, Innovation and Sustainability. Série Livros 28, Museum Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.

Ávila, E., J. L. Carballo and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2007. Pp. 147-156 in M. R. Custódio, G. Lôbo-Hajdu, E. Hajdu and G. Muricy (eds.) Porifera Research: Biodiversity, Innovation and Sustainability. Série Livros 28, Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.

Ávila, E., J. L. Carballo, V. Vega, L. Camacho, J. J. Barrón-Álvarez, C. Padilla-Verdín and B. Yáñez-Chávez. 2011. Deposition of shallow water sponges in response to seasonal changes. Journal of Sea Research 66: 172-180.

Ávila, E., M. C. Méndez-Trejo, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, J. M. López-Vivas and A. Senties. 2012. Epibiotic traits of the invasive red seaweed *Acanthophora spicifera* in La Paz Bay, south Baja California (eastern Pacific). Marine Ecology 33: 470-480.

Ávila, E. and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2011. A preliminary evaluation of shallow-water rhodolith beds of Bahía Magdalena, Mexico. Brazilian Journal of Oceanography 59: 365-375.

Ávila-Forcada, S., A. L. Martínez-Cruz and C. Muñoz-Piña. 2012. Conservation of vaquita marina in the northern Gulf of California. Marine Policy 36(3): 613-622.

Avila-Forcada, S., A. L. Martinez-Cruz, R. Rodriguez-Ramirez and E. Sanjurjo-Rivera. 2020. Transitioning to alternative livelihoods: The case of PACE-Vaquita. Ocean Coastal Management 183, 104984. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.104984

Avila-Poveda, O. H. 2013. Annual change in morphometry and in somatic and reproductive indices of Chiton articulates adults (Polyplacophora: Chitonidae) from Oaxaca, Mexican Pacific. American Malacological Bulletin 31(1): 65-74.

Avila-Poveda, O. H. 2020. Large-scale project 'Chiton of the Mexican Tropical Pacific": *Chiton articulata* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Research Ideas and Outcomes 6: e60446.

Avila-Poveda, O. H., Q. Y. Abadia-Chanona, I. L. Álvarez-García and M. Arellano-Martínez. 2021. Plasticity in reproductive traits of an intertidal rocky shore chiton (Polyplacophora: Chitonida) under pre-ENSO and ENSO events. Journal of Mollluscan Studies 87: eyaa003, doi:10.1093/mollus/eyaa033.

Avila-Poveda, O. H., F. Benítez-Villalobos, G. A. Parker, H. Cancio-Guzman and E. Ramos-Ramírez. 2022. Maximum gonad investment of the sexes of the broadcast-spawning sea

cucumber *Holothuria* (*Halideima*) *inornata* (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 102: 99-111.

Avila-Poveda, O. H., B. P. Ramírez-Santana, P. Martínez-Díaz, J. S. Ramírez-Perez, N. C. Saavedra-Sotelo, B. Vargas-Trejo, C. A. Amezcua-Gómez and C. Melendez-Galicia. 2019. Complex abnormality combinations between the scleritome and the sclerites of *Chiton articulatus* (Mollusc: Polyplacophora): New findings for the teratological classification. Zoologischer Anzeiger 279: 68-81.

Ávila-Serrano, G. E., K. W. Flessa, M. A. Téllez-Duarte, and C. E. Cintra-Buenrostro. 2006. Distribution of the intertidal macrofauna of the Colorado River delta, northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 32(4):649–661.

Ávila-Serrano, G. E., M. M. Téllez-Durarte and K. W. Flessa. 2009. Ecological changes on the Colorado River delta—The shelly fauna evidence. Pp. 95-103 in, M. E. Johnson and J. Ledesma-Vázquez (eds.), *Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Western Gulf of California*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Axelrod, D. I. 1979. Age and origin of Sonoran Desert vegetation. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences 132: 1-74.

Axelrod, D. I. 1983. Paleobotanical history of the western deserts. Pp. 113-130 in, S. G. Wells and D. R. Haragan, eds.), *Origin and Evolution of Deserts*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

Ayala-Bocos, A., F. J. Fernández Rivera Melo and H. Reyes Bonilla. 2018. Updated checklist of fishes at Cabo Pulmo Reef, Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista Ciencias Marinas y Costeras 10(1): 9-29.

Axen, G. J. and J. M. Fletcher. 1998. Late Miocene-Pleistocene extensional faulting, northern Gulf of California, Mexico and Salton Trough, California. International Geology Review 40: 217-244.

Axen, G. J. and J. M. Fletcher. 1999. Range-front fault scarps of the Sierra El Mayor, Baja California: Formed above and active low-angle normal fault? Geology 27: 247-250.

Axen, G. J., M. Grove, D. Stockly, O. M. Lover, D. A. Rothstein, J. M. Fletcher, K. Farley and L. Abbot. 2000. Thermal evolution of Monte Blanco dome: Low-angle normal faulting during Gulf of California rifting and late Eocene denudation of the eastern Peninsula Ranges. Tectonics 19@): 197-212.

Ayala-Bocos, A., H. Reyes-Bonilla, L. E. Calderón-Aguilera, M. D. Herrero-Perezrul and P. C. González-Espinosa. 2016. Forcasting changes in sea surface temperatures in the Gulf of Califonria, and their effects on abundance and distbuton of reef species. Revista Marinas Costas 8(1): 29-40.

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2010. A review of the *Dardanus sinistripes* (Stimpson, 1859) (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) species complex with the description of five new specis from the Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 2323: 1-71.

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2010. A new species of *Munida* Leach (Decapoda, Galatheidae) from off the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Zootaxa 2677: 49-59.

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2010. Species richness and distribution of hermit crabs of the familyDiogenidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) in the eastern Pacific. Nauplius 18: 1-12.

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2010. A new species of *Pagurus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae), new records and a redescription of hermit crabs from the Mexican Pacific. Scientia Marina 76(3): 489-506.

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2012. Two new species of hermit crabs of the genus *Areopaguristes* Rahayu & McLaughlin, 2010 (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea: Diogenidae) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Zootaxa 3407: 22-36.

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2013. Redescription and taxonomic status of *Paguristes* weddelli (H. Milne Edwards) (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea: Diogenidae) from the eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 3616 (6): 587-596.

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2014. *Calyptraeotheres* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pinnotheridae), symbiont of the slipper shell *Crepidula striolata* Meenke, 1851 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Calypraeidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Zootaxa 3872(1): 89-94.

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2016. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Areopaguristes* Rahayu & McLaughlin (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomora, Paguroidea, Diogenidae) from the Mexian Pacific. Zootaxa 4173(4): 379-388

Ayón-Parente, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2017. First zoeal stage of the hermit crab *Enallopaguropsis guatemoci* Glassell, 1937 (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea: Paguridea) reared in the laboratory. Zootaxa 4226 (1): 93-102.

Ayón-Parente, M., M. E. Hendrickx and I. Cáceres. 2022. Redescription of *Paguristes aztatlanensis* Glassell, 1937 and description of a new species of the genus *Paguristes* Dana, 1851 (Anomura, Paguroidea, Diogenidae) from western Mexico. Zootaxa 5128(2): 269-283.

Ayón-Parente, M., M. E. Hendrickx, C. M. Galván-Villa and E. Ríos-Jara. 2015. A new species of the genus *Typton* Costa (Decapoda: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae) from the eastern tropical Pacific. Zootaxa 3926 (3): 430-438.

Ayón-Parente, M., M.E. Hendrickx, C.M. Galván-Villa and E. Ríos-Jara. 2014. Description of the first larval stage of *Pontonia simplex* (Decapoda: Caridea: Pontoninae) from the eastern tropical Pacific. Crustaceana 87 (11-12): 1447-1452.

Ayón-Parente, M., M. E. Hendrickx and A. Hinojosa-Corona. 2014. Análisis de las comunidades observadas en transectos. Pp. 227-245 in, B. E. M. Mercado, A. H. Corona and M. E. Hendrickx, *Explorando el Mar Profundo del Golfo de California, 2008-2014*. CICESE, Ensenada, Mexico.

Ayón-Parente, M., M.E. Hendrickx and R. Lemaitre. 2015. Redescription and taxonomic status of *Paguristes praedator* Glassell, 1937 and *P. oxyophthalmus* Holthuis, 1959 (Anomura, Paguroidea, Diogenidae), with an emendation to the diagnosis of the genus Areopaguristes Rahayu and McLaughlin, 2010. Zootaxa 3915 (4): 491-509.

Ayón-Parente, M., M.E. Hendrickx and R. Lemaitre. 2022. Generic reassignment and redescription of *Pagurus gladius* (Benedict, 1892), and description of a new species of *Paguus* Fabricius, 1775 (Crustacea: Paguroidea: Paguridae) from the Mexican Pacific. Nauplius 30: 1-16. doi 10.1590/2358-2936e2022039.

Ayón-Parente, M., M. Hermoso-Salazar, M. E. Hendrickx, C. M. Galván-Villa, E. Ríos-Jara and D. Bastida-Izaguirre. 2016. The caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Alpheoidea, Palaemonoidea and Processoidea) from Bahía Chamela, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, 87: 311-327. doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2016.04.002.

Ayón-Parente, M. and J. Salgado-Barragán. 2022. A case of morphological intersexuality in the hermit crab *Areopaguristes mclaughlinae* (Paguroidea: Diogenidae) from the Mexican Pacific. Geomare Zoologica 4(1): 17-20.

Ayres, K. A., A. Gallagher and J. E. Higuera-Rivas. 2024. Orca (*Orcinus orca*) and shark predator-prey interactions within Cabo Pulmo National Park in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Frontiers n Marine Science 11. Doi: 10.3389/fars.2024.1407379.

Ayres, K. A., J. T. Ketchum, R. González-Armas, F. Galván-Magaña, A. Hearn, F. R. Elorriaga-Verplancken, R. O. Martinez-Rincón, E. M. Hoyos-Padilla and S. M. Kajiura. 2021. Seasonal aggregations of blacktip sharks *Carcharhinus limbatus* at a marine protected area in the Gulf of California, assessed by unoccupied aerial vehicle surveys. Marine Ecology Progress Series 678: 95-107.

Ayres, K. A., F. Lara-Lizardi, C. M. Roberts, W. Pisco-Limones, P. Klimley, S. J. Jorgensen, F. Galván-Magaña, M. Hoyos-Padilla and J. T. Ketchum. 2024. Local diver knowledge reveals decline in scalloped hammerhead sharks (*Sphyrna lewini*) at seamounts in the southwestern Gul of California. Marine Policy 159, 105915.

Azofeifa-Solano, J. C. and J. Cortés. 2020. Diversity and biology of deep-water crustaceans in Costa Rica. Pp. 633 –658 in, M. E. Hendrickx, *Deep-Sea Pycnogonids and Crustaceans of the Americas*. Springer Nature, Switzerland.

Azofeifa-Solano, J. C., M. Elizondo-Cota and I. S. Wehrtmann. 2014. Reproductive biology of the sea anemone shrimp *Periclimenes rathbunae* (Caridea, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae), from the Caribbean coast of Costa Rica. ZooKeys 457: 211-225.

Azuz-Adeath and A. Cortés-Ruiz. 2017. Governance and socioeconomics of the Gulf of California Large Marine Ecosystem. Environmental Development 22: 156-65.

Baba, J. C. D. Peterson and H. J. Schrader. 1991. Fine-grained terrigenous sediment supply and dispersal in the Gulf of California during the last century. Pp. 589-602 in, J. P. Dauphin and B. R. T. Simoneit (eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 47.

Bacon, C., D. Silvestro, C. Jaramillo, B. Smith, P. Chakrabarty and A. Antonelli. 2015. Biological evidence supports an early and complex emergence of the Isthmus of Panama. Proc Natl Acad Sci 112:6110–6115. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1423853112

Backus, D. H. and M. E. Johnson. 2009. Sand dunes on peninsular and island shores in the Gulf of California. Pp. 117-133 in, M E. Johnson and J. Ledesma-Vázquez (eds.), *Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Western Gulf of California*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Backus, D. H., M. E. Johnson and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 1012. Distribution, sediment source, and coastal erosion of fan-delta systems on Isla Cerralvo (lower Gulf of California, Mexico). Journal of Coastal Research 28: 210-224.

Badan-Dangon, A. 1998. Coastal circulation from the Galapagos to the Gulf of California. Pp. 315-343 in, A. R. Robinson and K. H. Brink (eds.), *The Sea, Pan Regional Vol. 11*. John Wiley and Sons.

Badan-Dangon, A., C. E. Dorman, M. A. Merrifield, and C. D. Winant. 1991. The lower atmosphere over the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 96:16877–16896.

Badan-Dangon, A., M. C. Hendershott, and M. F. Lavín. 1991. Underway Doppler Current Profiles in the Gulf of California. EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 72:209–214.

Badan-Dangon, A., C. J. Koblinsky, and T. Baumgartner. 1985. Spring and summer in the Gulf of California: observations of surface thermal patterns. Oceanologica Acta 8:13–22.

Bahre, C. J. 1980. Historic Seri Residence, Range, and Sociopolitical Structure. The Kiva 45: 197-209.

Bahre, C. J. and L. Bourillón. 2002. Human impact in the Midriff Islands. Pp. 383–406 in T. Case, M. Cody, and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Bahre, C. J., L. Bourillón, and J. Torre. 2000. The Seri and commercial totoaba fishing (1930–1965). Journal of the Southwest 42:559–575.

Bailey, K. M. 2015. *The Western Flyer. Steinbeck's Boat, the Sea of Cortez, and the Saga of Pacific Fisheries*. University of Chicago Press, Illinois.

Baker, C. S., L. Medrano-González, J. Calambokidis, A. Perry, F. Pichler, H. Rosembaum, J.M. Straley, J. Urbán R., M. Yamaguchi, and O. von Ziegesar. 1998. Population structure of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA variation among humpback whales in the North Pacific. Molecular Ecology 7(6):695–708.

Bakken, T. and R. S. Wilson. 2005. Phylogeny of nereidids (Polychaeta: Nereididae) with paragnaths. Zoologica Scripta 34: 507-547.

Bakun, A., E. A. Babcock, S. E. Lluch-Cota, S. E. Santora and C. J. Salvaedo. 2009. Issues of ecosystem-based management of forage fisheres in open non-stationary ecosystems: the example of the sardine fishey in the Gulf of Californa. Rev. Fish. Biol. Fisheries. Doi:10:1007/s11160-009-9118-1.

Balart, E. F., J. L. Castro-Aguirre, D. Aurioles-Gamboa, F. García-Rodríguez, and C. Villavicencio-Garayzar. 1995. Adiciones a la ictiofauna de Bahía de La Paz, Baja California Sur, México. Hidrobiológica 5(1–2):79–85.

Balart, E. F., J. L. Castro-Aguirre, and F. De Lachica-Bonilla. 1997. Análisis comparativo de las comunidades ícticas de fondos blandos y someros de la Bahía de La Paz. Pp. 163–176 in J. Urbán-Ramírez, and M. Ramírez-Rodríguez (eds.), La Bahía de La Paz, investigación y conservación. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, La Paz. 345 pp.

Balart, E. F., J. L. Castro-Aguirre, and R. Torres-Orozco. 1993. Ictiofauna de las bahías de Ohuira, Topolobampo, y Santa Mária, Sinaloa, México. Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR (La Paz, B.C.S.) [for 1992] 7(2):91–103.

Balart, E. F., J. L. Castro-Aguirre, et al. 1999. A new record of the oarfish *Regalecus kinoi* (Lampridiformes: Regalecidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Oceanides 14(2): 137-140.

Balcomb, III, K. C. 1989. Baird's beaked whale *Berardius bairdii* Stejneger, 1883; Arnoux's beaked whale Berardius arnuxii Durvenoy, 1851. Pp. 261–288 in S. H. Ridway and R. Harrison (eds.), *Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 4*. Academic Press, Londres. 442 pp.

Ball, E. E. and J. Haig. 1974. Hermit crabs from the tropical Eastern Pacific. I. Distribution, color, and natural history of some common shallow-water species. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 73(2): 95-104.

Ballantine, D. L., A. Bowden-Kerby, and N. E. Aponte. 2000. *Cruoriella* rhodoliths from shallow-water back reef environments in La Parguera, Puerto Rico (Caribbean Sea). Coral Reefs 19:75–81.

Ballesteros-Córdova, C. A., G. Ruiz-Campos, L. T. Findley, J. M. Grijalva-Chon, L. E. Gutiérrez-Millán and A. Varela-Romero. 2016. Morphometric and meristic characterization of the enemic desert chub, *Gila eremica* (Teleostei: Cyprinidae), and its related congeners in Sonora, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 87: 390-398.

Ballesteros, E. 1988. Composición y estructura de los fondos de maerl de Tossa de Mar (Gerona, Espana). Collectana Botanica (Barcelona) 17:161–182.

Balestrieri, M. L., L. Ferrari, M. Bonini, J. Duque-Trujillo, M. Cerca, G. Moratti and G. Corti. 2017. Onshore and offshore apatite fission-track dating from the southern Gulf of California: Insights into the time-space evolution of the rifting. Tectonophysics, doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.05.012, 14 pp.

Balling Jr., R. C. 1988. The climatic impact of a Sonoran vegetation discontinuity. Climate Change 13: 99-109.

Balmori-Ramírez, A., J. M. García-Caudillo, D. Aguilar-Ramírez, R. Torres-Jiménez and Miranda-Mier. 2003. Evaluación de dispositivos excluidores de peces en redes de arrastre camaroneras en el Golfo de California, México. SAGARPA/IPN/CRIP-Guaymas/CIMEX. Technical paper. 22 pp.

Baltosser, W. H. and P. E. Scott. 1996. Costa's Hummingbird: Calypte Costae. In A. Poole & F. Gill (Eds.), *The Birds of North America* (Vol. No. 251). Philadelphia, PA: The Birds of North America, Inc.

Balvanera, P., J. E. Ariaz-González, R. Rodríguez-Estrella, L. Ameida-Leñero and J. J. Schmitter-Soto (eds.). 2016. *Una Mirada al Conocimiento de los Ecosistemas de México*. Universidad Nacional Atuónoma de Mexico, Mexico City. 441 pp.

Bancroft, G. 1927. Breeding birds of Scammon's Lagoon, Lower California. Condor 29: 29-57.

Bancroft, G. 1927. Notes on the breeding coastal and insular birds of central Lower California. Condor 29:188–195.

Bancroft, H. H. 1884. *History of California, Vol. 1*. A. L. Bancroft and Co., San Francisco.

Bancroft, H. H. 1884. *History of North Mexican Sates, Vol. 1*. A. L. Bancroft and Co., San Francisco.

Bancroft, H. H. 1884. *History of Northwest Coast, Vol. 1*. A. L. Bancroft and Co., San Francisco.

Band-Schmidt, C.J., J. Bustillos-Guzmán, I. Gárate-Lizárraga, C. H. Lechuga-Devéze and B Luckas. 2005. Paralytic shellfish toxin profiles of several strains of the dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium catenatum* (Graham) and scallops (*Argopecten ventricosus*) from Bahía Concepcion, Gulf of California, México. Harmful Algae 4(1):21-31.

Band-Schmidt, C., J. Bustillos-Guzmán, L. Morquecho, I. Gárate-Lizárraga, R. Alonso-Rodríguez, A. Reyes-Salinas, K. Erler and B. Luckas. 2006. Variations of PSP toxin profiles during different growth phases in *Gymnodinium catenatum* (Dinophyceae) strains isolated from three southern locations in the Gulf of California, Mexico. J. Phycology 42:757-768.

Band-Schmidt, C. J., A. Martínez-López, J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán, L. Carréon-Palau, L. Morquecho, N. O. Olguín-Monroy, T. Zenteno-Savín, A. Mendoza-Flores, B. González-Acosta, F. E. Hernández-Sandoval and C. Tomas. 2012. Morphology, biochemistry and growth of Raphidophyte strains from the Gulf of California. Hydrobiologia 693: 81-97

Band-Schmidt, C. J., R. Pacheco-Chávez, L. Carreón-Palau, J. A. Del Ángel-Rodríguez and S. Hernández-Trujillo. 2009. Effect of diatom and dinoflagellate diets on egg production and ingestion rate of *Centropages furcatus* (Copepoda: Calanoid) from a subtropical bay (Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California). CICMAR Oceánides 24(2): 71-83.

Banks, R. C. 1962. A history of exploration for vertebrates on Cerralvo Island, Baja California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 30 (6):117–125.

Banks, R. C. 1962. Birds of the Belvedere expedition to the Gulf of California. Transactions, San Diego Society of Natural History 13:51–60.

Banks, R. C. and W. M. Farmer. 1962. Observations on reptiles of Cerralvo Island, Baja California, Mexico. Herpetologica 18: 246-250.

Bannon, J. F. 1955. *The Mission Frontier in Sonora, 1620-1687*. U.S. Catholic History Society, NY.

Banse, K. 1972. On some species of Phyllodocidae, Syllidae, Nephtyidae, Goniadidae, Apistobranchidae, and Spionidae (Polychaeta) from the northeast Pacific Ocean. Pacific Science 26: 191-222.

Baqueiro-Contreras, E., R. Álvarez-León and C. B. Kensler. 1978. Análisis de la producción de crustáceos y moluscos para las costas mexicanas del Atlántico y Pacífico, durante el período 1970-1976. VI Congr. Nal. Oceanogr., Ensenada (B.C.) México, Abril 10-13, 1978.

Barbara, L., S. Schmidt, J. Urrutia-Fucugauchi and L. Pérez-Cruz. 2016. Fuerte River floods, an overlooked source of terrigenous sediment to the Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research 128: 1-9.

Bardou, R., and 58 others. 2023. Rapidly changing range limits in a warming world: Critical data limitations and knowledge gaps for advancing understanding of mangrove range dynamics in the Southeastern USA. Estuaries and Coasts, doi.org/10.1007/s12237-023-01209-7.

Barham, E. 1970. Retracing of the Rickets-Steinbeck voyage, aboard the *R/V Saluda*. San Diego, Naval Ocean Systems Center (NOSC) Technical Publication 27. Available from Public Affairs officer, NOSC, Rosecrans Bldg., San Diego, California 92152.

Barjau, E., J. . Armenta-Quintana, A. K. Romo-Pinera, J. M. Lopez-Vivas and B. R. Castillo-Rosas. 2023. Analysis of the variation in the taxonomic distinction of soft-bottom fishes in a lagoon on the west coast of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Newest Updates in Agriculture and Veterinary Science 4, 31 March 2023, pp. 20-37.

Barjau, E., F. Galán-Magaña, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, X. G. Moreno-Sanchez and J. Rodríduez-Romero. 2014. Zoogeographic analysis of the fish fauna associated with soft bottoms during El Niño-La Niña (98-99) in San Ignacio Lagoon, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Biodiversity, Bioprospecting, and Development 1:3, 7 pp. doi: org/10/4172/ijbbd.1000123.

Barjau, E., J. Rodríguez-Romero and F. Galván-Magaña. 2014. Taxonomic diversity of the reef fish assemblage on the west coast of the Bay of La Paz, BCS, Mexico. Revista Biológico Agropecuaria 2(2): 117-125.

Barjau, E., J. Rodríguez-Romero and F. Galván-Magaña. 2016. Temporal and spatial structure of the reef fish community of the west coast of La Paz Bay, Mexico. International Journal of Current Research in Biosciences and Plant Biology 3(12) 28-35, doi: org/10.20546/ijcrbp.2016.312.004.

Barjau, E., J. Rodríguez-Romero, F. Galván, F. Gutiérrez and J. López. 2012. Estructura temporal y especial de la comunidad de peces arrecifales de la Isla San José, Golfo de California, México. Revista Biologia Tropical 60(2): 649-667.

Barjau, E., J. Rodríguez-Romero, F. Galván-Magaña and M. Maldonado-García. 2016. Seasonal shift in the taxonomic diversity of rocky reef fishes in the southwestern Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanograpfía 51(1): 11-19.

Barjau, E., A. K. Romo-Piñera, J. M. López-Vivas, J. Pérz-Vivas, J. Pérez-Castillo, M. Barjau-Pérez Milicua. 2017. Variation of the structure of the intertidal fish community of the Pacific Coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. International Journal of Marine Science 7(48): 455-461.

Barlow, G. W. 1961. Intra- and interspecific differences in rate of oxygen consumption in gobiid fishes of the genus Gillichthys. Biological Bulletin 121 (2):209–229.

Barlow, J. 1986. Factors affecting the recovery of *Phocoena sinus*, the vaquita or Gulf of California harbor porpoise. NOAA-NMFS, Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report LJ-86-37.

Barlow, J., L. Fleischer, K. Forney and O. Maravilla-Chávez. 1993. An experimental aerial survey for vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Mammal Science, 9, 89-94.

Barlow, J., K. Forney, A. von Saunder, and J. Urbán R. 1997. A report of cetacean acoustic detection and dive interval studies (CADDIS) conducted in the southern Gulf of California, 1995. Technical Memorandum NOAA-NMFS-SWFSC-250. 52 pp.

Barlow, J., M.C. Furguson, W.F. Perrin, L. Balance, T. Gerrodette, G. Joyce, C.D. Macleod, K. Mullin, D.L. Palka, and G. Waring. 2006. Abundance and densities of beaked and bottlenose whales (family Ziphiidae). J. Cetacean Res. Manage. 7 (3):263–270.

Barlow, J., T. Gerrodette, and G. Silber. 1997. First estimates of vaquita abundance. Marine Mammal Science 13:44–58.

Barlow, J., L. Rojas-Bracho, C. Muñoz-Piña and S. Mesnick. 2010. Conservation of the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) in the Northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 205-276 in, Q. G. Grafton et al. (eds.), *Handbook of Marine Fisheries Conservation and Management*. Oxford University Press.

Barnes, L. G. 1985. Evolution, taxonomy and antitropical distribution of the porpoises (Phocoenidae: Mammalia). Marine Mammal Science 1: 149-165.

Barnes, L. G. and E. D. Mitchell. 1984. *Kentriodon obscurus* (Kellogg 1931), a fossil dolphin (Mammalia: Kentridontidae) from the Miocene Sharktooth Hill Bonebed in California. Contributions Science Natural History Museum, Los Angeles County, 353:1–23.

Barragán, R. R. M., P. Birkle, M. E. Portugal, G. V. M. Arellano and R. J. Alvarez. 2001. Geochemical survey of medium temperature geothermal resources from the Baja California Peninsula and Sonora, Mexico. Journal Volcanology & Geothermal Research 110: 101-119.

Barragán, Y., C. Sánchez and E. Rodríguez. 2018. *Tenactis* gen. nov. (Actiniaria, Haloclavidae) a new genus of sea anemones from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, doi: 10.1017/S0025315418000437, 12 pp.

Barragán, Y., C. Sánchez and E. Rodríguez. 2019. First inventory of sea anemones (Cnidaria: Actiniaria from La Paz Bay, southern Gulf of California (Mexico). Zootaxa 4559(3): 501-549.

Barrera-Guevara, J. C. 1990. The conservation of *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Gilbert) (Pisces: Sciaenidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Fish Biology 37: 201–202.

Bartholomew, G. A. and C. L. Hubbs. 1952. Winter population of pinnipeds about Guadalupe, San Benitos, and Cedros Islands, Baja California. Journal of Mammalogy 33:160–171.

Bartholomew, G. A. and C. L. Hubbs. 1960. Population growth and seasonal movements of the northern elephant seal, *Mirounga angustirostris*. Mammalia 24:313–324.

Barr, T. D. and J. L. Kirschvink. 1983. The paleoposition of North America in the early Paleozoic: New data from the Caborca sequence in Sonora, Mexico. Eos 64: 689-690.

Barrett, Ellen C. 1957. *Baja California 1535-1956. A Bibliography of Historical, Geographical, and Scientific Literature Relating to the Peninsula*. Bennett & Marshall, Los Angeles, CA.

Barrett, K., D. A. Wait and W. B. Anderson. 2003. Small island biogeography in the Gulf of California: lizards, the subsidized island biogeography hypothesis, and the small island effect. Journal of Biogeography 30: 1575-1581.

Barrientos-Luján, N. A., F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza and A. López-Pérez. 2021. Richness, abundance and spatial heterogeneity of gastropods and bivalves in coral ecosystems across the Mexican tropical Pacific. Journal of Molluscan Studies 87: eyab004. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyab004.

Barrier, E., L. Velasquillo, M. Chavez and R. Gaulon. 1998. Neotectonic evolution of the isthmus of Tehuantepec (southeastern Mexico). Tectono-Physics 287: 77-96.

Barreiro Guémez, Ma. T., C.H Lechuga Devéze y J. Bustillos-Guzmán. 1993. Variabilidad diurna de la producción primaria en la boca de la Ensenada de la Paz, B.C.S. Hidrobiología 3(1-2):17-27.

Barron, J. A., D. Bukry and W. E. Dean. 2005. Paleoceanographic history of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, during the past 15,000 years based on diatoms, silicoflagellates, and biogenic sediments. Marine Micropaleontology 56(3-4): 81-102.

Barron, J. A., D. Bukry and J. L. Bischoff. 2004. High resolution Paleoceanography of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, during the past 15,000 years. Marine Micropaleontology 50(3-4): 185-207.

Barron, J. A., S. E. Metcalfe and J. A. Addison. 2012. Response of the North American monsoon to regional changes in ocean surface temperature. Paleoceanography 27: 1-17, doi: 10.1029/2011PA002235.

Barroso, R. M., A. M. Klautau and P. C. Solé-Cava Paiva. 2010. *Eurythoe complanata* (Polychaeta: Amphinomidae), the 'cosmopolitan' fireworm, consists of at least three cryptic species. Marine Biology 157: 69-80.

Basso, E., J. Fonseca, M. C. Drever and J. G. Navedo. 2017. Effects of intertidal habitat availability on the use of anthropogenic habitats as foraging grounds by shorebirds: A case study on semi-intensive shrimp farms. Hydrobiologia doi: 10.1007/s10750-017-3395-x.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R. 1993. Taxonomía y composición biogeográfica de los poliquetos (Annelida: Polychaeta) de la bahía de La Paz, BCS, México. Revista de Investigaciones Cientificas, UABCS 4(1): 11-39.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R. 1995. Poliquetos (Annelida: Polychaeta) del arrecife coralino de Cabo Pulmo-Los Frailes, BCS, México. Revista de Zoología, ENEPi, UNAM, 6: 9-29.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R. 2008. Serpulids (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the Eastern Pacific, including a brief mention of Hawaiian serpulids. Zootaxa 1722: 1-61.

Bastida-Zavala, R., J. Ángel de León-González, J. L. Carballo Cenizo and B. Moreno-Dávila. 2014. Invertebrados bénticos exóticos: Esponjas, polyquetos y ascidias. Pp. 317-336 in, R. Mendoza and P. Koleff (eds.), *Especies Acuáticas Invasoras en México*. CONABIO, México, D.F.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R. and J. A. de León-González. 2002. A new species of *Hydroides* (Polychaeta: Serpulidae) from western Mexico. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 82: 389-393.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R. and J. A. de León-González (eds.). 2022. *Invertebrados Marinos y Costeros del Pacífico Sur de México.* Universidad del Mar, Oaxaca & GeoMare. 296 pp.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R. and M. García-Madrigal. 2012. First record in the Tropical Eastern Pacific of the exotic species *Ficopomatus uschakovi* (Polychaeta, Serpulidae). ZooKeys 238: 45-55.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R. and M. García-Madrigal (eds.). 2022. *Invertebrados Marinos y Costeros del Pacífico Sur de México*. Universidad del Mar, Oaxaca and Geomare, A.C. (Mazatlán, Sinaloa).

Bastida-Zavala, J. R., M. García-Madrigal, E. F. Rosas-Alquicira, R. A. López-Pérez, F. Benítez-Villalobos, J. F. Meraz-Hernando, A. M. Torres-Huerta, A. Montoya-Márquez and N. A. Barrientos-Luján. 2013. Marine and coastal biodiversity of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R., M. García-Madrigal, E. F. Rosas-Alquicira, R. A. López-Pérez, F. Benítez-Villalobos, J. F. Meraz-Hernando, A. M. Torres-Huerta, A. Montoya-Márquez and N. A. Barrientos-Luján. 2013. Erratum to Marine and coastal biodiversity of Oaxaca, Mexico. Check List: 9(2): 329-390.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R., A. S. Rodríguez Buelna, J. A. León-González, K. A. Camacho-Cruz and I. Carmona. 2016. New records of sabellids and serpulids (Polychaeta: Sabellidae, Serpulidae) from the Tropical Eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 4184(3): 401-457.

Bastida-Zavala, J. R. and H. A. ten Hove. 2003. Revision of *Hydroides* Gunnerus, 1768 (Polychaeta: Serpulidae) from the Eastern Pacific Reigon and Hawaii. Beaufortia 53(4): 67-110.

Bastidas-Salamance, M., A. Gonzalez-Silvera, R. Millán-Núñez, E. Santamaria-del-Angel and R. Frouin. 2-014. Bio-optical characteristics of the northern Gulf of California during June 2008. International Journal of Oceanography, Volume 2014, Article ID 384618, 13 pp.

Bastien-Olvera, B. A., A. Rivera, E. Gray, S. Mitchell, F. Favoretto, E. Ezcurra and O. Abutro-Oropeza. 2024. Mangrove preservation could have significantly reduced damage from Hurricane Otis on the cast of Guerrero, Mexico. Science of the Total Environment 957, 177822. [See corrections in Bastien-Olvera et al. 2025]

Bastien-Olvera, B. A., A. Rivera, E. Gray, S. Mitchell, F. Favoretto, E. Ezcurra and O. Abutro-Oropeza. 2025. Corrigendum to "Mangrove preservation could have significantly reduced damage from Hurricane Otis on the cast of Guerrero, Mexico" [Sci. Total Environ. (2024), 177822]. Science of the Total Environment 961, 178418.

Basurto, X. 2005. How locally designed access and use controls can prevent the tragedy of the commons in a mexican small-scale fishing community. Society & Natural Resources, 18(7): 643-659.

Basurto, X. 2007. Commercial diving and the callo de hacha fishery in Seri Territory. Journal of the Southwest 48 (2):189–209.

Basurto, X. 2008. Biological and Ecological Mechanisms Supporting Marine Self- Governance: the Seri Callo de Hacha Fishery in México. Ecology & Society 13(2): 1-17.

Basurto, X., A. Bennett, E. Lindkvist and M. Schlüter. 2020. Governing the commons beyond harvesting: An empirical illustration from fishing. *PlosOne* 15(4): e0231575.

Basurto, X., A. Bennett, H. Weaver, S. Rodriguez-Van Dyck and J. S. Aceves-Bueno. 2013. Cooperative and non-cooperative strategies for small-scale fisheries self-governance in the globalization era: Implications for conservation. Ecology and Society 18(4):38.

Basurto, X., E. Blanco, M. Nenadovic and B. Vollan. 2016. Integrating simultaneous prosocial and antisocial behavior into theories of collective action. Science Advances, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.1501220

Basurto, X., A. Cinti, L. Bourillón, M. Rojo, J. Torre and A. Hudson Weaver. 2012. The emergence of access controls in small-scale fishing commons: a comparative analysis of individual licenses and common property-rights in two Mexican communities. Human Ecology 37(2).

Basurto, X. and E. Coleman. 2010. Institutional and ecological interplay for successful self-governance of community-based fisheries. Ecological Economics, 69(5).

Bauer, J., J. Lorda, R. Beas-Luna, L. Malpica-Cruz, F. Lafarga-De la Cruz, F. Micheli, R. Searcy-Bernal, L. Rogers-Bennett and M. Bracamontes-Peralta. The effects of depth and diet on red abalone growth and survival in cage mariculture at San Jerónimo Island, Baja California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 46(4): 343-357.

Baums, I. B., J. N. Boulay, N. R. Polato and M. E. Hellberg. 2012. No gene flow across the Eastern Pacific Barrier in the reef-building coral *Porites lobata*. Molecular Ecology 21: 5418-5433.

Baumgartner, T. R. and N. Christensen. 1985. Coupling of the Gulf of California to large-scale interannual climatic variability. Journal of Marine Research 43(4): 825-848.

Baumgartner, T. R., V. Ferreira-Bartrina, H. Schrader, and A. Soutar. 1985. A 20-year varve of siliceous phytoplankton variability in the central Gulf of California. Marine Geology 64:113–129.

Bautista, E., J. L. Carballo, J. M. Agüilar-Camacho and I. Sifuentes-Romero. 2016. Molecular and morphological differentiation of sympatric larvae of coral excavating sponges of genus *Thoosa*. Zoomorphology 135: 159–165.

Bautista, E., J. L. Carballo, J. A. Cruz-Barraza and H. Nava. 2006. New coral reef boring sponges (Hadromerida, Clionaidae) from the Mexican Pacific Ocean. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 86: 963-970.

Bautista, E., J. L.Carballo and M. Maldonado. 2010. Reproductive cycle of the coral-excavating sponge *Thoosa mismalolli* (Clionaidae) from Mexican Pacific coral reefs. Invertebrate Biology 129(4): 285-296.

Bautista, E., J. L. Carballo and M. Maldonado. 2014. Abundance and reproductive patterns of the excavating sponge *Cliona vermifera*: A threat to Pacific coral reefs? Coral reefs 33:259–266.

Bautista-Guerrero, E., R. Llera-Herrera, J. L. Carballo, A. Rocha-Olivares, A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, A. González-Castillo and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2020. The complete mitogenome of excavating sponge *Thoosa mismalolli* (Demospongiae, Tetractinellida, Thoosidae) from northeastern tropical pacific. Mitochondrial DNA part B 5(1): 689-691.

Bautista-Romero, J. J., S. S. González-Peláez, E. Morales-Bojórquez, J. A. Hidalgo-de-la-Toba and D. B. Lluch-Cota. Sinusoidal function modeling applied to age validation of geoducks Panopea generosa and Panopea globosa. Journal of Shellfish Research 34(1): 21-29.

Baynes, T. W. 1999. Factors structuring a subtidal encrusting community in the southern Gulf of California. Bulletin Marine Science 64: 49-450.

Bazzino Ferreri, G. A. 2014. Length-weight relationships and condition factors of the Humboldt squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) from the Gulf of California and the Pacific Ocean. Journal of Shellfish Research 33(3): 769-780.

Bazzino, G., W. F. Gilly, U. Markaida, C. A. Salinas-Zavala and J. Ramos-Castillejos. 2010. Horizontal movements, vertical-habitat utilization and diet of the jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) in the Pacific Ocean off Baja California Sur, Mexico. Progress in Oceanography 86: 59-71.

Bazzino, G. and S. Lluch-Cota. 2012. Los Cabos in the face of climate change. Pp. 155-168 (Chatper 8) in, P. Ganster, O. Arizpe C. and A. Ivanova (eds.), *Los Cabos: Prospective for a Natural and Tourism Paradise*. San Diego State Univeristy Press.

Beal, C. H. 1948. Reconnaissance of the geology and oil possibilities of Baja California, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Memoir 31.

Beals, R. 1943. The Aboriginal Culture of the Cahitan Indians. Ibero-Americana 19. University of Califorenia Press, Berkeley, CA.

Beard, L. S., G. B. Haxel, R. J. Dorsey, K. McDugall and C. E. Jacobson. 2016. Late Neogene deformation of the Chocolate Mountains anticlinorium: Implications for deposition of the Bouse formation and early evolution of the Lower Colorado River. Pp. 176-184.

Béarez, P. and P. Jiménez-Prado. 2003. New records of serranids (Perciformes) from the continental shelf of Ecuador with a key to the species, and comments on ENSO-associated fish dispersal. Soc Française D'ichtyologie 27:107–115. https://doi.org/10.26028/cybium/2004-272-003

Beebe, W. 1924. *Galápagos. World's End*. G. B. Putnam's Sons, New York.

Beebe, W. 1938. *Zaca Venture*. Harcourt, Brace and Company, New York.

Beegel, S. F., S. Shillinglaw and W. N. Tiffney, Jr. 1997. *Steinbeck and the Environment. Interdisciplinary Approaches*. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa, AL.

Beck, M. E., Jr. 1986. Model for late Mesozoic-early Tertiary tectonics of coastal California and western Mexico and speculations on the origin of the San Andres fault. Tectonics 5: 49-64.

Beck, M. E., Jr. 1991. Case for northward transport of Baja and coastal southern California: Paleomagnetic data, analysis, and alternatives. Geology 19: 506-509.

Beck, N. 1986. Stratigraphy, taphonomy, and fauna-substrate associations in a Gulf of California Pleistocene marine terrace near Punta Chueca, Sonora, Mexico. MSc thesis, University of Arizona, Tucson.

Becker, E. 2016. On the trail of El Niño. Scientific American, Oct. 2016, pp. 68-75.

Becker, E. A., K. A. Forney, D. L. Miller, P. C. Fiedler, J. Barlow and J. E. Moore. 2020. Habitat-based density estimates for cetaceans in the California Current Ecosystem based on 1991-2018 survey data. National Marine Fisheries Center, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-638.

Bedolla-Guzmán, Y., J. F. Masello, A. Aguirre-Muñoz, B. E. Lavaniergos, C. C. Voight, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, L. Sánchez-Velasco, C. J. Robinson and P. Quillfeldt. 2021. Year-round niche segregation of three sympatric *Hydrobates* storm petrels from Baja California Penninsula, Mexico, Eastern Pacific. Marine Ecology Progress Series 664: 207-225.

Beer, N., S. Gonzalez, D. Huddart, A. Rosales-Lopez and A. Lamb. 2008. The palaeodiet of the Pericue Indians of the Cape region of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union, 89(23), Jt. Assem. Suppl., Abstract U54B-03.

Behrenfeld M. J. and P. G. Falkowsky. 1997. Photosynthetic rates derived from satellite-based 418 chlorophyll concentration. Limnol. Oceanogr. 42: 1-20.

Behrens, D. W. and A. Hermosillo. 2005. *Eastern Pacific Nudibranchs. A Guide to the Opisthobranchs from Alaska to Central America*. Sea Challengers, Monterey, CA.

Behrens, D. W., T. M. Gosliner and A. Hermosillo. 2009. A new species of dorid nudibranch (Mollusca) from the Revillagigedo Islands of the Mexican Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Science, Ser. 4, 60: 423-429.

Beier, E. 1997. A numerical investigation of the annual variability in the Gulf of California. Journal of Physical Oceanography 27:615–632.

Beier, E., R. Castro and V. M. Godínez. 2023. Cyclonic circulation and climatology of SST, CHL and wind stress curl in a semi-enclosed bay (Bahía de la Paz, Gulf of California Mexico). Atmósfera 36(2): 207-224.

Beier, S. and P. Ripa. 1999. Seasonal gyres in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Physical Oceanography 29: 305-311.

Beldade, R., C. A. Bell, P. T. Raimondi, M. K. George, C. Melissa Miner and G. Bernaddi. 2012. Isolation and characterization of 8 novel microsatellites for the black abalone, *Haliotis cracherodii*, a marine gastropod decimated by the withering disease. Conservation Genetics and Resources 4: 1071-1073.

Beldade, R., A. M. Jackson, R. Cudney-Bueno, P. T. Raimondi and G. Bernardi. 2014. Genetic structure among spawning aggregations of the Gulf coney *Hyporthodus acanthistius*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 499: 193-201.

Bell, H. L. and J. T. Columbus. 2008. Proposal for an expanded *Distichlis* (Poaceae, Chloridoideae): support from molecular, morphological, and anatomical characters. Systematic Botany 33: 536-551.

Bell, J. and J. L. Carballo. 2008. Patterns of sponge biodiversity and abundance across different biogeographic regions. Marine Biology 155 6: 563-570.

Bell J.J., E. McGrath, N. M. Kandler, J. Marlow, S. S. Beepat, R. Bachtiar, M. R. Shaffer, C. Mortimer, V. Micaroni, V. Mobilia, A. Rovellini, B. Harris, E. Farnham and J. L. Carballo. 2020. Interocean patterns in sponge assemblage structure and function. *Biological Reviews* 95: 1720–1758.

Bellan-Santini, D. and S. Ruffo. 2003. Biogeography of benthic marine amphipods in Mediterranean Sea. Biogeographia 24:273–292.

Belova, P. A. and A. E. Zhadan. 2014. Comparative morphology and ultrastructure of the respiratory system in four species of the Opheliidae family. Biology Bulletin 41(9): 752-772. [including the cosmopolitan, Gulf species *Ophelina acuminata*]

Beltrán-Castro, J. R. and S. Hernández-Trujillo. 2016. DNA barcoding of calanoid copepods from the Gulf of California. Pp. 147-156 in, S. Trivedi, A. A. Ansari, S. K. Ghosh and H. Rehman (eds.), *DNA Barcoding in Marine Perspectives. Assessment and Conservation of Biodiversity*. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland.

Beltrán-Castro, J. R., S. Hernández-Trujillo, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, A. Trasviña-Castro, E. González-Rodríguez and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2020. Copepod species assemblage and carbon biomass during two anomalous warm periods of distinct origin during 2014-2015 in the southern Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.crs.2020.104215.

Ben-Hasan, A., Y. Sadovy de Mitcheson, M. A. Cisneros-Mata, E. Antunes Jimenez, M. Daliri, A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor, R. J. Nair, S. A. Thankappan, C. J. Walters and V.

Christensen. 2021. China's fish maw demand and its implications for fisheries in source countries. Marine Policy 132: 104696.
Bendímez-Patterson, J., M. A. Téllez-Duarte and J. Serrano. 1993. Excavaciones arqueológicas en el poblado de Bahía de los Ángeles. Estudios Fronterizos 31-32: 175-216.
Benkwitt, C. E., R. L. Gunn, M. Le Corre, P. Carr and N. A. J. Graham. 2021. Rat eradication restores nutrient subsides from seabirds across terrestrial and marine ecosystems. Current Biology doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2021.03.104.
Bennett, N. J., C. Lasch-Thaler, M. M. Mancha-Cisneros, L. Vázquez-Vera, A. N. Suárez, M. Walther-Mendoza, M. J. Espinosa-Romero, J. Torre-Cosío, A. Munguia-Vega, P. Gurk-Boyer, T. Carillo-Lammens, M. S. Zúñiga-Flores, J. G. Díaz-Uribe and S. Van Dyck. 2019. Principios socioeconómicos y de gobernaza para el diseño y manejo de zonas de recupercíon enel Golfo de Califoria, México. Technical Report, The Nature Conservancy.
Bennett, S. E. K. and M. E. Oskin. 2014. Oblique rifting ruptures continents: example from the Gulf of California shear zone. Geology 42(3): 215-218.
Bennett, S. E. K., M. E. Oskin, R. J. Dorsey and A. Iriondo. 2012. Volcanic rocks and microfossils confirm a a Late Miocene age for marine strata on Isla Tiburon, Gulf of Califorani. Goloigval Society of America, Abstacts with programs 44(3): 19.
Bennett, S. E. K., M. E. Oskin, R. J. Dorsey, A. Iriondo and M. J. Kunk. 2015. Stratigraphy and structural development of the late Miocene to Pliocene Southwest Isla Tiburón marine basin: Implications for opening and flooding of the northern Gulf of California. Geosphere 11(4): 1-31.
Bennett, S. E., M. E. Oskin and A. Iriondo. 2012. Progressive localization of dextral shear in the late proto-Gulf of California. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 44(3): 5.
Bennett, S. E., M. E. Oskin and A. Iriondo. 2013. Transtensional rifting in the proto-Gulf of California near Bahía Kino, Sonora, Mexico. GSA Bulletin 125(11/12): 1752-1782.
Bennett, S. E., M. E. Oskin and A. Iriondo. 2017. Latest Miocene transtensional rifting of northeast Isla Tiburón, eastern margin of the Gulf of California. Tectonophysics 719-720: 86-106.
Benoit-Bird, K. J. and W. F. Gilly. 2012. Coordinated nocturnal behavior of foraging jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 455: 211-228.
Bensen, J. J. 1984. *The True Adventures of John Steinbeck*. Viking Press, New York.
Berg, C. J. Jr. and C. L. Van Dover. 1987. Benthopelagic macrozooplankton communities at and near deep- sea hydrothermal vents in the eastern Pacific Ocean and the Gulf of California. Deep Sea Research, Part A 34(3):3 79–401. doi:10.1016/0198-0149(87)90144-0.
Bergés-Tiznado, M. E., C. Bojóquez-Sánchez, L. G. Acosta-Lizárraga, O. G. Zamora-García, J. F. Márquez-Farías and F. Páez-Osuna. 2022. Tissue dynamics of potential toxic elements in the Pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*): Distribution and the public health risk assessment. Environmental Science and Pollution Rsearch, doi. Org/10.1007/s11356-022-21325-4.
Bergés-Tiznado, M. E., J. F. Márquez-Farías, C. C. Osuna-Martínez and F. Páez-Osuna. 2021. Arsenic in the top predators sailfish (*Istiophorus platypterus*) and dolphinfish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) off the southeastern Gulf of California. Environmental and Geochemical Health, doi.org/10.1007/s10653-021-00836-y.

Bergés-Tiznado, M. E., D. Vélez, V. Devesa, J. F. Márquez-Farías and F. Páez-Osuna. 2021. Arsenic in tissues and prey species of the scalloped hammerhead (*Sphyrna lewini*) from the SE Gulf of California. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology doi.org/10.1007/s00244-021-00830-6.

Bergés-Tiznado, M. E., I. J. Véliz-Hernández, C. Bojórquez-Sánchez, O. G. Zamora-García, J. F. Márquz-Ferías and F. Páez-Osuna. 2021. The spotted ratfish *Hydrolagus colliei* as a potential biomonitor of mercury and selenium from deep-waters of the northern Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 164: 112102.

Berdegué, A. J. 1955. La pesquería de la totoaba (*Cynoscion macdonaldi* Gilbert) en San Felipe, Baja California. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural 16: 45-78.

Berdegué, A. J. 1956. *La foca Fina, el Elefante Marino y la Ballena Gris en Baja California y el Problema de su Conservación*. Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Renovables, México, D.F., México.

Berdegué, A. J. 1956. *Peces de Importancia Comercial en la Costa Noroccidental de México*. Dirección General de Pesca e Industrias Conexas, Secretaría de Marina, México, D.F. 345 pp.

Berdegué, A. J. 1995. La pesqueria de totoaba (*Cynoscion macdonaldi*) en San Felipe, Baja California. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural 16(1-4): 45-78.

Bergman, C. 2002. *Red Delta. Fighting for Life at the End of the Colorado River*. Defenders of Wildlife and Fulcrum Press, Golden, CO.

Berkenpas, E. J., B. S. Henning, C. M. Shepard, A. J. Turchik, C. J. Robinson, E. J. Portner, D. H. Li, P. C. Daniel and W. F. Gilly. 2017. A buoyancy-controlled Lagrangian camera-platform for *in situ* imaging of marine organisms in midwater scattering layers. Journal of Oceanic Engineering 19: 1-13.

Berkeley, E. and C. Berkeley. 1961. Notes on Polychaeta from California to Peru. Canadian Journal of Zoology 39: 655-664.

Bermingham, E., S. S. McCafferty and A. P. Martin. 1997. Fish biogeography and molecular clocks: perspectives from the Panamanian isthmus. Pp. 113–128 in T. D. Kocher and C. A. Stepien (eds.), *Molecular Systematics of Fishes*. Academic Press, San Diego.

Bermúdez-Romero, A., V. Magar, M. López-Mariscal and J. D. De Basabe. 2024. Evaluation of tidal asymmetry and its effect on tidal energy resources in the Great Island Region of the Gulf of California. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 12, 1740. Doi.org/10.3390/jmsel12101740.

Bernal, G. R. and J. D. Carriquiry. 2001. Stable isotope paleoenvironmental record of a coral from Cabo Pulmo, entrance to the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 27: 155-174.

Bernal, G., L. E. Urrego, A. M. Gómez-García, S. Betancur and A. F. Osorio. 2014. Geomorphological evolution and coastal vegetation of Palmeras Beach, Gorgona Island National Natural Park, Colombian Pacific. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 42(3): 622-638.

Bernal-Hernández, M. E., R. G. Beltrán, D. R. Robertson, C. C. Baldwin, E. Espinoza, J. E. Martínez-Gómez, E. Barraza, A. Angulo, J. Valdiviezo-Rivera, A. F. González Acosta and O. Domínguez-Domínguez. 2024. Cryptic diversity in *Scorpaenodes xyris* (Jordan & Gilbet 1882) (Scorpaeniformes: Scorpaenidae) throughout the Tropical Eastern Pacific. Journal of Molecular Evolution 2024, doi.org/10.1007/s00239-024-10212-w.

Bernal, P. A. 1981. A review of the low-frequency response of the pelagic ecosystem in the California Current. CalCOFI Rep. 22: 49-62.

Bernard, F. R., S. M. McKinnell and G. S. Jamieson. 1991. Distribution and zoogeography of the Bivalvia of the eastern Pacific Ocean. Canadian Special Publication in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 112: 60.

Bernardi, G. 2021. Inter-island local adaptation in the Galápagos Archipelago: Genomics of the Galápagos blue-banded goby, *Lythrypnus gilberti*. Coral Reefs, doi.org/10.1007/s00338-021-02189-5.

Bernardi, G., L. Findley and A. Rocha-Olivares. 2003. Vicariance and dispersal across Baja California in disjunct marine fish populations. Evolution 57 (7): 1599–1609.

Bernardi, G. and J. Lape. 2005. Tempo and mode of speciation in the Baja California disjunct fish species *Anisotremus davidsonii*. Molecular Ecology 14: 4085–4096.

Bernardi G., M. Ramon, Y. Alva-Campbell, J. E. McCosker, G. Bucciarelli, L. R. Garske, B. C. Victor, N. L. Crane and L. Nicole. 2014. Darwin's fishes: phylogeography of Galápagos Islands reef fishes. Bull Mar Sci 90:533–549. https://doi.org/10.5343/bms.2013.1036

Berón-Vera, F. J. and P. Ripa. 2002. Seasonal salinity balance in the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 107:1–15.

Beron-Vera, F. J. and P. Ripa. 2000. Three dimensional aspects of the seasonal heat balance in the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 105: 11,441-11,457.

Berrian, J. E., F. M. Ruiz and W. H. Clark. 2010. New records of spiders for San Diego County, California, U.S.A. and Baja California, Mexico. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 86(1):10-13.

Berry, C. F. and M. S. Berry. 1986. Chronological and conceptual models of the Southwestern Archaic. Pp. 253-327 in, C. J. Condie and D. D. Fowler (eds), *Anthropology of the Desert West: Essays in Honor of Jesse D. Jennings.* Anthropological Papers No. 110, University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Berry, R. W. and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 1998. Clay and zeolite mineralogy of Miocene and Pliocene (proposed) volcaniclastic deposits, Mulegé, Baja California Sur, Mexico. 11th International Clay Conference, Ontario, Canada.

Berry, S. S. 1946. A re-examination of the chiton, *Stenoplax magdalenensis* (Hinds), with description of a new species. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 26: 161-166.

Berry, S. S. 1956. Diagnoses of new eastern Pacific chitons. Leaflets in Malacology 1: 71-74.

Berry, S. S. 1963. Diagnoses of new eastern Pacific chitons II. Leaflets in Malacology 1: 71-74.

Berschauer, D. P., E. J. Petuch and R. N. Clark. 2020. A new species of *Forreria* (Gastropoda: Muricidae: Ocenebrinae) from the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. The Festivus 50(3): 139-146.

Bertsch, H. 2008. Opistobranquios. Pp. 319-338 in, Aspectos Bioecológicos de bahía de los Ángeles.

Bertsch, H. 2010. Las conchas azules (the blue shells): Father Kino, abalones, and the Island of California. The Nautilus 124(4): 188-191.

Bertsch, H. 2010. Biogeography of northeast Pacific opisthobranchs: comparative faunal studies between Point Conception, Califoria, and Punta Aguaja, Piura, Peru. Pp. 219-259 in, L. J. Rangel-Ruiz, J. Gamboa-Águilar, S. L. Arriga-Weiss and W. M. Contreras-Sánchez (eds.), Perspectivas en Malacología Mexicana. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco, México.

Bertsch, H. 2011. The missionary explorer-scientist Father Eusebio Kino, S. J.: Faith, maps, sea shells and Mission San Xavier del Bac, Pp. 66-85 in, R. Fossey (ed.), Catholic Southwest. A Journal of History and Culture, Vol. 22. The Texas Catholic Historical Society.

Bertsch, H. 2011. Crossroads to California: Geography, faith and Mission San Xavier del Bac. The Way of St. Francis 17(2): 11-21.

Bertsch, H. 2014. Biodiversity in La Reserva de Bahía de los Ángeles y Canales de Ballenas y Salsipuedes: naming of a new genus, range extensions and new records, and species list of Heterobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with comments on biodiversity conservation within marine reserves. The Festivus 46(5): 158-177.

Bertsch, H. 2018. A history of people, slugs, and type localities at Bahía de los Ángeles, Gulf of California: Some reflections. The Festivus 50(3): 179-197.

Bertsch, H. 2019. Biodiversity and natural history of *Nudipleura* communities (Mollusca, Gastropoda) at Bahía de los Ángeles, Baja California, Mexico. A 30-year study. Geomare Zoológica 1: 89-136.

Bertsch, H. 2020. A history of eastern Pacific marine heterobranch research. The Nautilus 134(2): 71-88.

Bertsch, H. 2021. The "Cactus Man" and his clams: Charles Russell Orcutt, *Coralliochama orchtti* and *Chlamydoconcha orcutti*. The festivus 53(4): 318-327.

Bertsch, H. 2022. Eponymous mollusk species honoring members of the San Diego Shell Club, Part I: Elsie and Emery Chace. The Festivus 54(3): 239-268.

Bertsch, H. and L. E. Aguilar Rosas. 2015. Dar voz a los moluscos, una revisión de *Shells on a Desert Shore: Mollusks in the Seri World*. CTS Epistemus, UNISON, Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 100-104.

Bertsch, H. and L. E. Aguilar Rosas. 2016. *Marine Invertebrates of Northwest Mexico. With a Foreword by Richard C. Brusca*. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada, Mexico. 432 pp.

Bertsch, H., L. T. Groves and J. Vendetti. 2022. Ladies of the Seas: Femine eponyms honoring Western Society of Malacologists members. Western Society of Malacologists, Ann. Rpt. 2022, Vol. 55, Sept. 2023, pp. 21-30.

Bertsch, H. and C. Moser Marlett. 2011. The Seris, the sun and slugs: cultural and natural history of *Berthellina ilisima* and other opisthobranchia in the central Sea of Cortez. Thalassas 27(2): 9-21.

Bertsch, H., A. Valdés and T. M. Gosliner. 2009. A new species of tritoniid nudibranch, the first found feeding on a zoanthids anthozoan, with a preliminary phylogeny of the Tritoniidae. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciecnes (4)60(12): 431-446.

Besnard, L., G. Le Croizier, F. Galván-Magaña, M. Mathieu-Resuge, E. Kraffe, R. O. Martínez-Rincón, F. Le Grand, A. Bideau and G. Schaal. 2024. Resource partitioning in hammerhead shark species out-migrating from coastal ecosystems in the Gulf of California. MEPS 732: 101-117.

Bessesen, B. L. 2018. Vaquita: Science, Politics, and Crime in the Sea of Cortez. Island Press, Washington, D.C. 293 pp. [An excellent piece of science journalism by a professional scientist and writer; highly recommended.]

Bessesen, B. L. and G. J. Galbreath. 2017. A new subspecies of sea snake, *Hydrophis platurus xanthos*, from Golfo Dulce, Costa Rica. ZooKeys 686: 109-123.

Betancourt, J. L., Van Devender, T. R. and P. S. Martin (eds.). 1990. *Packrat Middens: the Last 40,000 Years of Biotic Change*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Bérubé, M., J. Urbán R., A. Dizon, R. L. Brownell, and P. J. Palsbøll. 2002. Genetic identification of a small and highly isolated population of fin whales (*Balaenopetra physalus*) in the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. Conservation Genetics 3:183–190.

Beveridge, C., G. Kocurek, R. C. Ewing, N. Lancaster, P. Morthekai, A. K. Singhvi, and S. A. Mahan. 2006. Development of spatially diverse and complex dune-field patterns: Gran Desierto Dune Field, Sonora, Mexico. Sedimentology 53:1391–1409.

Bezy, J. V., J. T. Gutmann and G. B. Haxel. 2000. *A Guide to the Geology of Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument and the Pinacate Biosphere Reserve.* Down-to-Earth Series No. 9. Arizona Geological Survey, Tucson.

Bhaduri, R. N., P. Valentich-Scott, M. S. Hilgers, R. Singh, M. E. Hickman and K. D. Lafferty. 2017. Facultative parasitism by the bivalve *Kurtiella pedroana* in the mole carb Emerita analoga. Journal of Parasitology 103(6): 646-651.

Bhattacharya, T., J. E. Tierney, J. A. Addison and J. W. Murray. 2018. Ice-sheet modulation of deglacial North American monsoon intensification. Nature Geoscience 11: 848-852.

Bialas, R. W. and W. R. Buck. 2009. How sediment promotes narrow rifting: application to the Gulf of California. Tectonics 28, doi: 10.1029/2008TC002394.

Bianchi, T. S., D. Butman, P. A. Raymond, N. D. Ward, R. J. S. Kates, K. W. Flessa, H. Zamora, A. R. Arelano, J. Ramirez and E. Rodriguez. 2017. The experimental flow to the Colorado River delta: Effects on carbon mobilization in a dry watercourse. Journal of Geophysical Reseach: Biogeosciences 122: 607-627.

Bieler, R. and P. Bouchet. 2022. Case 3828 – The family name of the pearl oysters: Proposal to remove the homonymy of Margaritidae Blainville, 1824 (Mollusca: Bivalvia) with Margaritidae Thiele, 1924 (Mollusca: Gastropoda) by emending the latter to Margaritesidae. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 79, ISSN 2057-0570 (online).

Bigelow, H. B. 1909. Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer 'Albatross,' from October 1904 to March 1905, Lieut. Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N. commanding. XVI. The Medusae. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 37: 1-243.

Bigelow, H. B. 1911. Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer 'Albatross,' from October, 1904, to March, 1905, Lieut. Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding. XXIII. The Siphonophorae. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 38: 173–401.

Bigelow, H. B. 1940. Medusae of the Templeton Crocker and Eastern Pacific Zaca Expeditions, 1936– 1938. Zoologica. 25(19): 281–321. doi:10.5962/p.184706

Bigioggero, B., G. Capaldi, S. Chiesa, A. Montrasio, L. Vezzoli and A. Zanchi. 1988. Post-subduction magmatism in the Gulf of California: The Isla Coronado (Baja California Sur, Mexico). Instituto Lombardo (Rendiconti Scienze) 121: 117-132.

Bigioggero, B., S. Chiesa, A. Zanchi, A. Montrasio and L. Vezzoli. 1995. The Cerro Mencenares volcanic center, Baja California Sur: Source and tectonic control on postsubduction magmatism within the gulf rift. Geological Society of America Bulletin 107: 1108-1122.

Bilodeau, W. L. 1982. Basin configuration as a control on the geometry of Laramide Deformation in SE Arizona, SW New Mexico, and NE Mexico. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, 14(4): 149-150.

Birchall, J., M. Dunn, M. and S. J. Greenhill. 2016. A combined comparative and phylogenetic analysis of the Chapacuran Language family. International Journal of American Linguistics 82(3): 255-284.

Bird, K. and W. J. Nichols. 2002. Community-based research and its application to sea turtle conservation in Bahía Magdalena, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Pp. 339–340 in A. Mosier, A. Foley, and B. Brost (comps.). Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-477.

Birkett, D., C. Maggs, and M. Dring. 1998. Maerl (Vol. V). An Overview of Dynamic and Sensitivity Characteristics for Conservation Management of Marine SACs. Scottish Association for Marine Science (UK Marine SACs Project).

Bischoff, J. L. and J. W. Niemitz. 1980. Bathymetric Maps of the Gulf of California. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series, Map I-11244. U.S. Geol. Surv., Washington, D.C.

Bizberg-Barraza, I., C. Rodríguez and H. Drummond. 2024. Parental overproduction allows siblicidal bird to adjust brood size to climate-driven prey variation. Behavioral Ecology 35(2): 1-11.

Bizzarro, J. J., W. D. Smith, J. F. Márquez-Farías and R. E. Hueter. 2007. Artisanal fisheries and reproductive biology of the golden cownose ray, *Rhinoptera steindachneri* Evermann and Jenkins, 1891, in the northern Mexican Pacific. Fisheries Research 84: 137-146.

Bizzarro, J. J., W. D. Smith, J. F. Márquez-Farías, J. Tyminski and R. E. Hueter. 2009. Temporal variation in the artisanal elasmobranch fishery of Sonora, Mexico. Fisheries Research 97: 103-117.

Bjorndal, K. A. 1997. Foraging ecology and nutrition of sea turtles. Pp. 199–232 in P. L. Lutz and J. A. Musick (eds.), *The Biology of Sea Turtles*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

Bjorndal, K. A. and J. B. C. Jackson. 2003. Roles of sea turtles in marine ecosystems: reconstructing the past. Pp. 259–273 in P. L. Lutz, J. A. Musick, and J. A. Wyneken (eds.), *The Biology of Sea Turtles. Volume II*. CRC Marine Biology Series, CRC Press, Boca Raton.

Blair, W. N., J. P. Bradbury and R. L. Oscarson. 1979. Upper Miocene Hualapai limestone member from the proto-Gulf of California at Lake Mead, Arizona. Pp. 285-292 in, G. W. Newman and H. D. Goode (eds.), *Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference*. Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists.

Blevins, C., G. Busquets-Vass, M. A.Pardo, D. Gendron, J. K. Jacobsen, F. Gómez-Díaz, H. Pérez-Puig, C. D. Ortega-Ortiz, G. Heckel, J. Urbán R., L. Viloria-Gómora and S. D. Newsome. 2000. Sex- and age-specific migratory strategies of blue whales in the northeast Pacific Ocean. Frontiers in Marine Science, doi: 10.3389/frmars.2022.944918.

Blinick, N. S. and A. B. Fleishman. 2013. Diurnal predation by a coyote (*Canis latrans jamesi*) on an adult blue-footed booby (*Sula nebouxii*) on Isla Tiburón, Gulf of California, Mexico. Southwestern Naturalist 58(3): 368-370.

Blake, E. R. 1953. *Birds of Mexico: A Guide for Field Identification*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Blake, J. A. 1975. The larval development of Polychaeta from the northern California coast. 1. *Cirriformia spirabrancha* (Cirratulidae). Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 94: 179-188.

Blake, J. A. 1980. *Polydora* and *Boccardia* species (Polychaeta: Spionidae) from western Mexico, chiefly from calcareous habitats. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 93: 947-962.

Blake, J. C. 1996. *The Friends of Pancho Villa*. Penguin.

Blake, W. P. 1854. Ancient lake in the Colorado Desert. Amer. J. Sci. 17: 435-438.

Blake, W. P. 1907. Lake Cahuilla. National Geographic Magazine 18: 830.

Blake, W. P. 1914. The Cahuilla Basin and desert of the Colorado. Pp. 1-12 in, D. T. MacDougal, The Salton Sea. Carnegie Institute of Washington, Publ. No. 193.

Blair, W. N. 1978. Gulf of California in Lake Mead area of Arizona and Nevada during late Miocene time. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, 62: 1159-1170.

Blair, C., F. R. Méndez de la Cruz, A. Ngo, J. Lindell, A. Lathrop and R. W. Murphy. 2009. Molecular phylogenetics and taxonomy of leaf-toed geckos (Phyllodactylidae: Phyllodactylus) inhabiting the peninsula of Baja California. Zootaxa 2012: 28-42.

Blanchette, C. A., B. Helmuth and S. D. Gaines. 2007. Spatial patterns of growth in the mussel, *Mytilus californianus*, across a major oceanographic and biogeographic boundary at Point Conception, California, USA. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 340: 126-148.

Blázquez, M. C. 2997. Factors influencing the selection of basking perches on cardon cacti by spiny-tailed iguanas (*Ctenosaura hemilopha*). Biotropica 29(3): 344-348.

Blázquez, M. C., G. Arnaud, V. Ortiz-Avila, A. Ortega-Rubio and M. Delibes. 2019. Stable isotope analyses suggest *Mus musculus* occupies the place of the "possibly extinct" *Peromyscus guardia* in Angel de la Guarda Island (Mexico). Mammal Research, doi.org/10.1007/s13364-018-0382-0

Blázquez, M. C., M. Delibes-Mateos, J. Mario Vargas, A. Granados, A. Delgado and M. Delibes. 2016. Stable isotope evidence for turkey vulture reliance on food subsidies from the sea. Ecological Indicators 63: 332-336.

Blázquez, M. C. and A. Ortega-Rubio. 1996. Lizard winter activity at Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 33: 247-253.

Blázquez, M. C. and R. Rodríguez-Estrella. 2001. Winter refuge characteristics of spiny-tailed iguanas, *Ctenosaura hemilopha*, in Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 49: 593-599.

Blázquez, M. C. and R. Rodríguez-Estrella. 2007. Microhabitat selection in diet and trophic ecology of a spiny-tailed iguana *Ctenosaura hemilopha*. Biotropica 39(4): 496-501.

Blázquez, M. C., R. Rodríguez-Estrella and M. Delibes. 1997. Escape behavior and predation risk of mainland and island spiny-tailed iguanas (*Ctenosaura hemilopha*). Ethology 103: 990-998.

Blázquez, M. C., R. Rodríguez-Estrella and A. Munguía-Vega. 2006. Characterization of 10 microsatellite loci in the spiny-tailed iguana *Ctenosaura hemilopha*. Molecular Ecology Notes 6: 753-755.

Blázquez, M. C., P. Vázquez and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2018. Status of the phylogeography taxonomy and conservation of the reptiles of the Gulf of California Islands. Pp. 285-304 in, A. Ortega-Rubio (ed.), *Mexican Natural Resources Management and Biodiversity Conservation*. Springer International Publishing.

Bleidorn, C., I. Kruse, S. Albrecht and T. Bartolomaeus. 2006. Mitochondrial sequence data expose the putative cosmopolitan polychaete *Scoloplos armiger* (Annelida, Orbiniidae) as a species complex. BMC Evolutionary Biology 6: 47.

Blondin, H. E., D. E. Haulsee, R. Logan, M. Shivji, E. R. Hoffmayer, J. H. Walker, J. M. Dean, E. L. Hazen and L. B. Crowder. 2023. Variability in billfish vertical distribution and fishing interactions driven by environmental conditions in the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. ICES Journal of Marine Science, doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsad090.

Bloodworth, B. R., P. B. Shafroth, A. A. Sher, R. B. Manners, D. W. Bean, M. J. Johnson and O. Hinojosa-Huerta. 2016. Tamarisk beetle (*Diorhabda* spp.) in the Colorado River Basin: Synthesis of an expert panel forum. Scientific & Technical Report No. 1, Colorado Mesa University, Ruth Powell Hutchins Water Center, Grand Junction, CO. 19 pp.

Blom, P. E. and W. H. Clark. 2014. Size variation in *Phobetus sleeperi* Hardy with description of the female from Baja California, Mexico, observations on the type locality, and comparisons with *Phobetus desertus* Blom & Clark (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia 13(59):417-428.

Bloom, D. D., P. J. Unmack, A. E. Gosztonyi, K. R. Piller and N. R. Lovejoy. 2012. It's a family matter: Molecular phylogenetics of Atheriniformes and the polyphyly of the surf silversides (Family: Notocheiridae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 62: 1025-1030.

Blunden, G., W. Farnham, N. Jephson, C. Barwell, R. Fenn, and B. Plunkett. 1981. The composition of maerl beds of economic interest in Northern Brittany, Cornwall and Ireland. International Seaweed Symposium 10:651–656.

Blunden, G., W. Farnham, N. Jephson, R. Fenn, and B. Plunkett. 1977. The composition of maerl from the Glenan Islands of Southern Brittany. Botanica Marina 20:121–125.

Bobadilla, M., S. Alvarez-Borrego, S. Avila-Foucat, F. Lara-Valencia and I. Espejel. 2011. Evolution of environmental policy instruments implemented for the protection of totoaba and the vaquita porpoise in the upper Gulf of California. Environmental Science and Policy 14(8): 998-1007.

Bobadilla-Jiménez, M., B. M. Luna Salguero, M. Lagunas Vázques, S. Álvarez Borrego, J. L. González Salazar, E. Valle Padilla, C. R. Godínez Reyes and A. Ortega Rubio. 2017. Perception of services providers of natural protected areas about the efficiency of the environmental polices implemented and its impact over the community's well-being. Cabo Pulmo B.C.S., Mexico. A Case Study. Revista, El Periplo Sustentable, Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México, No. 33: 760-797.

Boege, E. 2008. *El patrimonio biocultural de los pueblos indígenas de México: Hacia la conservación in situ de la biodiversidad y agrodiversidad en los territorios indígenas*. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de Pueblos Indígenas.

Boege, E. 2009. El reto de la conservación de la biodiversidad en los territorios de los pueblos indígenas. Pp. 603-649 in, CONABIO, *Capital Natural de México (Vol. II): Estado de Conservación y Tendencias de Cambio*. CONABIO, Mexico.

Boersma, K. S., M. T. Bogan, B. A. Henrichs and D. A. Lytle. 2013. Invertebrate asemblages of pools in arid-land streams have high functional redundancy and are resistant to severe drying. Freshwater Biology, doi:10.1111/fwb.12280.

Boersma, K. S., M. T. Bogan, B. A. Henrichs and D. A. Lytle. 2014. Trop predator removals have consistent effects on large species despite high environmental variabililty. Oikos, doi: 10.1111/oik.00925

Bogan, M. T. 1999. Family Vespertilionidae. Pp. 139–181 in S. Álvarez-Castañeda, and J. Patton (eds.), Mamíferos del noroeste de México. La Paz, Baja California Sur, México: Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C.

Bogan, M. T., C. A. Ballesteros-Córdova, S. E. Bennett, M. H. Darin, L. T. Findley and A. Varela-Romero. 2020. Oases: Finding hidden biodiversity gems in the southern Sonoran Desert. Pp 272-284 in, D. Propst, C. Hoagstrom, J. Williams, and K. Bestgen (eds.), *Standing Between Life and Extinction*. University of Chicago Press. 448 pp.

Bogan, M. T. And K. S. Boersma. 2012. Aerial dispersal of aquatic invertebrates along and away from arid-land streams. Freshwater science 31(4): 1131-1144.

Bogan, M. T., K. S. Boersma and D. A. Lytle. 2013. Flow intermittency alters longitudinal patterns of invertebrate diversity and assemblage composition in an arid-land stream network. Freshwater Biology 58: 1016-1028.

Bogan, M. T., K. S. Boersma and D. A. Lytle. 2014. Resistance and resilience of invertebrate communities to seasonal and supraseasonal drought in arid-land headwater streams. Freshwater Biology, doi:10.1111/fwb.12522.

Bogan, M. T., L. T. Findley and E. F. Endersen. 2009. Geographic distribution: *Tantilla yaquia* (Yaqui black-headed snake). Herpetological Review 40(4): 458.

Bogan, M. T., O. G. Gutiérrez-Ruacho, J. A. Alvarado-Castro and D. A. Lytle. 2013. Habitat type and permanence determine local aquatic invertebrate community structure in the Madrean Sky Islands. Pp. 277-282 in, G. J. Gottfried, P. F. Ffolliott, B. S. Gebow, L. G. Eskew and L. C. Collins (Comps.), Merging science and management in a rapidly changing world: biodiversity and management of the Madrean Archipelago III; 2012 May 1-5, Tucson, AZ; Proceedings. RMRS-P-67. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. DOI: 10.13140/2.1.2051.5842

Bogan, M. T., O. G. Gutiérrez-Ruacho, J. A. Alvarado-Castro and D. A. Lytle. 2013. New records of *Martarega*, *Graptocorixa*, and *Abedus* (Heteroptera: Notonectidae, Corixidae, Belostomatidae) from northwesten Mexico and Arizona, incluing the first record of Graptocorixa emburyi in the United States. The Southwestern Naturalist 58(4): 494-497.

Bogan, M. T. and D. A. Lytle. 2007. Seasonal flow variation allows "time-sharing" by disparate aquatic insect communties in montane desert streams. Freshwater Biology 52: 290-304.

Bogan, M. T. And D. A. Lytle. 2011. Severe drought drives novel community trajectories in desert stream pools. Frreshwater Biology 56: 2070-2081.

Bogan, M. T., N. Noriega-Felix, S. L. Vidal-Aguilar, L. T. Findley, D. A. Lytle, O. G. Gutiérrez-Ruacho, J. A. Alvardo-Castro and A. Varela-Romero. 2014. Biogeography and conservation of aquatic fauna in spring-fed tropcal canyons of the southern Sonroan Desert, Mexico.

Bogan, M. T., N. Noriega-Felix, S. L. Vidal-Aguilar, L. T. Findley, D. A. Lytle, O. G. Gutiérrez-Ruacho, J. A. Alvarado-Castro and A. Varela-Romero. 2014. Biogeography and conservation of aquatic fauna in spring-fed tropical canyons of the southern Sonoran Desert, Mexico. Biodiversitiy Conservation 23: 2705-2748.

Bohannon, R. G. and T. Parsons. 1995. Tectonic implications of post-30 Ma Pacific and North American relative plate motions. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 107:937–959.

Bojórquez-Sánchez, C., K. de J. Machuca-Pérez, L. G. Acosta-Lizárraga, O. G. Zamora-García, J. F. Márquez-Farías, F. Páez-Osuna and M. E. Berges-Tiznado. 2024. Essential and non-essential elements in the endemic Peppered catshark *Galeus piperatus* of deep-ocean

waters from northern Gulf of Californai: Baseline levels and Se ratios. Marine Pollution Bulletin 209, Part B, December 2024, 117249.

Bolser, D. G., A. Grüss, M. A. Lopez, E. M. Reed, I. Mascareñas-Osorio and B. E. Erisman. 2018. The influence of sample distribution on growth model output for a highly-exploited marine fish, the Gulf Corvina (*Cynoscion othonopterus*). PeerJ, doi 10.10.7717/peerj.5582.

Bolton, H. E. 1919. *Kino's Historical Memoir of Pimería Alta; A Contemporary Account of the Beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizona. (2 Vols.).* Arthur H. Clark, Cleveland, OH.

Bolton, H. E. 1936. *Rim of Christendom: A Biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino, Pacific Coast Pioneer.* Macmillan, NY. [Republished in 1960 by Russell & Russell, NY]

Bolton, H.E. 1948. *Kino's Historical Memoir of Pimería Alta.* University of California Press, Berkeley.

Bolton, H. E. 1949. *Coronado: Knight of Pueblos and Plains.* The University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Bolton, H. E. 1959. *Spanish Explorations in the Southwest 1542-1706*. Barnes & Noble, New York.

Bonaccorso, E. and 16 others. 2021. International fisheries threaten globally endangered sharks in the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean: The case of the Fu Yuan Yu Leng 999 reefer vessel seized within the Galápagos Marine Reserve. Nature, Scientific Reports 11: 14959.

Bonada-Chavarría, A. B. 2020. Battles in the desert: The emergence of narcobucheros and the illegal trafficking of totoaba in the Northern Gulf of California and the Colorado River Delta. Latin American and Caribbean Environmental History (HALAC), Revista la Solcha, 265–299. doi: 10.32991/2237-2717.2020v10i3.p265-299

Bond, G. C., B. Kromer, J. Beer, R. Muscheler, M. N. Evans, W. Showers, S. Hoffmann, R. Lotti-Bond, I. Hajdas and G. Bonani. 2001. Persistent solar influence on North Atlantic climate during the Holocene. Science 294: 2130–2133.

Bonfil, R. and A. Carvacho. 1989. Los cangrejos de la Bahía de Todos Santos, Baja California. Parte I. Dromiidae, Leucosiidae, Majidae y Parthenopidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). Ciencias Marinas 15: 79-109.

Bonfil, R., A. Carvacho and E. Campos. 1992. Los cangrejos de la Bahía Todos Santos, Baja California. Parte II. Grapsidae, Pinnotheridae y Ocypodidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). Ciencias Marinas 18: 37-56.

Bonfil, R., P. Díaz-Jaimes, P. Palacios-Barreto, O. U. Mendoza Vargas and M. R. Soriano. 2024. Improved eDNA assay evidence further refugia for critically endangered smalltooth sawfish (*Pristis pectinaa*)in Mexico . Frontiers in Marine Science 11, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2024.1290661.

Bonillas, Y. S. 1910. Estudio químico y óptica de una labradorite del Pinacate, Sonora. Parergones del Instituto Geológica de México 3: 427-432.

Bonini, M., M. Cerca, G. Moratti, M. López-Martínez, G. Corti and D. Gracia-Marroquín. 2017. Early Miocene shortening in the lower Comondú Group in Baja California Sur (México). Tectonophysics 719-720: 135-147.

Boorstin, D. J. 1985. *The Discoverers*. Random House, New York, NY.

Bordehore, C., A. A. Ramos-Esplá, and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2003. Comparative study of two maerl beds with different otter trawling history, southeast Iberian Peninsula. Aquatic Conservation Marine Freshwater Ecosystems 13:S43-S54.

Bordehore, C., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, and A. A. Ramos-Esplá. 2002. Maerl-forming species in Alicante province (SE Spain): taxonomic analysis. Proceedings of the first Mediterranean Symposium on Marine Vegetation UNEP MAP RAC/SPA Mednature 1:101–104.

Bordoni, S. and B. Stevens. 2006. Principal component analysis of the summertime winds over the Gulf of California: A Gulf surge index. Monthly Weather Review 134: 3395-3314.

Borrego, M. I., J. Z. Borrrego-Durán, Y. Gutiérrez-Rubio, J. Payán-Alejo and J. F. Arzola-Gonzalez. 2024. Benthic amphipods (Crustacea) in Panulirus spiny lobster(Crustacea) postlarvae collectors. Environmental Science and Ecology: Current Research (ESECR) 4(3), 3 pp. doi: 10.54026/ESECR/1096.

Boschi, E. E. 2000. Species of decapod crustaceans and their distribution in the American marine zoogeographic provinces. Revista de Investigación y Desarrollo Pesquero 13: 1-136.

Boschi, E. E. 2000. Biodiversity of marine decapod brachyurans of the Americas. Journal of Crustacean Biology 20(2): 337-342.

Boschi, E. E. 2000. Species of decapod crustaceans and their distribution in the American marine zoogeographic provinces. Revista de Investigación y Desarrollo Pesquero No. 13, 136 pp.

Bosence, D. W. J. 1983. The occurrence and ecology of recent rhodoliths—a review. Pp. 225–242 in T. M. Peryt (ed.) *Coated Grains*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Boscence, D. and J. Wilson. 2003. Maerl growth, carbonate production rates and accumulation rates in the northeast Atlantic. Aquatic Conservation Marine Freshwater Ecosystems 13:S21-S31.

Bossellini, A. and R. N. Ginsburg. 1971. Form and internal structure of recent algal nodules (rhodolites) from Bermuda. Journal of Geology 79:669–682.

Boswall, J. and M. Barrett. 1978. Notes on the breeding birds of Isla Rasa, Baja California. Western Birds 9:93–108.

Botello, A. V., S. Villanueva F. and J. Gutiérrez (Coordinators). 2019. *Costas y Mares Mexicanos: Contaminación, Impactos, Vulnerabilidad y Cambio Climático.* Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Universidad Autónoma de México and Instituto de Ecología, Pesquerías y Oceanografía del Golfo de México, Universidad Autónoma de Campeche. [An edited volume with 7 contributions by numerous authors]

Bouchard, S. S. and K. A. Bjorndal. 2000. Sea turtles as biological transporters of nutrients and energy from marine to terrestrial ecosystems. Ecology 81:2305–2313.

Bourillón, L., A. Cantú, F. Eccardi, E. Lira, J. Ramírez, E. Velarde, and A. Zavala. 1988. *Islas del Golfo de California*. Secretaría de Gobernación–Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D.F. 292 pp.

Bowen, B. W., F. A. Abreu Grobois, G. H. Balazs, N. Kamezaki, C. J. Limpus, and R. J. Ferl. 1995. Trans-Pacific migrations of the loggerhead sea turtle demonstrated with mitochondrial DNA markers. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 92:3731–3734.

Bowen, B. W., W. S. Nelson, and J. C. Avise. 1993. A molecular phylogeny for marine turtles: trait mapping, rate assessment, and conservation relevance. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 90:5574–5577.

Bowen, T. 1976. Seri Prehistory: The Archaeology of the Central Coast of Sonora, Mexico. Anthropological Papers No. 27. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.
Bowen, T. 1983. Seri. Pp. 230-249 in, A. Ortiz (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
Bowen, T. 1998. Julian Hayden and the Adair Bay shell site. Kiva 64(2): 137-143.
Bowen, T. 2000. *Unknown Island. Seri Indians, Europeans, and San Esteban Island in the Gulf of California*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.
Bowen, T. (ed.). 2002. *Backcountry Pilot: Flying Adventures with Ike Russell*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.
Bowen, T. 2004. Cecil B. DeMille and the Tiburón Island adventure. Journal of the Southwest 46(3): 559-592.
Bowen, T. 2004. Archaeology, biology and conservation on islands in the Gulf of California. Environmental Conservation 31: 199-206.
Bowen, T. 2005. A historic Seri site on Isla San Lorenzo. Kiva 70(4): 399-412.
Bowen, T. 2006. Recursos culturales de la region de las Grandes Islas en el Golfo de California. Gaceta Ecolóbica (Instituto Nacional de Ecología) 81: 19-29.
Bowen, T. 2008. Bad day at Black Rock. New Mexico Historical Review 83(4): 451-474.
Bowen, T. 2009. Archaeology of the islands in the San Lorenzo chain, Gulf of California, Mexico. Proceedings, Society of California Archaeology 21: 242-248.
Bowen, T. 2009. The record of Native People on Gulf of California Islands. Arizona State Museum Archaeological Series No. 201, 101 pp.
Bowen, T. 2010. Edward Abbey's bottle: An essay on trash and treasure. New Mexico Historical Review 85(3): 281-293.
Bowen, T. 2015. Elusive glass: The search for an obsidian source on Isla Ángel de la Guarda. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly 51(3/4): 79-89.
Bowen, T., B. D'Arpa and B. cavatorta. 2018. Journal of a voyage: Federico Craveri and the Gulf of California in 1856. Journal of the Southwest 60(2): 273-483.
Bowen, T., G. D. Danemann and C. S. Espinoza. 2014. Managing the not-quite-historical resources of Isla Angel de la Guarda in the Gulf of California, Mexico. New Mexico Historical Review 89(2): 209-237.
Bowen, T., R. S. Felger and R. J. Hills. 2004. Chollas, circles and Seris: did Seri Indians plant cactus at Circle 6? Desert Plants 20: 26-35.
Bowen, T., E. Velarde, D. W. Anderson and S. A. Marlett. 2015. Federico Craveri and changes in nesting seabirds on Isla Rasa, Gulf of California, since 1856. The Southwestern Naturalist 60(1): 1-5.
Bowen, T. and E. W. Moser. 1968. Seri pottery. The Kiva 34: 89-132.
Bowen, T. and E. W. Moser. 1970. Material and functional aspects of Seri instrumental music. The Kiva 35: 178-200.
Boyer, D. 2007. The "lost" 1907 Pinacate diary of Godfrey G. Sykes. Journal of the Southwest 49(2): 165-187.
Bozu, H. H. Reyes-Bonilla, E. Ochoa and A. Hernández-Velasco. 2023. Enfermedad línea rosa en corales. En los Corales, pp. 36-40.
Bracken, M. E. S. 2004. Invertebrate-mediated nutrient loading increases growth of an intertidal macroalga. Journal of Phycology 40:1032–1041.
Bradley, C. M. and D. Colodner. 2019. The Sonoran Desert. *Encyclopedia of the World's Biomes*. Elsevier. doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-409548-9.11939-6

Braje, T. J., J. M. Erlandson, T. C. Rick, P. K. Dayton and M. B. A. Hatch. 2009. Fishing from past to present: Continuity and resilience of red abalone fisheries on the Channel Islands, California. Ecological Applications 19(4): 906-919.

Braniff, B. and R. S. Felger (eds). 1976. *Sonora, Antropología del Desierto*. Colección Cientifia Diversa 27. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. Mexico City. 592 pp. (Reprinted 1994, Centro INAH Sonora, Hermosillo, Mexico.)

Brassea-Pérez, E., Y. Schramm, G. Heckel, J. Chong-Robles and A. Lago-Lestón. 2019. Metabarcoding analysis of the Pacific harbor seal diet in Mexico. Marine Biology 166(8): 1–14. doi:10.1007/s00227-019- 3555-

Bravo, J. 1970. Razón de la Entrada al Puerto de La Paz: Conquista de la nación Guaycura, y fundación de la Misión de Nuestra Señora del Pilar en California, año de 1720. Pp. 9-67 in, M. León-Portilla (ed.), *Testimonios Sudcalifornianos*. UNAM, México.

Bravo, J. C. and C. Castillo. 2022. Reporte sobre la superficie conserved del estado de Sonra y propuest para la implementación de la Iniciativa 30x30 en el estado. Wildands Network.

Bravo-Hollis, H. 1978. *Las Cactáceas de México. Vol. I.* Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City.

Bray, N. A. 1988. Thermohaline circulation in the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 93:4993–5020.

Bray, N. A. 1988. Water mass formation in the Gulf of California. Journal Geophysical Research 93(C8): 9223-9240.

Bray, N. A. 2012. Thermohaline circulation in the Gulf of California. Journal Geophysical Research: Oceans 93: 4993-5020.

Bray, N. A. and J. M. Robles. 1991. Physical oceanography of the Gulf of California. Pp. 511–553 in J. P. Dauphin and B. R. T. Simoneit (eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. American Association Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 47.

Breceda, A., A. Castellanos, L. Arriaga, and A. Ortega. 1995. Nature conservation in Baja California Sur Mexico. Protected Natural Areas Journal 15 (3):267–273.

Breedy, O. and H. M. Guzman. 2002. A revision of the genus *Pacifigorgia* (Coelenterata: Octocorallia: Gorgoniidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 115(4): 782-839.

Breedy, O. and H. M. Guzman. 2005. A new species of *Leptogorgia* (Coelenterata: Octocorallia: Gorgoniidae) from the shallow waters of the eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 899: 1-11.

Breedy, O. and H. M. Guzman. 2007. A revision of the genus *Leptogorgia* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 (Coelenterata: Octocorallia: Gorgoniidae) in the eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 1419: 1-90.

Breedy, O. and H. M. Guzman. 2011. A revision of the genus *Heterogorgia* Verrill, 1868 (Anthozoa: Octocorallia: Plexauridae). Zootaxa 2995: 27-44.

Breedy, O. and H. M. Guzman. 2015. A revision of the genus *Muricea* Lamouroux, 1821 (Anthozoa: Octocorallia) in the eastern Pacific. Part I: Eumuricea Verrill, 1869 revisited. Zootaxa 2995: 27-44.

Breedy, O. and H. M. Guzman. 2016. A revision of the genus *Muricea* Lamouroux, 1821 (Anthozoa: Octocorallia) in the eastern Pacific. Part II. ZooKeys 581: 1-69.

Breedy, O. and H. M. Guzman. 2016. A new *Muricea* species (Cnidaria, Anthozoa, Octocorallia) from the eastern tropical Pacific. ZooKeys 629: 1-10.

Breedy, O. and H. M. Guzman. 2016. Corrigenda: Breedy, O., Guzman H.M. (2015). A revision of the genus *Muricea* Lamouroux, 1821 (Anthozoa: Octocorallia) in the eastern Pacific. Part I: Eumuricea Verrill, 1869 revisited. ZooKeys 537: 1-32. Doi: 10.3897/zookeys.537.6025.

Breedy, O., H. M. Guzman C. Murilo-Cruz and S. Vargas. 2021. Discovery of a new species of Leptogorgia Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 (Anthozoa: Octocorallia: Gorgoniidae) from eastern tropical Pacific mesophotic reefs. Marine Biodiversity 51, 95.

Breedy, O., H. M. Guzman and S. Vargas. 2009. A revision of the genus *Eugorgia* Verrill, 1868 (Coelenterata: Octocorallia: Gorgoniidae). Zootaxa 2151: 1-46.

Breedy, O., C. P. Hickman and G. Williams Jr. 2009. Octocorals in the Galapagos Islands. Galapagos Research 66: 27-31.

Breedy, O. L., C. McFadden and J. Cortés. 2023. An enigmatic new octocoral species (Anthozoa, Octocorallia, Malacalcyonaacea) from Isla del Coco National Park. Preprint, Pensoft.

Breedy, O., L. Van Ofwegen, C. S. McFadden and C. Murillo-Cruz. 2021. *Rhodolitica* on rhodoliths: A new stoloniferan genus (Anthozoa, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea). ZooKeys 1032: 63-77.

Breedy, O., L. P. Van Ofwegen and S. Vargas. 2012. A new family of soft corals (Anthozoa, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea) from the aphotic tropical eastern Pacific waters revealed by integrative taxonomy. Systematics and Biodiversity 10(3) doi.org/10.1080/14772000.2012.707694.

Breedy, O., G. C. Williams and H. M. Guzman. 2013. Two new species of gorgonian octocorals from the Tropical Eastern Pacific Biogeographic Region (Cnidaria, Anthozoa, Gorgoniidae). ZooKeys 350: 75-90.

Breese, D. and B. R. Tershy. 1993. Relative abundance of cetaceans in the Canal de Ballenas, Gulf of California. Marine Mammal Science 9:319–324.

Brenner, M., D. A. Hodell, J. H. Curtis, M. F. Rosenmeier, M. W. Binford and M. B. Abbott. 2001. Abrupt climate change and Pre-Columbian cultural collapse. Pp. 87-103 in, V. Markgraf (ed.), *Interhemispheric Climate Linkages*. Academic Press, New York.

Bresdin, C. and E. P. Glenn. 2016 *Distichlis palmeri*: Perennial grain yields under saline paddy-style cultivation of grains on seawater. Journal of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences 5(2): 1-19.

Brewer, G. D. 1973. Midwater fishes from the Gulf of California and the adjacent eastern tropical Pacific. Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science 242:1–47.

Briand, X. 1991. Seaweed harvesting in Europe. Pp. 293–308 in M. Guiry and G. Blunden (eds.), *Seaweed Resources in Europe: Uses and Potential*. John Wiley, London.

Briggs, J. C. 1951. A review of the clingfishes (Gobiesocidae) of the eastern Pacific, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the California Zoological Club 1 (11):57–108.

Briggs, J. C. 1955. A monograph of the clingfishes (Order Xenopterygii). Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin 6:1–224.

Briggs, J. C. 1960. Fishes of worldwide (circumtropical) distribution. Copeia 1960 (3):171–180.

Briggs, J. C. 1961. The East Pacific barrier and the distribution of marine shore fishes. Evolution 15:545–554.

Briggs, J. C. 1970. Tropical shelf zoogeography. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 38(7): 131-138.

Briggs, J. C. 1974. *Marine Zoogeography*. McGraw-Hill, New York. 475 pp.
Briggs, J. C. and B. W. Bowen. 2012. A realignment of marine biogeographic provinces with particular reference to fish distributions. Journal of Biogeography 39:12–30. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2011.02613.x
Briggs, M. K. and S. Cornelius. 1998. Opportunities for ecological improvement along the lower Colorado River and delta. Wetlands 18(4): 513-529.
Bright, J., A. S. Cohen, D. L. Dettman, P. A. Pearthree, R. J. Dorsey and M. B. Homan. 2016. Did a catastrophic lake spillover integrate the late Miocene early Pliocene Colorado River and the Gulf of California? Microfaunal and stable isotope evidence from Blythe Basin, California-Arizona, USA. Palaios 31: 81-91.
Bright, J., A. S. Cohen, D. L. Dettman and P. A. Pearthree. 2018. Freshwater plumes and brackish lakes: Integrated microfossil and O-C-Sr isotopic evidence from the late Miocene and early Pliocene Bouse Formation (California-Arizona) support a lake overflow model for the integration of the lower Colorado River corridor. Geosphere 14: 1875-1911.
Bright, J., A. S. Cohen and S. Starratt. 2018. Distinguishing brackish lacustrine from brackish marine deposits in the stratigraphic record: A case study from the late Miocene and early Pliocene Bouse Formation, Arizona and California, USA. Earth Science Reviews 185: 974-1003.
Brinton, E., A. Fleminger, and D. C. Siegel-Causey. 1986. The temperate planktonic biotas of the Gulf of California. CalCOFI Reports 27:228–266.
Brinton, E. and A.W. Townsend. 1980. Euphausiids in the Gulf of California—the 1957 cruises. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep*. 21:211-236.
Brito-Castillo, L., E. Alcántara-Razo, R. Morales-Azpeitia and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 2000. Water temperatures in the Gulf of California in May and June 1996 and their relation to the capture of giant squid (*Dosidicus gigas* D'orbigny, 1835). Ciencias Marinas 26(3): 413-440.
Brito-Castillo, L. S. Díaz-Castro, C. A. Salinas-Zavala and A. V. Douglas. 2003. Reconstruction of long-term winter streamflow in the Gulf of California continental watershed. Journal of Hydrology 278: 39-50.
Brito-Castillo, L., A. V. Douglas, A. Leyva-Contreras and D. Lluch-Belda. 2003. The effect of large-scale circulation on precipitation and stream flow in the Gulf of California watershed. International Journal of Climatology 23: 751-768.
Brittan, M. R. 1997. The Stanford school of ichthyology: eighty years (1891–1970) from Jordan (1851–1933) to Myers (1905–1985). Pp. 233–263 in T. W. Pietsch, and W. D. Anderson, Jr. (eds.), Collection Building in Ichthyology and Herpetology. American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Special Publication 3, Lawrence, Kansas. xiii + 593 pp.
Brogan, M. W. 1994. Distribution and retention of larval fishes near reefs in the Gulf of California. Marine Ecology Progress Series 115:1–13.
Brogan, M. W. 1996. Larvae of the eastern Pacific snapper *Hoplopagrus guntheri* (Teleostei: Lutjanidae). Bulletin of Marine Science 58 (2):329–343.
Brotz, L., A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2021. The race for jellyfish: Winners and losers in Mexico's Gulf of California. Marine Policy 134, 104775.
Brotz, L. A. Schiariti, J. López-Martínez, J. Álvarez-Tello, Y.-H. P. Hsieh, R. P. Jones, J. Quiñones, Z. dong, A. C. Morandini, M. Preciado, E. Laaz and H. Mianzan. Jellyfish

fisheries in the Americas: Origin, state of the art, and perspectives on new fishing grounds. Fisheries Biology Reviews, doi: 10.1007/s11160-016-9445-y

Brown, A. K. 2011. *With Anza to California, 1775-1776: The Jouranl of Pedro Font, O.F.M.* Arthur H. Clark Co., Norman, OK.

Brown, C., S. Rodriguez Buritica, D. E. Goldberg, F. Reichenbacher, D. L. Venable, R. H. Webb, B. T. Wilder. 2023. 106 years of change in a Sonoran Desert plant community:" Impact of climate anomalies and tends in species sensitivities. Ecology, e4914. doi.org/10.1002/ecy.4194.

Brown, D. E. (ed.). 1982. Biotic Communities of the American Southwest, United States and Mexico. Desert Plants 4: 1-342.

Brown, D. E. (ed.). 1994. *Biotic Communities, Southwestern United States and Northwestern Mexico*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Brown, D. E., P. M. Webb and N. B. Carmony (eds.). 1979. *The Wilderness of Desert Bighorns & Seri Indians*. The Arizona Desert Bighorn Sheep Society, Inc. Phoenix, AZ.

Brown, J. W. and J. P. Donahue. 1989. The Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) of Baja California, Mexico. Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 43(3): 184-209.

Brown, P. L. and D. V. Ellis. 1971. Relation between tube-building and feeding in *Neoamphitrite robusta* (Polychaeta: Terebellidae). Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 28: 1433-1435.

Brownell, Jr., R. L. 1982. Status of the cochito, *Phocoena sinus* in the Gulf of California. Mammals in the Seas: Small Cetaceans, Seals, Sirenians and Otters. FAO Fisheries Series 5(4): 85-90.

Brownell, Jr., R. L., Jr. 1983. *Phocoena sinus*. Mammalian Species 198: 1-3.

Brownell Jr., R. L. 1986. Distribution of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*, in Mexican waters. Marine Mammal Science 2: 299-305.

Brownell, Jr., R. L., L. T. Findley, O. Vidal, A. Robles and N. S. Manzinilla. 1987. External morphology and pigmentation of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus* (Cetacea: Mammalia). Marine Mammal Science 3(1): 22-30.

Brownell Jr., R. L. and R. Praderi. 1984 . *Phocoena spinipinnis*. Mammalian Species 217, 4 pp.

Brownell, Jr., R. L. and 27 others. 2019. Bycatch in gillnet fisheries threatens critically endangered small cetaceans and other aquatic megafauna. Endangered Species Research 40: 285-296.

Broyles, B. 2007. A century of science in the Pinacate. Journal of the Southwest 49(2): 129-134.

Broyles, B. and M. P. Berman 2006. *Sunshot. Peril and Wonder in the Gran Desierto*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Broyles, B. and D. E. Boyer. 2011. *Field Man. Life as a Desert Archaeologist*. Julian D. Hayden. Univ. Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Broyles, B., G. H. Hartmann, T. E. Sheridan, G. P. Nabhan and M. C. Thurtle. 2012. *Last Water on the Devil's Highway. A Cultural and Natural History of Tinaja Altas*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Brune, J. N., C. Lomitz, C. Allen, F. Moser, F. Lehner and A. Reyes. 1976. A permanent seismographic array around the Gulf of California. Bulletin of the Seismological society of America. 66(3): 969-978.

Brusca, R. C. 1975. *A Handbook to the Common Intertidal Invertebrates of the Gulf of California.* University Arizona Press, Tucson.

Brusca, R. C. 1980. *Common Intertidal Invertebrates of the Gulf of California,* 2nd ed. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, Arizona [1st ed., 1975]. 513 pp.

Brusca, R. C. 1980. The Allan Hancock Foundation of the University Southern California. Association Systematics Collections Newsletter 8(1): 1-7.

Brusca, R. C. 1981. A monograph on the Isopoda Cymothoidae (Crustacea) of the Eastern Pacific. Zoological Journal Linnean Society (London) 73 (2):117–199.

Brusca, R. C. 1983. Two new idoteid isopods from Baja California and the Gulf of California (Mexico) and an analysis of the evolutionary history the genus *Colidotea* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Idoteidae). Transactions San Diego Society Natural History. 20(4): 69–79.

Brusca, R. C. 1984. Phylogeny, evolution and biogeography of the marine isopod subfamily Idoteinae (Crustacea: Isopoda: Idoteidae). Transactions San Diego Society Natural History 20(7): 99–134.

Brusca, R. C. 1991. The genus *Rocinela* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Aegidae) in the tropical eastern Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (London) 106:231–275.

Brusca, R. C. 1993. The Arizona/Sea of Cortez years of J. Laurens Barnard. Journal Natural History 27:727–730.

Brusca, R. C. 2000. Unraveling the history of arthropod biodiversification. Annals Missouri Botanical Garden 87: 13–25.

Brusca, R. C. 2002. On the Vermilion Sea. Sonorensis, Winter 2002. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, Arizona. Pp. 2–9.

Brusca, R. C. 2004. The Gulf of California–an Overview. Pp. 1-8, in R.C. Brusca, E. Kimrey and W. Moore. *A Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Brusca, R. C. 2004. A History of Discovery in the Northern Gulf of California. Pp. 9-24, in R.C. Brusca, E. Kimrey and W. Moore. *A Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ. [Updated version online at http://rickbrusca.com/http___www.rickbrusca.com_index.html/Papers.html]

Brusca, R.C. 2004. A Brief History of Sonora. Pp. 25-34, in R.C. Brusca, E. Kimrey and W. Moore. *A Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ. [Updated version online at http://rickbrusca.com/http___www.rickbrusca.com_index.html/Papers.html]

Brusca, R.C. 2004 Fishes [of the Northern Gulf of California]. Pp. 109-115, in R.C. Brusca, E. Kimrey and W. Moore. *A Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Brusca, R. C. 2005. Where the Desert Meets the Sea. Pp. 20–24 in C. Conte (ed.), Conservation Without Borders. Sonorensis, Winter 2005. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Brusca, R. C. 2007. Father Eusebio Kino, the Baja California Peninsula, and the Sea of Cortez. Sonorensis, Winter 2007:6–13. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Brusca, R. C. 2007. Harvesting the Sea of Cortez: from Kino's era to modern times. Sonorensis, Winter 2007:42–47. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Brusca, R. C. 2007. Invertebrate Biodiversity in the Northern Gulf of California. Pp. 418–504 in R. S. Felger and W. Broyles (eds.), *Dry Borders. Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Brusca, R. C. 2009. Seafood and the Sea of Cortez. An Ecological Bouillabaisse. Pp. 20-29 in, C. Conte (ed.), Desert Bounty, Sonorensis, Winter 2009, Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum.

Brusca, R. C (ed.). 2010. *The Gulf of California: Biodiversity and Conservation*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press & University of Arizona Press. 336 pp.

Brusca, R. C. 2010. Introduction. Pp. 1-5 in, Brusca, R. C., *The Gulf of California: Biodiversity and Conservation*. ASDM Studies in Natural History. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press & University of Arizona Press. 336 pp.

Brusca, R. C. 2015. Sea of Cortez. Pp. 24-26 in, M. A. Dimmitt, P. W. Comus and L. M. Brewer, *A Natural History of the Sonoran Desert 2nd ed*. University of California and Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, Arizona.

Brusca, R.C. 2018. Lax Science Can Have Negative Impacts on Conservation: A Rebuttal to Lau and Jacobs (2017). PeerJ, Preprints, 15 pp. doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.26767v1.

Brusca, R. C. 2018. A Reply to Jacobs and Lau (2018). PeerJ, 24 May 2018. 7 pp.

Brusca, R. C. 2018. The Macrofauna Golfo Database. http://www.desertmuseum.org/center/seaofcortez/database.php.

Brusca, R. C. 2019. La Expedición de Ricketts y Steinbeck al Mar de Cortés. Pp. 33-36 in, R. B. Primack and O. Vidal, *Introducción a la Biología de la Conservación*. Ediciones Científicas Universitarias, Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico City.

Brusca, R. C. (ed.). 2020. The 1940 Ricketts-Steinbeck Sea of Cortez Expedition: An 80-Year Retrospective. Journal of the Southwest 62(2): 215-514.

Brusca, R. C. 2020. Publishing the Southwest. Journal of the Southwest 62(2): 215-217.

Brusca, R. C. 2020. The 1940 Steinbeck-Ricketts Sea of Cortez expedition, with annotated lists of species and collection sites. Journal of the Southwest 62(2): 218-334.

Brusca, R. C. 2022. A modern overview of crustacean biogeography: *Evolution and Biogeography*. Journal of Physiological and Biochemical Zoology 95(2): 130-134, doi.org/10.1086/717939 [Review of G. C. B. Poore and M. Thiel (eds.), *Evolution and Biogeography. Vol. 8 in, The Natural History of Crustacea*. Oxford University Press]

Brusca, R. C. 2022. The Water Buffalo in the Room. Editorial in Arizona Daily Star, 4 August 2022. Online version: https://tucson.com/opinion/local/local-opinion-the-water-buffalo-in-the-room/article_37fe1b78-11c2-11ed-b667-4b07e3b070b0.html?utm_campaign=snd-autopilot&utm_medium=social&utm_source=facebook_Arizona_Daily_Star_Opinion

Brusca, R. C. 2024. Coastal ecology of the northeastern Gulf of California and the Puerto Peñasco-Bahía Adair Region. Pp. 26-38 in, Mitchell, D. R., J. B. Mabry, G. Huckleberry, N. Martínez-Tegüeña (eds.), Coastal Foragers of the Gran Desierto: Investigations of Prehistoric Shell Middens along the Northern Sonoran Coast. Anthropological Papers of the University of Arizona, No. 83.

Brusca, R. C. 2024. A personal reflection on changes in marine science education over the past sixty years. ICES Journal of Marine Science, 2024: 1-13. doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsae013

Brusca, R. C. 2025. *The Divide Between Humanities and Science: Why It Matters and How it Can be Repaired*. Ethics Press, Cambridge. 350 pp.

Brusca, R. C. 2025. Introduction, Pp. xix-xxxi in, R. C. Brusca, *The Divide Between Humanities and Science: Why It Matters and How it Can be Repaired*. Ethics Press, Cambridge.

Brusca, R. C. 2025. The integration of humanities and science, Pp. 1-43 in, R. C. Brusca, *The Divide Between Humanities and Science: Why It Matters and How it Can be Repaired*. Ethics Press, Cambridge.

Brusca, R. C. 2025. An overview of the archaeological evidence for Hohokam and O'odham Cultures. Old Pueblo Archaeology Center, Bulletin 90: 17-29.

Brusca, R. C., S. Álvarez-Borrego, P. A. Hastings and L. T. Findley. 2017. Colorado River flow and biological productivity in the Northern Gulf of California, Mexico. 2016. Earth-Science Reviews, 164: 1-30. doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.10.012.

Brusca, R. C. and G. C. Bryner. 2004. A case study of two Mexican biosphere reserves: The Upper Gulf of California/Colorado River Delta and Pinacate/Gran Desierto de Altar Biosphere Reserves. Pp. 21–52 in N. E. Harrison and G. C. Bryner (eds.), *Science and Politics in the International Environment*. Rowman and Littlefield, New York.

Brusca, R. C., J. Campoy Fabela, C. Castillo Sánchez, R. Cudney-Bueno, L. T. findley, J. Garcia-Hernández, E. Glenn, I. Granillo, M. E. Hendirckx, J. Murrieta, C. Nagel, M. Román and P. Turk-Boyer. 2001. A case study of two Mexican biosphere reserves: The Upper Gulf of California/Colorado River Delta and Pinacate/Gran Desierto de Altar Biosphere Reserves. 2000 UNESCO Conference on Biodiversity and Society, Columbia University Earthscape. Archived online at http://www.sistemanodalsinaloa.gob.mx/archivoscomprobatorios/_15_memoriaextenso/1148.pdf

Brusca, R. C. and L. T. Findley. 2005. The Sea of Cortez [El Mar de Cortés]. Pp. 1–24 in M. E. Hendrickx, R. C. Brusca, and L. T. Findley (eds.), *A distributional checklist of the macrofauna of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Part I. Invertebrates. [Listado y distribución de la macrofauna del Golfo de California, México, Parte I. Invertebrados].* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum and Conservation International. xi + 429 pp.

Brusca, R.C., L.T. Findley and E. Kimrey. 2004. Marine Reptiles [of the Northern Gulf of California]. Pp. 127-128, in R.C. Brusca, E. Kimrey and W. Moore. *A Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California.* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Brusca, R.C., L.T. Findley and E. Kimrey. 2004. Marine Mammals [of the Northern Gulf of California]. Pp. 129-132, in R.C. Brusca, E. Kimrey and W. Moore. *A Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Brusca, R. C., L. T. Findley, P. A. Hastings, M. E. Hendrickx, J. Torre Cosio, and A. M. van der Heiden. 2005. Macrofaunal Biodiversity in the Gulf of California. Pp. 179–203 in J.-L. E. Cartron, G. Ceballos, and R. Felger (eds.), *Biodiversity, Ecosystems, and Conservation in Northern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Brusca, R. C. and M. R. Gilligan. 1983. Tongue replacement in a marine fish (*Lutjanus guttatus*) by a parasitic isopod (Crustacea: Isopoda). Copeia 3:813–816.

Brusca, R. C., G. Giribet, W. Moore. 2022. *Invertebrates, 4th ed.* Sinauer Associates/Oxford University Press, NY. EBook and print versions.

Brusca, R. C. and T. L. Haskin. 2020. The making of a marine biologist: Ed Ricketts. Journal of the Southwest 62(2): 335-372.

Brusca, R. C. and M. E. Hendrickx (eds.). 1992. Benthic Macro-Crustaceans of the Eastern Tropical Pacific. San Diego Natural History Museum and Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. 134 pp.

Brusca, R. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2008. Macrofauna Golfo. The Gulf of California Invertebrate Database: The Invertebrate Portion of the Macrofauna Golfo Database. www.desertmuseum.org/center/seaofcortez/database.php. [Updated regularly]

Brusca, R. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2010. Invertebrate Biodiversity and Conservation in the Gulf of California. Pp. 72-95 in, R. C. Brusca (ed), *The Gulf of California: Biodiversity and Conservation*. ASDM Studies in Natural History. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press & University of Arizona Press.

Brusca, R. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2023. Update on the Gulf of California Marine Macroinvertebrates Database [Actualización de la base de datos de macroinvertebrados marinos del golfo de California]. 2023. GEOMARE ZOOLOGICA 5(2): 57-62.

Brusca, R.C. and E. W. Iverson. 1985. A guide to the marine isopod Crustacea of Pacific Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical 33 (1): 1–77. https://www.featheredserpent.online/recent-op-ed-pieces

Brusca, R. C., E. Kimrey, and W. Moore. 2004. Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ. 203 pp.

Brusca, R.C., E. Mellink and E. Kimrey. 2004. Coastal Birds [of the Northern Gulf of California]. Pp. 117-126, in R.C. Brusca, E. Kimrey and W. Moore. *Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Brusca, R. C., W. Moore and S. E. Shuster. 2016. *Invertebrates, 3rd ed*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA. [Spanish, Portuguese and Italian versions also available]

Brusca, R. C., W. Moore and S. E. Shuster (translated by Guanabara Koogan). *Invertebrados, 3ª edição.* Saraiva Academic Press, São Paulo. [Portuguese Edition]

Brusca, R. C. and D. A. Thomson. 1977. Pulmo Reef: The only "coral reef" in the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 1(3): 37–53.

Brusca, R. C. and O. Vidal. 2020. *Ciencia Asediada*/Science Under Siege. Opinion, *El Universal*, Mexico City, 24/10/2020. https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/opinion/omar-vidal/ciencia-asediada

Brusca, R. C. and O. Vidal. 2020. Un nuevo santo, el Padre Kino: un mensaje persnal para el Papa Francisco/A new saint, Padre Kino: A personal message for Pope Francis. Opinion (bilingual), *El Universal*, Mexico City, 7/18/2020. https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/english/new-saint-padre-kino-personal-message-pope-francis

Brusca, R. C. and O. Vidal. 2020. Un nuevo santo, el Padre Kino: Un mensaje personal para el Papa Francisco. *Boletín Eclesiástico. Órgano oficial de la Arquidiócesis de Guadalajara* (Guadalajara, Jalisco, México) 7 September 2020, 14 (9): 14-17. https://arquidiocesisgdl.org/boletin/2020-9-4.php

Brusca, R. C. and O. Vidal. Dispelling myths about undocumented immigrants. Arizona Daily Star, 1 February 2021. https://arizonadailystar-az-app.newsmemory.com/?publink=063039cba

Brusca, R. C. and O. Vidal. 2022. Here's how Arizona's plan to sate its thirst will harm the Gulf of Calfifornia. *Mexico News Daily*, Opinión, 10 February 2022 (Mexico City) https://mexiconewsdaily.com/opinion/arizona-desalinization-gulf-of-california/. Also "Desalinating Sea of Cortez is the wrong path," Arizona Daily Star, Opinion, 10 February 2022 https://tucson.com/opinion/local/local-opinion-desalinating-sea-of-cortez-is-the-wrong-path/article_140259a6-89d1-11ec-bcde-a788bf87578e.html. And, "Desalinizando al Mar de Cortés," *El Universal*, 9 February 2022, Opinión

https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/opinion/omar-vidal-y-richard-brusca/desalinizando-al-mar-de-cortes.

Brusca, R. C. and O. Vidal. 2025. Commentary: State of knowledge of the population of the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) from the Upper Gulf of California: A bibliometric analysis. Frontiers in Conservation Science 6:1564571. doi: 10.3389/fcosc.2025.1564571. [A rebuttal to Arreguín-Sánchez, et al., 2025, State of knowledge of the population of the vaquita….]

Brusca, R. C. and B. R. Wallerstein. 1979. Zoogeographic patterns of idoteid isopods in the northeast Pacific, with a review of shallow-water zoogeography for the region. Bulletin Biological Society Washington 3: 67–105.

Brusca, R. C. and B. R. Wallerstein. 1979. The marine isopod crustaceans of the Gulf of California. II. Idoteidae. New genus, new species, new records, and comments on the morphology, taxonomy and evolution within the family. Proceedings Biological Society Washington 92(2): 253–271.

Brusca, R. C., R. Wetzer, M. C. Espinosa-Pérez and M. E. Hendrickx. 2005. Crustacea 3. Peracarida: Isopoda. Pp. 131-137 in, M. E. Hendrickx, R. C. Brusca and L. T. Findley (eds.), *Listado y Distribución de la Macrofauna del Golfo de California, México. Parte 1. Invertebrados*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, Arizona.

Brusca, R. C., R. Wetzer, and S. France. 1995. Cirolanidae (Crustacea; Isopoda; Flabellifera) of the tropical eastern Pacific. Proceedings San Diego Society Natural History, No. 30. 96 pp.

Brusca, R. C. and I. Williams. 2022. Howard L. Sanders. (1921-2001). National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs, 2022: 1-45.

Bryan, S. E., T. Orozco-Esquivel, L. Ferrari and M. López-Martínez. 2014. Pulling apart the Mid to Late Cenozoic magmatic record of the Gulf of California: Is there a Comondú Arc? Geological Society of London, Special Publication 385(1): 389-407.

Bryson, R. W., J. R. Jaeger, J. A. Lemos-Espinal and D. Lazcano. 2012. A multilocus perspective on the speciation history of a North American aridland toad (*Anaxyrus punctatus*). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 64: 393-400.

Bryson, R. W., B. R. Riddle, M. R. Graham, B. T. Smith and L. Prendini. 2013. As old as the hills: montane scorpions in southwestern North America reveal ancient associations between biotic diversification and landscape history. PLoS ONE 8: e52822.

Bryson, R. W., W. E. Savary and L. Prendini. 2013. Biogeography of scorpions in the *Pseudouroctonus minimus* complex (Vaejovidae) from south-western North America: implications of ecological specialization for pre-Quaternary diversification. Journal of Biogeography 40: 1850-1860.

Buckhorn, M. L. 2012. *Guide to the Marine Fishes of the Gulf of California.* American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. 158 pp.

Buckley, B. A. and G. E. Hofmann. 2004. Magnitude and duration of thermal stress determine kinetics of hsp gene regulation in the goy *Gillichthys mirabilis*. Physiological and Biochemical Zoology 77: 570-581.

Bueno, N. and X. Basurto. 2009. Resilience and collapse of artisanal fisheries: A system dynamics analysis of a shellfish fisery in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Sustainability Science 4: 139-149.

Buising, A. V. 1990. The Bouse Formation and bracketing units, southeastern California and western Arizona: implications for the evolution of the proto-Gulf of California and the lower Colorado River. Journal Geophysical Research 95 (B12: 20.111-20.132.

Bull, W. B. 1974. Playa processes in the volcanic craters of the Sierra Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico. Z. Geomorph. 20 (Suppl.): 117-129.

Bullock, R. C. 1985. The *Stenoplax limaciformis* (Sowerby, 1832) species complex in the New World (Mollusca: Polyplacophora: Ischnochitondae). The Veliger 27: 291-307.

Bullock, R. C. 1988. The genus *Chiton* in the New World (Polyplacophora: Chitonida). The Veliger 31: 141-191.

Burckhalter, D. 1999. *Among Turtle Hunters and Basket Makers. Adventures with the Seri Indians*. Treasure Chest Books, Tucson, AZ.

Burckhalter, D. 2013. *Baja California Missions*. University of Arizona Presss, Tucson, AZ.

Burckhalter, D. 1976. *The Seris*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Burckhalter, D. 2021. Eelgrass: A traditional *Comcaac* (Seri) sea food and a revolutionary source of grain. Journal of the Southwest 63(3): 369-384.

Burgos-Vázquez, M. I., P. A. Mejía-Falla, V. H. Cruz-Escalona and N. J. Brown-Peterson. 2017. Reproductive strategy of the giant electric ray in the southern Gulf of California. Marine and Coastal Fisheries, Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science 9: 577-596.

Búrquez, A. and A. Martínez-Yrízar. 2000. El desarrollo económico y la conservación de los recursos naturales. Pp. 267-333 in, I. Almada-Bay, Sonora 2000: A debate. Problemas y Soluciones, Riesgos y Oportunidades. Ediciones Cal y Arena, México, D.F. El Colegio de Sonora.

Búrquez, A. and A. Martínez-Yrízar. 2006. Conservtion and landscape transformation in northwetern Mexico. Pp. 465 –475 in, R. S. Felger and B. Broyles (eds.). 2007. *Dry Borders. Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City, UT.

Burrola Sánchez, M. S., J. López Maertínez, G. Padilla Arredondo, D. Urias Laorín and J. Padilla Serrato. 2008. Influencia e los procesos costeros sobre la distribución de la medusa bola de canon *Stomolophus meleagris* (Agassiz, 1860) en el Golfo de California. Journal ?

Burrus, E. J. 1965. *Kino and the Cartography of Northwestern New Spain*. Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson, AZ.

Burrus, E. J. 1967. Wenceslaus Linck's Reports and Letters, 1762-1778. E. J. Burrus, SJ, translator, editor, and annotator. Baja California Travel Series 9, Dawson's Book shop, Los Angeles. 94 pp.

Burrus, E. J. 1971. *Kino and Manje: Explorers of Sonora and Arizona*. Jesuit Historical Institute, Rome.

Bussing, W. A. and R. J. Lavenberg. 2003. Four new species of eastern tropical Pacific jawfishes (Opistognathus: Opistognathidae). Revista Biologia Tropical 51:529–550.

Bustillos Guzmán, J. 1986. Fitoplancton en tres ecosistemas de manglar de la Bahía de La Paz, B.C.S., México. B.C.S., México. I. Diatomeas. Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología UNAM, 13(3):301-306.

Bustillos-Guzmán, J. J., C. J. Band-Schmidt, D. J. López-Cortés, I. Garate-Lizárrga, E. Nuñez-Vázquez and F. E. Hernández-Sandoval. 2012. Variation in growth and toxicity in

Gymnodinium catenatum from the Gulf of California under different ratios of nitrogen and phosphorus. Ciencias Marinas 38 (IA): 101-117.
Bustillos-Guzmán, J., I. Gárate-Lizárraga, D. López-Cortés and F. Hernández-Sandoval. 2004. The use of pigment "fingerprints" in the study of harmful algal blooms. Revista de Biologia Tropical 52:17-26.
Bustillos-Guzmán, J., D. J. López Cortés, F. Hernández y I. Murillo. 2000. Pigment signature associated with an anoxic coastal zone Bahía Concepción, Gulf of California. Journal of Exp. Mar. Biol. and Ecol. 249: 77-88.
Bustillos Guzmán, J. y E. Olivares González. 1986. Fitoplancton en tres ecosistemas de manglar de la Bahía de La Paz B.C.S., México. II. Producción primaria Bruta, neta y respiración. Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología UNAM 13(3):307-312.
Bustillos-Guzman, J., P. Vale and C. Band-Schmidt. 2011. Presence of benzoate-type toxins in *Gymnodinium catenatum* Graham isolated from the Mexican Pacific. Toxicon 57:922-926.
Busquets-Vass, G., S. D. Newsome, M. A. Pardo, J. Calambokidis, S. Aguíñiga-García, D. Páez-Rosas, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, L. M. Enriquez-Paredes and D. Gendron. 2021. Isotope-based inferences of seasonal foraging and migratory strategies of blue whales in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Marine Environmental Research 163:105201.
Butler, R. F., W. R. Dickinson and G. E. Gehrels. 1991. Paleomagnetism of coastal California and Baja California: Alternatives to large-scale northward transport. Tectonics 10: 561-576.
Byrne, R. J., and J. C. Avise. 2009. Multiple paternity and extra-group fertilizations in a natural population of California grunion (*Leuresthes tenuis*), a beach-spawning marine fish. Marine Biology 156: 1681-1690.
C4ADS. 2017. Hooked: How demand for a protected fish lined the pockets of Mexican cartels and sunk the future of an endangered porpoise species. Washington D.C. Available at: https://c4ads.org/s/Hooked.pdf.
Cab-Sulub, L. and S. T. Álverez-Castañeda. 2021. Climatic dissimilarity associated with phylogenetic breaks. Journal of Mammalogy, doi.org/10.1093/jmammal/gyab108.
Caballero, M., M. C. Peñalba, M. Martínez, B. Ortega-Guerrero and L. Vázquez. 2005. A Holocene record from a former lagoon in Bahía Kino, Gulf of California, Mexico. The Holocene 15(8): 1236-1244.
Caballero-Ochoa, A. A., A. Martínez-Melo, C. A. Conejeros-Vargas, F. A. Solís-Marín and A. Laguarda-Figueras. 2017. Diversidad, patrones de distributción y "hotspots" de los equinoideos irregulars (Echinoidea: Irregularia) de México. Revista Biologia tropical 65 (Suppl. 1): 42-59.
Caballero George, K., J. Bolaños, E. Ochoa, J. L. Carballo, J. A. Cruz and A. E. Arnold. 2010. Protocol to isolate sponge-associated fungi from tropical waters and examination of their cardioprotective potential. ˆ 4(4): 881-899.
Caballero-Ochoa, A. A., A. Martínez-Melo, C. A. Conejeros-Vargas, F. A. Solís-Marín and A. Laguarda-Figueras. 2017. Diversidad, patrones de distribución, y "hotspots" de los equinoideos irregulars (Echinoidea: Irregularia) de México. Revísta de Biología Tropical 65, Suppl. 1: S42-S59.
Cabañas-Granillo, J., B. Solórzano-García, B. Mendoza-Garfias and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2020. A new species of *Lecithostaphylus* Odhner, 1911 (Trematoda: Zoogonidae) from

the Pacific needlefish, *Tylosurus pacificus*, off the Pacific coast of Mexico, with a molecular assessment of the phylogenetic position of this genus within the family. Marine Biodiversity 50(83), doi.org/10.1007/s12526-020-01103-6.

Cabioch, J. 1969. Les fonds de maerl de la Baie de Morlaix et leur peuplement vegetal. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 9:131–169.

Cabral, M. and 6 others. 2022. The influence of El Niño Southern Oscillation on the population dynamics of oceanic manta rays in the Mexican Pacific. Hydrobiologia 850(2): 1-11.

Cabral, R. B., K. D. Millage, J. Mayorga, T. Kordell, M. Kelkar, A. M. Caughman, F. Favortto, A. Schubauer, O. Aburto-Oropeza, E. Sala and D. Bradley. 2025 Marine protected areas for dive tourism. Scientific Reports, doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-83664-1.

Cabral-Tena, R. A., A. López-Pérez, H. Reyes-Bonilla, L. E. Calderón-Aguilera, C. O. Norzagaray-López, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza, A. L. Cupul-Magaña, A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso and A. Ayala-Bocos. 2018. Calcification of coral assemblages in the eastern Pacific: Reshuffling calcification scenarios under climate change. Ecological Indicators 95:726–734.

Cabral-Tena, R. A., D. A. Paz-García, H. Reyes-Bonilla, S. S. González-Peláez and E. F. Balart. 2018. Spatiotemporal variability in coral (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) larval recruitment in the southern Gulf of California. Pacific Science 72(4): 435-447.

Cabral-Tena, R. A., H. Reyes-Bonilla, S. Lluch-Cota, D. A. Paz-García, L. E. Calderón-Aguilera, O. Norzagaray-López and e. F. Balart. 2013. Different calcification rates in males and females of the coral *Porites panamensis* in the Gulf of California. Marine Ecology Progress Series 476: 1-8.

Cabral-Tena, R. A., J. J. A. Tortolero-Langarica, A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, I. Cruz-Ortega, A. L. Cupul-Magaña, E. F. Balart, H. Reyes-Bonilla and A. López-Pérez. 2024. Sex-associated differences in sclerochronology and sensitivity to thermal stress in Caribbean and Eastern Pacific reef-building corals. Marine Ecology Progress Series, August 2004.

Cabrera, L. A., V. Aguilar and J. M. Espinoza. 2009. Regiones prioritarias y planeación para la Conservación de la Biodiversidad. Pp. 433-457 in, CONABIO, Capital Natural de México, Vol. II: Estado de Conservación y tendencias de Cambio. Conabio, México.

Caccavari Garza, E. 2014. Lenguas Yumanas: Crisis de la diversidad lingüistica en Baja California. Revista Digital Universitaria (UNAM), 15 (2), 1-12.

Cairns, S. D. and J. L. Barnard. 1984. Redescription of *Janaria mirabilis*, a caliified hydroid from the Eastern Pacific. Bulletin of the Southern Califormia Academy of Sciences 83(1): 1-11.

Çakmak, E., B. Koc-Bilican, O. H. Avila-Poveda, T. Karaduman and D. Cansaran-Duman. 2022. Discovery of protein-based natural hydrogel from the girdle of the 'sea cockroach' *Chiton articulata* (Chitonida: Chitonidae). PeerJ 2022, 10, e13386.

Calambokidis, J., G. H. Steiger, J. M. Straley, L. M. Herman, S. Cerchio, D. R. Salden, J. Urbán R., J. K. Jacobsen, O. von Ziegesar, K. C. Balcomb, C. M. Gabriele, M. E. Dahlheim, S. Uchida, G. Ellis, Y. Miyamura, P. Ladrón de Guevara P., M. Yamaguchi, F. Sato, S. A. Mizroch, L. Schlender, K. Rasmussen, J. Barlow, and T. J. Quinn II. 2001. Movements and population structure of humpback whales in the North Pacific. Marine Mammal Science 17 (4):769–794.

Calder, D. r. 1996. Hydroids from Rocas Alijos. Pp. 257-261 in, R. W. Schmieder (ed), Rocas Alijos. Scientific results from the Cordell Expeditons. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Calder, D. R., W. Vervoort and F. G. Hochberg. 2009. Lectotype designations of new species of hydroids (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa), described by C. M. Fraser, from Allan Hancock Pacific and Caribbean Sea expeditions. Zoologische Mededelingen 83(32): 919-1058.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E. 1992. Análsis de la infauna béntica de bahía de San Quintín, Baja California, con énfasis en su utilidad en la evaluación de impacto ambiental. Ciencias Marinas 18: 27-46.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E. 2011. Evaluación preliminar piloto de los impactos potenciales de las redes de arrastre sobre el ecosistema del Alto Golfo de California, durante la temporada de pesca 2010-2011. Evaluación de los impactos de les redes de arrastre sobre el ecosistema del Alto Golfo de California 82: 1-84.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E. 2023. El ecosistema mesofótico del archipélago Espíritu Santo como refugio ante el cambío Climático. Hidrobiológica 33(2): 139-148.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E. and J. C. Burgueño. 1993. Análisis y evaluación de la situación actual de la pesquería de camarón (*Penaeus* sp.) en el Golfo de California. Comunicaciones Académicas. Serie Ecología. CICESE CIECT9301.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E., and K. W. Flessa. 2009. Just add water? Transboundary Colorado River flow and ecosystem services in the upper Gulf of California. Pp. 155—169 in, L. López-Hoffman, E. D. McGovern, R. G. Varady and K. W. Flessa, *Conservation of Shared Environments. Learning from the United States and Mexico*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E. and A. Jorajuria. 1986. Nuevos registros de especies de poliquetos (Annelida: Polychaeta) para la bahía de San Quintín, Baja VCalifornia, México. Ciencias Marinas 12(3): 41-61.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E., S. G. Marinone, and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2003. Influence of oceanographic processes on the early life stages of the blue shrimp (*Litopenaeus stylirostris*) in the Upper Gulf of California. Journal of Marine Systems 39:117–128.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E., E. A. Noriega, C. M. Hand and V. M. Rivera. 2010. Morphometric relationships, age growth, and mortality of the geoduck clam, *Panopea generosa*, along the Pacific coast of Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Shellfish Research 29: 319-326.

Calderón-Aguilera, L. E., H. Reyes-Bonilla, H. N. Morzaria-Luna, J. C. Perusquia, M. Olán-González and M. F. Méndez-Martínez. 2022. Trophic architecture as a predictor of ecosystem resilience and resistance in the Eastern Pacific. Progress in Oceanography 209(3): 102922.

Caldwell, D. K. 1962. Sea turtles in Baja California waters (with special reference to those of the Gulf of California), and the description of a new subspecies of north-eastern Pacific green turtle. Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science. 61:1–31.

Calle-Morán, M. D., E. A. Aragón-Noriega and F. Galván-Magaña. 2024. Age and growth of the crocodile shark, *Pseudocarcharias kamoharai*, in the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. Marine Biology Research. doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2024.2316652.

Calle-Morán, M. D., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, A. R. Hernánde-Téllez, E. Marín-Enríquez, J. Tovar-Ávila, J. F. Arzola-González and J. Payán-Alejo. 2024. Population dynamics of the crocodile shark, *Pseudoscalars kamoharai*, in the Tropical Equatorial Pacific Ocean, Ecuador. Fishers 2025, 10, 5, 18 pp.

Caldwell, D. K. 1963. The sea turtle fishery of Baja California, Mexico. California Fish and Game 49:140–151.

Caldwell, D. K. and M. C. Caldwell. 1962. The black 'steer' of the Gulf of California. Los Angeles County Museum of Science and History Quarterly 1:1962.

Caldwell, D. K. and M. C. Caldwell. 1989. Pygmy sperm whale, *Kogia breviceps* (de Blainville, 1838). Dwarf sperm whale, *Kogia simus* Owen, 1866. Pp. 235–260 in S. H. Ridgway, and R. J. Harrison (eds.), *Handbook of Marine Mammals, Vol. 4: River Dolphins and the Larger Toothed Whales*. Academic Press, London, England.

Calixto-Rojas, M., A. Lira-Noriega, M. Rubio-Godoy, G. Pérez-Ponce de León and C. D. Pinacho-Pinacho. 2021. Phylogenetic relationships and ecological niche conservatism in killifish (Profundulidae) in Mesoamerica. Journal of Fish Biology, doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14727.

Calvario-Martinez, O. and 7 others. 2025. A two-decade overview of the environmental carrying capacity in Bahía Santa Maria-La Reforma coastal lagoon system. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 13(2): 295. Doi: 10.3390/jmse130202295.

Calvert, S. E. 1966. Accumulation of diatomaceous silica in the sediments of the Gulf of California. Geological Society of America Bulletin 77: 569–596.

Camacho-García, Y., T. M. Gosliner and A. Valdés. 2005. *Field Guide to the Sea Slugs of the Tropical Eastern Pacific.* California Academy of Science, San Francisco, CA. 134 pp.

Camacho-Gastélum, R., N. Díaz-Viloria, L. Sánchez-Velasco, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg and R. Perez-Enriquez. 2016. Molecular identification and morphological description of *Micropogonias megalops*, *Cynoscion othonopterus*, *C. reticulatus* and *Menticirrhus nasus* larvae, collected in the upper Gulf of California during summer 2012. Mitochondrial DNA Part A, 28(3): 416-423.

Camacho-Gastélum, R., L. Sánchez-Velasco, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, V. M. Godínez and L. Tenorio-Fernandez. 2020. Interannual variations of environmental factors and the effects on larval fish habitats in the Upper gulf of California during early summer. Continental Shelf Research, 104058.

Camacho-Pacheco, A. V., L. C. Gómez-Salinas, M. A. Cisneros-Mata, D. Rodríguez-Félix, L. M. Díaz-Tenorio and M. L. Unzueta-Bustamante. 2022. Feeding behavior, shrinking, and the role of mucus in the cannonball jellyfish *Stomolophus* sp. 2 in captivity. Diversity 14, 103.

Camarillo-Coop, S., C. A. Salinas-Zavala, B. E. Lavaniegos and U. Markaida. 2013. Food in early life stages of *Dosidicus gigas* (Cephalopoda: Ommastrephidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, doi: 10.1017/S0025315413000398

Cammen, L. M. 1980. The significance of microbial carbon in the nutrition of the deposit feeding polychaete *Nereis succinea*. Marine Biology 61: 9-20.

Campbell, L. 1997. *Mexican Indian Languages: The Historical Linguistics of Native America.* Oxford Studies in Anthropological Linguistics. Oxford University Press, New York.

Campbell, L., T. Kaufman and T. Smith-Stark. 1986. Mesoamerica as a linguistic area. Language 62: 530-570.

Campbell, L. and M. J. Mixco. 2007. *A Glossary of Historical Linguistics.* Edinburgh University Press, England. 236 pp.

Campos, E. 1989. Comments on taxonomy of the genus *Orthotheres* Sakai, 1969 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). Bulletin of Marine Science 44: 1123-1128.

Campos, E. 1989. *Tumidotheres*, a new genus for *Pinnotheres margarita* Smith, 1869, and Pinnotheres maculatus Say, 1818 (Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Journal of Crustacean Biology 9: 672-679.

Campos, E. 1990. *Calyptraeotheres*, a new genus of Pinnotheridae for the limpet crab *Fabia granti* Glassell, 1933 (Crustacea: Brachyura). Proceedings of the Biological society o Washington 103: 364-371.

Campos, E. 1993. Systematics and taxonomic remarks on *Pinnotheres muliniarum* Rathbun, 1918 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Proceedings of the Biological society of Washington 106: 92-101.

Campos, E. 1996. Partial revision of the genus *Fabia* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Journal of Natural History 30: 1157-1178.

Campos, E. 1996. Partial revision of pinnotherid crab genera with a two-segmented palp on the third maxilliped (Decapoda: Brachyura). Journal of Crustacean Biology 16: 556-563.

Campos, E. 1999. Taxonomical remarks and distribution of the genus *Pilumnus* in the Gulf of California, Mexico (Crustacea: Brachyura). Annals del Instituto de Biología Universidad Autónoma de México, Serie Zoolgica 70(1): 65-69.

Campos, E. 2002. Two new genera of pinnotherid crabs from the tropical eastern Pacific (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Journal of Crustacean Biology 22: 328-336.

Campos, E. 2004. *Raytheres*, a new name for *Raymondia* Campos, 2002 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) preoccupied by Raymondia Frauenfeld, 1855 (Hexapoda: Diptera: Streblidae). Journal of Crustacean Biology 24: 372.

Campos, E. 2006. Systematics of the genus *Scleroplax* Rathbun, 1893 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Zootaxa 1344: 33-41.

Campos, E. 2007. Comentarios sobre la distribución de la langosta pinta *Panulirus inflatus* y la langosta roja *P. interruptus* (Crustacea: Pallinuridae) en el Pacífico Mexicano. Revista Mexicana Biodiversidad 78: 201-204.

Campos, E. 2007. Key to Pinnotheridae. Pp. 643-647 in, Carlton, J. T. (ed.), *The Light and Smith Manual: Intertidal Invertebrates form Central California to Oregon*. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Campos, E. 2009. A new species and two new genera of pinnotherid crabs from the northeastern Pacific Ocean, with a reappraisal of the subfamily Pinnotherinae de Han, 1833 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Zootaxa 2022: 29-44.

Campos, E. 20113. Remarks on the sexual dimorphism and taxonomy of *Fabia* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). Zootaxa 3616(2): 190-200.

Campos, E. 2016. The Pinnotheridae of the northeastern Pacific (Alaska to Mexico): Zoogeographical remarks and new bivalve hosts (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). Zootaxa 4170(2): 311-329.

Campos, E. 2018. On the pea crabs found in the chiton *Tonicia chilensis* (Frembly, 1827) (Mollusca, Polyplacophora, Chtonidae) identified as "*Orthoneres* sp." by Melzer & Schwabe (2008) and its reassignment to *Calyptraeotheres* Campos, 1990 (Crustacea: Pinnotheridae). Zootaxa 4434(2): 385-390.

Campos, E. and A. R. Campos. 1989. Range extension of decapod crustaceans from Bahía Tortugas and vicinity, Baja California Sur, Mexico. California Fish and Game 75: 96-103.

Campos, E. and A. R. Campos. 1998. Distribution and taxonomic remarks for five crab species of the family Grapsidae (Crustacea: Sesarminae and Varuninae) of the Mexican Pacific. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 9:96-103.

Campos, E. and A. R. Campos. 1998. Taxonomy and distribution of the parasitic isopod *Progebiophilus bruscai* Salazar-Vallejo and Leija-Tristán, 1990 (Crustacea: Bopyridae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 111(2): 288-294.

Campos, E. and A. R. Campos. 2012. The intertidal brachyuran crabs from estuaries of the west coast of Baja California, Mexico (Crustacea: Brachyura). Marine Biodiversity Records, Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 5(e117): 1-7.

Campos, E., A. R. Campos and A. de León-González. 2009. Diversity and ecological remarks of ectocommensals and ectoparasites (Annelida, Crustacea, Mollusca) of echinoids (Echinoidea: Mellitidae) in the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. Parasitological Research doi: 10.1007/s00436-009-1419-8, 9 pp.

Campos, E., A. R. Campos and J. Ramirez. 1992. Remarks on distribution and hosts for symbiotic crustaceans of the Mexican Pacific (Decapoda and Isopoda). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 105: 753-759.

Campos, E. , A. R. Campos and I. Manriquez. 2009. Intertidal thalassinidean shrimps (Thalassinidea, Callianassidae and Upogebiidae) of the west coast of Baja California, Mexico: Annotated checklist, key for identification, and symbionts. Crustaceana 82: 1249-1263.

Campos, E., V. Díaz and J. A. Gamboa-Contreras. 1998. Notes on distribution and taxonomy of five poorly known species of pinnotherid crabs from the eastern Pacific (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 111: 372-381.

Campos, E., E. F. Félix-Pico and F. García-Dominguez. 1995. Distribution and host for four symbiotic crustaceans of the Mexican Pacific (Stomatopoda and Decapoda). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 94: 176-178.

Campos, E. and H. Griffith. 1990. *Clypeasterophilus*, a new genus to receive the small-palped species of the *Dissodactylus* complex (Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Journal of Crustacean Biology 10(3): 550-553.

Campos, E. and I. Hernández-Ávila. 2010. Phylogeny of *Calyptraeotheres* Camps, 1990 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae) with the description of *C. pepeluisi* new species from the tropical Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 2691: 41-52.

Campos, E. and G. López. 1998. Range extension of brachyuran crabs along the Baja California coast, Mexico (Crustacea: Decapoda). Ciencias Marinas 24: 113-118.

Campos, E. and R. B. Manning. 1998. *Pinnotheres malaguena* Garth, 1948, a new member of the genus *Fabia* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pinnotheridae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 111: 912-915.

Campos, E. and R. B. Manning. 2000. The identities of *Pinnotheres nudus* Holmes, 1895 and P. nudus sensu Weymouth, 1910 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pinnotheridae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 113:799-805.

Campos, E., V. A. Peláz-Zárate and F. A. Solís-Marín. 2012. Rediscovery, hosts and systematics of *Holothuriophilus trapeziformis* Nauck, 1880 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). Zootaxa 3528: 57-62.

Campos, E. and R. Vargas-Castillo. 2013. *Pinnotheres orcutti* Rathbun, 1918 a new member of the genus *Tumidotheres* Campos, 1989 in the Eastern Tropical Pacific (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae. Zootaxa 3333(1): 84-92.

Campos, E. and R. Vargas-Castillo. 2014. *Austinotheres angelicus* (Lockington, 1877): The correct name for the symbiotic crab *Juxtafabia muliniarum* sensu Cabrera-Peña et al. (2001) (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 43: 598-603.

Campos, E. and G. Villarreal. 2008. Isópodos litorales y de aguas someras de la bahía de Todos los Santos, Baja California, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, 79: 347–354.

Campos, E. and M. K. Wicksten. 1997. A new genus for the Central American crab *Pinnixa constaricana* Wicksten, 1982 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 110: 69-73.

Campos-Dávila, L., V. H. Cruz-Escalona, F. Galván-Magaña, A. Abitia-Cárdenas, F. J. Gutiérrez-Sánchez, and E. F. Balart. 2005. Fish assemblages in a Gulf of California marine reserve. Bulletin of Marine Science 77 (3): 347–362.

Campos-Dávila, L., C. J. Pérez-Estrada, R. Rodríguez-Estrella, E. Morales-Bojórquez, F. G. Brun-Murillo and E. F Balart. 2019. Seagrass *Halodule wrightii* as a new habitat for the amphioxus *Branchiostoma californiense* (Cephalochordata, Branchiostomatidae) in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. ZooKeys 873: 113-131.

Campos-González, E. 1986. Records and new hosts of pea crabs (Decapoda, Pinnotheridae) for Baja California, Mexico. Veliger 29: 238-239.

Campos-González, E. 1988. New molluscan hosts for two shrimps and two crabs of the coast of Baja California, with some remarks on distribution. Veliger 30: 384-386.

Campos-González, E. and J. R. Campoy-Favela. 1987. Morfología y distribución de dos cangrejos chícharo del Golfo de California (Crustacea: Pinnotheridae). Revista de Biología Tropical 35: 221-225.

Campoy, J. R. and M. J. Román-Rodríguez. 2002. Observaciones sobre la biologia y pesqueria de la curvina golfina (*Cynoscion othonopterus*) en la reserva de la Biosphera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colordo. Documento de Trabajo, INE IMADES, 1-13.

Camprubí, A., E. González-Parida, L. Torró, P. Alfonso, C. Canet, M. A. Miranda-Gasca, M. Marrini and F. González-Sánchez. 2017. Mesozoic volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits in Mexico. Ore Geology Reviews 81: 1066-1083.

Cañedo-Argüelles, M., M. T. Bogan, D. A. Lytle and N. Prat. 2016. Are Chironomidae (Diptera) good indicators of water scarcity? Dryland streams as a case study. Ecological Indicators 71: 155-162.

Canet, C. and R. M. Prol-Ledesma. 2006. Procesos de mineralización en manantiales hidrotermales submarinos somerso: Ejemplos en México. Boletín la Soc. Geológica Mex. 58: 83-102.

Canet, C. and R. M. Prol-Ledesma. 2007. Mineralizing processes at shallow submarine hydrothermal vents: Examples from México. Geological society of America, Special Paper 422, pp. 359-376.

Canet, C., R. M. Prol-Ledesma, P. R. Dando, V. Vázquez-Figueroa, E. Shumilin, E. Birosta, A. Sánchez, C. J. Camprubí and E. Tauler. 2010. Discovery of massive seafloor gas seepage along the Wagner Fault, northern Gulf of California. Sedimentary Geology 288: 292-303.

Canet, C., R. M. Prol-Ledesma, J. A. Proenza, M. A. Rubio-Ramos, M. J. Forrest, M. A. Torres-Vera and A. A. Rodriguez-Díaz. 2005. Mn-Ba-Hg mineralization at shallow submarine hydrothermal vents in Bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Chemical Geology 224: 96-112.

Canet, C., R. M. Prol-Ledesma, I. Torres-Alvarado, H. A. Gilg, R. E. Villanueva and R. Lozano-Santa Cruz. 2005. Silica-carbonate stromatolites related to coastal hydrothermal venting in Bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Sedimentary Geology 174: 97-113.

Canizales-Flores, H. M., A. P. Rodríguea-Troncoso, E. Bautista-Guerrero and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2020. Molecular phylogenetics of *Trapezia* crabs in the central Mexican Pacific. Oceans 1: 156-164.

Canizales-Flores, H. M., A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2021. A long-term symbiotic relationship: Recruitment and fidelity of the crab *Trapezia* on its coral host *Pocillopora*. Diversity 13: 450.

Cannon, R. 1966. *The Sea of Cortez*. Lane Magazine and Book Co., Menlo Park, CA.

Cánovas-Molina, A., J. A. García-Charton and E. García-Frapiolli. 2021. Assessing the contribution to overfishing of small- and large-scale fisheries in two marine regions as determined by the weight of evidence approach. Ocean and Coastal Management 213, 105911.

Cantera K., J. R. 2010. Bivalvos perforadores de madera (Mollusca: Teredinidae, Pholadidae) en la Costa Pacidica Colombiana. Biología Marina 34(132): 277-288.

Cantú, J. C. and M. E. Sánchez. 2000. Tráfico Ilegal de Tortugas Marinas en México, Situación Histórica y Actual. Investigación de TEYELIZ, México City. A.C. 28 pp.

Cantú-Guzmán, J. C., A. Oliviera-Bonavilla and M. E. Sánchez-Saldaña. 2015. A history, (1990-2015) of mismanaging the vaquita into extinction-A Mexican NGO's perspective. Journal of Marine Animal Ecology 8: 15–25.

Capra, L., J. L. Macias, J. M. Espindola and C. Sieb. 1998. Holocene plinian eruption of La Vírgen volcano , Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research 80: 239-266.

Carabias-Lillo, J., J. de la Maza, D. Gutiérrez-Carbonell, M. Gómez-Cruz, G. Anaya-Reina, A. Zavala-González, A. L. Figueroa and B. Bermúdez-Almada. 2000. Programa de Manejo Área de Protección de Flora y Fauna Islas del Golfo de California, México. Comisión Nacional de Áreas Naturales protgegidas, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente, Recursos Naturales y Pesca, México.

Carabias, J., J. Sarukhán, J. de la Maza and C. Galindo. 2010. Patrimonio Natural de México. Cien Casos de Éxito. CONABIO (Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad). 240 pp.

Carbajal, N. and J. O. Backhaus. 1998. Simulation of tides, residual flow, and energy budget in the Gulf of California. Oceanologica Acta 21: 429-446.

Carbajal, N., Y. Montoño-Ley, M. Soto-Jiménez, F. Páez-Osuna and J. Tuxpan. 2020. Finger-like plumes of suspended sediment in the Colorado River Delta, Gulf of California. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 245: 106996.

Carbajal, N., A. Souza and R. Duranzo. 1997. A numerical study of the ex-ROFI of the Colorado River. Journal of Marine Systems 12: 17-33.

Carbajal, N., J. Tuxpan Vargas, J. H. Gaviño Rodríguez, Y. Montaño Ley and D. A. Salas de León. 2021. Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities in the Colorado River Delta, Gulf of California. Oceanologia, doi.org/10.1016/j.oceano.2021.03.002.

Carballo, J. L. 2000. The genus *Hymerhabdia* Topsent, 1892 (Porifera: Halichondrida: Axinellidae) with some remarks on related genera. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 113(3): 579-589.

Carballo, J. L. 2001. On the genus *Coelocalypta* (Porifera, Demospongiae) and other related fistulose halichondrids genera. Cahiers de Biologíe Marine 42: 255-262.

Carballo, J. L. 2006. Effect of natural sedimentation on the structure of tropical rocky sponge assemblages. Ecoscience 13 (1): 119-130.

Carballo, J. L. and J. M. Aguilar-Camacho. 2012. Porifera Capítulo V, Pp. 69-84 in, A. M. Low-Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.), *Invertebrados Marinos Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano*. Geomare, A. C., INE-SEMARNAT, México.

Carballo, J. L., J. M. Aguilar-Camacho, I. S. Knapp and J. J. Bell. 2013. Wide distributional range of marine sponges along the Pacific Ocean. Marine Biology Research 9(8): 768-775.

Carballo J. L. and E. Ávila. 2004. Population dynamics of a mutualistic interaction between the sponge *Haliclona caerulea* and the red alga *Jania adherens*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 279: 93-104.

Carballo J. L., E. Ávila, S. Enríquez and L. Camacho. 2006. Phenotypic plasticity induced in transplanting experiments with a mutualistic association between the sponge *Haliclona caerulea* and the red macroalgae *Jania adherens*. I. Morphological responses of the sponge. Marine Biology 148: 467-478.

Carballo, J. L., E. Bautista-Guerrero, P. Cárdenas, J. A. Cruz-Barraza and J. M. Aguilar-Camacho. 2018. Molecular and morphological data from Thoosidae in favour of the creation of a new suborder of Tetractinellida. Systematics and Biodiversity 16(5): 512–521.

Carballo, J.L., E. Bautista-Guerrero and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2018. Description and molecular phylogeny of *Axinella nayaritensis* n. sp. (Porifera: Axinellida) from East Pacific and remarks about the polyphyly of the genus *Axinella*. Zootaxa 4482 (1): 111–124.

Carballo J. L., E. Bautista-Guerrero and G. E. Leyte-Morales. 2008. Boring sponges and the modelling of coral reefs in the East Pacific Ocean. Marine Ecology Progress Series 356: 113-122.

Carballo, J. L., E. Bautista, H. Nava, J. A. Cruz-Barraza and J. A. Chávez. 2013. Boring sponges, an increasing threat for coral reefs affected by bleaching events. Ecology and Evolution (4): 872–886.

Carballo J. L. and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2005. *Cliona microstrongylata*, a new species of boring sponges from the Mar de Cortés (Pacific Ocean, México). Cahiers de Biologie Marine 45: 467-478.

Carballo J. L. and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2006. The genus *Timea* (Porifera: Hadromerida) in the Eastern Pacific Ocean: Revision of type material, new species and intraspecific variability. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 47: 301-320.

Carballo, J. L. amd J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2008. First record of *Axinyssa* Lendenfeld, 1897 (Demospongiae, Halichondrida) from the East Pacific Ocean with the description of Axinyssa isabela sp. nov. Zootaxa 1784: 58-68.

Carballo, J. L. and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2010. A revision of the genus *Mycale* (Poecilosclerida: Mycalidae) from the Mexican Pacific Ocean. Contribution to Zoology 79(4): 165-194.

Carballo, J. L., J. A. Cruz-Barraza, E. Bautista-Guerrero, H. Nava and J. A. Chávez. DATE. Efecto de la bioerosión por esponjas en arrecifes afectados por el cambio climático. JOURNAL.

Carballo, J. L., J. A. Cruz-Barraza, and P. Gómez. 2004. Taxonomy and description of clionaid sponges (Hadromerida, Clionaidae) from the Pacific Ocean of Mexico. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 141:353–397.

Carballo, J. L., J. A. Cruz-Barraza, H. Nava and E. Bautista. 2008. Esponjas perforadoras de sustratos calcáreos: Importancia en los ecosistemas arrecifales del Pacifico este. CONABIO, México. 187 pp.

Carballo, J.L., J. A. Cruz Barraza, C. Vega, H. Nava Bravo and M. C. Chávez-Fuentes. 2019. Sponge diversity in Eastern Tropical Pacific coral reefs: an interoceanic comparison. Scientific Reports 9:9409.

Carballo, J. L., J. A. Cruz-Barraza, B. Yáñez and P. Gómez. 2017. Taxonomy and molecular systematic position of freshwater genus *Racekiela* (Porifera: Spongillida) with the description of a new species from north-west Mexico. Systematics and Biodiversity. Doi.org/10.1080/14772000.2017.1359216.

Carballo J. L. and P. Gómez. 2002. Las esponjas marinas de Sinaloa: un recurso desconocido en nuestro litoral. Pp. 181-194 in, *Atlas de la Biodiversidad y Ecosistemas de Sinaloa*.

Carballo, J. L., P. Gómez and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2014. Biodiversidad de Porifera en México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 85: 143-153.

Carballo, J. L., P. Gómez, J. A. Cruz-Barraza, and D. M. Flores-Sánchez. 2003. Sponges of the family Chondrillidae (Porifera: Demospongiae) from the Pacific Coast of Mexico, with the description of three new species. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 116 (2):515–527.

Carballo, J. L. and E. Hajdu. 1998. Micromorphology in *Mycale* taxonomy (Mycalidae, Poecilosclerida, Demospongiae), with the description of two new micracanthoxea-bearing species. Contribution to Zoology 67(3): 187-195.

Carballo J. L., L. Hepburn, H. Nava, J. A. Cruz-Barraza and E. Bautista-Guerrero. 2007. Coral boring *Aka*-species (Porifera: Phloeodictyidae) from Mexico with description of *Aka cryptica* sp. nov. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 87 (6): 1477-1484.

Carballo, J. L., Z. L. Inda, P. Pérez and M. D. García-Grávalos. 2002. A comparison between two brine shrimp assays to detect in vitro cytotoxicity in marine natural products. BMC Biotechnology 2(1): 17.

Carballo, J. L. and S. Naranjo. 2002. Environmental assessment of a large industrial marine complex based on a community of benthic filter-feeders. Marine Pollution Bulletin 44/7: 605-610.

Carballo, J. L. and H. Nava. 2007. A comparison of sponge assemblage patterns between two adjacent tropical rocky habitats (tropical pacific ocean, México). Ecoscience 14 (1): 92-102.

Carballo, J. L., C. Olabarria, and T. Garza Osuna. 2002. Analysis of four macroalgal assemblages along the Pacific Mexican coast during and after the 1997–1998 El Niño. Ecosystems 5:749–760.

Carballo, J. L., H. Ovalle-Beltrán, B. Yánez, E. Baustida-Guerrero and H. Nava-Bravo. 2016. Assessment of the distribution of sponge chips in the sediment of East Pacific Ocean reefs. Marine Ecology, doi: 10.1111/maec.12390

Carballo, J. L. and M. J. Uriz. 1998. *Guitarra flamenca* sp. nov. (Porifera: Poecilosclerida) with a SEM revision of the spiny isochelae and placochelae in the genus. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 78: 807-819.

Carballo, J. L., C. Vega, J. A. Cruz-Barraza, B. Yáñez, H. Nava, E. Ávila and M. Wilson. 2008. Short and long-term patterns of sponge diversity on rocky tropical coast: Evidence of large structuring factors. Marine Ecology an Evolutionary Perspective 29: 216-236.

Carballo, J.L., B. Yáñez, E. Bautista-Guerrero, J. C. García-Gómez, F. Espinosa, J. J. A. Tortolero-Langarica and J. E. Michel-Morfín. 2019. Decimation of a population of the endangered species *Scutellastra mexicana* (Broderip and Sowerby, 1829) (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the Reserve of the Biosphere Marías Island (Eastern Ocean Pacific). Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 1–11. FI: 2.935.

Carballo, J. L., B. Yáñez and H. Nava. 2004. Persistence of the sponge *Suberites aurantiaca* (Duchassaing and Michelotti, 1864) in an estuarine ecosystem (Pacific Ocean, Mexico). Bulletin of Marine Science 75(3): 487–497.

Carballo, J. L., B. Yañez, E. Zubía, M. J. Ortega and C Vega. 2010. Culture of explants from the sponge *Mycale cecilia* to obtain bioactive mycalazals-type metabolites. Marine Biotechnology 12:516–525.

Carballo J. L., E. Zubía and M. J. Ortega. 2006. Biological and chemical characterization of three new species of *Dysidea* (Porifera: Demospongiae) from the Pacific Mexican coast. Biochemical, Systematics and Ecology 34: 498-508.

Cardelli, L. R., F. Pancaldi, F. Galván Magaña and D. A. Whitehead. 20221. A first comparison of microplastics abundance between two whale shark feeding areas of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Research Square, doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-567472/v1.

Cárdenas Hinojosa, G., H. de la Cueva, T. Gerrodette and A. M. Jaramillo-Legorreta. 2020. Distribution of the acoustic occurrence of dolphins during the summers 2011 to 2015 in the Upper Gulf of California, Mexico. PeerJ 8:e9121, doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9121.

Cárdenas Hinojosa, G., A. Jaramillo Lgorreta, E. Nieto García and L. Rojas Bracho. 2019. La Vaquita. Ciencia 70(3): 48-55.

Cardona-Gutiérrez, M. F. and E. Lodoño-Cruz. 2020. Boring worms (Sipuncula and Annelida: Polychaeta): Their early impact on Eastern Tropical Pacific coral reefs. Marine Ecology Progress Series 641: 101-110.

Cardoso-Mohedano, J.-G., A. C. Ruíz-Fernandez, J.-A. Sánchez-Cabeza,, S. M. Camacho-Torres, J. F. Ontiveros-Cuadras. Microplastics transport in a low -inflow estuary at the entrance of the Gulf of California. Science of the Total Environment. Doi.org/10/1016/j.scitotenv.2023.161825.

Carlón-Beltrán, O., L. Viloria-Gómor, J. Urbán-R., S. Martínez-Aguilar and S. Antichi. 2023 Whistle characterization of long-beaked common dolphin (*Delphinus delphis bairdii*) in La Paz Bay, Gulf of California PeerJ 11:r15687.

Carrillo, L. E., M. F. Lavín, and E. Palacios-Hernández. 2002. Seasonal evolution of the geostrophic circulation in the northern Gulf of California. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 54: 157–173.

Carrillo-Guerrero, Y., E. P. Glenn and O. Hinojosa-Huerta. 2013. Water budget for agricultural and aquatic ecosystems in the delta of the Colorado River, Mexico: Implications for obtaining water for the environment. Ecological Engineering 59: 41-51.

Cariño, M. 2000. Historia de las Relaciones Hombre: Naturaleza en Baja California Sur 1500–1940. 2nd ed. UABCS, La Páz, México.

Cariño, M. 1998. El porvenir de la Baja California está en sus mares. Vida y legado de Don Gastón J. Vives, primer maricultor de América. H. Congreso del Estado de Baja California Sur, La Paz.

Cariño, M. and M. Monteforte. 1999. El primer emporio perlero sustentable del mundo. UABCS-SEP, México.

Cariño, M. and M. Monteforte. 2018. Las minas marinas del Golfo de California: Del extractivismo a la sustentabilidad. Relaciones Estudios de Historia y Sociedad 153; 11-39.

Cariño, M., C. Valiente and A. Ortega Santos. 2021. *Nuestro Mar, Vols. I-4. El golfo de California (1900-2020).* Editorial Comares, Granada.

Carleton, D. A., D. A. Carpenter and P. J. Weber. 1990. Mechanisms of interannual variability of the Southwest United States summer rainfall maximum. Journal of Climate 3: 999-1015.

Carlgren, O. 1940. Eastern Pacific expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XIX. Actiniaria from the Gulf of California. Zoologica 25: 211-219.

Carlgren, O. 1951. The actinian fauna of the Gulf of California. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 101(3282): 415-449. [includes many new species based on material from the 1940 Ricketts-Steinbeck Expedition]

Carlton, J. T. (ed.). 2007. *The Light and Smith Manual. Intertidal Invertebrates from Central California to Oregon. 4th ed., rev*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.

Carmona, R. and G. D. Danemann. 1994. Nesting waterbirds of Santa Maria Bay, Sinaloa, Mexico, April 1988.

Carmona, R., J. Guzmán, S. Ramírez, and G. Fernández. 1994. Breeding waterbirds of La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Western Birds 25:151–157.

Carmona, R., S. Ramírez, B. Zárate, and F. Becerril. 1996. Some nesting waterbirds from southern San Jose Island and adjacent islands, Gulf of California, Mexico. Western Birds 27:81–85.

Carmona, R., G. Ruíz Campos, J. A. Castillo Guerrero and G. Brabata. 2005. Patterns of occurrence and abundance of land birds on Espíritu Santo Island, Gulf of California, Mexico. Southwestern Naturalist 50:440–447.

Carmona, R. et al. 2015. Importancia del noroeste de México para la migración de las aves playeras. Biodiversitas, CONABIO 121: 6-11.

Campanella, D., L. C. Hughes, P. J. Unmack, D. D. Bloom, K. R. Piller and G. Ortí. 2015. Multi-locus fossil-calibrated phylogeny of Atheriniformes (Teleostei, Ovalentaria). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 86: 8-23.

Carone, E., M. A. Pardo, S. Atkinson, K. Mashburn, H. Pérez-Puig, L. Enríquez-Paredes and D. Gendron. 2019. Sex steroid hormones and behavior reveal seasonal reproduction in a resident fin whale population. Conservation Physiology 7:coz059

Carpelan, L. H. 1961. Pp. 9-15 in, B. W. Walker (ed.), The ecology of the Salton Sea, California, in relation to the sportfishery. California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin No. 113.

Carpenter, J. P. 2014. The Prehispanic occupation of the Río Fuerte Valley, Sinaloa. Pp. 133-147 in, E. Villalpando and R. H. McGuire, *Building Transnational Archaeologies/Construyendo Arqueologías Transnacionales*. Arizona State Museum Archaeological Series 209, University of Arizona, Tucson.

Carpenter, J. P., J. Mabry and G. Sanchez. 2001. Arqueología de los grupos Yuto-Aztecas tempranos. Pp. 359-374 in, J. L. Moctezuma and J. H. Hill (eds.), *Avances y Balances de las Lenguas Yuto-Aztecas: Homenaje a Wick R. Miller*. Colección Cientifica 438, INAH-CONACULTA, México, D.F.

Carpenter, J. P., A. Rohn and C. Montero. 2003. Patrones mortuorios en el sitio La Playa: Resultados preliminaries. Noroeste de México, INAH Sonroa 14: 43-48.

Carpenter, J. P. and G. Sanchez (eds.). 1997. *Prehistory of the Borderlands: Recent Research in Northern Mexico and the Southern Southwest.* Arizona Sate Museum Archaeological Series 186, University of Arizona, Tucson.

Carpenter, J. P., G. Sanchez and M. E. Villalpando. 2002. Of maize and migration. Mode and tempo in the diffusion of *Zea mays* in Northwest Mexico and the American Southwest. Pp. 245-256 in, S. H. Schlanger (eds.), *Traditions, Transitions, and Technologies. Themes in Southwestern Archaeology*. University Press of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Carpenter, J. P., G. Sanchez and M. E. Villalpando. 2003. Sonora Precerámica: Del arcaio y del surgimiento de aldeas agrícolas. Arqueología 29: 5-29.

Carpenter, J. P., G. Sanchez and M. E. Villalpando. 2005. The Late Archaic/Early Agricultural Period in Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 3-40 in, B. Vierra (ed.), *New Perspectives on the Late Archaic Across the Borderlands*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Carpenter, J., G. Sánchez, J. Watson and E. Villalpando. 2015. The La Playa Archaeological Project: Binational interdisciplinary research on long-term human adaptation in the Sonoran Desert. Journal of the Southwest 57: 213-264.

Carpenter, J. and J. Vicente. 2009. Fronteras compartidas: La conformación social en el norte de Sinaloa y sur de Sonora durante el Periodo Cerámico. Espaciotiempo 3: 82-96.

Carpenter, J., E. Villalpando and G. Sánchez. 2008. Prehispanic environmental and cultural dynamics on the southern periphery. Pp. 287-308 in, J. Altschul and A. Rankin (eds.), *Fragile Patterns: Perspectives on Western Papaguería Archaeology*. SRI Press, Tucson, Arizona.

Carpenter, P. P. 1857. Report on the state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America. Report, British Association for the Advancement of Science, for 1856: 159-368.

Carpenter, P. P. 1857. Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlán shells in the British Museum: collected by Frederick Reigen. British Museum of London. 552 pp.

Carr, A. 1961. Pacific turtle problem. Natural History 70:64–71.

Carr, A. 1987. New perspectives on the pelagic stage of sea turtle development. Conservation Biology 1:103.

Carr, A. and A. B. Meylan. 1980. Evidence of passive migration of green turtle hatchlings in Sargassum. Copeia 1980:366–368.

Carranza-Edwards, A., G. Bocanegra-Garcia, L. Rosales-Hoz and L. P. Galán. 1998. Beach sands from Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Sedimentary Geology 119: 263-274.

Carreño, A. L. 1983. Ostrácodos y foraminíferos planctónicos de la localidad Loma del Tirabuzón, Santa Rosalía, Baja California Sur e implicaciones bioestratigráficas y paleoecológicas. Revista Instituto de Geología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma México, 5 (1):55–64.

Carreño, A. L. 1985. Biostratigraphy of the late Miocene to Pliocene on the Pacific island María Madre, Mexico. Micropaleontology 31:139–166.

Carreño, A. L. 1992a. Neogene microfossils from the Santiago Diatomite, Baja California Sur, Mexico, in M. Alcayde-Orraca and A. Gómez-Caballero (eds.), Calcareous Neogene microfossils of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Instituto de Geología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Paleontología Mexicana, 59 (1):1–3.

Carreño, A. L. 1992b. Early Neogene Foraminifera and associated microfossils of the Cerro Tierra Blanca member (El Cien Formation), Baja California Sur, México, in M. Alcayde-Orraca and A. Gómez-Caballero (eds.), Calcareous Neogene microfossils of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Instituto de Geología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Paleontología Mexicana, 59 (2):39–93.

Carreño, A. L. and J. Helenes. 2002. Geology and ages of the islands. Pp. 14–40 in T. J. Case, M. L. Cody, and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés*, Oxford University Press, New York.

Carreño, A. L. and J. T. Smith. 2007. Stratigraphy and correlation for the ancient Gulf of California and Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Bulletin of American Paleontology 371:1–146.

Carrera-Parra, L. F. 2004. Revision of *Lumbrineris* (Polychaeta: Lumbrineridae). Zootaxa 1336: 1-54.

Carrera-Parra, L. F. and S. I. Salazar-Vallejo. 2011. Redescriptions of *Eunice filamentosa* and *E. denticulata* and description of *E. tovarae* n. sp. (Polychaeta: Eunicidae), highlighted with morphological and molecular data. Zootaxa 2880: 51-64.

Carrillo, L. E., M. F. Lavín, and E. Palacios-Hernández. 2002. Seasonal evolution of the geostrophic circulation in the northern Gulf of California. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 54:157–173.

Carrillo-Guererro, Y. K., O. Hinojosa-Huerta and L. López-Hoffman. 2013. Water budget for agricultural and aquatic ecosystems in the delta of the Colorado River, Mexico: implications for obtaining water for the environment. Ecol. Eng. 59: 41-51.

Carriquiry, J. D. 1993. Dynamics of sedimentation in the deltaic system of the Colorado River. Proceedings of the II International Meeting on Geology of Baja California Peninsula. Ensenada, B.C., Mexico

Carriquiry, J. D. and A. Sánchez. 1999. Sedimentation in the Colorado River Delta and Upper Gulf of California after nearly a century of discharge loss. Marine Geology 158: 125-145.

Carriquiry, J. D., A. Sánchez and V. F. Camacho-Ibar. 2001. Sedimentation in the northern Gulf of California after cessation of the Colorado River discharge. Sedimentary Geology 144:37-62.

Carriquiry, J. D., J. A. Villaescusa, V. Camacho-Ibar, L. W. Daesslé and P. G. Castro-Castro. 2011. The effects of damming on the material flux in the Colorado River delta. Environmental and Earth Science 62: 1404-1418.

Carruth, R. L. 1993. Hydrogeology of the Quitobaquito Springs and La Abra Plain area, Arizona and Sonroa, Mexico. U. S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report No. 94, 59 pp.

Carta Nacional Pesquera. 2010. *Jaibas.* Diario Oficial de la Federación, Segunda Sección, 97.

Cartron, J.-L. E. 2000. Status and productivity of ospreys along the eastern coast of the Gulf of California: 1992–1997. Journal of Field Ornithology 71:298–309.

Cartron, J.-L. E., D. W. Anderson, C. J. Henny and R. Carmona. Ospreys of the Gulf of California: Ecology and conservation status. Pp. 168-187 in, R. Brusca (ed.), *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Cartron, J.-L. E., G. Ceballos, and R. S. Felger (eds.). 2005. *Biodiversity, Ecosystems, and Conservation in Northern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Cartron, J.-L. E., G. L. Garber, C. Finley, C. Rustay, R. P. Kellermueller, M. P. Day, P. Manzano Fisher, and S. H. Stoleson. 2000. Power pole casualties among raptors and ravens in northwestern Chihuahua, Mexico. Western Birds 31:255–257.

Cartron, J.-L. E., R. Harness, R. Rogers, and P. Manzano. 2005. Impact of concrete power poles on raptors and ravens in northwestern Chihuahua, Mexico. Pp. 357–369 in J.-L. E. Cartron, G. Ceballos, and R. S. Felger (eds.), *Biodiversity, Ecosystems, and Conservation in Northern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Cartron, J.-L. E. and M. C. Molles, Jr. 2002. Osprey diet along the eastern side of the Gulf of California. Western North American Naturalist 62:249–252.

Cartron, J.-L. E., R. Rodríguez-Estrella, R. C. Rogers, L. B. Rivera, and B. Granados. 2006. Raptor electrocutions in northwestern Mexico: a preliminary regional assessment of the impact of concrete power poles. Pp. 202–230 in R. Rodríguez Estrella (ed.), Current Raptor Studies in Mexico. CIBNOR, La Paz.

Cartron, J.-L. E., S. A. Sommer, D. E. Kilpatrick, and T. A. Pfister. 2006. Ecology and population status of ospreys in coastal Sonora. Pp. 120–148 in R. Rodríguez Estrella (ed.), *Current Raptor Studies in Mexico*. CIBNOR, La Paz.

Carvacho, A. 1980. Los porcelánidos del Pacífico americano: Un análisis biogeográfico (Crustacea: Decapoda). Anales del Centro de Ciencias de Mar y Limnología. 7(2): 249-258.

Carvacho, A. and R. Bonfil. 1989. El género *Cancer* L. en el Pacifico Mexicano (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). Revista de Biologia Tropal 37: 37-48.

Carvajal, M. A., E. Ezcurra, and A. Robles. 2004. The Gulf of California: natural resource concerns and the pursuit of a vision. Pp. 105–123 in L. K. Glover and S. A. Earle (eds.), *Defying Ocean's End: An Agenda for Action*. Island Press, Washington, D. C. xxiv + 283 pp.

Carvajal, M. A., A. Robles and E. Ezcurra. 2010. Ecological conservation in the Gulf of California. Pp. 219-250 in, R. Brusca (ed.), *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Carvalho-Saucedo, L., F. García-Domínguez, C. Rodríguez-Jaramillo and J. Martínez. 2010. Variación lipídica en los ovocitos de la medusa *Stomolophus meleagris* (Scyphozoa: Rhizostomeae) durante el desarrollo gonádico, en la laguna Las Guásimas, Sonora, México. Revista de Biología Tropical 58(1): 119-130.

Carvalho-Saucedo, L., J. López-Martínez and F. García-Domínguez. 2012. Fecundidad de las medusa *Stomolophus meleagris* ((Rhizostomeae: Stomolophidae) en el Golfo de California. Revista de Biología Tropcial 60(4): 1721-1729.

Carvalho-Saucedo, L., J. López-Martínez, F. García-Domínguez, C. Rodríguez-Jaramillo and J. Padilla-Serrato. 2011. Biología reproductive de la medusa bola de canon *Stomolophus meleagris* en la laguna Las Guásmimas, Sonora, México. Hidrobiológica 21(1): 77-88.

Casas A. and J. J. Blancas Vázquez (eds.). *Ethnobotany of the Mountain Regions of Mexico*. doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-77089-5.

Casas-Andreu, G. and S. Gómez-Aguirre. 1980. Contribución al conocimiento de los hábitos alimenicios de *Lepidochelys olivacea* y *Chelonia mydas* Agassizi (Reptilia, Cheloniidae) en el Pacifico Mexicano. Boletin do Instituto Oceangráfico 29(2): 87-89.

Cassidy, C. E, R. Crow, P. K. House, J. O. Thacker, L. S. Beard, A. S. Cohen, P. A. Pearthree and K. A. Howard. 2018. Subsurface data in the Lower Colorado River corridor and its implications for tectonic models of basin evolution within the Palo Verde and Parker Valleys. GSA Cordilleran/Rocky Mountain Section Meeting, Flagstaff, AZ Paper 64-28.

Cory, H. T. 1913. Irrigation and River Control in the Colorado River Delta. American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions No. 1270, 1571 pp. New York.

Case, T. J., and M. L. Cody. 1983. *Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortéz*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA. 503 pp.

Case, T. J., M. L. Cody, and E. Ezcurra (eds.). 2002. *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Caso, M. E. 1964. Contribución al conocimiento de los holothuroides de México. Descripción de un Nuevo subgenera del género *Microthele* y una nueva especie *Microthele* (*Paramicxrothele*) *zihuatanensis*. Anales de Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 35: 105-114.

Caso, M., C. González-Abraham, and E. Ezcurra. 2007. Divergent ecological effects of oceanographic anomalies on terrestrial ecosystems of the Mexican Pacific coast. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 104(25): 10530–10535.

Cassone, B. J. and E. G. Boulding. 2006. Genetic structure and phylogeography of the lined shore crab, *Pachygrapsus crassipes*, along the northeastern and western Pacific coasts. Marine Biology 149: 213-226.

Castaneda-Mercado, M. J., R. O. Martínez-Rincón, K. León-Cisneros and T. A. Acosta-Pachón. 2025. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ isoscapes from the coastal Gulf of California based on *Pyropia* (Bangiales: Rhodophyta). Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 27 Feb. 2025, 109220. doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2025.109220.

Castellanos-Galindo, G. A., R. A. Baos and L. A. Zapata. 2021. Mangrove-associated fish assemblages off the southern Panama Bight region (tropical eastern Pacific). Neotrop. Ichthyol. 19(4), doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-2021-0025.

Casteñada-Fernández de Lara, V., L. Carvalho-Saucedo, J. A. García-Borbón, C. Gómez-Rojo and J. C. Castro-Salgado. 2015. Validación histológica de una escala morfocromática de maduración gonadal para la jaiba verde, *Callinectes bellicosus*. Ciencia Pesquera, número especial 23: 43-52.

Casteñada-Fernández de Lara, V., C. Gómez-Rojo, J. C. Castro-Salgado and J. A. García-Borbón. 2015. Buenas prácticas de pesca de jaiba guerrera *Callinectes bellicosus* en Baja California Sur, México. Ciencia Pesquera, número especial 23: 53-64.

Casteñada-Quezada, R., E. García-Mendoza, R. Ramírez-Mendoz, J. Helenes, D. Rivas, A. E. Romo-Curiel and A. Lago-Lestón. 2021. Distribution of *Gymnodinium catenatum* Graham cysts and its relation to harmful algae blooms in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of the marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 1-15, doi.org/10.1017/S0025315421000795.

Castañada-Quezada, R., H. Javier, R. Garcí Mendoza, R. Ramí Mendoza. 2022. Assemblages of dinoflagellate resistance cysts and copepod eggs in superficial sediments at the upper Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2022.104648.

Castetter, E. F. and W. H. Bell. 1942. *Pima and Papago Indian Agriculture*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

Castetter, E. F. and R. M. Underhill. 1935. Ethnobiological Studies in the American Southwest II: The Ethnobiology of the Papago Indians. University of New Mexico Bulletin No. 275.

Castillo Geniz, J. L., O. Sosa Nishizaki, and J. C. Perez Jiménez. 2007. Morphological variation and sexual dimorphism in the California skate, *Raja inornata* Jordan and Gilbert, 1881 from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Zootaxa 1545:1–16.

Castillo Génez, J. L. and J. Tovar Ávila (eds.). 2016. Tiburones Mexicanos de Importancia Pesquera en la CITES. Instituto Nacional de Pesca, México, D.F.

Castillo-Guerrero, J. A., G. Fernández, G. Arellano and E.Mellink. 2009. Diurnal abundance, foraging behavior and habitat use by non-breeding marbled godwits and willets at Guerrero Negro, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Waterbirds 32: 400-407.

Castillo-Guerrero, J. A., E. González-Medina and G. Fernández. 2014. Seabird colonies of the small islands of Bahía Santa María-La Reforma, Sinaloa, México. Waterbirds 37(4): 439-445.

Castillo-Guerrero, J. A., E. González-Medina, A. Piña-Ortiz, M. Betancourt-Lozano, J. García-Hernández, S. Hernández-Vázquez and G. Fernández. 2025. Interactions between contaminants and thee trophic ecology of two seabirds in a coastal lagoon of the Gulf of California. Ecotoxicology, doi.org/10.1007/s10646-025-02853-4.

Castillo-Lopez, A. 2020. Manual Metodológico Para el Estudio de la Cultura de la Legalidad en Comunidades Pesqueras de la Península de Baja California y el Alto Golfo. Pronatura Noroeste, A.C.

Castillo-Moreno, G. 1999. Efecto de algunas variables sobre la abundancia relative de postlarvas de camarón del genero *Litopenaeus* y *Farfantepenaeus* (Crustacea: Decapoda) en el Alto Golfo de California. Tesis de Maestría, Centro de Investigación Cientifica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada, Baja California, México. 74 pp.

Castillo Sánchez, C., P. J. Turk-Boyer, R. F. Venegas Cardoso, F. Paz Moreno, E. Villapando, C. F. Valentine, L. Varela, G. D. González, C. J. Garcia, R. I. Rojas Caldelas, T. Gaona Arrendondo, O. Cuamea Velazquez, L. M. Enas, F. Corral Chavira and I. Granillo Duarte. 1994. Programa de manejo Reserva de la Biosfera el Pinacate y Gran Desierto de Altar, Municipios de Plutarco Elias Calles, Perto Peñaco y San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora, Mexico [DRAFT].

Castillo-Vrgasmachuca, E. A. Aratón-Noriega, J. T. Ponce-Palafox, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez and R. C. De los Santos. 2021. The standard deviation structure as a new approach to growth analysis in the farmed Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda, Penaeidae). Crustaceana 94(8): 981-992.

Castillo-Vargasmachuca, S. G., J. T. Ponce-Palafox, E. Arámbul-Muñoz, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez and E. A. Aragon-Noreiga. 2016. The spotted rose snapper (*Lutjanus guttatus* Steindachner 1869) farmed in marine cages: Review of growth models. Reviews in Aquaculture, doi: 10.1111/raq.12166.

Castle, P. H. J. 1999. A new species of garden eel from the eastern Pacific with comments on *Heteroconger digueti* (Pellegrin) and related nominal species. Bulletin of Marine Science 64(3): 407-417.

Castrillión-Cifuentes, A. L., F. A. Zapata, A. Gialdo and C. Wild. 2023. Spatiotemporal variability of oxygen concentration in coral reefs of Gorgona Island (Eastern Tropical

Pacific) and its effect on the coral *Pocillopora capitata*. PeerJ 11:e14586, doi.org/10.7717/peerj.14586.
Castro, P. 1978. Movements between coral colonies in *Trapezia ferruginea* (Crustacea: Brachyura), an obligate symbiont of scleractinian corals. Marine Biology 46: 237-245.
Castro, R. and Y. Ben-Zion. 2013. Potential Signatures of Damage-Related Radiation from Aftershocks of the 4 April 2010 (Mw 7.2) El Mayor–Cucapah Earthquake, Baja California, México.
Castro, R., C. A. Collins, T. A. Rago, T. Margolina and L. F. Navaro-Olache. 2017. Currents, transport, and thermohaline variability at the entrance to the Gulf of California (19-21 April 2013). Ciencias Marinas 43(3): 173-190.
Castro, R., R. Duranzo, A. Mascarenhas, C. A. Collins and A. Trasviña. 2006. Thermohaline variability and geostrophic circulation in the southern portion of the Gulf of California. Deep-Sea Research I 53: 188-200.
Castro, R., M. F. Lavín, and P. Ripa. 1994. Seasonal heat balance in the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 99:3249–3261.
Castro, R., A. S. Mascarenhas, R. Duranzo and C. A. Collins. 2000. Seasonal variation of the temperature and salinity at the entrance to the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 26: 561-583.
Castro, R. R., J. M. Stock, E. Hauiksson and R. W. Clayton. 2017. Active tectonics in the Gulf of California and seismicity (M>3.0) for the period 2002-2014. Tectonophysics doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.02.015.
Castro-Aguirre, J. L. 1980. Posible impacto sobre la fauna del Pacífico oriental tropical, con especial referencia al Golfo de California, por la apertura de un nuevo canal interoceánico a nivel del mar. Pp. 111–128 in Memorias del 1er. Simposium sobre Biología Marina, 6–8 Dic. 1978, La Paz, B.C.S. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, Area de Ciencias del Mar, La Paz, B.C.S.
Castro-Aguirre, J. L., A. Antuna-Mendiola, A. F. González-Acosta, and J. De la Cruz-Agüero. 2005. *Mustelus albipinnis* sp. nov. (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae) de la costa suroccidental de Baja California Sur, México. Hidrobiológica 15 (2 Especial):123–130.
Castro-Aguirre, J. L., J. Arvizu-Martínez, and J. Paez. 1970. Contribución al conocimiento de los peces del Golfo de California. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de História Natural 31:107–181.
Castro-Aguirre, J. L. and E. F. Balart. 1996. Contribución al conocimiento del origen y las relaciones de la ictiofauna de aguas profundas del Golfo de California, México. Hidrobiológica 6: 67-76.
Castro-Aguirre, J. L., E. F. Balart, and J. Arvizu-Martínez. 1995. Contribución al conocimiento del origen y distribución de la ictiofauna del Golfo de California, México. Hidrobiológica 5 (1–2):57–78.
Castro-Aguirre, J. L. and H. S. Espinosa-Pérez. 1996. Listados faunísicos de México. VII. Catalogo sistemático de las rayas y especies afines de México (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes: Batoideiomorpha). Instititutо de Biología, UNAM, Mexico.
Castro-Aguirre, J. L. and H. S. Espinosa-Pérez. 2006. Los peces de la familia Atherinopsidae (Teleostei: Atheriniformes) de las lagunas costeras neutras e hipersalinas de México. Hidrobiológica 16: 89-101.

Castro-Aguirre, J. L., H. S. Espinosa-Pérez, and J. J. Schmitter-Soto. 1999. *Ictiofauna Estuarino-lagunar y Vicaria de México.* Editorial Limusa, México, D.F. 711 pp.

Castro-Aguirre, J. L., F. Garcia-Dominguez, et al. 1996. New hosts and morphometric data of *Encheliophis dubius* (Ophidiiformes: Carapidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista de Biología Tropical 44(2 Part B): 753-756.

Castro-Aguirre, J. L., A. F. Gonzalez-Acosta and J. de la Cruz-Agüro. 2005. Lista anotada de las especies icticas anfipacificas, de afinidad boreal, endémicas y anfipeninsulares del Golfo de California, Méxicvo. Universidad y Ciencia 21: 85-106.

Castro-Aguirre, J. L., J. C. Ramírez-Cruz, and M. A. Martínez-Muñoz. 1992. Nuevos datos sobre la distribución de lenguados (Pisces: Pleuronectiformes) en la costa oeste de Baja California, México, con aspectos biológicos y zoogeográficos. Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas de México 37:97–119.

Castro-Aguirre, J. L., G. Ruíz-Campos, and E. F. Balart. 2002. A new species of the genus *Lile* (Clupeiformes: Clupeidae) of the eastern tropical Pacific. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 101 (1):1–12.

Castro-Aguirre, J. L., J. J. Schmitter-Soto, E. F. Balart, and R. Torres-Orozco. 1993. Sobre la distribución geográfica de algunos peces bentónicos de la costa oeste de Baja California Sur, México, con consideraciones ecológicas y evolutivas. Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas de México 38:75–102.

Castro-Aguirre, J. L, and R. Torres-Orozco. 1993. Consideraciones acerca del origen de la ictiofauna de Bahía Magdalena-Almejas, un sistema lagunar de la costa occidental de Baja California Sur, México. Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biolígicas de México 38:67–73.

Castro-Longoria, E. and M. G. Hammann. 1989. Biomasa y composición general de la comunidad de zooplankton en las Bahía de Todos Santos, BC, México, durante el evento de El Niño 1982-1983. Ciencias Marinas 15(4): 1-20.

Castro-Ortiz, J. L. and D. Lluch-Belda. 2008. Impacts of interannual environmental variation on the shrimp fishery of the Gulf of California. CalCOFI Rept. 49: 185-196.

Carter, N. T., S. P. Mulligan and C. R. Seelke. 2017. U.S.-Mexican water sharing: Background and recent developments. Congressional Research Service, CRS Report 7-5700.

Cavallero Carranco, J. 1966 [1668] *The Pearl Hunters in the Gulf of California 1668*. Transcribed, translated and annotated by W. Michael Mathes. Baja California Travel Series 4, Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles.

Cavanaugh, K. C., D. Carroll, R. Bardou and T. Van der Stocken. 2024. Dispersal limits poleward expansion of mangroves on the west coast of North America. Ecography, 2024: e07288.

Cavieses-Nuñuz, R., Q. Lu, H. N. Morzaria-Luna, P. Mallick, S. Kumara, C. R. Navarrete-Torices, G. Cruz-Peñon, S. Buechler and K. Lopez-Olmedo. 2025. Assessing climate change impacts for small-scale fisheries in the Gulf of California using Deep Learning. PREPRINT. Doi.org/10.1101/2025.03.28.645356.

Cavole, L. M., A. M. Demko, R. E. Diner, A. Giddings, I. Koester, C. M. L. S. Pagniello, M.-L. Paulsen, A. Ramirez-Valdez, S. M. Swhwenck, N. K. Yen, M. E. Zill and P. J. S. Franks. 2016. Biological impacts of the 2013-2015 warm-water anomaly in the northeast Pacific. Oceanography, June 2016, doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2016.32.

Cavole, L. M., J. A. Miller, P. Salinas-de-León, O. Aburto-Oropeza, J. R. Marin Jarrin and A. F. Johnson. 2020. The role of extrinsic variation—cohabiting juvenile fish species exhibit similar otolith elemental signatures. Marine Ecology Progres Series 646: 109-125.

Cavole, L. M.,A. Munguia-Vega, J. A. Miller, P. Salinas-de-León, J. R. Marin Jarrin, A. F. Johnson, E. Rastoin-Laplane, A. Giron-Nava and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2023. Combining otolith chemistry and genetics to infer the population structure of yellow snapper Lutjanus argentiventris. Ecosphere, doi: 10.1002/ecs2.4682.

Ceballos, G. 1975. The rockfishes, genus *Sebastes* (Scorpaenidae), of the Gulf of California, including three new species with a discussion of their origin. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 40:109–141.

Ceballos, G., J. Arroyo-Cabrales, and R. A. Medellín. 2002. The mammals of Mexico: composition, distribution, and conservation status. Occasional Papers of the Museum, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX.

Ceballos-Vazquez, B. P., J. F. Elourduy Garay, et al. 1997. First record of hermaphroditic specimens of *Caulolatilus affinis* (Pisces: Branchiostegidae) from the Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Tropical 44-45 (3-1 Part B): 689-690.

Ceballos-Vazquez, B. P., J. F. Elourduy Garay, et al. 1998. Gonadal development and spawning of the golden-eyed tilefish *Caulolatilus affinis* (Pisces: Branchiostegidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 63(3): 469-479.

Ceccarelli, F .S., V. M. Aguilera-Molina, K. K. Munguia-Ortega and E. Lopez-Reyes. 2022. Hyperparasitism in a Jeffery Pine (*Pinus jeffreyi*) defoliator in the Sierra San Pedro Martir National Park, Baja California. Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 65(3-4):261-271.

CEC. 1997. Ecological Regions of North America. Toward a Common Perspective. Commission for Environmental Cooperation, Montréal, Québec. 71 pp.

Černy, J., M. Ramírez-Herrera, M. Bógalo, A. Goguitchaichvili, R. Castillo-Aja, J. Morales, J. A. Sanchez-Cabeza and A. C. Ruiz-Fernández. 2015. Magnetic record of extreme marine inundation events at Las Salinas site, Jalisco, Mexican Pacific coast. International Geology Review, doi.org/10.1080/00206814.1075230.

Cerrillo-Espinosa, P. L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, P. Medina-Rosas, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2024. eDNA metabarcoding shows highly diverse but distinct shallow, mid-water, and deep-water eukaryotic communites within a marine biodiversity hotspot. Preprint (accessed 20 Feb. 2025).

Cervantes-Duarte, R., S. Aguíñiga-García and S. Hernández-Trujillo. 1993. Upwelling conditions associated to the distribution of zooplankton in San Hipolito, B.C.S. Ciencias Marinas 19(1): 117-135.

Cervantes-Duarte, R. S. Barón-Campis, D. U. Hernández-Bercerril, G. Gaxiola-Castro and J. R. Lara-Lara. 2018. Temporal variability of phytoplankton biomass and primary production off Magdalena Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 44(2): 91-105.

Cervantes-Duarte, R., S. López-López, F. Aguirre-Bahena, E. González-Rodríguez and S. Futema-Jiménez. 2012. Relevancia de fuentes nitrogenadas nuevas y regeneradas en la columna de agua en Bahía Magdalena (SO Península de Baja California), México. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 47(3): 587-592.

Cervantes-Duarte, R., J. L. Mueller, C. C. Trees, H. Maske, S. Álverez-Borrego and R. Lara-Lara. 2000. Euphotic depth, irradiance attenuation, and remote sensing K490 in bio-optical provinces of the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 26(4): 533-560.

Cervantes-Duarte, R., J. E. Valdez Holguín and A. Reyes Salinas. 2004. Comparisons between in situ reflectance 443/555 and 490/555 with chlorophyll a and total suspended matter in Bahía de la Paz, B.C.S., Mexico. Hidrobiológica 14(1): 11-17.

Cervantes-Duarte, R., G. Verdugo-Díaz and J. E. Váldez-Holguín. 2005. Seasonal model of primary production estimated by natural fluorescence in a coastal region of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Hidrobiológica 15(1): 79-87.

Ceyca, J. P., J. A. Castillo-Guerrero, J. García-Hernández, G. Fernández and M. Betancourt-Lozano. 2016. Local and interannual variations in mercury and cadmium in eggs of eight seabird species of the Sinaloa Coast, Mexico. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry. doi: 10.1002/etc.3402

Ceyca, J. P., J. A. Castillo-Guerrero, O. Torres-Bugarín, J. García-Hernández and M. Betancourt-Lozano. 2023. Micronuclei in embryos of eight seabird species in northwestern Mexico: A biomarker of exposure to coastal pollution? Mutation Research – Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis 887: 503615.

Chace, Jr., F. A. 1937. The Templeton Crocker Expedition. VII. Caridean decapod Crustacea from the Gulf of California and the west coast of Lower California. Zoologica 22(2): 109-138.

Chamberlin, R. V. 1919. Pacific coast Polychaeta collected by Alexander Agassiz. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 63(6): 251-270.

Chamberlain, R. V. 1919. Albatross Polychaeta. Reports on an exploration off the west coasts of Mexico, Central, and South America and off the Galapagos Islands in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross," during 1891, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner, U.S.N., Commanding. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College XXXI: 1-514.

Chamberlain, S. A. and J. N. Holland. 2008. Density-mediated, context-dependent consumer-resource interactions between ants and extrafloral nectar plants. Ecology 89(5): 1364-1374.

Chamberlain, S. and J. Holland. 2009. Body size predicts degree in ant-plant mutualistic networks. Functional Ecology 23(1): 196-202.

Chamberlain, S. A. and J. N. Holland. 2009. Quantitative synthesis of context dependency in ant-plant protection mutualisms. Ecology 90(9): 2384-2392.

Champion, D. E., D. G. Howell and C. S. Grommé. 1984. Paleomagnetic and geologic data indicating 2500 km of northward displacement for the Salinian and related terranes, California. Journal of Geophysical Research 89: 7736-7752.

Chan, B. K. K., H.-N. Chen, P. R. Dando, A. J. Southward and E. C. Southward. 2016. Biodiversity and biogeography of chthamalid barnacles from the North-Eastern Pacific (Crustacea, Cirripedia). PLOS One, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0149556. 51 pp. [Chan et al. (2016) revised the species of *Chthamalus* from the tropical NE Pacific, concluding there are 5 valid species: *C. alani*, *C. anisopoma*, *C. hedgecocki*, *C. newmani* and *C. panamensis*. Three occur in the Gulf: *C. alani*, *C. hedgecocki*, and *C. anisopoma*, (the last being a Gulf endemic). *Chthamalus fissus* and *C. dalli* are temperate Pacific North American species.]

Chandler, J. 2024. How "cocaine of the seas" is wreaking ecological mayhem. Nature 634; 284-286.

Chao, L., H. Espinosa, L. T. Findley and A. van der Heiden. *Cynoscion othonopterus*. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species.

Chao, N. L. 1986. A synopsis on zoogeography of the Scianidae. Pages 570-589 in, Indo-Pacific Fish Biology, Proceedings of the Second Indo-Pacific Fish Conference, July 23—August 3, 1985, Tokyo, Japan.

Chapa, S. H. 1976. La fauna acompañante del camarón como un índice de monopesca. Memorias del Simposio sobre Biología y Dinámica Poblacional de Camarones, INP, 8-13 Agusto 1976, Guaymas, Sonroa, Mexico. Tomo I, pp. 174-186.

Chapa-Balcorta, C., M. Hernández-Ayón, R. Duranzo-Arvizu and A. Siqueiros-Valencia. 2015. Flujos de carbon en el Golfo de Tehuantepec posterior a eventos Tehuanos. Pp. 501-507 in, F. Paz Pella, J. C. Wong González, and R. Torres Alamilla (eds.), Estado Actual del Conocimiento del Ciclo del Carbono y sus Interacciones en México: Síntesis a 2015. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco, Villahermosa, Mexico.

Chapa-Balcorta, C., M. Hernández-Ayón, R. A. López-Pérez, A. Siqueiros-Valencia, C. O. Norzagaray-lópez and R. A. Guerra-Mendoza. 2017. Intercambio océano-atmósfera de CO_2 en un ecosistema coralino del Pacífico tropical mexicano. Pp. 283-289 in, F. Paz Pellat and R. Torres Alamilla (eds.), Estado Actual del Conocimiento del Ciclo del Carbono y sus Interacciones en México: Síntesis a 2017. Universidad Autónoma de Baja Califorania, Ensenada.

Chapa-Balcorta, C., R. Sosa-Ávalos, J. M. Hernández-Ayón and T. L. Espinosa-Carreón. 2018. Database on dissolved inorganic carbon and oncean-atmosphere carbon fluxes in marine ecosystems of mexico. Programa Mexicano del Carbono. Elementos para Políticas Públicas 2(3): 186-199.

Chapin, C. E. 2008. Interplay of oceanographic and paleoclimatic events with tectonism during middle to late Miocene sedimentation across the southwestern USA. Geosphere 4: 976-991.

Chapman, C. E. 1921. *A History of California: the Spanish Period*. Macmillan, New York.

Charpy, L. (ed.). 2009. *Clipperton, environment et biodiversité d'un microcosme océanique.* MNHN, Paris & IRD, Marseille, Patrimones Naturels 68. 420 pp.

Chase, C. 2019. CITES decision on totoaba keeps Earth Ocean Farms from selling product abroad. Seafood Source.

Chávez, E. A. 1979. Análisis de la comunidad de una laguna costera en la costa sur occidental de México. Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM 6(2): 15-44.

Chávez, E. A. 2019. Simulation-based reconstruction for totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi* [Gilbert, 1890]; Perciformes, Sciaenidae) stock: Recovery scenario and management implications. Journal of Aquaculture and Fisheries 3: 1-9.

Chávez, E. A. and H Chávez-Hidalgo. 2013. The sardine fishery of the Gulf of California. Cal COFI Reports 54: 205-214.

Chávez, E. A., F. D. Escobar-Toledo and S. Ortega-García. 2013. Optimum harvesting scenarios for the management of the bigeye tuna *Thunnus obesus* at the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. Rev. Biol. Mar. y Oceanogr. 48(2): 235-243.

Chavez, F. P., C. Costello, D. Aseltine-Neilson, H. Doremus, J. C. Field, S. D. Gaines, M. Hall-Arber, N. J. Mantua, B. McCovey, C. Pomeroy, L. Sievanen, W. Sydema and S. A. Wheeler (California Ocean Protection Council Science Advisory Team Working Group).

2017. Readying California Fisheries for Climate Change. California Ocean Science Trust, Oakland, California, USA. [Although not dealing directly with the Gulf of California, this comprehensive overview of E. Pacific fisheries and climate change is a very useful document with many good references.]

Chavez, F. P., J. Ryan, S. E. Lluch-Cota and C. M. Ñiquen. 2003. From anchovies to sardines and back: Multidecadalchange in the Pacific Ocen. Science 299: 217-221.

Chávez, H. 1985. Bibliografía sobre los peces de la Bahía de La Paz, Baja California Sur, México. Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR [La Paz] 2 (Num. Esp.II):1–75.

Chávez, H. 1986. Bibliografía sobre peces del Golfo de California. Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR [La Paz] 3 (Num. Esp. I):1–267.

Chávez-Hernández, E. and J. Bretado-Aguirre. 1990. Contribución al conocimiento de los gasterópodos macroscópicos litorales de Isla Socorro, Archipiélago de Revillagigedo, México. Mem. VIII simp. Int. Biol. Mar, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada. Pp. 150155.

Chávez-Romo, H. E. and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2007. Sexual reproduction of the coral *Pocillopora damicornis* in the southern Gulf of California, México. Ciencias Marinas 33: 495-501.

Chávez-Villalba, J. and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2015. Modeling the individual growth of the Cortez oyster *Crassostrea corteziensis* (Bivalvia: Ostreidae) form central Gulf of California. Cah. Biol. Mar. 56: 231-236.

Chávez-Villalba, J., A. Castillo-Durán and J. A. Arreola-Liz´rraga. 2022. Comparative analysis of harvested and unharvested populations of the smooth Venus clam *Chionista fluctifraga* in the Gulf of California. Fisheries Science, doi.org/10.1007/s12562-022-01592-3.

Chehida, Y. B., J. Thumloup, C. Schumacher, T. Harkins, A. Aguilar, A. Borrell, M. Ferreira, L. Rojas-Bracho, K.M. Roberston, B.L. Taylor, G.A. Vikingsson, A. Weyna, J. Romiguir, P.A. Morin and M.C. Fontaine. (2019). Evolutionary history of the porpoises (Phocoenidae) across the speciation continuum: A mitogenome phylogeographic perspective. *Scientific Reports*, 10, 15190.

Chen, L.-C. 1975. The rockfishes, genus *Sebastes* (Scorpaenidae), of the Gulf of California, including three new species with a discussion of their origin. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 40:109–141.

Chiappa-Carrara, X., C. Enríquez, V. Papiol, I. Mariño-Tapia and C. Reyes-Hernánedez. 2019 Pacific coast of Mexico. Pp. 655-671 in, C. Sheppard (ed), *World Seas: An Environmental Evaluation. Vo. I. Europe, The Americas, and West Africa*. Academic Press, Cambridge.

Childs, T. (with H. F. Dobyns). 1954. Sketch of the "Sand Indians." Kiva 19: 27-39.

Christensen, N.S., A. W. Wood, N. Voisin, D. P. Lettenmaier and R. N. Palmer. 2004. The effects of climate change on the hydrology and water resources of the Colorado River Basin. Climate Change 62: 337-363.

Cho, ,T. O. and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2008. *Ceramium periconicum* sp. nov. (Ceramiaceae, Rhodophyta): A new subtidal species from Baja California Sur, Mexico. Botanica Marina 51: 307-312.

Cho, T. O., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, and M. S. Boo. 2001. The developmental morphology of *Ceramium procumbens* (Ceramiaceae, Rhodophyta) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Algae 16: 45–52.

Cho, T. O., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, and M. S. Boo. 2002. Developmental morphology of a poorly documented alga, *Ceramium recticorticum* (Ceramiaceae, Rhodophyta) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Cryptogamie Algologie 23(4): 277–289.

Chong-Carrillo, O., R. Arencibia-Jorge, C. O. Chávez-Chong, S. L. Akintola, M. U. García-Guerrero, L. Michán-Aguirre, H. Nolasco-Soria, F. Cupul-Magaña and F. Vega-Villasante. 2016. The prawns of the genus *Macrobrachium* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae) with commercial importance: A patentometric view. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 44(3): 602-609.

Chong-Carrillo, O., O. A. Peña-Almaraz, M. A. Aréchiga-Palomera, K. N. Nievers-Rodríguez, D. J. Palma-Cancino, S. R. Guerrro-Galván, M. A. Vargas-Ceballos, L. H. Hernández-Hernández and F. Vega-Villasante. 2024. Scientific research on crustacean farming in Mexico: A scientometric scenario. Agro Productividad 17(9): 183-200.

Choumiline, K., J. C. Herguera, E. Shumilin and D. Sapozhnikov. 2009. Authigenic uranium in the sediments in the La Paz Bay and La Paz Basin, southern Gulf of California. Conference Paper.

Chute, G. R. 1928. The totuáva fishery of the California gulf. California Fish and Game 14(4): 275-281.

Cicala, F., J. A. Cisterna-Céliz, J. D. Moore and A. Rocha-Olivares. 2018. Structure, dynamics and predicted functional role of the gut microbiota of the blue (*Haliotis fulgens*) and yellow (*H. corrugata*) abalone from Baja California Sur, Mexico. PeerJ doi: 10.7717/peerj.5830.

Cicin-Sain, B., P. Bernal, V. Vandeweerd, S. Belfiore, and K. Goldstein. 2002. *A Guide to Oceans, Coasts and Islands at the World Summit on Sustainable Development*. Center for the Study of Marine Policy, Newark, Delaware.

Cifuentes-Lemus, J. L. and J. Gaxiola (eds.). 2003. *Atlas de los Ecosistemas de Sinaloa.* El Colegio de Sinaloa, Culiacán, Sinaloa.

Cifuentes Lemus, J. L. and F. G. Cupul Magaña (eds.). 2014. Temas Sobre investigaciones Costeras. Univ. Guadalajara. 321 pp. [13 papers on random coastal investigations; apparently not peer reviwed]

Cinti, A., W. Shaw, R. Cudney-Bueno and M. Rojo. 2010. The unintended consequences of formal fisheries policies: Social disparities and resource overuse in a major fishing community in the Gulf of California, México. Marine Policy 34(2): 328-339.

Cinti, A., W. Shaw, W. and J. Torre. 2010. Insights from the users to improve fisheries performance: Fishers' knowledge and attitudes on fisheries policies in Bahía de Kino, Gulf of California, México. Marine Policy 34(6): 1322–1334.

Cinti, A., J. N. Duberstein, E. Torreblanca and M. Moreno-Báez. 2014. Overfishing drivers and opportunities for recovery in small-scale fisheries of the Midriff Island Region, Gulf of California, Mexico: The roles of land and sea institutions in fisheries sustainability. Ecology and Society 19.

Cintra-Buenrostro, C. E. 2001. Los asteroideos (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) de agues someras del Golfo de California, Mexico. Oceánides 16 (1):49–90.

Cintra-Buenrostro, C. E. and K. W. Flessa. 2004. Cavidades, mordiscos y peladas: herramientas para determinar la importancia trófica de una especie en desvanecimiento dentro del delta del Río Colorado, México. [Holes and scars on the shells of *Mulinia coloradoensis* are used to determine the trophic importance of this vanishing species in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico.] Ciencia y Mar 8 (24):3–19.

Cintra-Buenrostro, C. E., K. W. Flessa and D. L. Dettman. 2012. Restoration flows for the Colorado River Estuary, México: Estimates from oygen isotopes in the bivalve mollusk *Mulinia coloradoensis* (Mactridae: Bivalvia). Wetlands Ecology Management 20: 313-327. doi 10.1007/s11273-012-9255-5. [See Brusca et al. 2017 for critique]

Cintra-Buenrostro, C. E., K. W. Flessa and G. Avila-Serrano. 2004. Who cares about a vanishing clam? Trophic importance of *Mulinia coloradoensis* inferred from predatory damage. Palaios 20:295–301. [See Brusca et al. 2017 for critique]

Cintra-Buenrostro, C. E., M. S. Foster, and K. H. Meldahl. 2002. Response of nearshore marine assemblages to global change: A comparison of molluscan assemblages in Pleistocene and modern rhodolith beds in the southwestern Gulf of California, Mexico. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 183:299–320.

Cintra-Buenrostro, C. E.,H. Reyes Bonilla and O. Arizpe Covarrubias. 1998. Los equinoderms (Echinodermata) del arrecife de Cabo Pulmo, Pacífico de México. Revista Biologia Tropical 46(2): 341-344.

CIRVA (Comité Internacional para la Recuperación de la Vaquita). 2015. Report of the 5th meeting of the International Committee for the Recovery of the Vaquita, 2014. Available at: http://www.iucn-csg.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/Report-of-the-Fifth-Meeting-of-CIRVA.pdf.

CIRVA (Comité Internacional para la Recuperación de la Vaquita). 2015. Report of the 6th meeting of the International Committee for the Recovery of the Vaquita. Available at http://www.iucn-csg.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/CIRVA-6-Report-Rev-19-July-2015.pdf.

CIRVA (Comité Internacional para la Recuperación de la Vaquita). 2016. Express meeing report of the Comité Internacional para la Recuperación de la Vaquita, December 16, 2015, San Francisco, CA. Final Report.

CIRVA (Comité Internacional para la Recuperación de la Vaquita). 2016. Report of the 7th meeting of the International Committee for the Recovery of the Vaquita, May 10-13, 2016.

CIRVA (Comité Internacional para la Recuperación de la Vaquita). 2016. Report of the 8th meeting of the International Committee for the Recovery of the Vaquita, November 29-30, 2016.

CIRVA (Comité International para la Recuperación de la Vaquita). 2019. Report of the 11th Meeting of the CIRVA, February 19-21, Southwest Fisheries Science Center. La Jolla, CA.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A. 2001. Pesca y manejo pesquero en el Golfo de California. Estudios Socials 11:57-69.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A. 2010. The importance of fisheries in the Gulf of California and ecosystem-based sustainable co-management for conservation. Pp. 119-134 in, R. Brusca (ed.), *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation*. University of Arizona Press & Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, Tucson, AZ.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A. 2016. Some guidelines for a reform in Mexican fisheries. Ciencia Pesquera 24(1): 77-91.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A. 2020. Evaluación de la población de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Centro Regional de Investigación Acuícola y Pesquera de Guaymas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura. SADER, Mexico City.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A. (ed.) 2020. Evaluación de la población de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Centro Regional de Investigación Acuícola y Pesquera de Guaymas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura. SADER, Mexico City.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., A. A. Apolinar-Romo, M. A. Castellanos-Rico, L. M. Roldán-Luna, L. G. Rodriguez-Delgado, D. Rodriguez-Félix, J. Medina-Galván and F. Domínguez-Domínguez. 2014. Evaluación de la pesquería de medusa "bola de canon" (*Stomolophus meleagris*) en la costa sonorense en 2014. Instituto Nacional de Pesca, CRIP Guaymas, Mexico.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., L. W. Botsford, and J. F. Quinn. 1997. Projecting viability of *Totoaba macdonaldi*, a population with unknown age-dependent variability. Ecological Applications 7 (3):968–980.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., T. Brey, A. Jarre-Teichmann, W. García-Franco and G. Montemayor-López. 1996. Artificial neural networks to forecast biomass of Pacific sardine and its environment. Ciencias Marinas 22(4): 427-442.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A. and A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor. 2018. A medio siglo de manejo pesquero en el noreste de Mexico, el future de las pesca como sistema socioecológico. Relaciones Estudios de Historia y Soceidad 153: 99-127.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., M. A. Cisneros-Mata, S. Harper and D. Pauly. 2013. Extent and implications of IUU catch in Mexico's marine fisheries. Marine Policy 39: 283-288.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., J. A. Delgado and D. Rodríguez-Félix. 2021. Viability of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus* (Cetacea: Phocoenidae) population, threatened by poaching of *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Perciformes: Sciaenidae). Revista de Biología Tropical 69(2): 588-600.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., M. G. Hammann, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez. 1995. The rise and fall of the Pacific sardine, *Sardinops sagax caeruleus* Girard, in the Gulf of California, Mexico. CalCOFI Rep. 36: 1367-143.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., T. Mangin, J. Bone, L. Rodriguez, S. Lindley Smith and S. D. Gaines. 2019. Fisheries governance in the face of climate change: Assessment of policy reform implications for Mexican fisheries. PLoS ONE 14(10):e0222317

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., G. Montemayor-López, and M. O. Nevárez-Martínez. 1996. Modeling deterministic effects of age structure, density dependence, environmental forcing and fishing in the population dynamics of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax caeruleus*) stock of the Gulf of California. CalCOFI Report 37:201–208.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., G. Montemayor-López, and M. J. Román-Rodríguez. 1995. Life history and conservation of *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Conservation Biology 94:806–814.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., A. Munguía-Vega, D. Rodríguez-Félix, E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. M. Grijalva-Chon, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga and L. A. Hurtado. 2019. Genetic diversity and metapopulation structure of the brown swimming crab (*Callinectes bellicosus*) along the coast of Sonora, Mexico: Implications for fisheries management. Fisheries Research 212: 970-106.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, and M. G. Hammann. 1995. The rise and fall of the Pacific sardine, *Sardinops sagax caeruleus* Giard, in the Gulf of California, Mexico. CalCOFI Reports 36:136–143.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., E. Ramírez Félix, J. A. García Borbón, V. Casteñeda Fernández de Lara, A. Labasrtida Che, C. Gómez Rojo and J. Madrid Vera. 2014. Pesca de jaiba en el litoral del Pacífico mexicano. Instituto Nactional de Pesca, 86 pp.

Cisneros-Mata, M.A., D. Rodríguez-Félix and D. Guevara-Aguirre. 2020. Capítulo 3: Estimación de abundancia de juveniles o machorros de totoaba. In: M. A. Cisneros-Mata

(ed.), Evaluación de la población de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Centro Regional de Investigación Acuícola y Pesquera de Guaymas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura. SADER, Mexico City.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., M. J. Román-Rodríguez, D. Rodríguez-Félix and M. A. Castellanos-Rico. 2020. Capítulo 4: Captura ilegal de totoaba. In: M.A. Cisneros-Mata (ed.), Evaluación de la población de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Centro Regional de Investigación Acuícola y Pesquera de Guaymas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura. SADER, Mexico City.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., A. Steinkruger and E. Aceves-Bueno. 2020. Capítulo 6: Modelo poblacional de totoaba. In: M. A. Cisneros-Mata (ed.), Evaluación de la población de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Centro Regional de Investigación Acuícola y Pesquera de Guaymas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura. SADER, Mexico City.

Cisneros-Mata, M., C. True, L. M. Enriquez-Paredes, Y. Sadovy and M. Liu. 2021. *Totoaba macdonaldi*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2021: e.T22003A2780880. https://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2021-2.RLTS.T22003A2780880.en

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., R. H. Ulloa, V. Laurencez-Reyes, M. Rojo, A. Meza, J. Torre-Cosio and K. Andrews. 2011. Evaluación de un banco de callo de hacha liso (*Atrina oldroydii*) en Bahía de Kino, Sonora, en Marzo de 2011. INAPESCA, Dirección Investigación Pesquera en el Pacífico Norte, Guaymas, Sonora.

Cisneros-Mata, M. A., R. H. Ulloa, V. Laurencez-Reyes, M. Rojo, A. Meza, J. Torre-Cosio, K. Andrews and A. Sánchez-Cruz. 2011. Dictamen Técnico "Evaluaación de Callo de Árbol, el Desemboque, Sonroa. INAPESCA, Dirección Investigación Pesquera en el Pacífico Norte, Guaymas, Sonora.

Cisneros-Montemayor, A. M. and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2018. A medio siglo de manejo pesquero en el noroeste de México, el future de la pesca como sistema socioecológico. Relaciones Estudios de Historia y Sociedad 153, invierno 2018, pp. 99-127.

Cisneros-Montemayor, A. M., M. A. Cisneros-Mata, S. Harper and D. Pauly. 2013. Extent and implications of IUU catch in Mexico's marine fisheries. Marine Policy 39: 283-288.

Cisneros-Montemayor, A. M., E. Sanjurjo, G. R. Munro, V. Hernández-Trejo and U. R. Sumaila. 2016. Strategies and rationale for fishery subsidy reform. Marine Policy, doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.12.003.

Cisneros-Montemayor, A. M. and A. C. J. Vincent. 2016. Science, society, and flagship species: Social and political history as keys to conservation outcomes in the Gulf of California. Ecology and Society 21(2): 9-12. doi: 10:5751/ES-08255-210209.

CITES. 2015. Totoaba, in, Review of Appendixes, based on Resolution of the Conference 9.24 (Rev.). Accessed 15 May 2015.

Clapham, P. 2002. Humpback whale. Pp. 589–592 in W. F. Perrin, B. Würsig, and J. G. M. Thewissen (eds.), *Encyclopedia of Marine Mammals*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA. 1414 pp.

Clark, E. W., A. B. Fleishman and M. F. Riegner. 2016. Diversity, abundance and nesting phenology of the wading birds of Bahía Kino, Sonora, México. Waterbirds 38(4): 355-363.

Clark, R. N. 1994. Review of the genus *Placiphorella* Dall, 1879, ex Carpenter, M. S. (Polyplacophora: Mopaliidae) with descriptions of two new wpecis. The Veliger 37: 290-311.

Clark, R. N. 2000. The chiton fauna of the Gulf of California rhodolith beds (with descriptions of four new species). Nemouria (Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History) 43:1–20.

Clark, S. E., E. Magrane, T. Baumgartner, S. E. K. Bennett, M. Bogan, T. Edwards, M. A. Dimmitt, H. Green, C. Hedgcock, B. M. Johnson, M. R. Johnson, K. Velo, and B. T. Wilder. 2020. 6&6: A transdisciplinary approach to art-science collaboration. BioScience: https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biaa076

Clark, W.H. 1999. Baja California has Entomology Collection. Chrysomela Newsletter. 37:1, 3.

Clark, W. H. 2007. The use of macroinvertebrates in assessing biotic integrity and aquatic conditions in North America and potential for use in Latin America. pp. 79-90 *in*, R. Novelo Gutierrez and P. E. Alonzo Equia Lis (eds.), Simposio Internacional Entomologia Acuatica Mexicana: Estado Actual de Conocimiento y Aplicacion. IMTA-SME, Mexico.

Clark, W. H., P. E. Blom and D. M. Ward, Jr. 2007. Plant associations for adult *Moneilema michelbacheri* Linsley (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), including a new host plant record, the barrel cactus (*Ferocactus gracilis* Gates) in Baja California, Mexico. The Coleopterists Bulletin 61(2):294-296.

Clark, W. H. and R. Salisbury. 2016. New land snail records for Baja California Sur, Mexico. Conchylia 47(3-4): 59-64.

Clark, W.H. and J.T. Sankey. 1999. Late Holocene Sonoran Desert arthropod remains from a packrat midden, Catavina, Baja California Norte, Mexico. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 75(4): 183-199.

Clark, W. H. and D. M. Ward, Jr. 2000. Hurricane impacts in the Central Desert of Baja California Norte [sic], Mexico. Haseltonia 7:81-85.

Clark, W. H., D. M. Ward, Jr., D. Ramirez and P. E. Blom. 2008. Orma J. Smith Museum of Natural History Research, Education, and Conservation Collaborations in Baja California, Mexico. Abstract. Journal of the Idaho Academy of Sciences 44(1):63.

Clark, W. H. and R. L. Westcott. 2017. *Chrysobothris knulli* Nelson, 1975 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in Baja California Sur, Mexico. The Coleopterists Bulletin 71(3):434-436.

Clark, W. H. and J. N. Zahniser. 2021. *Xerophloea foveolata* (Fieber) Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Ledrinae) reported from the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico, for the first time. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 123(2): 429-431.

Clarke, F. N. and J. B. Phillips. 1936. Commercial use of the jumbo squid, *Dosidicus gigas*. California Fish and Game 22: 143-144.

Clarke, T. M., C. C. C. Wabnitz, T. L. Frölicher, G. Reygondeau, D. Pauly and W. W. L. Cheung. 2022. Linking observed changes in pelagic catches to temperature and oxygen in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Fish and Fisheries, doi: 1 0.1111/faf.12694

Clark-Tapia, R. and F. Molina-Freaner. 2003. The genetic structure of a columnar cactus with a disjunct distribution: *Stenocereus gummosus* in the Sonoran Desert. Heredity 90: 443-450.

Clarkson, R. W. and J. C. deVos Jr. 1986). The Bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana* Shaw, in the lower Colorado River, Arizona-California. Journal of Herpetology 20(1): 42-49

Clavigero, F. J. 1937 [1789] *The History of [Lower] California. Translated by Sara E. Lake and edited by A. A. Gray*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.

Clements, K. D. and J. H. Choat. 1997. Comparison of herbivory in the closely-related marine fish genera Girella and Kyphosus. Marine Biology 127: 579-586.

Clements, T., R. E. Stevenson and D. M. Halmos (eds.). 1963. Essays in Marine Geology in Honor of K. O. Emery. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. 201 pp. [14 contributed essays.]

Cliffton, K., D. O. Cornejo, and R. S. Felger. 1982. Sea turtles of the Pacific coast of Mexico. Pp. 199–209 in K. A. Bjorndal (ed.), *Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

Clua, E. and S. Planes. 2019. First record of Carolines parrotfish (*Calotomus carolinus*) and king angelfish (*Holacanthus passer*) around the Clipperton Atoll—La Passion Island (North-Eastern Tropical Pacific). Cybium 43:285–287. https://doi.org/10.26028/cybium/2019-433-009

Coan, E. V. and P. Valentich-Scott. 2008. Three nomenclatural notes on Panamic bivalves. The Festivus XL(4): 49-54.

Coan, E. V. and P. Valentich-Scott. 2012. *Bivalve Seashells of Tropical West America (2 vols).* Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA.

Coates, A. G. and J. A. Obando. 1996. The geologic evolution of the Central American isthmus. Pp. 21–56 in J. B. C. Jackson, A. F. Budd, and A. G. Coates (eds.), *Evolution and Environments in Tropical America*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Coate, A. G. et al. 1992. Closure of the Isthmus of Panama: the near-shore marine record of Costa Rica and western Panama. Geological Society of America Bulletin 104: 814-828.

COBI (Comunidad y Biodiversidad). 2019. Agregaciones reproductivas de peces: Un punto focal para el manejo pesauero y la conservación en México. 24 pp.

Coe, W. R. 1940. Revision of the nemertean fauna of the Pacific coasts of North, Central, and Northern South America. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 2: 247-323.

Cohen, A., C. Cassidy, R. Crow, J. Bright, L. Crossey, R. Dorsey, B. Gootee, K. House, K. Howard, K. Karlstrom and P. Pearthree. 2019. The Bouse Formation, a controversial Neogene archive of the evolving Colorado River: A scientific drilling workshop report (28 February-3 March 2019—BlueWater Resort & Casino, Parker, AZ, USA). Copernicus Publications, on behalf of the IODP and the ICDP, pp. 59-67. doi.org/10.5194/sd-26-59-2019

Cohen, M. J. 2004. Colorado River Delta. BioScience: 54: 386-391.

Cohen, M. J. 2005. Understanding flows through the remnant Colorado River Delta—recommendations for stream-gauge sites and data collection. Pacific Institute Publication, Boulder Colorado. www.pacinst.org.

Cohen, M. J. 2013. Groundwater Dynamics in the Colorado River Limitrophe. Pacific Institute, Oakland California. www.pacinst.org

Cohen, M. and C. Henges-Jeck. 2001. Missing water: The uses and flows of water in the Colorado River Delta region. Unpublished report of the Pacific Institute. 44 pp.

Cohen, M. J., C. Henges-Jeck, and G. Castillo-Moreno. 2001. A preliminary water balance for the Colorado River delta, 1992–1998. Journal of Arid Environments 49 (1):35–48.

Colborn, J., R. E. Crabtree, J. B. Shaklee, E. Pfeiler and B. W. Bowen. 2001. The evolutionary enigma of bonefishes (*Albula* spp.): Cryptic species and ancient separations in a globally distributed shore fish. Evolution 55: 807-820.

Cole, K. L. 1986. The lower Colorado River valley: A Pleistocene desert. Quaternary Research 25(3): 392-400.

Coleman, F. C., C. C. Koenig, G. R. Huntsman, J. A. Musick, A. M. Eklund, J. C. McGovern, R. W. Chapman, G. R. Sedberry and C. B. Grimes. 2000. Long-lived reef fishes: The grouper-snapper complex. Fisheries 25(3): 14-20.

Colletta, B. and L. Ortlieb. 1984. Deformations of the middle and late Pleistocene deltaic deposits at the mouth of the Rio Colorado, northwestern Gulf of California. Pp. 31-53 in, V. Malpica-Cruz (ed.), Neotectonics and sea level variations in the Gulf of Califon area: A symposium. Universidad Nacional Autónoma Mexico, Instituto Geología.

Collins, C. A. and R. Castro. 2022. Observations of he exchange of ocean waters between the Pacific Ocean and the Gulf of California. Ocean and Coastal Research. Doi.rg/10.1590/2675-2824070.22036cac.

Collins, C. A., N. Garfield, A. S. Mascarenhas, M. G. Spearman and T. A. Rago. 1997. Ocean currents across the entrance to the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 102:927–936.

Collins, C. T. and E. Palacios. 2008. The distribution and status of Royal Terns on the Pacific coast of southern California and Baja California, Mexico. Studies in Avian Biology 37: 46-51.

Collins, C. T., W. A. Schew and E. Burkett. 1991. Elegant Terns breeding in Orange County, California. American Birds 45: 393-395.

Collins, T. 1996. Molecular comparisons of transisthmian species pairs: rates and patterns of evolution. Pp. 303–334 in J. B. C. Jackson, A. F. Budd, and A. G. Coates (eds.), *Evolution and Environments in Tropical America*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Colnett, J. 1798. *A Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean for the Purpose of Extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries, and Other Objects of commerce.* Reprinted by Cambridge University Press, 2012. [The farthest north into the Gulf of California that Colnett got on this expedition aboard his ship, the *Rattler*, was Mazatlán; but he also investigated (and mapped) the islands of Galapagos and the Revillagigedos, as well as the Pacific coast of Panama.]

Colunga-Ramírez, G. E., A. Martínez-Aquino, C. A. Flores-López, C. Gestal, C. Azevedo, S. Castellanos-Martínez. 2021. *Aggregata polibraxiona* n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Aggregatidae) from *Octopus bimaculatus* Verrill, 1883 (Mollusca: Cephalopoda) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. European Journal of Protistology, 15 July 2021, 125825.

Compean-Jiménez, G., O. Baylon-Grecco, H. Robles and J. Aranda. Undated (~1981). Estudio preliminar de la pesqueria de la Laguna Salada, Baja California. Delegacion Federal de Pesca en el Estado de Baja California. Online report: http://www.sci.sdsu.edu/salton/EstudioPesqueriaLagunaSala.html

CONABIO (Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad). 1999. Ecorregiones de México. Digital Map Scale 1:1 000 000. México, D.F. (http://www/conabio.gob.mx/)

CONABIO (Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad). 2005. La Vaquita. Conabio.gob.mx/institucion/conabio_espanol/doctos/vaquita.html

CONABIO (Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad). 2008. *Capital natural de México (Vol. I): Conocimiento actual de la biodiversidad*. CONABIO, Mexico.

CONABIO (Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad). 2016. Estrategia nacional sobre la biodiversidad de México y plan de acción 2016-2030. CONABIO, Mexico.

CONABIO Comisión Nacional para el Uso y Conocimiento de la Biodiversidad. 2017. Manglares de México: Actualización y exploración de los datos del sistema de monitoreo 1970/1980–2015. México: CONABIO. P. 128.

CONABIO Comisión Nacional para el Uso y Conocimiento de la Biodiversidad. 2022. La Biodiversidad en Oaxaca. Estudio de Estado. Vol. 2.

CONAGUA. 2006. Relación de cultivos establecidos: Total sistemas (año agrícola 2005-06). Comisión Nacional del Aguajefatura del Distrito de Riego 014. Departamento de Estadística Agrícola, Mexicali, B. C., México.

CONAGUA. 2007. Programa de conservacióny manejo Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado, México. CONAGUA, Secretaria de Medio Ambiente y Rucursos Naturalses, Mexico City, México.

CONAGUA. 2007. Determinación de la disponibilidad de agua en el acuífero del valle de Mexicali, Estado de Baja California. Diario Oficial de la Federación (13 de agosto).

CONAGUA. 2010. Determinación de la disponibilidad de agua en el acuífero 2601 valle de San Luis Río Colorado, Estado de Sonora. Diario Oficial de la Federación (16 de agosto).

CONAGUA. 2015. Volumen annual de agua del Río Colorado entregado por los Estados Unidos a México. CONAGUA, Secretaria de Medio Ambiente y Rucursos Naturalses, Mexico City, México.

CONANP. 2004. Program de Conservación y Manejo de la Reserva de la Biósphera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado. (http://conanp.gob.mx/anp/consulta.php)

CONANP. 2006. Programa de Conservación y Manejo Parque Nacional Cabo Pulmo, México. Comision Nacional de Areas Naturales Protegidas, México.

CONANP. 2007. Programade conservacióny manejo Reserva de la Biósfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado. SEMARNAT, México. 302 pp. www.conanp.gov.mx/que_hacemos/pdf/programas_manejo/Final_AltoGolfo.pdf.

CONANP. 2014. Reserva de la Biosfera Sierras la Giganta y Guadalupe. Estudio Previo Justificativo Para la Declaratoria Coma Área Natural Protegida. 296 pp.

CONANP. Comisión Nacional de Áreas Naturales Protegidas. 2016. Fichas de evaluación ecológica de áreas naturales protegidas del noroeste de México. 240 pp. Disponible en línea: https://simec.conanp.gob.mx/pdf_score/1.pdf

CONAPESCA. 2010. Subdelegación de Pesca en Sonora. In, Manual de capacitación y diseño de Recursos sobre diferentes técinas recomendadas para el manejo y procesamiento de la curvina golfina que permitirá dal el valor agregado requerido, que sera diverso y muy relacionado a los hábitos de consume de los diferentes mercados en los que se pretende colocar el recurso (producto 3). Consultores Ejecutivos de Sonora S.A. de C. V. Agosto de 2010, Guaymas, Sonora. 84 pp.

Conde-Guerrero, P., L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez, J. A. de Anda-Montañez and T. Zenteno-Savín. 2021. Nutritional content of Totoaba macdonaldi (Gilbert, 1890), antioxidants and lipid peroxidation in muscle. PeerJ 9:e11129.

Conway, C. J., C. P. Nadeau and L. Piest. 2010. Fire helps restore natural disturbance regime to benefit rare and endangered marsh birds endemic to the Colorado River. Ecological Applications 20(7): 2024-2035.

Colnett, J. 1968. *A Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the Purpose of Extending the Spermaceti Whale fisheries and Other Objects of Commerce, by Ascertaining the Ports, Bays, Harbours, and Anchoring Births, in certain*

Islands and Coasts in those Seas at which the Ships of the British Merchants might be Refitted. Da Capo Press, New York.

Concepción Calvo, M. De La, M. E. Carranco, C. A. Salinas and S. Carrillo. 2016. Composición química de harina de calamari gigante *Dosidicus gigas*. Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición 66(1): 74-81.

Contreras, J., A. Martín-Barajas and J. C. Herguera. 2005. Subsidence of the Laguna Salada Basin, Northeastern Baja California, Mexico, inferred from Milankovitch climatic changes. Giofísca Internacional 44(1): 103-111.

Contreras-Catala, F., E. J. Beier, L. Sánchez-Velasco, V. M. Godínez, E. D. Sánchez-Pérez and E. D. Barton. 2021. Water masses and larval fish habitats in the Pacific tropical-subtropical convergence off Mexico. Continental Shelf Research 230, 104575.

Contreras-Rodríguez, A., M. G. Aguilera-Arreola, A. R. Osorio, M. D. Martin, R. L. Guzmán, E. Velarde and E. A. Ruiz. 2019. Detection of potential human pathogenic bacteria isolated from feces of two colonial seabirds nesting on Isla Rasa, Gulf of California: Heermann's Gull (*Larus heermanni*) and Elegant Tern (*Thalasseus elegans*). Tropical Conservation Science 2019: 12.

Contreras-Sillero, M. E., J. M. Pacheco-Vega, M. A. Cadena-Roa, J. A. Contreras-Chavarría, C. Rangel-Dávalos, F. J. Valdez-González and J. P. González-Hermoso. 2019. Evaluation of growth and bromatological composition of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* fed different native microalgae from the Gulf California. Revista Bio Ciencias 6, e5009.

Cook, B. I., K. J. Anahukaitis, J. O. Kaplan, M. J. Puma, M. Kelley and D. Guekyffier. 2012. Pre-Columbian deforestation as an amplifier of drought in Mesoamerica. Geophysical Research Letters 39: 1-5.

Cook, B. I. and R. Seager. 2013. The response of the North American Monsoon to increased greenhouse gas forcing. American Geophysial Union, doi: 10.1002/jgrd.20013.

Cook, E. R., R. Seager, M. A. Cane and D. W. Stahle. 2007. North American drought: Reconstructions, causes, and consequences. (in press)

Cook, E. R., R. Seager, R. R. Heim Jr., R. S. Vose, C. Herweijer and C. Woodhouse. 2009. Megadroughts in North America: Placing IPCC projections of hydroclimatic change in a long-term palaeoclimate context. Journal of Quaternary Science, doi: 10.1002/jqs.1303

Cook, R. and R. Reeves. 1976. *Arroyos and Environmental Change in the Southwest*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Coolidge, D. and M. R. Coolidge. 1939. *The Last of the Seris*. E. P. Dutton, New York.

Cooper, G. A., A. R. V. Arellano, J. H. Johnson, V. J. Okulitch, A. Soyanow and C. Lochman (eds.). 1952. Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology near Caborca, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 119, 258 pp.

Coney, P. S., D. L. Jones and J. W. H. Monger. 1980. Cordilleran suspect terranes. Nature 288: 329-333.

Congalton, R. G., M. Balogh, et al. 1998. Mapping and monitoring agricultural crops and other land cover in the lower Colorado River basin. Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing 64(11): 1107-1113.

Conly, A.G., G. Beaudoin and S. D. Scott. 2006. Isotopic constraints on fluid evolution and precipitation mechanisms for the Boléo Cu-Co-Zn deposit, Mexico. Mineralium Depostia 41: 127-151.

Conrad, C., L. Pagès Barceló, J. A. Seminoff, C. Turner Tomaszewicz, M. Labonte, B. M. Kemp, E. L. Jones, M. Stoyka, K. Bruner and A. Pastron. 2018. Ancient DNA analysis

and stable isotope ecology of sea turtles (Cheloniidae) from the Gold Rush-era (1850s) Eastern Pacific Ocean. Open Quaternary 4(3): 1-13.

Conrad, C. and A. Pastron. 2014. Galapagos tortoises and sea turtles in gold rush-era Callifornia. California History 91(2): 20-39.

Copeland, A. E., J. Quade, J. T. Watson, B. T. McLaurin and E. Villalpando. 2012. Stratigraphy and geochronology of La Playa Archaeological Site, Sonora, Mexico. Journal of Archeological Science 39: 2934-2944.

Coppard, S. E. 2016. A new genus of mellitid sand dollar (Echinoidea: Mellitidae) from the eastern Pacific coast of the Americas. Zootaxa 4111(2): 158-166.

Corbosiero, K. L., M. J. Dickinson and L. F. Bosart. 2009. The contribution of eastern North Pacific tropical cyclones to the rainfall climatology of the southwest United States. Monthly Weather Review 137: 2415-2435.

Coria, A. A. G., D. Marcela Bolaños, C. Galván-Tirado, C. Sánchez and S. Quiroga. 2025. Color pattern similarities revealed: Two pseudocerotids (Polycladida: Cotylea) from the Mexican Pacific with the description of a new species. Taxonomy 2025, 5, 8. Doi.org/10.3390/taxoommy5010008. [Descriptions of *Peudobiceros deliae* and *Pseudoceros josei*]

Coria-Monter, E., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, D. A. Salas-de-León and E. Durán-Campos. 2018. Impact of the "Godzilla El Niño" event of 2015-2016 on sea-surface temperature and chlorophyll-*a* in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico, as evidenced by satellite and in situ data. Pacific Science 72(4): 411-422.

Coria-Monter, E., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, D. A. Salas de León, J. Aldeco-Ramírez and M. Merino-Ibarra. 2014. Differential distribution of diatoms and dinoflagellates in a cyclon9c eddy confined to the Bay of La Paz, Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 119, 6258-6268.

Coria-Monter, E., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, D. A. Salas de León and E. Durán-Campos. 2020. Zooplankton abundance during summer in the Bay of La Paz (southern Gulf of California Mexico). Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 48(5), doi: 10.385/vol48-issue5-fulltext-2515.

Coria-Monter, E., D. A. Salas de León, M. A. Nonreal-Gómez and E. Durán-Campos. 2019. Internal waves in the Bay of La Paz, southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Vie et Milieu 69 (2-3): 115-122.

Coria-Monter, E., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, D. A. Salas de León, E. Durán-Campos F. A. Rocha-Díaz and C. M. Torres-Martínez. 2024. Process and mechanisms that determine the planktonic production in the largest bay inside the Gulf of California, Mexico: A synthesis and review. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 52(5). Doi:10.3856/vol52-issue5-fulltext-3206.

Cornelius, S. E. 1982. Status of sea turtles along the Pacific coast of Middle America. Pp. 211–219 in K. A. Bjorndal (ed.), *Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

Cornell, W. C. 1979. Gulf of California in Lake Mead area of Arizona and Nevada during late Miocene time: discussion. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, 63: 1139-1140.

Correa-Sandoval, F. 1996. Biogeografía de los cangrejos (Brachyura) del Golfo de California. In, F. González Farias and J. de la Rosa Vélez (eds.), Temas de oceanografía en México. Vol. II. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California. Ensenada, B.C., Mexico.

Correa-Sandoval, F., L. E. Aguilar-Rosas, F. Camarena-Rosales, A. Ramírez-Valdez, R. Escobar-Fernández, I. Giffard-Mena, E. Carpizo-Ituarte and T. N. Olivares-Bañuelos. 2019. *Macroinvertebrados Bentónicos de la Laguna Percebú, Baja California, México.* Editorial IUI de IUNIVERSI A.C. 77 pp.

Correa-Sandoval, F. and A. Carvacho Bravo. 1992. Efecto de la "Barrera de Islas" en la distribución de los braquiuros (Crustacea: Decapoda) en el Golfo de California. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 26: 1-4.

Correa-Sandoval, F. and D. E. Rodriguez Cortes. 1998. Analysis of geographical distribution of the anomuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Biogeography 25(6): 1133-1144.

Correll, D. S. and H. B. Correll. 1972. *Aquatic and wetland plants of the southwestern United States*. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Corsetti, F. A. and J. W. Hagadorn. 2000. Precambrian-Cambrian transition: Death Valley, United States. Geology 28: 299-302.

Corsetti, F. A. and J. W. Hagadorn. 2003. The Precambrian-Cambrian transition in the Southern Great Basin, USA. The Sedimentary Record 1: 4-8.

Cortés, J. 2011. Eastern Tropical Pacific coral reefs. Pp. 351-358 in, D. Hopley (ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Modern Coral Reefs: Structure, Form and Process*. Springer, Berlin.

Cortés, J. 2012. Historia de la investigación marino-costera en Bahía Culebra, Pacífico Norte, Guanacaste, Cost Rica. Revista Biología Tropical 60 (Suppl. 2): 19-37.

Cortés, J. 2014. Compilación y análisis de las investigaciones científicas sobre temas marinos y atmosféricos en el Pacífico Norte de Costa Rica. Revista Biologia Tropical 62 (Suppl. 4): 151-184.

Cortés, J. and A. Angulo. 2015. William A. Bussing. Obituary. Revista de Biología Tropical 63(4): 889-902.

Cortés, J., I. C. Enochs, J. Sibaja-Cordero, L. Hernández, J. J. Alvarado, O. Breedy, J. A. Cruz-Barraza, O. Esquivel-Garrote, C. Fernández-García, A. Hermosillo, K. L. Kaiser, P. Medina-Rosas, A. Morales-Ramírez, C. Pacheco, A. Pérez-Matus, H. Reyes-Bonilla, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, C. Sánchez-Noguera, E. A. Wieters and F. A. Zapata. 2017. Marine biodiversity of eastern tropical Pacific coral reefs. Pp. 203-250 in, P. W. Glynn et al. (eds.) *Corals Reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific*, Coral Reefs of the World 8, doi: 10.1007/978-94-017-7499-4-7.

Cortés, J. and A. Morales-Ramírez (eds.). 2014. Scientific research of the North Pacific marine and coastal areas of Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical 62 (Suppl. 4), December 2014. 186 pp.

Cortés-Carrasco, F., M. Elías-Gutiérrez and M. del S. García-Madrigal. 2022. *Holothuriophilus trapeziformis* Nuck, 1880, (Decapoda: Pinnotheridae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico: Taxonomic revision based on integrative taxonomy. PeerJ, doi 10.7717/peerj.12774.

Cortés-Fuentes, C., M. del R. Simental-Anguiano, F. Galván-Magaña and M. A. Medina-López. 2020. Feeding habits of the horn shark *Heterodontus francisci* (Girard, 1855) in the northwest of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Applied Ichthyology 2020;00: 1-6.

Cortés-Lara, M.C., S. Alvarez-Borrego, and A.D. Giles-Guzmán. 1999. Efecto de la mezcla vertical sobre la distribución de nutrients y fitoplancton en dos regiones del Golfo de California, en verano. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural, 49:193–206.

Cortés-Lara, A., A. López-López, L. L. Moctezuma-Torres, F. J. Mosqueda-Martínez, E. Paredes Arellano, and F. A. Sandova. 2002. Revestimiento del Canal Todo Americano y sus

efectos en Baja California. Gobierno del Estado de Baja California, Mexicali, Baja California. México.
Cortez, L. A. 1999. Dinámicas y conflicto por las aguas transfronterizas del Río Colorado: El Proyecto All-American Canal y la sociedad hidráulica del Valle de Mexicali. Frontera Norte 11(21): 33-60.
Cortez, L. A., R. J. Castro and M. V. Sánchez. 2019. Local perspectives on confronting water scarcity; The Mexican portion of the Colorado River. Regions & Cohesion 9(1): 39-60.
Cosain- Díaz, J. A., J. A. Tortolero-Langarica, A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, E. Bautista-Guerrero, D. M. Antuna-Roman, P. Salazar-Silva and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2021. Internal bioerosion in massive corals associated with reef communities in the northeastern tropical Pacific: The effect of intrinsic and extrinsic factors. Ciencias Marinas 47(1): 33-47.
Cosgrove, J. A. 2005. The first specimens of Humboldt squid in British Columbia. PICES Press 13(2): 30-31.
Costa, M. T., E. Ezcurra, P. Ezcurra, P. Salinas-de-León, B. turner, J. Kumagai, J. Leichter and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2022. Sediment depth and accretion shape belowground mangrove carbon stocks across a range of climatic and geologic stings. Limnology and Oceanography, doi: 10.1002/lno.12241.
Costa, M. T., E. Ezcurra, O. Aburto-Oropeza, M. Maltz, K. Arogyaswamy, J. Botthoff and E. Aronson. 2022. Baja California Sur mangrove deep peat microbial communities cycle nitrogen but do not affect old carbon pool. Marine Ecology Progress Series 695:15-31.
Costello, C., L. Cao, S. Gelcich et al. 2019. *The Future of Food from the Sea.* World Resources Institute, Washington, DC. Available online at www.oceanpanel.org/future-food-sea [with contributions from Miguel Ángel Cisneros, Senior Researcher at Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura, Mexico]
Cota-Nieto, J. J., B. Erisman, O. Aburto-Oropeza, M. Moreno-Báez, G. Hinojosa-Arango and A. F. Johnson. 2018. Participatory management in a small-scale coastal fishery—Punta Abreojos, Pacific coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Regional Studies in Marine Science 18: 68-79.
Cotoras, D. D. and M. A. Zumbado. 2020. Aerial plankton from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Revista de Biología Tropical 68 (Suppl. 1): S155-S162.
Council Directive 92/43/EEC. 1992. Conservation of natural habitats and of wild flora and fauna. International Journal of the European Communities L 206:7–49.
Covarrubias, O. A., F. S. Duarte and H. R. Reyes-Bonilla. 1996. Range extension of *Muricea hebes* (Gorgonacea: Plexauridae) to the Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Tropical 44(2): 941-950.
Geraghty Coyne and R. D. Clark (compilers). Proceedings of the twenty-first annual symposium on sea turtle biology and conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-528. Philadelphia, PA.
Crabtree, C. B. 1987. Allozyme evidence for the phylogenetic relationships within the silverside subfamily Atherinopsinae. Copea 4: 860-867.
Crabtree, C. B. 1989. A new silverside of the genus *Colpichthys* (Atheriniformes: Atherinidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Copeia 1989 (3):558–568.
Craig, J. A. 1926. A new fishery in Mexico. California Fish and Game 12:166–169.
Craig, M. T., P. A. Hastings, D. J. Pondella II, D. R. Robertson, and J. A. Rosales-Casián. 2006. Phylogeography of the flag cabrilla *Epinephelus labriformis* (Serranidae): implications

for the biogeography of the tropical eastern Pacific and the early stages of speciation in a marine shore fish. Journal Biogeography 33:969–979.

Crane, J. 1937. The Templeton Crocker Expedition. VI. Oxystomatous and Dromiaceous crabs from the Gulf of California and the west coast of Lower California. Zoologica 22(2): 97-108.

Crane, J. 1975. *Fiddler Crabs of the World. Ocypodidae: Genus* Uca. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.

Craveri, F., B. D'Arpa, B. Cavatorta and T. Bowen. 2018. Journal of a voyage: Federico Craveri and the Gulf of California in 1856. Journal of the Southwest 60: 273-483.

Crespo Guerrero, J. S. and M. G. Rivera. 2017. Organización y transformaciones de la pesa comercial ribereña en el Parque Nacional Bahía de Loreto (Baja California Sur, México. Revista de Estudios sobre Despoblación y Desarrollo Rural, pp. 59-96.

Crews, S. and M. Hedin. 2006. Studies of morphological and molecular phylogenetic divergence in spiders (Araneae: Homalonychus) from the American southwest, including divergence along the Baja California Peninsula. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 38: 470-487.

CRIP (Centro Regional de Investigaciones Pesqueras). 2005. Compilación biológico pesquera de corvina golfina, *Cynoscion othonopterus* en al Alto Golfo de California. Tech. Rpt., 12. http://www.cofememir.gob.mx/mir/uploadtests/7357.66.59.1.Compilacion%20curvina.doc.

Croll, D. A., C. W. Clark, J. Calambokidis, W. T. Ellison and B. R. Tershy. 2001. Effect of anthropogenic low-frequency noise on the foraging ecology of Balaenoptera whales. Animal Conservation 4: 13-27.

Crosby, H. W. 1981. *Last of the Californios*. Copley Books, La Jolla, CA.

Crossey, L. C., K. E. Karlstrom, R. Dorsey, J. Pearce, E. Wan, L. S. Beard, Y. Asmerom, V. Polyak, R. S. Crow, A. Cohen, J. Bright and M. E. Pecha. 2015. The importance of groundwater in propagating downward integration of the 6-5 Ma Colorado River system: Geochemistry of springs, travertines and lacustrine carbonates of the Grand Canyon region over the past 12 million years. Geosphere, special Issue CRevolution 2: Origin and Evolution of the Colorado River System II, 11: 660-682.

Crother, B. I., M. M. Miyamoto and W. F. Presch. 1986. Phylogeny and biogeography of the lizard family Xantusididae. Systematic Zoology 35: 37-45.

Crouch, J. K. 1979. Neogene tectonic evolution of the California continental borderland and western Transverse Ranges. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 90: 338-345.

Crow, R. S., D. Block, T. J. Felger, P. K. House, P. A. Pearthree, B. F. . Gootee, A. M. Youberg, K. A. Howard and L. S. Beard. 2018. The Colorado River and its deposits downstream from Grand Canyon in Arizona, California, and Nevada. Open-File Report No. 2018-1005, U. S. Geolgoical Survey, Reston, VA. 6 pp.

Crow, R. S., K. E. Howard, L. S. Beard, P. A. Pearthree, P. K. House, K. E. Karlstrom, L. Peter, W. McIntosh, C. Cassidy, T. J. Felger and D. Block. 2019. Insights into post-Miocene uplift of the western margin of the Colorado Plateau from the stratigraphic record of the lower Colorado River. Geosphere 15: 1-20.

Crtow, R. S., J. Schwing, K. E. Karlstrom, M. Heizler, P. A. Pearthree, P. K. House, S. A. Dulin, M. E. Stelten and L. Crossey. 2019. Redefining the age of the Colorado River. GSA Annual Meeting, Phoenix, A. Paper No. 134-9.

Crowell, B. W., Y. Bock, D. T. Sandwell and Y. Fialko. 2013. Geodetic investigation into the deformation of the Salton Trough. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth 118: 5030-5039.

Crowfoot, R. M., R. C. Ugland, W. S. Maura, R. A. Jenkins and G. B. O'Neill. 1995. Water Resources Data, Colorado, Water Year 1995. USGS, Water-Data Report CO-95-2.

Crumrine, N. R. and L. S. Crumrine. 1967. Ancient and modern Mayo fishing practices. The Kiva 33(1): 25-33.

Cruz-Ayala, M. B., R. A. Núñez-López and G. E. López. 2001. Seaweeds in the southern Gulf of California. Botanica Marina 44: 187-197.

Cruz-Barraza J. A. and J. L. Carballo. 2005. First record of *Plakortis* Schulze (Porifera: Homosclerophorida) from the Northeast Pacific coast, with the description of Plakortis albicans sp. nov. Zootaxa 868: 1-12.

Cruz-Barraza, J. A. and J. L. Carballo. 2006. A new species of *Haliclona* (Demospongiae: Haplosclerida) living in association with *Geodia media* Bowerbank (Mexican Pacific coast). Zootaxa 1343: 43-54.

Cruz-Barraza, J. A. and J. L. Carballo. 2008. Taxonomy of sponges associated with corals from the Mexican Pacific Ocean. Zoological Studies 47(6): 741 a 758.

Cruz-Barraza, J. A., J. L. Carballo, E. Bautista-Guerrero and H. Nava. 2011. New species of excavating sponges (Porifera: Demospongiae) on coral reefs from the Mexican Pacific Ocean. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 91(5): 999–1013.

Cruz-Barraza, J. A., J. L. Carballo, E. Bautista-Guerrero and H. Nava. 2011. New species of excavating sponges (Porifera: Demospongiae) on coral reefs from the Mexican Pacific Ocean. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 91(5): 999–1013.

Cruz-Barraza, J. A., J. L. Carballo, A. Rocha-Olivares, H. Ehrlich and M. Hog. 2012. Integrative taxonomy and molecular phylogeny of genus *Aplysina* (Demospongiae: Verongida) from Mexican Pacific. PLoS ONE 7(8): e42049. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0042049

Cruz-Barraza, J. A., C. Vega and J. L. Carballo. 2014. Taxonomy of family Plakinidae (Porifera: Homoscleromorpha) from eastern Pacific coral reefs through morphology and cox1 and cob mtDNA data. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 171, 254–276.

Cruz-Colín, M. E., M. A. Cisneros-Mata, G. Montaño-Coctezuma, I. Espejel, A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor and L. Malpica-Cruz. 2021. Analysis of the Gulf of California cannonball jellyfish fishery as a complex system. Ocean and Coastal Management 207: 105610.

Cruz-Escalona, V. H., M. V. Morales-Zárate, A. F. Navia, J. M. Rguez-Baron and P. del Monte-Luna. 2013. Análisis functional de la red trófica de Bahía Magdalena, Baja California Sur, México. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 41(3): 519-544.

Cruz-Escalona, V. H., A. F. Navia, P. A. Mejia-Falla, M. V. Morales-Zárate and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 2016. Topological and biomass balance approaches top analyzing food webs of Bahía Magdalena, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Community Ecology 17(2): 125-136.

Cruz-García, R., A. L. Cupul-Magaña, M. E. Hendrickx and A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso. 2013. Abundance of three species of Isopoda (Peracarida, Isopoda) associated with a coral reef environment in Pacific México. Crustaceana, 86 (13–14): 1664–1674.

Cruz-Garcia, G. S. and P. J. E. Peters. 2015. Conservation of corals in the Colombian Caribbean. Pp. 209-234 (Ch. 12) in, N. E. Narchi and L. L. Price (eds.), *Ethnobiology of Corals and Coral Reefs*. Ethnobiology, DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-23763-6.

Cruz-Gómez, C. 2021. A new genus and seven new species of chrysopetalids (Annelida, Chrysopetalidae) from the Tropical Eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 50681): 1-59.

Cruz-Gómez, C. and J. R. Bastida-Zavala. 2018. Chrysopetalids (Phyllodocida: Chrysopetalidae) from the southern Mexican Pacific, including a new species. Zootaxa 4521(1): 61-88.

Cruz-Hernández, P., A. Munguía-Vega, I. Leyva-Valencia, L. Lucero-Burquez and D. B. Lluch-Cota. 2014. Development of 24 tetra-nucleotide microsatellite markers in Cortes geoduck *Panopea globosa* by next-generation sequencing. Conservation Genetics Resources 6: 531-533.

Cruz-López, M., L. J. Eberhart-Phillips, G. Fernández, R. Beamonte-Barrientos, T. Székely, M. A. Serano-Meneses and C. Küpper. 2017. The plight of a plover: Viability of an important snowy plover population with flexible brood care in Mexico. Biological Conservation 209: 440-448.

Cruz-López, M., G. Fernández, H. Hipperson, E. Palacios, J. Cavitt, D. Galindo-Espinosa, S. Gómez del Angel, R. Pruner, O. Gonzalez, T. Burke and C. Küpper. 2020. Allelic diversity and patterns of selection at the Major Histocompatibility Complex class I and II loci in a threatened shorebird, the Snowy Plover (*Charadrius nivosus*). BMC Evolutionary Biology 20: 114.

Cruz-Vallejo, R. A., F. R. Elorriaga-Verplancken, H. Rosales Nanduca, C. J. Hernández-Camacho, R. Moncayo-Estrada, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, R. González-Armas, E. D. Rodríguez-Rafael and I. González-López. 2024. Abundance, isotopic amplitude, and pups body mass of California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) from the southwest Gulf of California during anomalous warming events. Marine Biology 171, No. 133.

Cruz-Vásquez, R. G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, E. Alcántara-Razo and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2012. Estimation of individual growth parameters of the Cortes geoduck *Panopea globosa* from the central Gulf of California using a multimodal approach. Journal of Shellfish Research 31: 725-732.

CSGC. 2001. Prioridades de conservación para la Región del Golfo de California. Coalición para la Sustentabilidad del Golfo de California, with support from Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (CONABIO), Cementos Mexicanos (CEMEX), Conservation International (CI), Fondo Mexicano para la Conservación de la Naturaleza (FMCN), Instituto Nacional de Ecología (INE), Instituto Tecnológico de Monterrey (ITESM), and World Wildlife Fund (WWF), México, D.F. Map Scale 1:1 500 000.

CSGC. 2004. Prioridades de conservación para el Golfo de California. Coalición para la Sustentabilidad del Golfo de California (printed by WWF Mexico–Gulf of California Program), México, D.F. 70 pp.

CTPTV. 1993. Propuesta para la Declaración de Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado. Internal report, Comité Ténico para la Preservación de la Totoaba y la Vaquita, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

Cubero-Pardo, P., C. Donovan and J. Urbán R. 2011. A proposal to define vulnerability of cetacean areas to human development: Variables and analysis procedures applied to the Gulf of California. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems. 1-28.

Cudney-Bueno, R. and X. Basurto. 2009. Lack of cross-scale linkages reduces robutstness of community-based fisheries management. PLoS ONE 4(7) e6253: 1-1-8.

Cudney-Bueno, R., L. Bourillón, A. Sáenz-Arroyo, J. Torre-Cosío, P. Turk-Boyer, W. W. Shaw. 2008. Governance and effects of marine reserves in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ocean and Coastal Management 52: 207-218.

Cudney-Bueno, R., M. F. Lavín, S. G. Marinone, P. T. Raimondi, W. W. Shaw. Rapid Effects of Marine Reserves via Larval Dispersal. PLoS ONE 4(1) e4140: 1-7.

Cudney-Bueno, R., R. Prescott and O. Hinojosa-Huerta. 2008. The black murex snail, *Hexaplex nigritus* (Mollusca, Muricidae), in the Gulf of California , Mexico: I. Reproductive ecology and breeding aggregations. Bulletin of Marine Science 83(2): 285-298.

Cudney-Bueno, R. and K. Rowell. 2008. Establishing a baseline for management of the rock scallop, *Spondylus calcifer* (Carpenter ,1857): growth and reproduction in the upper Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Shellfish Research 27(4): 625–632.

Cudney-Bueno, R. and K. Rowell. 2008. The black murex snail, *Hexaplex nigritus* (Mollusca, Muricidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. II. Growth, longevity and morphological variations with implications for management of a rapidly declining fishery. Bulletin of Marine Science 83(2): 299-313.

Cuéllar-Mercado, D. M., P. Hernández-Alcántara and V. Solís-Weiss. 2019. Composition, richness and taxonomic diversity of polychaete assemblages from La Paz Bay and adjacent oceanic areas of the southern Gulf of California. Regional Studies in Marine Science 28, 100576, 7 pp.

Cuéllar-Mercado, D. M., P. Hernández-Alcántara, V. Solís-Weiss and P. Hernandez. 2019. Benthic Polychaeta (Annelida) from La Paz Bay and Southwestern Gulf of California. Caribbean OBIS Node. Sampling event dataset https://doi.org/10.15468/xfa0bb accessed via GBIF.org on 2019-04-04.

Cuesta, J. A. M. U. García-Guerrero and M. E. Hendrickx. 2007. The complete larval development of *Johngarthia planatus* (Brachyura: Grapsoidea: Gecarcinidae) described from laboratory reared material, with notes on the affinity of Gecarcinus and Johngarthia. J. Crustacean Biol. 27(2): 263-277.

Cummings, J. A. 1977. Seasonal and aerial variation of zooplankton standing stocks in the Northern Gulf of California. M.Sc. thesis, University of Arizona, Tucson. 61 pp.

Cupp, E. E. and W. E. Allen. 1938. Plankton diatoms of the Gulf of California obtained by Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition of 1937. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 3(5): 61-99.

Cupul-Magaña, L. A. 1994. Flujos de sedimentos en suspension y de nutrients en la Cuenca estuarine del Río Colorado. Tesis de Maestría. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California. Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico. 117 pp.

Curiel-Bernal, M. V., E. Alcátara Razo and E. A. Aragón Noriega. 2024. Totoaba. La historia de un pez que transform un desierto. Recursos Naturales y Sociedad 10: 153-164.

Curiel-Bernal, M. V., E. A. Argón-Noriega, M. Á. Cisneros-Mata, L. Sánchez-Velasco, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg and A. Parés-Sierra. 2021. Using observed residual error structure yields the best estimates of individual growth parameters. Fishes 6, 35, doi.org/10.3390/fishes6030035.

Curiel-Bernal, M. V., M. Á. Cisneros-Mata, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, L. Sánchez-Velasco, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, A. Parés-Sierra and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2023. Modelling early growth of *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Teleostei: Sciaenidae) under laboratory conditions. Fishes, doi.org/10/3390/fishes8030155.

Cursach, J. A., A. Arriagada, J. R. Rau, J. Ojeda, G. Bizama and A. Becerra. 2019. Predicting the potential distribution of the endemic seabird *Pelicanus thagus* in the Humboldt Current Large Marine Ecosystem under different climate change scenarios. PeerJ, doi 10.7717/pperj.7642.

D'Agrosa, C., C. Lennert-Cody, and O. Vidal. 2000. Vaquita bycatch in Mexico's artisanal gillnet fisheries: Driving a small population to extinction. Conservation Biology 14 (4):1110–1119.

D'Agrosa, C., O. Vidal and W. C. Graham. 1995. Mortality of the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) in gillnet fisheries during 19983-94. Pp. 283-291 in, A. Bjørge and G. P. Donovan (eds.), Biology of the Phocoenids. International Whaling Commission, Cambridge UK.

D'Agrosa, C., O. Vidal and W. C. Graham. 2000. Vaquita bycatch in Mexico's artisanal gillnet fisheries: Driving a small population to extinction. Conservation Biology 14: 1110-1119

Dahlheim, M. E., S. Leatherwood, and W. F. Perrin. 1982. Distribution of killer whales in the warm temperate and tropical eastern Pacific. Reports of the International Whaling Commission 36:647–653.

Dall, W. H. 1871. Descriptions of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the North Pacific Ocean, with notes on those already described. American Journal of Conchology 7: 93-160.

Dall, W. H. 1894. On the species of *Mulinia* from the Pacific coast. The Nautilus 8(1): 5-6.

Dall, W. H. 1919. Descriptions of new species of chitons from the Pacific coast of America. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 5: 499-516.

Daesslé, L., K. C. Lugo-Ibarra, H. J. Tobschall, M. Melo, E. A. Gutiérrez-Galindo and J. García-Hernández. 2009. Accumulation of As, Pb and Cu associated to the recent sedimentary processes in the Colorado Delta, south of the US-Mexico boundary. Archives in Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 56: 680-692.

Daesslé, L. W., A. Orozco, U. Struck, V. F. Camacho-Ibar, R. van Geldern, E. Santamaría-del-Angel and J. A. C. Barth. 2016. Sources and sinks of nutrients and organic carbon during the 2014 pulse flow of the Colorado River into Mexico. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2016.02.018.

Dale, K. E., A. Ramírez-Valdez, J. E. McCosker and M. S. Love. 2021. Revising geographic distributions of eastern Pacific moray eels. Bulletin of Marine Science 97(2): 305-325.

Dalton, R. 2010. Endangered-porpoise numbers fall to just 250. Nature 465, 674–676.

Daly, M. 2004. Anatomy and taxonomy of three species of sea anemones (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Actiniidae) from the Gulf of California, including *Isoaulactinia hespervolita* Daly, n. sp. Pacific Science 58: 377-390.

Damon, P. E., A. Long and J. J. Sigalove. 1963. Arizona Radiocarbon Dates IV. Radiocarbon 5: 283-301.

Damon, P. E., M. Shafiqullach and R. B. Scarborough. 1978. The evolution of the lower Colorado River: revised chronology for critical stages. Geological Society America Abstracts with Program 10(3): 101-102.

Dana, J. D. 1846. Zoophytes. United Sates Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. 7. Lea and Blanchard, Philadelphia. 740 pp.

Danell-Jiménez, A., L. Sánchez-Velasco, M. F. Lavín and S. G. Marinone. 2009. Three dimensional distribution of larval fish assemblages across a surface thermal/chlorophyll front in a semienclosed sea. Esutarine, Coastal and Shelf Sciecne 85: 487-496.

Danemann, G. D. and E. Ezcurra (eds.). 2008. Bahía de Los Ángeles: Recursos naturales y comunidad. Línea base 2007. Pronatura Noroeste, Instituto Nacional de Ecología and San Diego Natural History Museum. México, D.F. 740 pp.

Danemann, G.D., and D. W. Fischer. 1999. Coastal zone in Baja California, Mexico: The human dimension. Proceedings from the Coastal Zone '99 Conference, San Diego, CA. Pp. 511-512.

Darrah, A. J., H. F. Greeney and C. van Riper III. 2017. Importance of the 2014 Colorado River Delta pulse flow for migratory songbirds: Insights from foraging behavior. Ecological Engineering, doi/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2016.06.001 [online preprint].

Darton, N. 1921. Geologic reconnaissance in Baja California. Journal of Geology 29: 720-748.

Dauphin, J. P. and G. E. Ness. 1991. Bathymetry of the Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 47.

Dauphin, J. P. and B. R. T. Simoneit (eds.). 1991. The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias. Memoir 47, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, OK.

Dauvin, J. C. and E. Thiébaut. 1994. Is *Owenia fuisfomis* Delle Chiaje a cosmopolitan species? Mem. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. Paris 162: 383-404.

Dávila, G. and F. García-Badillo. 1986. Análisis de la biología y condiciones del stock del calamar gigante *Dosidicus gigas* en el Golfo de California, México, durante 1980. Ciencia Pesquera 5:63–76.

Davis, C. V. 2022. Deglacial restructuring of the Eastern Equatorial Pacific oxygen minimum zone. Communications, Earth & Environment 3, 145, doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00477-8

Davis, E. L. 1968. An archaeological reconnaissance in the Central Desert of Baja California. University of California, Los Angeles, Archaeological Survey Report 10: 176-208.

Davis, E. and E. Y. Dawson. 1945. The savage Seris of Sonora—1. Scientific Monthly 60(3): 193-202; II. Scientific Monthly 60(4): 261-268.

Davis, L. G. 2017. Geoarchaeology and geochronology of pluvial Lake Chapala, Baja California, Mexico. Geoarchaeology, doi: 10.1002/gea.10058. 19 pp.

Davis, O. K. 1990. Caves as sources of paleoenvironmental information in arid Western North America. In O. K. Davis, Paleoenvironments of Arid Regions. Paleo, Special Issue.

Davis, O. K. and R. S. Anderson. 1987. Pollen in packrat (*Neotoma*) middens: Pollen transport and the relationship of pollen to vegetation. Palynology 5(11): 185-198.

Davis, O. K., A. H. Cutler, K. H. Meldahl, M. R. Palacios-Fest and J. F. Schreiber, Jr. 1990. Quaternary and environmental geology of the northeastern Gulf of California. Pp. 136-153 in, G. E. Gehrels and J. E. Spencer (eds.), *Geologic Excursions Through the Sonoran Desert Region, Arizona and Sonora*. Arizona Geological Survey Special Paper No. 7.

Davis, O. K. and D. Shafer. 1992. A Holocene climatic record from the Sonoran Desert from pollen analysis from the Montezuma Well, Arizona. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 92: 107-119.

Davis, R. W., N. Jaquet, D. Gendron, U. Markaida, G. Bazzino, and W. Gilly. 2007. Diving behavior of sperm whales in relation to behavior of a major prey species, the jumbo squid, in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Ecology Progress Series 333:291–302.

Dawson, C. 1974. Studies on eastern Pacific sand stargazers (Pisces: Dactyloscopidae) 1. *Platygillelus* new genus, with descriptions of new species. Copeia 1974 (1):39–55.

Dawson, C. 1975. Studies on eastern Pacific sand stargazers (Pisces: Dactyloscopidae). 2. Genus *Dactyloscopus*, with descriptions of new species and subspecies. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Scientific Bulletin 22:1–61.
Dawson, C. 1976. Studies on eastern Pacific sand stargazers. 3. *Dactylagnus* and *Myxodagnus*, with description of a new species and subspecies. Copeia 1976 (1):13–43.
Dawson, C. 1985. Indo-Pacific Pipefishes (Red Sea to the Americas). Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, MS. 230 pp.
Dawson, E. Y. 1941a. Field observations on the algae of the Gulf of California. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditons 3(7): 115-119.
Dawson, E. Y. 1941b. A Review of the genus *Rhodymenia* with desriptions of a new species. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditons 3(8): 123-156.
Dawson, E. Y. 1944. The marine algae of the Gulf of California. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 3: 189–453.
Dawson, E. Y. 1945. Some new and unreported sublittoral algae from Cedros Island, Mexico. Bulletin Southern California Academy Sciences 43: 102–122.
Dawson, E. Y. 1949. Resultados preliminaries de un reconocimiento de las algas marinas de la costa Pacifica de Mexico. Revista Sociedad Mexicana Historia Naturalia 9: 215–255.
Dawson, E. Y. 1950. A review of *Ceramium* along the Pacific coast of North America with special reference to its Mexican representatives. Farlowia 4: 113–138.
Dawson, E. Y. 1953. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico. Part 1, Bangiales to Corallinaceae Subf. Corallinoideae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 17: 1–238.
Dawson, E. Y. 1954a. Resumen de las investigaciones recientes sobre algas marinas de la costa Pacifica de Mexico, con una synopsis de la literatura, sinonimia y distribucion de las especies descritas. Revista Sociedad Mexicana Historia Natural 13: 97–197.
Dawson, E. Y. 1954b. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico. Part 2, Crkyptonemiales (cont.): Dermocorynidaceae to Choreccolacaeae. Allan Hanock Pacific Expeditions 1: 240–396.
Dawson, E. Y. 1959. Marine algae from the 1958 cruise of the Stella Polaris in the Gulf of California. Los Angeles Co. Museum of Natural History, Contribution to Science 27: 1–39.
Dawson, E. Y. 1960a. A review of the ecology, distribution, and affinities of the benthic flora. In: *The Biogeography of Baja California and Adjacent Seas. Part II: Marine Biotas*. Systematic Zoology 9: 93–100.
Dawson, E. Y. 1960b. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico, Part 3: Cryptomeniales; Corallinaceae subf. Melobesioideae. Pacific Naturalist 2: 1–125.
Dawson, E. Y. 1960c. New records of marine algae form Pacific Mexico and Central America. Pacific Naturalist 1(20): 31–52.
Dawson, E. Y. 1961a. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico, Part 4: Gigartinales. Pacific Naturalist. 2: 191–343.
Dawson, E. Y. 1961b. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico. Part 7, Ceramiales, Ceramiaceae, Deles seriaceae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 26: 1–207.
Dawson, E. Y. 1961c. A guide to the literature and distributions of Pacific benthic algae from Alaska to the Galapagos Islands. Pacific Science 15: 370–461.
Dawson, E. Y. 1963a. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico. Part 6, Rhodymeniales. Nova Hedwigia 5: 437–476
Dawson, E. Y. 1963b. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico. Part 8, Ceramialies: Dasyaceae, Rhodomelaceae. Nova Hedwigia 6: 401–481.

Dawson, E. Y. 1963c. New records of marine algae from the Galapagos Islands. Pacific Naturalist 4(1): 1-23.

Dawson, E. Y. 1966a. Marine algae in the vicinity of Puerto Peñasco, Sonora, Mexico. Gulf of California Field Guide Series, No. 1. University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

Dawson, E. Y. 1966b. New records of marine algae from the Gulf of California. Jouranl Arizona Academy of Sciences 4: 55–66.

Dawson, E. Y. and M. S. Foster. 1982. *Seashore Plants of California*. University California Press, Berkeley, CA.

Dayton, P. K. 2004. The importance of the natural sciences to conservation. American Naturalist 162:1–13.

Dayton, P. K. 2017. *Rabbits and Rats, Birds and Seeds, Cactus and Trees. Plants and Animals at Work in El Pinacate, Sonoran Desert, Mexico.* Dayton Publishing, Solana Beach, CA. 28 pp.

Dayton, P. K., S. Thrush, and F. C. Coleman. 2002. Ecological effects of fishing in marine ecosystems of the United States. Pew Oceans Commission, Arlington, VA. 44 pp.

D'Agrosa, C., O. Vidal and W. C. Graham. 1995. Análisis preliminario de la mortalidad incidental de la vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) en redes agalleras durante 1993-1994. Reunión Internacional para el Estudio de los Mamíferos Marinos, La Paz, BCS Mexico.

Dean, H. K. 2001. Capitellidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the Pacific Coast of Costa Rica. Revista Biología Tropical 2: 69-84.

Dean, M. A. 1996. Neogene Fish Creek gypsum and associated stratigraphy and paleontology, southwestern Salton Trough, California, in P. Abbott and D. Seymour (eds.), Sturzstroms and Detachment Faults Anza-Borrego Desert State Park California, South Coast. Geological Society of America, Annual Field Trip Guide Book Number 24:123–148.

Dean, W. E. 2006. The geochemical record of the last 17,000 years in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. Chemical Geology 232: 87-98.

De Anda-Montañez, J. A., F. J. García de León, T. Zenteno-Savín, E. Balart-Paez, L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez, N. Bocanegra-Castillo, S. Martínez-Aguilar, L. Campos-Dávila, M. J. Román Rodríguez, F. Valenzuela-Quiñonez. and M. E. Rodríguez-Jaramillo. 2013. Estado de salud y estatus de conservación de la (s) población (es) de totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi*) en el Golfo de California: Una especie en peligro de extinción. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, SC La Paz, Baja California Sur. Informe Final, SNIB-CONABIO. Proyecto No. HK050. DF, México.

De Araújo Costa, D., M. Dolbeth, M. L. Christoffersen, P. T. Zúñiga-Upegui, M. Venâncio and R. F. Paiva de Lucena. 2023. An overview of rhodoliths: Ecological importance and conservation emergency. Life 2023, 13, 1556.

Daesslé, L., K. C. Lugo-Ibarra, H. J. Tobschall, M. Melo, E. A. Gutiérrez-Galindo and J. García-Hernández. 2009. Accumulation of As, Pb and Cu associated to the recent sedimentary processes in the Colorado Delta, south of the US-Mexico boundary. Archives in Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 56: 680-692.

de Diego-Forbis, T. A., R. Douglas, D. Gorsline, E. Nava-Sanchez, L. Marrack, and J. Banner. 2004. Late Pleistocene (last interglacial) terrace deposits, Bahía Coyote, Baja California Sur, México; coastal environmental change during sea-level highstands. IGCP 437 symposium, Barbados. Quaternary International 120 (1): 29–40.

Dedina, S. 2000. *Saving the Gray Whale. People, Politics, and Conservation in Baja California*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Dedrano González, L. M., H. Rosales Nanduca, M. de J. Vázquez Cuevas, J. Urbán Ramírez, L. Rojas Bracho, M. A. Salinas Zacarías, L. F. Bourillón Moreno, L. V. Gómora, E. M. Peters Recagno and A. Aguayo Lobo. 2008. Diversidad, composiciones comunitarias y estructuras poblacionales de la mastofauna marina en el Pacífico Mexicano y aguas circundantes. Pp. 371-394, Avances en el Estudio de los Mamíferos de México. Publicationes Especialses, Vol. II, Asociación Mexicana de Mastozoología, A. C., México, D. F.

De Cook, K. J., S. Ince, B. P. Popkin, J. F. Schreiber, Jr. and J. S. Sumner. 1980. Exploration for saltwater supply for shrimp aquaculture, Puerto Peñasco, Sonora, Mexico. Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest, Proceedings of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, pp. 133-139. Volume 10, Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Hydrology Section, Las Vegas.

De Francia, G. 1930 [1596] Memorial of Gonzalo de Francia. Pp. 218-220, in H. R. Wagner, Pearl Fishing Enterprises in the Gulf of California. Hispanic American Historical Review 10(2): 188-220.

De Grave, S., T.-Y. Chan, K. Hou Chu, C.-H. Yang and J. M. Landeira. 2015. Phylogenetics reveals the crustacean order Amphionidacea to be larval shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea). Sci. Rpts. 5: 17464.

Deichmann, E. 1941. Coelenterates collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 99(10): 1-17.

De la Cruz-Agüero, J. and F. Galván-Magaña. 1992. Peces mesopelágicos de la costa occidental de Baja California Sur y del Golfo de California (Mesopelagic fishes from the western coast of southern Baja California and the Gulf of California). Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 19: 25–31.

De la Cruz-González, F. J., L. F. Beltrán-Morales, C. A. Salinas-Zavala, M. Á. Cisneros-Mta, E. A. Aragón-Noriega and G. Avilés-Polanco. 2011. Socioeconomic analysis of giant squid fishery in Guaymas Sonora. Economía, Sociedad y Territorio 11(37): 645-666.

De la Cruz-Agüero, J., M. Arellano-Martínez, V. M. Cota-Gómez, and G. De la Cruz-Agüero. 1997. Catálogo de los peces marinos de Baja California Sur. Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas, La Paz, Baja California Sur, México. 346 pp.

De la Cruz González, E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. I. Urciaga-García, C. A. Salinas-Zavala, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and L. F. Beltrán-Morales. Análisis socioeconomic de las pesquerías de camarón y calamari gigante en el Noroeste de México. Interciencia 32(3): 144-150.

De la Cruz González, J., L. F. Beltrán-Morales, E. A. Aragón-Noriega, C. Salinas-Zavala, J. I. Urciaga-García, and M. Á. Cisneros-Mata. 2007. Socioeconomic analysis of the of jumbo squid and shrimp fishery in Guaymas. Page 107 in CICIMAR, IPN Proceedings of the Symposium on Fishery Sciences in Mexico. May 2–4, 2005. La Paz, Baja California Sur. 245 pp.

De la Cruz-González, J., L. F. Beltrán-Morales, C. Salinas-Zavala, M. Á. Cisneros-Mata, E. A. Aragón-Noriega and G. Avilés-Polanco. 2011. Socioeconomic analysis of giant squid fishery in Guaymas, Sonora. Economía, Sociedad y Territorio 11(37): 645-666.

De la Lanza-Espino and L. A. Soto. 1999. Sedimentary geochemistry of hydrothermal vents in Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, Mexico. Applied Geochemistry 14(4): 499-510.

De Laubenfels, M. W. 1936. A comparison of the shallow-water sponges near the Pacific and end of the Panama Canal with those at the Caribbean end. Proceedings National Museum of Natural History 83: 441-464.

Del Barco, Miguel. 1973. Historia natural y crónica de la Antigua California. Edited by Miguel León-Portilla. [2nd ed.l 1988] Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City.

Del Barco, Miguel. 1768. Correcciones y adiciones a la historia o noticia de la California en su primera edición de Madrid, año de 1757. (edited by M. León-Portilla under the title Historia Natural y Crónica de la antigua California; Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, 1988; México, D.F.)

Del Barco, Miguel. 1770 [Republished by Dawson's Book Shop, 1981]. *Ethnology and Linguistics of Baja California. T. Tiscareño, Translator.* Baja California Travel Series 44. Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles. 112 pp.

Del Barco, Miguel. 1980 [ca. 1770-1780] *The Natural History of Baja California*. *Translated by Froylán Tiscareno*. Baja California Travel Series 43. Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles.

Del Monte-Luna, P., D. Llucy-Belda and F. Arreguín-Sánchez. 2007. Examen de la conservación y el aprovechamiento de los Recursos vivos. Interciencia 32(1): 61-65.

Del Monte-Luna, P., S. E. Lluch-Cota, C. J. Salvadeo and D. Lluch-Belda. 2011. Ecosystem-level effects of the small pelagics fishery in the Gulf of California. CICMAR Oceánides 26(1): 51-62.

Del Monte-Luna, P., S. E. Lluch-Cota, A. W. Trites, A. Cisneros-Montemayor, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and E. Alcántara-Razo. 2025. The vanishing vaquita: A call for definitive action. Fish and Fisheries 2025: 0:1-10. doi.org/10.1111/faf.12884.

Del Morales-Flores, L. F. and V. R. Escartín-Alpizr. 2022. Registro adicional del isópoda *Cymotha exigua* parasitando a *Parapsettus panamensis* (Ephippidae), en la costa de Guerrero, Mexico. Acta Pesquera, July 2022, 4 pp.

Del Moral-Flores, L. F., J. M. Gracian-Negrete and A. F. Guzmán-Camacho. 2020. Fishes of archipelago of Revillagigedo Islands a systematics and biogeographic update. BIOCYT 9:596–619. https://doi.org/10.22201/fesi.20072082.2016.9.75910

Del Morales-Flores, L. F., M. A. Guadarrama-Martínez and C. Flores-Coto. 2016. Composición taxonómica y distribución de los cefalocordatdos (Cephalochordata: Amphioxiformes) en México. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 44: 497-503.

Del Morales-Flores, L. F., E. López-Segovia and V. R. Escartín-Alpizar. 2020. Dos nuevos registros de medusas (Cnidaria: Cubozoa y Scyphozoa) en la Bahía de Acapulco, Guerrero, México. Revista de Investigaciones Marinas 40(2): 15-20.

Del Moral Flores, L. F., A. J. Ramírez Villalobos, J. A. Martínez Pérez, A. F. González Acosta and J. Franco López. 2016. Colecciones Ictiológicas de Latinoamérica. UNAM & Sociedad Ictiológica Mexicana.

Del-Pozo, J. O., M. L. Yáñez-Ramírez, J. L. López-Salazar, C. Palacios-Cardiel, D. Chamé-Vázquez and M. Jiménez. 2023 Nuevos registros de arañas (Arachnida: Araneae) para la Península de Baja California, México. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 81(1): 58-62.

de los Santos-Romero, R. B., M. García-Guerrero, F. Vega-Villasante and H. Nolasco-Soria. 2017. Effects of dietary chitin on digestive enzyme activity, growth and survival of *Macrobrachium tenellum* juvenile prawns. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 45(1): 130-138.

Del Río-Portilla, M. A., C. E. Vargas-Peralta, D. A. Paz-García, F. Lafarga De La Cruz, E. F. Balart and F. J. García-de-León. 2014. The complete mitochondrial DNA of endemic Eastern Pacific coral (*Porites panamensis*). Mitchondral DNA, doi: 10.3109/19401736201491316 6.

Delebout, M. L., G. J. B. Ross, C. S. Baker, R. C. Anderson, P. B. best, V. G. Cockcroft, H. L. Hinz, V. Peddemors, and R. L. Pitman. 2003. Appearance, distribution and genetic distinctiveness of Longman´s beaked whale, *Indopacetus pacificus*. Marine Mammal Science 1 (3):421–461.

de León-González, J. A. 1988. *Mooreonuphis bajacalifornica*, a new onuphid (Polychaeta: Onuphidae) epizoic on the thorny oyster, *Spondylus princeps unicolor*. Revista Biología Tropical 36(3B): 433-436.

de León-González, J. A. 1990. Dos serpúlidos nuevos para el Pacífico mexicano y duplicadad opercular en *Hydroides cruciger* (Polychaeta: Serpulidae). Revista de Biología Tropical 38(2A): 335-338.

de León-González, J. A. 1992. Soft bottom polychaetes from the western coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. II. Poecilochaetidae. Cah. Biol. Mar. 33: 109-114.

de León-González, J. A. 1994. Soft bottom polychaetes from the western coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. 4. Onuphidae. Cah. Biol. Mar. 35: 57-67.

de León-González, J. A. 2017. Estado del conocimiento taxonómico de los poliquetos en Ecuador. Pp. 89-94 in, O. Díaz-Díaz, D. Bone, C. T. Rodríguez & V. H. Delagdo-Blas, Poliquetos de Sudamércia. Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela, Fondo Nacional de Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación (FONACIT), No. Reg. 19990243.

de León-González, J. A. and E. F. Balart. 2016. A new species of *Websterinereis* from the Gulf of California and redescription of *Websterinereis foli* (Fauvel, 1930) (Annelida, Nereididae). ZooKeys 614: 15-26.

de León-González, J. A., J. R. Bastida-Zavala, F. Carrera-Parral, M. E. García-Garza, A. Peña-Rivera, S. I. Salazar-Valejos and V. Solís-Weiss (eds.). 2009. *Poliquetos (Annlida: Polychaeta) de México y América Tropical*. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Monterrey, Mexico.

de León-González, J. A., J. R. Bastida-Zavala, F. Carrera-Parral, M. E. García-Garza, S. I. Salazar-Valejos, V. Solís-Weiss and M. A. Tovar-Hernández (eds.). 2021. *Anélidos Marinos de México y América Tropical*. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Monterrey, Mexico.

de León-González, J. A., M. H. Cornejo-rodriguez and S. Degraer. 2008. A new species of *Australonuphis* (Polychaeta: Onuphidae) from the eastern Pacific. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 88(4): 739-742.

de León-González, J. A. and V. Díaz-Castañeda. 2011. A new species of *Paradoneis* (Polychaeta: Paraonidae) from the western coast of Baja California, Mexico. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 124(1): 40-44.

de León-González, J. A., V. Díaz-Casteñeda and M. A. Tovar-Hernández 2025. On two new paraonids (Annelida, Paraonidae) from Bahía de los Ángeles, Gulf of California, Mexico. Zootaxa 5601(1): 63-85. doi.org/10.11646/Zootaxa.5601.1.1.3.

de León-González, J. A. and C. A. Goethel. 2013. A new species of *Perinereis* (Polychaeta, Nereididae) from Florida, USA, with a key to all Perinereis from the American continent. ZooKeys 312: 1-11.

de León-González, J. A. and G. Gongora-Garza. 1993. *Australonuphis beltrani* n. sp., a new onuphid (Polychaeta: Onuphidae) from Chacala, Nayarit, Mexico. Publicaciones Biolgicas, Supp. 1: 7-12.

de León-González, J. A., N. A. Hernández-Guevara and J. A. Rodríguez-Valencia. 2006. Paraonidae (Polychaeta) from western Mexico, with description of two new species. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 86: 253-262.

de León-González, J. A., A. Leija-Tristan and S. I. Salazar-Vallejo. 1993. Epifauna del ostión espinoso *Spondylus princeps unicolor* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) de Puerto Escondido, Golfo de California, México. Revista de Biología Tropical 41: 877-881.

de León-González, J. A., N. Méndez and J. G. Navedo. 2017. *Laeonereis watsoni* (Annelida, Nereididae), a new species from western Mexico. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, doi: 10.1017/S0025315417000583, 7 pp.

de León-González, J. A. and S. I. Salazar-Vallejo. 1987. Redescripción y extension del ámbito de *Eunice sonorae* Fauchald, 1970 (Annelida: Polychaeta). Revista Biología Tropical 35(1): 143-145.

de León-González, J. A. and V. Solís-Weiss. 1998. The genus *Perinereis* (Polychaeta: Nereididae) from Mexican littoral waters, including the description of three new species and the redescriptions of *P. anderssoni* and *P. elenacasoae*. Proceedings of the Biological society of Washington 111(3): 674-693.

de León-González, J. A. and V. Solís-Weiss. 2000. A review of the polychaete family Nereididae from western Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 67(1): 549-569.

de León-González, J. A. and V. Solís-Weiss. 2001. A new species of *Nereis* (Polychaeta: Nereidae) from the Mexican Pacific. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 114(4): 881-886.

de León-González, J. A. and B. Trovant. 2013. A new species of *Nicon* Kinberg, 1866 (Polychaeta: Nereididae) from Ecuador, Eastern Pacific, with a key to all known species of the genus. ZooKeys 269: 67-76.

De Ortega, F. 1970 [1633]. Segunda demarcación de las Islas Californias hecha por mi el Capitán y Cabo Francisco de Ortega. Pp. 425-452 in, W. Michael Mathes (ed.), Californiana II: Documentos para la Historia de la Explotación Comercial de California 1611-1679, Vol. I. Coleción Chimalistac 29, Ediciones José Porrua Turanzas, Madrid.

de Salvatierra, J. M. 1971 [1709]. Juan María de Salvatierra, S.J.: Selected Letters about Lower California. Translated and annotated by Ernest J. Burrus, S.J. Baja California Travel Series 25. Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles.

Del Valle, L. and P. Martin. 1995. Interannual variation in the catch and mean length of penaeid shrimp in the lagoons and coastal waters of Sinaloa, NW México, and their possible link with environmental factors. ICES Marine Science Symposia 199: 370-378.

del Monte-Luna, P., S. E. Lluch-Cota, C. J. Salvadeo and D. Lluch-Belda. 2011. Ecosystem-level effects of the small pelagics fishery im the Gulf of California. CICIMAR Oceánides 26(1): 51-62.

Delgadillo Romero, S., and two others (unnamed). 2022. Plan de manejo tipo para la Conservación aprovechamiento sustentable de *Isostichopus fuscus* (Pepino de Mar) en México. Technical Report, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente Y Recursos Natuales.

Delgadillo-Hinojosa, F., V. Camacho-Ibar, M. A. Huerta-Díaz, V. Torres-Delgado, P. Pérez-Brunius, L. Lares, S. G. Marinone, J. A. Segovia, J. L. Peña-Manjarrez, E. García-Mendoza and R. Castro. 2015. Seasonal behavior of dissolved cadmium and Cd/PO4

ratio in Todos Santos Bay: a retention site of upwelled waters in the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Marine Chemistry 168: 37-48.
Delgadillo-Hinojosa, F., J. V. Macías-Zamora, J. A. Segovia-Zavala, and S. Torres-Valdés. 2001. Cadmium enrichment in the Gulf of California. Marine Chemistry 75:109–122.
Delgado-Argote, L. A., M. López-Martínez, and M. C. Perilliat. 2000. Geologic reconnaissance and Miocene age of volcanism and associated fauna from sediments of Bahía de los Ángeles, Baja California, in H. Delgado-Granados, G. Aguirre-Gutiérrez, and J. Stock (eds.), Cenozoic Tectonics and Volcanism of Mexico. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 334:111–121.
Delgado-Estrella, A., J. G. Ortega-Ortíz, and A. Sánchez-Ríos. 1994. Varamientos de mamíferos marinos durante primavera y otoño y su relación con la actividad pesquera. Anales Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, serie Zoología, 65:287–295.
Delgado-Grandados, H., G. Aguirre-Gutiérrez and J. Stock (eds.). 1994. Cenozoic Tectonics and Volcanism of Mexico. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 334.
Delibes, M. and M. C. Blázquez. 1998. Tameness of insular lizards and loss of biological diversity. Conservation Biology 12(5): 1142-1143.
Delibes, M., M. C. Blázquez, R. Rodríguez-Estrella and S. C. Zapata. 1997. Seasonal food habits of bobcats (*Lynx rufus*) in subtropical Baja California Sur, Mexico. Canadian Journal of Zoology 74: 478-483.
Delibes, M., M. Blázquez, L. Soriano, E. Revilla and J. A. Godoy. 2011. High antipredatory efficiency of insular lizards: A warning signal of excessive specimen collection? PLoS ONE 6(12): e29312, 6 pp.
Demer, D. A., J. P. Zwolinski, K. A. Byres, G. R. Cutter, J. S. Renfree, T. S. Sessiions and B. J. Macewicz. 2012. Prediction and confirmation of seasonal migration of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) in the California Current Ecosystem. Fishery Bulletin 110(1): 52-70.
DeMets, C. 1995. A reappraisal of seafloor spreading lineations in the Gulf of California: implications for the transfer of Baja California to the Pacific Plate and estimates of Pacific-North America motion. Geophysical Research Letters 22:3545–3548.
DeMets, C. and T. H. Dixon. 1999. New kinematic models for Pacific-North America motion from 3 Ma to present, I: Evidence for stay motion and biases in the NUVEL-1A model. Geophysical Research Letters 26: 1921-1924.
Dennis, L. E., F. Favoretto, E. F. Balart, A. Munguía-Vega, C. Sánchez-Ortiz and D. A. Paz-García. 2024. Isolation by disturbance: A pattern of genetic structure of the coral *Pocillopora grandis* in the Gulf of California. Marine Ecology Progress Series 733: 43-57. Doi: 10.3354/meps14553.
Derby, G. H. 1852. Report of the expedition of the United States transport "Invincible" to the Gulf of California and River Colorado, 1850 and 1851. 32nd Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document No. 81.
De Jesús-Bonilla, V. S., A. Quintero-Grijalva, P. Cruz-Hernández, R. O. Martínez-Rincón, N. Y. Hernández-Saavedra and F. Valenzuela-Quiñoz. 2025. Seascape genomics of *Elactinus punctiulatus* (Ginsberg, 1938): Understanding the historical and contemporary drivers of population structure in the Gulf of California. Molecular Ecology 2025 Jan. 31:e17668. [On the redhead goby]
De Silva-Dávila, R., C. Franco-Gordo, F. G. Hochberg, E. Godínez-Domínguez, R. Avendaño-Ibarra, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez and C. J. Robinson. 2015. Cephalopod paralarval

assemblages in the Gulf of California during 2004-2007. Marine Ecology Progress Series 520: 123-141.

De Silva-Dávila, R., F. G. Hochberg, A. R. Lindgren and M. Franco-Gordo. 2013. Paralarval development, abundance, and distribution of *Pterygioteuthis hoylei* (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida: Pyroteuthidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Molluscan Research 33: 50-64.

De Silva-Dávila, R., R. Palomares-García, A. Zavala-Norzagaray aand D. C. Escobedo-Urías. 2006. Ciclo annual de los grupos dominantes del zooplancton en Navachiste, Sinaloa. Pp. 25-39 in, M. E. Hendrickx (ed), Contributions to the study of East Pacific Crustaceans. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM.

Des Lauriers, M. R. 2010. Island of Fogs: Archaeological and Ethnohistorical Investigations of Isla Cedros, Baja California. Unvisited of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Des Lauriers, M. R. 2006. Terminal Pleistocene and Early Holocene occupations of Isla de Cedros, Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology 1(2): 255-270.

Des Lauriers, M. R. 2011. Of clams and Clovis: Isla Cedros, Baja California, Mexico. Pp. 161-177 in, N. F. Bicho et al. (eds.), *Trekking the Shore: Changing Coastlines and the Antiquity of Coastal Sttlement*. Springer Science+Business Media.

Desonie, D. L. 1992. Geologic and geochemical reconnaissance of Isla San Esteban: post-subduction orogenic volcanism in the Gulf of Califrornia. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research 52: 123-140.

Dettman, D. L., K. W. Flessa, P. D. Roopnarine, B. R. Schoene and D. H. Goodwin. 2004. The use of oxygen isotope variation in shells of estuarine mollusks as a quantitative record of seasonal and annual Colorado River discharge. Ceochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 68: 1253-1263.

Dettman, D. L. and K. C. Lohmann. 1995. Approaches to microsampling carbonates for stable isotope and minor element analysis: physical separation of samples on a 20-micrometer scale. Journal of Sedimentology ad Petrology A65: 566-569.

Dettman, D. L., D. R. Mitchell, G. Huckleberry and M. S. Foster. 2015. ^{14}C and marine reservoir effect in archaeological samples from the northeast Gulf of California. Radiocarbon 57: 785-793.

Devitt, T. J. 2006. Phylogeography of the Western Lyresnake (*Trimorphodon biscutatus*): testing aridland biogeographical hypotheses across the Nearctic-Neotropic transition. Molecular Ecology 15: 4387-4407.

Dexter, D. M. 1976. The sandy-beach fauna of Mexico. Southwestern Naturalist 20(40): 479-485.

Dexter, D. M. 1977. A natural history of the sand dollar *Encope stokesi* L. Agassiz in Panama. Bulletin of Marine Science 27: 544-552.

Díaz-Delgado, E., O. Crespo-Neto and R. O. Martínez-Rincón. 2021. Environmental preferences of sharks bycaught by the tuna purse-seine fishery in the Easten Pacific Ocean. Fisheries Research 243: 106076.

Díaz-Gamboa, R. E., D. Gendron and G. Busquets-Vass. 2018. Isotopic niche width differentiation between common bottlenose dolphin ecotypes and sperm whales in the Gulf of California. Marine Mammal Science 34(2): 440-457.

Díaz-Gamboa, R. E., D. Gendron and F. Guerreri-de la Rosa. 20220. Aggressive behavior of short-finned pilot whales towards sperm whales in the Gulf of California: Insight into food competition. Aquatic Mammals 48(6): 529-532.

Díaz-Uribe, J. G., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, D. Lercari-Bernier, V. H. Cruz-Escalona, M. J. Zetina-Rejón, P. del-Monte-Luna and S. Martínez-Aguila. 2021. An integrated ecosystem trophic model for the North and Central Gulf of California: An alternative view for endemic species conservation. Ecological Modelling 230: 73091.

Díaz-Viloria, N., A. Max-Aguilar, M. I. Rivera-Lucero, E. Espino-Barr, N. Reguera-Rouzaud, A. Casaucao-Aguilar and R. Perez-Enriquez. 2023. Genetic connectivity in the spotted rose snapper *Lutjanus guttatus* (Lutjanifomres: Lutjanidae) between Mexico and Panama throughout the Tropical East Pacific. Neotropical Ichthyology 21(2): e220113.

Díaz-Viloria, N., L. Sánchez-Velasco, M. F. Lavín, R. Perez-Enriquez, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg and V. M. Godínez. 2015. Genetic corroboration of *Engraulis mordax* larvae in the upper Gulf of California, a previously undescribed spawning habitat. Ichthyology Research 62: 230-235.

Dillon, J. T. 1976. Geology of the Chocolate and Cargo Muchacho Mountains, Southeasternmost California. PhD Dissertation, University of California.

DGE. 1993. Plan de Ordenamiento Ecológico del Estado de Baja California. Dirección General de Ecología, Gobierno del Estado de Baja California, México. 122 pp.

Diarte-Plata, G., R. Escamilla-Montes, S. Granados-Alcantar and A. Luna-Gonzalea. 2021. Reproductive cycle and size at first maturity in females of brown crabs Callinectes bellicosus (Stimpson 1859) in the southwestern Gulf of California, Mexico. Croatian Journal of Fisheries 79: 125-135.

Díaz-Castañeda, V. 2000. The early establishment and development of a polychaete community settled on artificial substrata at Todos Santos Bay, Baja California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 67(1): 321-335.

Díaz-Castañeda, V., J. A. de León-González and E. Solana Arellano. 2005. Structure and composition of the polychaete community from bahía San Quintín, Pacific coast of Baja California, Mexico. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 104(2): 75-99.

Díaz-Castañeda, V. and S. Valenzuela-Solano. 2009. Polychaete fauna in the vicinity of bluefin tuna sea-cages in Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico. Zoosymposia 2: 505-526.

Diáz del Castillo, B. ca. 1586. *The True History of the Conquest of New Spain, by Bernal Díaz del Castillo, One of Its Conquerors.* Translated into English by Alfred Percival Maudslay. Edited and Published in Mexico by Genaro García. Printed for the Hakluyt Society, London.

Díaz de León-Corral, A. and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2000. Buzón del futuro: la Carta Nacional Pesquera. Desarrollo Sustentable (Instituto Nacional de Ecología, SEMARNAP, México, D.F.) 2 (16):10–12.

Díaz-Martínez, J. P., E. D. de J.Carpizo-Ituarte and F. Benítez-Villalobos. 2019. Reproductive patterns of the black starry sea urchin *Arbacia stellata* in Punta Banda, Baja California, Mexico. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 1-13, doi.org/10.1017/S002532549000316.

Díaz-Paniagua, C., M. Cuadrado, M. C. Blázquez and J. A. Mateo. 2002. Reproduction of *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* under contrasting environmental conditions. Herpetological Journal 12.

Díaz-Santana-Iturrios, A. Granados-Amores, D. S. Palacios-Salgado and J. Granados-Amores. 2019. Double hectocotylization in Hubb's octopus, *Octopus hubbsorum* (Cephalopoda: Octopodidae). Malacologia 62(2): 311-317.

Díaz, S. C., R. Touchan and T. W. Swetnam. 2001. A tree ring reconstruction of past precipitation for Baja California Sur, Mexico. International Journal of Climatology 21(8): 1007-1019.

Díaz-Uribe, J. G., F. Arreguín-Sánchez and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2007. Multispecies perspective for small-scale fisheries management: A trophic analysis of La Paz Bay in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ecological Modeling 201: 205-222.

Díaz-Uribe, J. G., V. M. Valdez-Ornelas, G. D. Danemann, E. Torreblanca-Ramírez, A. Castillo-López and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2013. Regionalización de la pesca ribereña en el Noroeste de México como base práctica prara su manejo. Ciencia Pesquera 21(1): 41-54.

Díaz-Viloria, N., L. Sánchez-Velasco and R. Pérez-Enríquez. 2012. Recent population expansion in the evolutionary history of the Californian anchovy *Engraulis mordax*. Hidrobiológica 22(3): 258-266.

Dice, J. F. 1969. Osmoregulation and salinity tolerance in the polychaete annelid *Cirriformia spirabrancha* (Moore, 1904). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 28: 1331-1343.

Dickinson, W. R. 1977. Tectonic implications of Cenozoic volcanism in coastal California Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. 109: 936-954.

Dietl, G. P., S. R. Durham, J. A. Smith and A. Tweitmann. 2016. Mollusk assemblages as record of past and present ecological status. Frontiers in Marine Science 3, doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2016.00169.

Dietl, G. P., S. M. Kidwell, M. Brenner, D. A. Burney, K. W. Flessa, S. T. Jackson and P. L. Koch. 2015. Conservation paleobiology: Leveraging knowledge of the past to inform conservation and restoration. Annual Reviews, Earth and Planetary Science 43: 79-103.

Dietl, G. P. and J. A. Smith. 2016. Live-dead analysis reveals long-term response of the estuarine bivalve community to water diversions along the Colorado River. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2016.09.013.

Dietl, G. P., J. A. Smith, H. A. Zamora, S. R. Durham and K. W. Flessa. 2014. Using the tools of conservation paleobiology to provide a baseline for estuarine restoration resulting from the 2014 engineered spring-flood of the Colorado River. Geological society of America, Abstract with Program 46(6): 334.

Dill, W. A. 1941. The fishery of the lower Colorado River." California Fish and Game 30: 109:211.

Dines, J. P., S. L. Mesnick, K. Ralls, L. May-Collado, I. Agnarsson and M. D. Dean. 2015. A trade-off between precopulatory and postcopulatory trait investment in male cetaceans. Evolution 69-6: 1560-1572.

DiPeso, C. C. and D. S. Matson. 1965. The Seri Indians in 1692 as described by Adamo Gilg, S. J. Arizona and the West 7: 33-56.

Direccion General de Geografia del Territorio Nacional, SPP. 1982. Carte Geologica Puerto Peñasco, H12-1, scale 1: 250,000.

Dixon, J. R. 1964. The systematics and distribution of lizards of the genus *Phyllodactylus* in North and Central America. New Mexico State University Research Center, Scientific Bulletin 64-1: 1-139.

Dixon, J. R. 1966. Speciation and systematics of the gekkonid lizard genus *Phyllodactylus* of the islands in the Gulf of California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, ser. 4: 415-452.

Dixon, T. F. Farina, C. DeMets, F. Suarez Vidal, J. Fletcher, B. Marquez-Azua, M. Miller and P. Umhoefer. 2000. New kinematic models for Pacific-North America motion from 3 Ma to present: evidence for a "Baja California shear zone." Geophysical Research Letters 27: 3961-3964.

Dizon, A. E., C. A. Lux, R. G. Leduc, J. Urbán, M. Henshaew, and R. L. Brownell. 1995. An interim phylogenetic analysis of sei and Bryde's whale mitochondrial DNA control region sequences. Paper SC/47/NP23 presented at the Scientific Committee of the International Whaling Commission. Unpublished 12 pp.

Dockens, P. E. T. and C. E. Paradzick (eds.). 2004. Mapping and monitoring Southwestern Willow Flycatcher breeding habitat in Arizona: A remote sensing approach. Arizona Game and Fish Department, Tech. Rpt. 223.

Dodd, N. L. and J. R. Vahle. 1998. Osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*). Pp. 37–41 in R. L. Glinski (ed.), *The Raptors of Arizona*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1963. Decreto por el que se declara zona de reserva natural y refugio para la fauna silvestre, la Isla de Tiburón, situada en el Golfo de California. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 15 March 1963.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1964. Decreto que declara zona de reserva natural y refugio de aves a Isla Rasa, Estado de Baja California. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 30 May 1964.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1974. Decreto de zona de reserva, cultivo y/o repoblación para todas las especies de pesca, al área del delta del Río Colorado, en el Golfo de California, delimitada ésta por una línea imaginaria trazada de Este a Oeste, tangente al extremo Sur de isla Montague y Gore, desde las costas del Golfo de Santa Clara al litoral oriente de Baja California. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 30 May 1974.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1975. Acuerdo que establece veda para la especie totoaba (Cynoscion macdonaldi), en aguas del Golfo de California, desde la desembocadura del río Colorado hasta el rio Fuerte, Sinaloa, en la costa oriental, y del río Colorado a Bahía Concepción, Baja California, en la costa occidental. Secretaria de Gobernación, México City, México.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1978. Decreto por el que se establece una zona de reserva y refugio de aves migratorias y de la fauna silvestre en las islas que se relacionan, situadas en el Golfo de California. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 2 August 1978.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1988. Ley General del Equilibrio Ecológico y la Protección al Ambiente. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 28 January 1988.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1990. Acuerdo por el que se establece veda para las especies y subespecies de tortuga marina en aguas de jurisdicción Federal del Golfo de México y Mar Caribe, así como en las costas del Océano Pacífico, incluyendo el Golfo de California. Diario Official de la Federación. México, D.F., May 28, 1990.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1991. "Articulo 254 bis al Codigo Penal." México, Diario Official de la Federación, México, D.F., 30 Diciembre 1991.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1993. Decreto por el que se declara área natural protegida con el carácter de Reserva de la Biosfera, la Región conocida como Alto Golfo de

California y Delta del Río Colorado, ubicada en aguas del Golfo de California y los Municipios de Méxicali, B.C., de Puerto Peñasco y San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 10 June 1993. pp. 24–28.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1996a. Decreto por el que se declara área natural protegida con el carácter de parque marino nacional, la zona conocida como Bahía de Loreto, ubicada frente a las costas del Municipio de Loreto, Estado de Baja California Sur, con una superficie de 11,987–87–50 hectáreas. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 19 July 1996.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1996b. Decreto que reforma, adiciona y deroga diversas disposiciones de la Ley General del Equilibrio Ecológico y la Protección al Ambiente. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 13 de diciembre de 1996.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 1999. Modificacion a la Norma Oficial Mexicana 002-PESC-1993, Para ordenar aprovechameinto de las especies de camarón en aguas de juristicción federal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, publicada el 31 de diciembre de 1993. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 29 December 1999.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2000a. Acuerdo que tiene por objeto dotar con una categoría acorde con la legislación vigente a las superficies que fueron objeto de diversas declaratorias de áreas naturales protegidas emitidas por el Ejecutivo Federal. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 7 de junio de 2000.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2000b. Ley General de Vida Silvestre. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F. 4 Julio 2000.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2000c. Norma Oficial Mexicana NOM-131-ECOL-1998. Que establece lineamientos y especificaciones para el desarrollo de actividades de observación de ballenas, relativas a su protección y conservación de su hábitat. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 10 Enero 2000 (Primera sección):11–17.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2002a. Norma Oficial Mexicana NOM-059–2001. Protección ambiental de especies natives de México de flora y fauna silvestres, categorías de riesgo y especificaciones para su inclusion, exclusion o cambio. Secretaria del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales. México, D.F.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2002b. Decreto por el que se reforman diversas disposiciones de la Ley General de Vida Silvestre. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 10 Enero 2002.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2002c. Acuerdo por el que se establece como área de refugio para proteger a las especies de grandes ballenas de los subórdenes Mysticeti y Odontoceti, las zonas marinas que forman parte del territorio nacional y aquellas sobre las que la nación ejerce su soberanía y jurisdicción. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., 24 Mayo 2002.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2004. Acuerdo mediante el cual se aprueba la actualización de la Carta Nacional Pesquera y su Anexo. Secretaria de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación. Segunda Sección. 504 pp.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2005. Programa de protección de la vaquita dentro de área de Refugio ubicada en la porción occidental del Alto Golfo de California. Publ. DOF, Septiembre 2005.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2005. Acuerdo mediante el cual se establece de áreade refugio para protección de la vaquita (Phocoena sinus). Secretaria de Gobernqción, México City, México.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2007. NORMA Oficial Mexicana, NOM-063-PEWSC-2005, pesca responsable de curvina golfina (*Cynoscion othonopterus*) en aguas de jurisdicción federal del Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado. Especificaciones para su aprovechamiento. Publ. DOF, 16 de Agosto de 2007. 7 pp.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2008. Catálogo de las lenguas indígenas nacionales: Variantes lingü.sticas de México con sus autodenominaciones y referencias geoestadísticas. Ciudad de México, México: Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (INALI).

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2009. Acuerdo mediante el cual se informa al public en general que la Comisión Nacional de Areas Naturales Protegidas ha conchido la elaboración del Programa de Manejo de la Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado, ubicada en aguas del Golfo de California y en los Municipios de Mexicali, Estado de Baja California, y de Puerto Peñasco y de San Luis Río Coloraod, Estado de Sonora. Secretaria de Gobernación, México City, México.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2010. Programa de revitalización, fortalecimiento y desarrollo de las lenguas indígenas nacionales 2008-2012, PINALI. Ciudad de México, México: Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (INALI).

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2010. NORMA Oficial Mexicana NOM-059-SEMARNAT-2010, Protección ambiental-Especies nativas de México de flora y fauna silvestres-Categorías de riesgo y especificaciones para su inclusión, exclusión o cambio-Lista de especies en riesgo. Ciudad de México, México: Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT).

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2010. Acuerdo por el que se da a concer la actualización de la Carta Nacional Pesquera. Secretaría de Gobernación, México City, México.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2011. Acuerdo por el que se da a conocer el resumen del Programa de manejo de la Reserva de la Biosfera Isla San Pedro Mártir. Diario Oficial de la Federación, 1 Febrero 2011. México, D.F.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2013. Acuerdo por el que se da a conocer el resumen del program de manejo del área natural protegida con la category de Reserva de la Biosfera la zona marina conocida como Bahía de los Ángeles, Canales de Ballenas y de Salsipuedes. Diario Oficial de la Federación, 5 Novienbre 2013. México, D.F.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2014. Acuerdo por el que se da a conocer el plan de manejo pesquero de jaiba (Callinectes spp.) de Sinaloa y Sonora. Diario Oficial de la Federación, 15 Julio 2014. México, D.F.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2015. Acuerdo por el que se da a conocer el resumen del program de manejo del Parque Nacional Zona Marina del Archipiélago de San Lorenzo. Diario Oficial de la Federación, 20 Enero 2015. México, D.F.

DOF (Diario Oficial de la Federación). 2015. Acuerdo por el que suspende temporalmente la pesca commercial mediante el uso de reds de enmalle, cimbras y/o palangres operadas con embarcaciones menores, en el Norte del Golfo de California. Secretaría de Gobernación, México City, México.

Domínguez-Contreras, J. F., A. Munguia-Vega, B. P. Ceballos-Vázquez, M. Arellano-Martínez, F. J. García-Rodríguez, M. Culver, H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2020. Life histories predict genetic diversity and population structure within three species of *Octopus* targeted by small-scale fisheries in northwest Mexico. PeerJ, doi.org/10.7287.prepreints.3016v2.

Domínguez-Contreras, J. F., S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, N. Reguera-Rouzaud, L. Sánchez-Velasco and N. Diaz-Viloria. 2023. Molecular identification and first morphological description of the Colorado snapper *Lutjanus colorado* (Perciformes: Lutjanidae) larvae. Journal of Fish Biology, 2023: 1-11. doi: 10.1111/jfb.15401

Dolby, G. A., S. E. K. Bennett, R. J. Dorsey, M. F. Sokes, B. R. Riddle, A Lira-Noriega, A. Munguia-Vega and B. T. Wilder. 2021. Integrating Earth-life systems: A geogenomic approach. GTrnes in Ecology & Evolution, doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2021.12.004.

Dolby, G. A., S. E. K. Bennett, A. Lira-Noriega, B. T. Wilder and A. Munguia-Vega. 2015. Assessing the geological and climatic forcing of biodiversity and evolution surrounding the Gulf of California. Journal of the Southwest 57: 391-455.

Dolby, G. A., R. A. Ellingson, L. T. Findley and D. K. Jacobs. 2018. How sea level change mediates genetic divergence in coastal species across regions with varying tectonic and sediment processes. Molecular Ecology, doi: 10.1111/mec.14487.

Dolby, G. A., R. Hechinger, R. A. Ellingson, L. T. Findley, J. Lorda and D. K. Jacobs. 2016. Sea-level driven glacial-age refugia and post-glacial mixing on subtropical coasts, a palaeohabitat and genetic study. Proceedings of the Royal Society B, 283, doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2016.1571.

Domínguez-Cadena, R., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez and J. L. León de la Luz. 2016. Effects of the arid environment on the reproductive phenology of three mangrove tree species in the southern Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Wetland, doi 10.1007/s13157-016-0758-3

Domínguez-Cadena, R., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez and J. L. León de la Luz. 2016. Forest structure and species composition of mangroves in the eastern Baja California Peninsula: The role of microtopography. Wetlands, doi: 10.1007/s13157-016-0760-9

Domínguez-Contreras, J. F., A. Munguía-Vega, B. Ceballos-Vázquez, M. Arellano-Martínez, F. J. García-Rodríguez, M. Culver and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2018. Life histories predict genetic diversity and population structure within three specie of octopus targeted by small-scale fisheries in Northwest Mexico. PeerJ 6:e4295, doi: 10.7717/peerj.4295.

Domínguez-Contreras, J. F., A. Munguía-Vega, B. Ceballos-Vázquez, M. Arellano-Martínez and M. Culver. 2014. Characterization of microsatellite loci from two-spotted octopus *Octopus bimaculatus* Verrill 1883 from pyrosequencing reads. Conservation Genetics Resources 6: 465-468.

Donnelly, M. F. 1974. Geology of the Sierra del Pinacate volcanic field, northern Sonora, Mexico and southern Arizona, U.S.A. Unpubl. PhD dissertation, Stanford University, Stanford, CA.

Doolittle, W. E., W. Steen and J. O. Montoya Ballesteros. 2024. Sonora: The elusive site, the debated name, and various designations. Kiva 90(1): 22-39.

Dorsey, R. J. 2010. Sedimentation and crustal recycling along an active oblique-rift margin: Salton Trough and northern Gulf of California. Geology 38(5): 443-446.

Dorsey, R. J., R. Castro, J. Fletcher, D. Lizarralde and P. J. Umhoefer. 2006. Report on RCL-Cortez Workshop: Lithospheric rupture in the Gulf of California—Salton Trough region. Margins Newsletter 16: 9-12

Dorsey, R. J., A. Fluette, K. McDougall, et al. 2007. Chronology of Miocene-Pliocene deposits at Split Mountain Gorge, Southern California: a record of regional tectonics and Colorado River Evolution. Geology 35: 57-60.

Dorsey, R. J., B. A. Housen, S. U. Janecvke, C. M. Fanning and A. L. F. Spears. 2011. Stratigraphic record of basin development within the San Andreas Fault System: Late

Cenozoic Fish Creek-Vallecito Basin, Southern California. Geological Society of America Bulletin 1123: 771-793.
Dorsey, R. and A. Martín-Barajas. 1999. Sedimentation and deformation in a Pliocene-Pleistocene transtensional supradetachment basin, Laguna Salada, northwest Mexico. Basin Research 11:205-221.
Dorsey, R., B. O'Connell, M. Homan and S. E. K. Bennett. 2017. Influence of the eastern California Shear Zone on deposition of the Mio-Pliocene Bouse Formation: Insights from the Cibola area, Arizona. Pp. 150-157 in, R. E. Reynolds (ed.), 2017 Desert Symposium Field Guide and Proceedings. California State University Desert Studies Center, Zzyzx, CA.
Dorsey, R., B. O'Connell, M. Homan and K. A. Howard. 2016. Upper limestone of the southern Bouse Formation: Evidence for unsteady origins of the Colorado River. Pp. 145-153 in, Desert Symposium Proceedings, California State University Desert Studies Center, Zzyzx, CA.
Dorsey, R. J., B. O'Connell, K. McDougal and M. Horman. 2018. Punctuated sediment discharge during Early Pliocene birth of the Colorado River: Evidence from regional stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleontology. Sedimentary Geology 363:1-33.
Dorsey, R. J. and P. I. Umhoefer. 2000. Tectonic and eustatic controls on sequence stratigraphy of the Pliocene Loreto Basin, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 112: 177-199.
Dorsey, R. J., P. J. Umhoefer and P. D. Falk. 1997. Earthquake clustering inferred from Pliocene Gilbert-type fan deltas in the Loreto Basin, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geology 25: 679.
Dorsey, R. J., P. J. Umhoefer, J. C. Ingle, Jr. and L. Mayer. 2001. Pliocene stratigraphic evolution of northeastern Carmen Island, Gulf of California: implications for oblique-rifting tectonics. Sedimentary Geology 144: 97-123.
Dorsey, R. J., P. J. Umhoefer and P. R. Renne. 1995. Rapid subsidence and stacked Gilbert-type fan deltas, Pliocene Loreto Basin, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Sedimentary Geology 98: 181-204.
Douglas, M. W. 1995. The summertime low-level jet over the Gulf of California. Monthly Weather Review 123: 2334-2347.
Douglas, M. W., R. A. Maddox and K. Howard. 1993. The Mexican monsoon. Journal Climate 6: 1665-1677.
Douglas, R., O. Gonzalez-Yajimovich, J. Ledesma-Vázquez and F. Staines-Urias. 2007. Climate forcing, primary production and the distribution of Holocene biogenic sediments in the Gulf of California. Quaternary Science Reviews 26: 115-129.
Douglass, A. E. 1929. The secret of the Southwest solved with talkative tree rings. National Geographic, December 1929, pp. 736-770.
Douglass, A. E. 1935. Dating Pueblo Bonito and other ruins of the Southwest. National Geographic Society, Contributed Technical Papers. Pueblo Bonito Series 1: 1-74.
Dozier, C. L. 1963. Mexico's transformed northwest: The Yaqui, Mayo and Fuerte examples. Geographical Reviews 53:548–571.
Duberstein, J. N. and A. Lira-Noriega. 2015. Human dimensions of research in the Sonoran Desert: Next generation Sonroan Desert researchers. J. Southwest 57: 187-198.

Duberstein, J. N., Jiménez-Serranía V., Pfister, T. A., Lindquist, K. E. & Meltzer, L. M. (2005). Breeding Double-Crested Cormorants and Wading Birds on Isla Alcatraz, Sonora, México. USDA Forest Service Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-191.

Dubuc, A., and 20 others. 2023. Patterns of reef fish taxonomic and functional diversity in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Ecography 2023: e06536, doi: 10.1111/ecog.06536.

Due, A. D. and G. A. Polis. 1986. Trends in scorpion diversity along the Baja California Peninsula. American Naturalist 128: 460-468.

Domínguez-Cadena, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez and J. L. León-de-la-Luz. 2016. Effects of the arid environment on the reproductive phenology of three mangroves tree species in the southern Baja California Peninsula. Wetlands, doi: 10.1007/s13157-016-0758-3.

Domínguez-Contreras, F., C. J. Robinson and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2012. Hydroacoustical survey of the near surface distribution, abundance, and biomass of small pelagic fish in the Gulf of California. Pacific Science 66: 311-326.

Dominguez-Sanchez, C. A., K. Acevedo Whitehouse and D. Gendron. 2018. Effect of drone-based blow sampling on blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) behavior. Marine Mammal Science 34: 841-850.

Doyle, K. D. 1998. Phylogeny of the sand stargazers (Dactyloscopidae: Blennioidei). Copeia 98(1): 76-94.

Drake, W. R., P. J. Umhoefer, A. Griffiths, A. Vlad, L. Peters and W. McIntosh. 2017. Tectono-stratigraphic evolution of the Comondú Group from Bahía de La Paz to Loreto, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Tectonophysics 719-720: 107-134.

Drouet, F. 1936. Myxophyceae of the G. Allan Hancock Expedition of 1934, collected by Wm. R. Taylor. The Hancock Pacific Expeditions 3(2): 15-31.

Duarte, R. C. F. Aguirre Bahena, A. Reyes Salinas and J. E. Valdez Holguín. 2001. Caracterización hidrológica de una laguna costera de Baja Califronia Sur, México. Oceánides 16(2): 93-105.

Dueñas-Romero, J. de J., J. F. Domínguez-Contreras, J. Granados-Amores, A. Munguía-Vega and F. J. García-Rodríguez. 2021. New microsatellite loci for estimating genetic diversity and structure in *Octopus hubbsorum* from Nayarit, México. Molecular biology Reports, doi.org/0./007/s11033-021-06601-9.

Dumbauld, B. R., D. A. Armstorng and K L. Feldman. 1996. Life history characteristics of two sympatric thalassinidean shrimps, *Neotrypaea californiensis* and *Upogebia pugattensis*, with implications for oyster culture. Journal of Crustacean Biology 16: 689-708.

Dumitru, T. A., P. B. Gans, D. A. Foster and E. L. Miller. 1991. Refrigeration of the western Cordilleran lithosphere during Laramide shallow-angle subduction. Geology 19: 1145-1148.

Duncan, D. and T. Tibbitts. 2008. Conservation and management of the Quitobaquito pupfish, *Cyprinodon eremus*, in Sonora and Arizona. Abstract of oral presentation, Desert Fishes Council 40th Annual Meeting.

Duncan, K. M., A. P. Martin, B. W. Bowen and H. G. De Couet. 2006. Global phylogeography of the scalloped hammerhead shark (*Sphyrna lewini*). Mol Ecol 15:2239–2251. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2006.02933.x

Dungan, M. L. 1985. Competition, and the morphology, ecology, and evolution of acorn barnacles: An experimental test. Paleobiology 11:165–173.

Dungan, M. L., T. E. Miller and D. A. Thomson. 1982. Catastrophic decline of a top carnivore in the Gulf of California rocky intertidal zone. Science 216: 989-991.

Dungan, M. L. and D. A. Thomson. 1984. Recent climatic events and their consequences in the Gulf of California and the eastern Pacific. *In*: Memoria del III Simposia Biologia Marina, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur. Pp 148-163.

Dunham, J. B. and W. L. Minckley. 1997. Allozimic variation in desert pupfish. Biological Conservation 84: 7-15.

Dunn, J. R. 1997. Charles Henry Gilbert (1859–1928): Pioneer ichthyologist of the American West. Pp. 265–278 in T. W. Pietsch and W. D. Anderson, Jr. (eds.), *Collection Building in Ichthyology and Herpetology*. American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Special Publication 3, Lawrence, Kansas, xiii + 593 pp.

Duprey, N., A. Foreman, J. D. Carriquiry, C. D. Charles, S. C. Sanchez, H. Vonhof, F. Rubach, R. Rabenstein, M. Rohr, H. Reyes-Bonilla, D. Marconi, D. M. Sigman, G. H. Haug and A. Martínez-García. 2024. Decadal oscillations in the ocean's largest oxygen-deficient Zone. Science 386: 1019-1024.

Duque-Herrera, A.-F., J. Helenes, J.-G. Flores-Trujillo, A.-C. Ruiz-Fernández and J.-A. Sánchez-Cabeza. 2020. Dinoflagellate cysts and ENSO-PDO climate forcing in the southern Gulf of California. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 560(110055). doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2020.110055.

Duque-Trujillo, J., L. Ferrari, G. Norini and M. López-Martínez. 2014. Miocene faulting in the southwestern Sierra Madre Occidental, Nayarit, Mexico: Kinematics and segmentation of the initial rifting in the southern Gulf of California. Revista Mexicana Ciencias Geología 31: 283-302.

Duque-Trujillo, J., L. Ferrari, T. Orozco-Esquivel, M. López-Martínez, P. Lonsdale, S. E. Bryan, J. Kluesner, D. Piñero-Lajas and L. Solari. 2015. Timing of rifting in the southern Gulf of California and its conjugate margins: Insights from the plutonic record. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 127: 702-736

Durán-Campos, E.and E. Coria-Monter. 2024. Early signals of El Niño in the Gulf of California? Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 52(3): XXX-XXX. doi: 10.3856/vol52-issue 3-tulltext-3129.

Durán-Campos, E., E. Coria-Monter, M. A. Monreal-Gómez and D. A. Salas-de-León. 2022. Impact of "the Blob" 2014 and 2019 in the sea surface temperature and chlorophyll-*a* levels of the Gulf of California: A satellite-based study. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 50(3): 479-491.

Durán-Campos, E., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, D. A. Salas-de-León and E. Coria-Monter. 2019. Zooplankton functional groups in a dipole eddy in a coastal region of the southern Gulf of California. Regional Studies in Marine Science 28:100588. doi:10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100588

Durán-Campos, E., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, D. A. Salas-de-León and E. Coria-Monter. 2019. Chlorophyll-*a* vertical distribution patterns during summer in the Bay of La Paz, Gulf of California, Mexico. Egyptian Journal of Aquatic Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.ejar.2019.04.003.

Durán-Campos, E., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, D. A. Salas-de-León and E. Coria-Monter. 2020. Field and satellite observations on the seasonal variability of the surface chlorophyll-*a* in the Bay of La Paz, Gulf of California, Mexico. International Journal of Oceans and Oceanography 15(1): 157-167.

Durán-Campos, E., D. A. Salas-de-León, E. Coria-Monter, M. A. Monreal-Gómez, J. Aldeco-Ramírez and B. Quiroz-Martínez. 2023. ENSO effects in the southern Gulf of California

estimated from satellite data. Continental shelf Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2023.105084.

Durán-Campos, E., D. A. Salas-de-León, E. Coria-Monter, M. A. Monreal-Gómez, J. Aldeco-Ramírez and B. Quiroz-Martínez. 2024. Phytoplankton structure in a coastal region of the eastern entrance of the Gulf of California during La Niña 2022. Oceans 2024, 5: 647-661.

Durán-Campos, E., C.M. Torres-Martínez, E. Coria-Monter, D. A. Salas-de-León and M. A. Monreal-Gómez. 2024. Phytoplankton community structure at the eastern entrance of the Gulf of California during El Niño 2023. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 52(4): 659-668.

Durand, A., D. Valdivia-Chávez and V. Aramayo. 2023. Biodiversity and distribution of sea anemones (Cnidaria, Anthozoa, Actiniaria) in the northern Humboldt Current System. Research Square doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2763418/v1.

Durazo, R. 2015. Seasonality of the transitional region of the California Current system off Baja California. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 120: 1173-1196.

Durham, J. W. 1947. Corals from the Gulf of California and the North Pacific Coast of America. The Geological Society of America Memoir 20.

Durham, J. W. 1950. E. W. Scripps Cruise to the Gulf of California, Part II Megascopic paleontology and marine stratigraphy. Geological Society of America Memoir 43.

Duval, D. and B. Colby. 2017. The influence of Colorado River flows on the upper Gulf of California fisheries economy. Ecological Engineering doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2016.05.017

Dymesich, G. S. and B. A. Blackerby. 1985. Monogenetic cinder cone geochronology and implications, Pinacate Volcanic Field, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Geological Society of America, abstracts with program 17(6): 353.

Dyer, B. S. 1997. Phylogenetic revision of Atherinopsinae (Teleostei, Atherinopsidae), with comments on the systematics of the South American freshwater fish genus *Basilichthys* Girard. Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, No. 185. 64 pp.

Dyer, B. S. and B. Chernoff. 1996. Phylogenetic relationships among atheriniform fishes (Teleostei: Atherinomorpha). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 117: 1-69.

Eales, N. B. 1960. Revision of the world species of *Aplysia* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), 5(10): 267-404.

Early-Capistran, M.-M. 2014. Amazons, pirates and turtles on the Island of California. The Appendix Vol. 2 No. 4, October. http://theappendix.net/issues/2014/10/amazons-pirates-and-turtles-on-the-island-of-california.

Early Capistrán, M. M. 2014. Amazons, Pirates, and Turtles on the Island of California. The Appendix 2(4).

Early Capistrán, M. M. 2016. Elephants and spearheads in Sonora, Mexico: an interview with Dr. Guadalupe Sánchez. *Latinamericanscience.org*

Early Capistrán, M. M. 2016. Baja California's Sea Turtles Swim Out of the Past, *Latinamericanscience.org*

Early Capistrán, M. M. 2022. Navigating deserts and seas. Current Conservation 16(2): 13–17.

Early-Capistrán, M.-M., A. Sáenz-Arroyo, J. G. Cardoso-Mohedano, G. Garibay-Melo, V. Koch and H. Peckham. 2018. Complex past, promising future: Baja California's green sea turtles. dataMares. Interactive Resource, https://doi.org/10.13022/M3934Q.

Early-Capistrán, M.M., E. Solana-Arellano, F.A. Abreu-Grobois, G. Garibay-Melo, J.A. Seminoff, A. Sáenz-Arroyo, N.E. Narchi. 2022. Integrating local ecological knowledge, ecological monitoring, and computer simulation to evaluate conservation outcomes. *Conservation Letters* 15: 212921.

Early-Capistran, M.-M., E. Solana-Arellano, F. A. Abreu-Grobois, N. E. Narchi, G. Garibay-Melo, J. A. Seminoff, V. Koch and A. Saez-Arroyo. 2020. Quantifying local ecological knowledge of model historical abundance of long-lived, heavily-exploited fauna. PeerJ 8:e9494.

Earth League International (ELI). 2018. Operation Fake Gold–the totoaba supply chain from Mexico's totoaba cartels to China's totoaba maw wholesalers–an illegal trade killing the Vaquita. Available at: https://earthleagueinternational.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/EAL-Operation-Fake-Gold-Final.pdf.

Eberhart-Phillips, L., M. Cruz-López, L. Lozano-Angulo, S. Gómez del Angel, W. Rojas-Abreu and C. Küpper. 2020. Individual-based field observations of morphology, life-history, and reproductive fitness in snowy plovers *Charadrius nivosus*. Scientific Data 7:149.

Eberhart-Phillips, L. J., C. Küpper, M. C. Carmona-Isunza, O. Vincze, S. Zefania, M. Cruz-López, A. Kosztolányi, T. E. X. Miller, Z. Barta, I. C. Cuthill, T. Burke, T. Székely, J. I. Hoffman and O. Krüger. 2018. Demographic causes of adult sex ratio variation and their consequences for parental cooperation. Nature Communications 9:1651

Eberly, L. D. and T. B. Stanley, Jr. 1978. Cenozoic stratigraphy and geological history of southwestern Arizona. Geological Society of America Bulletin 89: 921-940.

Echelle, A. A., E. W. Carson, A. F. Echelle, R. A. Van Den Bussche, T. E. Dowling and A. Meyer. 2005. Historical biogeography of the New World pupfish genus *Cyprinodon* (Teleostei: Cyprinodontidae). Copeia 2005(2): 320-339.

Echelle, A. A., R. A. Van Den Bussche, T. P. Malloy Jr., M. L. Haynie and C. O. Minckley. 2000. Mitochondrial DNA variation in pupfishes assigned to the species *Cyprinodon macularius* (Atherinomorpha: Cyprinodontidae): Taxonomic implications and conservation genetics. Copeia 2000(2): 353-364.

Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, P. Ponganis, and G. L. Kooyman. 1989. Diving and foraging behavior of leatherback sea turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 67:2834–2840.

Eckert, S. A. and L. Sarti. 1997. Distant fisheries implicated in the loss of the world's largest leatherback nesting population. Marine Turtle Newsletter 78:2–7.

Eder, T. and I. Sheldon. 2002. *Whales and other Marine Mammals of California and Baja*. Lone Pine Publishing, Renton, WA.

Edge, D. C., D. J. Reynolds, A. D. Wanamaker, D. Griffin, D. Bureau, C. Outridge, B. C. Stevick, R. Weng and B. A. Black. 2021. A multicentennial proxy record of northeast Pacific sea surface temperatures from the annual growth increments of *Panopea generosa*. Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology 36(9), doi.org/10.1029/2021PA004291

Edmunds, P. J. and J. Clayton. 2022. A decade of invertebrate recruitment at Santa Catalina Island, California. PeerJ, doi: 10.7717/peerj.14286.

Edwards, R. R. C. 1978. The fishery and fisheries biology of penaeid shrimp on the Pacific coast of Mexico. Annual Reviews, Marine Biology 16:145–180.

Efford, I. E. 1970. The distribution of the sand crabs, *Hippa strillata* (Stimpson) and *Hippa pacifica* (Dana) in the Eastern Pacific Ocean (Decapoda, Anomura). Crustaceana 23(2): 117-122.

Efford, I. E. 1976. Distribution of the sand crabs in the genus *Emerita* (Decapoda: Hippidae). Crustaceana 30(2): 169-183.

Egea, L. G., C. J. Pérez, R. Jiménez-Ramos, I. Hernánez, S. López-López, F. G. Brun. 2023. Changes in carbon metabolism and dissolved organic carbon fluxes on seagrass patches (*Halodule wrightii*) with different ages in Southern Gulf of California. Marine Environmental Research 191, 106136. Doi.org/10.1016/j. marenvres.2023.106136

Ehemann, N. R., F. J. Garcí-Rodríguez and J. De La Cruz-Agüero. 2022. *Urotrygon rogersi* (Myliobatiformes: Urotrygonidae) from the subtropical, provides new biological, genetic, taxonomic, and distribution data for the genus *Urotrygon*. Regional Studies in Marine Science 51, 102175.

Ehrhardt, N. M. 1991. Potential impact of a seasonal migratory jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) stock on a Gulf of California sardine (Sardinops sagax caeruleus) population. Bulletin of Marine Science 49 (1/2):325–332.

Ehrhardt, N. M., P. S. Jacquemin, F. García, G. González, J. M. López, J. Ortriz, and A. Solis. 1983. On the fishery and biology of the giant squid *Dosidicus gigas* in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 306–340 in J. F. Caddy (ed.), Advances in Assessment of World Cephalopod Resourcse. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 231.

Ehrhardt, N. M., P. S. Jacquemin, D. G. González, R. P. Ulloa, B. F. García, C. J. Ortiz and N. A. Solis. 1982. Descripción de la pesquería del calamari gigante *Dosidicus gigas* durante 1980 en el Golfo de California. Flota y poder de pesca. Ciencia Pesquera 3: 41-60.

Ehrlich, H., M. Ilan, M. Maldonado, G. Muricy, G. Bavestrello, Z. Kljajic, J. L. Carballo and others. 2010. Three dimensional chitin-based scaffolds from Verongida sponges (Demospongiae: Porifera). Part I. Isolation and Identification of chitin. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 47(2):132-40.

Ehrlich, H., E. Steck, M. Ilan M. Maldonado G. Muricy, G. Bavestrello, Z. Kljajic, J. L. Carballo and others. 2010. Three dimensional chitin-based scaffolds from Verongida sponges (Demospongiae: Porifera). Part II. Biomimetic Potential and Applications. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 47(2):141-5.

Ekman, S. 1953. *Zoogeography of the Sea*. Sidgwick & Jackson Ltd., London.

Environmental Investigation Agency. 2016. Dual extinction: The illegal trade in the endangered totoaba and its impact on the critically endangered vaquita. Briefing to the 66th Standing Committee of CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora) https://eia-international.org/wp-content/uploads/EIA-Dual-Extinction.pdf.

Ekholm, G. F. and G. R. Willey (eds.). 1966. *Archaeological Frontiers and External Connections. Handbook of Middle American Indians 4.* University of Texas Press, Austin.

Ellis, J. I., and 51 others. 2021. Integrating biophysical, socio-economic and governance principles into marine reserve design and management in Mexico: From theory to practice. Frontiers in Marine Science 8(778980): 1-21.

Elorduy-Garay, J. F. and J. G. Díaz-Uribe. 1994. Age validation of *Caulolatilus affinis*, Gill 1865 (Pisces: Branchiostegidae) from the Gulf of California using otoliths. Scientia Marina 58(4): 277-287.

Elorduy-Garay, J. F. and S. S. Ruiz-Cordova. 1998. Age, growth, and mortality of Caulolatilus affinis (Osteichthyes: Branchiostegidae) from the southrern Gulf of California. Pacific Science 52(3): 259-272.

Elorriaga-Verplancken, F. R., J. E. Morales-Vázquez, C. D. Ortega-Ortiz, M. Llamas-González, R. Mwza-Yáñez and D. Páez-Rosas. 2022. Northernmost record of the Galapagos Sea Lion (*Zalophus wollebaeki*): Sightings along the Mexican Central Pacific and the Gulf of California during La Niña conditions. Aquatic Mammals 48(6): 478-484.

Elorriaga-Verplancken, F. R., T. Norris, M. J. Amador-Capitanachi, E. D. Rodríguez-Rafael, R. A. Cruz-Vallejo, D. Borje-Flores and I. Popoca-Arellano. 2025. Status of the offshore California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) rookery within the Guadalupe Island Biosphere Reserve, Mexico. Latin American Journal of aquatic Mammals. doi.org/10.5597/lajam000345.

Elorriaga-Verplancken, F. R., A. Paniagua-Mendoza, C. J. Hernández-Camacho, M. A. Webber, R. Cruz-Vallejo, C. R. Nevels and I. González-López. 2021. A new Guadalupe fur seal colony in the Gulf of California? Ecological and conservation implications. Aquatic Mammals 47(1): 1-9.

Elorriaga-Verplancken, F., H. Rosales-Nanduca, A. Paniagua-Mendoza, S. Martínez-Aguilar, A.N. Nader-Valencia, R. Robles Hernández, F. Gómez-Díaz and Jorge Urbán R. 2016 First record of pigmy killer whales (*Feresa attenuata*) in the Gulf of California, México: Diet inferences and probable relation with warm conditions during 2014. Aquatic Mammals 42(1): 20-26.

Elorriaga-Verplancken, F. R., J. Sandoval-Sierra, A. Paniagua-Mendoza and R. Robles-Hernández. 2018. Seasonality and potential foraging grounds of migratory California sea lions from La Paz Bay southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Mammals 44(1): 56-61.

Ellingson, R. A., C. C. Swift, L. T. Findley and D. K. Jacobs. 2013. Convergent evolution of ecomorphological adaptations in geographically isolated bay gobies (Teleostei: Gobionellidae) of the temperate North Pacific. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, in press http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2013.10.009.

Elsler, L. G., T. H. Frawley, G. L. Briten, L. B. Crowder, T. C. Dubois, S. Radosavlijevic, W. F. Gilly, A.-S. Crépin and M. Schlüter. 2021. Social relationship dynamics mediate climate impacts on income inequality: Evidence from the Mexican Humboldt squid fishery. Regional Environmental Change 21:35.

Elsler, L. G. and 10 others. 2022. Strong collective action enables valuable and sustainable fisheries or cooperatives. Environmental Research Letters 17(10).

Emerson, L. P., Jr. 1979. Mexico's grape industry: table grapes, raisins and wine. U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Foreign Agriculture Ser. M292.

Emerson, L. P., Jr. 1980. Mexico's vegetable production for export. U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Foreign Agriculture Ser., M279.

Emerson, W. K. 1956. Pleistocene invertebrates from Punta China, Baja California, Mexico with remarks on the composition of the Pacific coast Quaternary faunas. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 11: 313-342.

Emerson, W. K. 1960. Shell middens of San Jose Island. American Museum Novitates No. 2013.

Emhoff, K. F., M. E. Johnson, D. H. Backus and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 2012. Pliocene stratigraphy at Paredones Blancos: significance of a massive crushed-rhodolith deposit on Isla Cerralvo, Baja California Sur (Mexico). Journal of Coastal Research 28: 234-243.

Emilsson, I. and M. A. Alatorre. 1997. Evidencias de un remolino ciclónico de mesoescala en la parte sur del Golfo de California. Pp. 173–182 in M. F. Lavín (ed.), Contribuciones a la Oceanografía Física en México, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, Monografía 3, Ensenada.

Encisco-Padilla, I., E. Ríos-Jara and M. del C. Esqueda-González. 2019. Inventory and taxonomic diversity of macroalgae from the coast of Jalisco, México. Revista Bio Ciencias 6, e656.

Enea, S. and A. Lynch. 1991. *With Steinbeck in the Sea of Cortez. A Memoir of the Steinbeck/Ricketts Expedition*. Sand River Press, Los Osos, California.

Engel, J. and R. Kvitek. 1998. Effects of otter trawling on a benthic community in Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary. Conservation Biology 12 (6):1204–1214.

Engilis, A. Jr., L. W. Oring, E. Carrera, J. W. Nelson, and A. M. Lopez. 1998. Shorebird surveys in Ensenada Pabellones and Bahía Santa Maria, Sinaloa, Mexico: Critical winter habitats for pacific flyway shorebirds. Wilson Bulletin 110: 332-341.

Englehart, P. and A. Douglas. 2005. Changing behavior in the diurnal range of surface air temperatures over Mexico. Geophysical Research Letters 32, L01701.

Enochs, I. C., L. T. Toth, A. Kirkland, D. P. Manzello, G. Kolodziej, J. T. Morris, D. M. Holstein, A. Schlenz, C. J. Randall, J. L. Maté, J. J. Lichter and R. B. Aronson. 2021. Upwelling and the persistence of coral-reef frameworks in the eastern tropical Pacfic. Ecological Monographs, 21 July 2021, doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1482.

Enríquez, S., E. Ávila and J. L. Carballo. 2009. Phenotypic plasticity induced in transplant experiments in a mutualistic association between the red alga *Jania adhaerens* (Rhodophyta, Corallinales) and the sponge *Haliclona caerulea* (Porifera: Haplosclerida): Morphological responses of the alga. Journal of Phycology. 45: 81-90.

Enríquez-Andrade, R., G. Anaya-Reyna, J. C. Barrera-Guevara, M. A. Carvajal-Moreno, Martínez-Delgado, J. Vaca-Rodriguez and C. Valdés-Casillas. 2005. An analysis of critical areas for biodiversity conservation in the Gulf of California Region. Ocean and Coastal Management 48:31–50.

Enríquez-García, A. B., V. H. Cruz-Escalona, J. D. Carriquiry, N. R. Ehemann, P. A. Mejía-Falla, E. Marín-Enríquez, C. Treinen-Crespo, J. R. Vélaz-Tacur and A. F. Navia. 2023. Trophic assessment of three sympatric batoid species in the Southern Gulf of California. PeerJ, doi 10.7717/peerj.16117.

Enríquez Paredes, L.M. et. al. 2023. Evaluación del impacto y pertinencia de las liberaciones experimentales de totoaba (*Totoaba mcdonaldi*) producida en cautiverio como estrategia de conservación de la población silvestre. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California. Informe final SNIB-CONABIO. Proyecto No. RE006. Ciudad de México. [Evaluating the impact and relevance of experimental releases of captive-bred totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi*) as a conservation strategy for the wild population. Final Report to SNIB-CONABIO, Project RE-601].

Environmental Investigation Agency (EIA). 2016. Collateral Damage: How illegal trade in totoaba swim bladders is driving the vaquita to extinction. Available at: https://eia-international.org/wpcontent/uploads/EIA-Collateral-Damage-FINAL-mr.pdf.

Environmental Investigation Agency (EIA). 2020. Illegal trade seizures: totoaba. Available at: https://eiainternational.org/wildlife/wildlife-trade-maps/illegal-trade-seizures-totoaba/.

Epple, A. O., J. F. Wiens and L. E. Epple. *Plants of Arizona, 2nd ed.* Falcon Guides, Helena, Montana.

Equihua Zamora, M., N. García Alaniz, O. Pérez-Maqueo, G. Benítez Badillo, M. Kolb., M. Schmidt, J. Equihua Benítez, P. Maeda and J. L. Álvarez Palacios. 2014. Integridad ecología como indicador de la calidad ambiental. Pp. 687-710 in, *Bioindicadores: Guardianes de Nuestro Futuro Ambiental*. El Colegio de la Frontera Sur, Instituto Nacional de Ecología y Cambio Climático.

Equihua, C., R. Medellín and J. M. García. 2020. Vaquita marina, irresponsabilidad y corrupción. Crónica de una tragedia. Nexos, June 22, 2020

Eraso-Ordoñez, J. F., J. A. Yee-Duarte, N. T. Roldán-Wong, M. García-Ulloa, A. M. Góngora-Gómez and M. Arellano-Martínez. 2023. Histopathological alterations in the gonads of wild white clams Dosinia ponderosa inhabiting a former copper mine locality in the Gulf of California. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health, doi.org/10.1002/aah.10184.

Erauskin-Extramiana, M., S. Z. Herzka, G. Hinojosa-Arango and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2017. An interdisciplinary approach to evaluate the status of large-bodied Serranid fisheries: The case of Magdalena-Almejas Bay lagoon complex, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ocean & Coastal Management 145: 21-34.

Erisman, B.E., O. Aburto-Oropeza, C. Gonzalez-Abraham, I. Mascarenas-Osorio, M. Moreno-Baez and P.A. Hastings. 2011. Spatio-temporal dynamics of a fish spawning aggregation and its fishery in the Gulf of California. Nature Scientific Reports 2: 284 DOI: 10.1038/srep00284.

Erisman, B., O Aburto-Oropeza, C. Gonzalez-Abraham, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, M. Moreno-Baez and P. Hastings. 2012. Satellite tracking a massive spawning migration. Nature Reports 2: 284, DOI: 10.1038/srep00284

Erisman, B., Aburto-Oropeza, C. Gonzalez-Abraham, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, M. Moreno-Báez and P. Hastings. 2012. Spatio-temporal dynamics of a fish spawning aggregation and its fishery in the Gulf of California. Science Reports 2, 284; DOI:10.1038/srep00284.

Erisman, B. E, A. M. Apel, A. D. MacCall, M. J. Román and R. Fujita. 2014. The influence of gear selectivity and spawning behavior on a data-poor assessment of a spawning aggregation fishery. Fisheries Research 159: 75-87.

Erisman, B., M. Buckhorn and P. Hastings. 2007. Spawning behavior and periodicity in the leopard grouper, *Mycteroperca rosacea*, from the central Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biology 151:1849–1861.

Erisman, B. E., M. C. Craig & P. A. Hastings. 2010. Reproductive biology of the Panama Graysby, *Cephalopholis panamensis* (Teleostei: Epinephelidae). Journal of Fish Biology 76:1312-1328.

Erisman B., G. Galland, I. Mascareñas, J. Moxley, H. J. Walker, O. Aburto- Oropeza, P. Hastings and E. Ezcurra. 2011. List of coastal fishes of Islas Marías archipelago, Mexico, with comments on taxonomic composition, biogeography, and abundance. Zootaxa 2985: 26–40.

Erisman B., A. Gustavo, T. Paredes, J. J. Tomas Plomozo-Lugo, P. Cota-Nieto, P. Hastings and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2011. Spatial structure of commercial marine fisheries in Northwest Mexico. ICES Journal of Marine Sciences 68(3): 564-571.

Erisman, B., I. Mascareñas-Osorio, C. López-Sagástegui, M. Moreno-Báez, V. Jiménez-Esquivel and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2015. A comparison of fishing activities between two coastal communities within a biosphere reserve in the Upper Gulf of California. Fisheries Research 164: 254-265.

Erisman B., I. Mascarenas, G. Paredes, Y. Sadovy de Mitcheson, O. Aburto-Oropeza, P. Hastings. 2010. Seasonal, annual, and long term trends in commercial fisheries for aggregating reef fishes in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Research 106: 279-288.

Erisman B., G. A. Paredes, T. Plomozo-Lugo, J. J. Cota-Nieto, P. A. Hastings & O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2011. Spatial structure of commercial marine fisheries in Northwest Mexico. ICES Journal of Marine Sciences, doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsq179.

Erisman, B. E., E. M. Reed, M. J. Román, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, P. van der Sleen, C. López Sagástegui, O. Aburto-Oropeza, K. Rowell and B. A. Black. Relationships among somatic growth, climate, and fisheries production in an overexploited marine fish from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Oceanography, doi.org/10.1111/fog.12537.

Erisman, B. E., J. A. Rosales Casian, and P. A. Hastings. 2008. Evidence of gonochorism in a grouper, *Mycteroperca rosacea*, from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes 82:23–33.

Ernst, C. H. and R. W. Barbour. 1989. *Turtles of the World*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

Eros, J. M., M. E. Johnson and D. H. Backus. 2006. Rocky shores and development of the Pliocene-Pleistocene Arroyo Blanco Basin on Isla Carmen in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 43:1149-1164.

Escalante-Almazán, F. I., J. E. Valdez-Holguín, S. Álvarez-Borrego and J. R. Lara-Lara. 2013. Temporal and spatial variation of sea surface temperature, chlorophyll a, and primary productity in the Gulf of Californai. Ciencias Marinas 39(2):203-215.

Escalante-Pliego, B. P., 1988. *Aves de Nayarit*. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic, Nayarit, Mexico.

Escalona-Alcázar, F. J. and L. A. Delgado-Argote. 1998. Descripción estratigráfica de la zona El Paladar y litología de la isla Ángel de la Guarda, Golfo de California. GEOS, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, A.C., September, 197–205.

Escalona-Alcázar, F. J., L. A. Delgado-Argote, M. López-Martínez, and G. Rendón-Márquez. 2001. Late Miocene volcanism and marine incursions in the San Lorenzo Archipelago, Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 18 (2):111–128.

Escamilla-Montes, R., S. Granados-Alcantar, G. Diarte-Plata, P. de J. Pacheco-Heredia, J. A. Gill-León, A. Luna-González, J. A. Fierro-Coronado, P. Álvarez-Ruíz, H. M. Esparza-Leal and W. Valenzula-Quiñonez. 2018. Biodiversity of gastropod in the Southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 119-139. doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.72001

Eschmeyer, W., E. Herald, H. Hammann and R. T. Petersen. 1999. *A Field Gide to the Pacific Coast fishes.* Houghton Mifflin, New York.

Esler, L.G., A. Quintana, A. Girón-Nava, M. Oostdijk, S. Stefanski, X. Basurto, M. Nenadovic, M.J. Espinosa Romero, A.H. Weaver, S.R. Van Dyck. 2022. Strong Collective Action Enables Valuable and Sustainable Fisheries for Cooperatives. *Environmental Research Letters* 17:105003.

Espino-Barr, E., A. García-Boa, E. G. Cabral-Solis and M. Puente-Gómez. 2007. La pesca riberña en las costa de Jalisco, México. Pp. 514-524 in, M. C. Jiménez-Quiróz and E.

Espino-Barrr (eds.), Los Recursos Pesqueros y Acuícolas de Jalisco, Colima, y Michoacán. Instituto Nacional de Pesca, México.

Espino-Leal, C., J. F. Márquez-Farías and O. G. Zamora-García. 2018. Tendencia de la biomasa de totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi*) y respuesta a partones te.ricos de explotacíon. Memorias del foro científico de pesca ribereía. Mexico City.

Espinosa, F., J. L. Carballo, E. Bautista-Guerrero, B. Yáñez, J. C. García-Gómez and J. E. Michel-Morfín. 2020. Redescription of the highly endangered species *Scutellastra mexicana* (Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I, 1829) (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Journal of Natural History (15–16): 991–1007.

Espinosa, M., J. A. Nourse, W. R. Premo and A. Iriondo. 2009. Stratigraphy, structure, and U-Pb geochronology of paleoproterozoic gneisses in Sierra Hornaday and Cerro el Aguila, NW Sonora, Mexico. Fingerprints at the truncated margin of Laurentia, Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Program, v. 37, no. 4, p. 57.

Espinosa-Carreón, T. and D. Escobedo-Urías. 2017. South region of the Gulf of California large marine ecosystem upwelling fluxes of CO2 and nutrients. Environmental Development 22: 42-51.

Espinosa-Carreón, T. and P. T. Strub. 2004. Seasonal and interannual variability of satellite-derived chlorophyll pigment, surface height, and temperature off Baja Califonria. Journal of Geophysical Reseach 109, C03039, doi:10.1029/2003JC002105.

Espinosa-Pérez, H., P. Fuentes-Mata, et al. 1993. Notes on Mexican Ichthyofauna. Pp. 229-252 in, T. P. Ramamoorthy, R. Bye, A. Lot and J. Fa (eds.), *Biological Diversity in Mexico: Origins and Distribution.* Oxford University Press, New York.

Espinosa-Pérez, M. del C. and M.E. Hendrickx. 1999. Isópodos. Biodiversitas. 25: 1–6.

Espinosa-Pérez, M. del C. and M.E. Hendrickx. 2001a. A new species of *Exosphaeroma* Stebbing (Crustacea: Isopoda: Sphaeromatidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 114 (3):640–648.

Espinosa-Pérez, M. del C. and M.E. Hendrickx. 2001b. Checklist of isopods (Crustacea: Peracarida: Isopoda) from the eastern tropical Pacific. Belgian Journal of Zoology 131 (1): 41–54.

Espinosa-Pérez, M. del C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2002. Distribution and ecology of isopods (Crustacea: Peracarida: Isopoda) of the Pacific coast of Mexico. Pp. 95–104 in: E. Escobar-Briones and F. Alvarez (eds.), *Modern Approaches to the Study of Crustacea*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Espinosa-Pérez, M. del C. and M.E. Hendrickx. 2006. A comparative analysis of biodiversity and distribution of shallow water marine isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda) from polar and temperate waters in the East Pacific. Belgian Journal of Zoology 136(2): 219–247.

Espinosa-Romero, M. J., L. F. Rodriguez, A. H. Weaver, C. Villanueva-Aznar and J. Torre. 2014. The changing role of NGOs in Mexican small-scale fisheries: From environmental conservation to multi-scale governance. Marine Policy 50: 290-299.

Espinosa-Romero, M. J., J. Torre, J. A. Zepeda, F. Vergara-Solana and S. Fulton. 2017. Civil society contributions to the implementation of the small-scale fisheries guidelines in Mexico. Chapter 20 in, S. Jentoft, N. Franza, M. J. Barragan Paladines and R. Chuenpaagdee (eds.), *Unpacking the Voluntary Guidelines for Securing Sustainable Small-Scale Fisheries—From Rhetoric to Action*. MARE Publications Series, Springer.

Espinoza, J. and H. Rodriguez. 1989. Growth of *Sargassum sinicola* Setchell et Gardner (Phaeophyta) in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 15: 141-149.

Espinoza, M., F. Quesada-Perez, S. Madrigal-Morea, B. Naranjo-Elizondo, T. M. Clarke and J. Cortés. 2024. A decade of submersible observations revealed temporal trends in elasmobranchs in a remote island of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. Scientific Reports 14: 13786. Doi.org/10.1038/ss41598-024-64157-7.

Espinozo-Tenorio, A., I. Espejel, M. Wolff and J. A. Zapeda-Domínguez. 2011. Contextual factors influencing sustainable fisheries in Mexico. Marine Policy 35(3): 343-350.

Espinozo-Tenorio, G. Montaño-Moctezuma and I. Espejel. 2010. Ecosystem-based analysis of a marine protected area where fisheries and protected species coexist. Environmental Management 45: 739-750.

Esqueda-Escarcega, G. M. 1995. Spatial and temporal distribution of *Scomber japonicus* larvae in the Sea of Cortez (1984-1988). Scientia Marina 59 (3-4): 391-397.

Esqueda-Escarcega, G. M., S. Hernández-Trujillo, G. Aceves-Medina, S. Futema-Jiménez and J. R. Henández-Alfonso. 2013. Pastorero del microzooplancton enla Ensenada de la Paz, B.C.S., México. Latin American Aquatic Research 41(3): 545-557.

Esqueda-González, M. del C., E. Ríos-Jara, C. M. Galván-Villa and F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza. 2014. Species composition, richness, and distribution of marine bivalve molluscs in Bahía de Mazatlán, México. ZooKeys 399: 43-69.

Esqueda-González, M. del C., E. Ríos-Jara, C. M. Galván-Villa and F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza. 2017. Spatial analysis of bivalve mollusks diversity in Mazatlan Bay, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity, doi: 10.1007/s12526-017-0703-6.

Esqueda-González, M. del C., E. Ríos-Jara, J. E. Michel-Morfin and V. Landa-Jaime. 2000. The vertical distribution and abundance of gastropods and bivalves from rocky beaches of Cuastecomate Bay, Jalisco, México. Revista Biología Tropical 48(4), 11 pp.

Esquer, G., illustrated by W. K. Hartmann (with contributions by B. Wilder, J. Barrera Sarabia, G. H. Hartmann, W. K. Hartmann and B. Broyles) 2018. Campos de Fuego. A Brief and Fantastical History of an Expedition into the Volcanic Regions of the Pinacate. Proceedings of the Desert Laboratory, Contribution No. 2, 153 pp.

Esquivel-Herrera, A. 2000. Comunidad de sifonóforos (Cnidaria) en el centro de actividad biológica del Golfo de California. Pp. 277-300 in, D. Lluch-Belda, J. Elorduy-Garay, S. E. Lluch-Cota and G. Ponce-Díaz (eds), BAC: Centro de Activadad Biológica del Pacifico Mexicano. Centro de Investigaciones Biológiccas del Noroeste.

Estacio, F., E. Adiego, J. L. Carballo, E. Sánchez-Moyano, J. J. Izquierdo and J. C. García-Gómez. 1999. Interpreting temporal disturbances in an estuarine benthic community under combined anthropogenic and climatic effects. Journal of Coastal Research 15(1): 155-167.

Estados Unidos Mexicanos. 1993. *Ley General del Equilibrio Ecológico y la Protección al Ambiente*. Editorial Porrúa, México, D.F.

Estrada-Godínez, J. A., L. D. Moreno-Figueroa, M. Maldonado-García, J. C. Pérez-Urbiola, J. Romero-Rodríguez and J. M. Audelo-Naranjo. 2015. Influence of the temperature on the early larval development of the Pacific red snapper, *Lutjanus peru* (Nichols and Murphy, 1922). Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 43(1): 137-145.

Estrada-González, M. C., J. Agüero and M. A. Mendoza-Bercerril. 2023. Medusozoans from the Mexican Pacific: A review based on historical literature and recent observations. Journal of Natural History 57 (13-16): 784-853. [Use caution with this paper as many identifications are tentative; these uncertain records have not been included in the Macrofauna Golfo database.]

Estrella-Ruiz, A., P. Hernández-Alcántra and V. Solís-Weiss. 2013. Description of a new species of Hirsutonuphis (Annelida: Onuphidae) from the Mexican Pacific, with notes on the world distribution of the genus. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 93(7): 1777-1783.

Estupiñan-Montaño, C., F. Galván-Magaña, F. Elorriaga-Verplancken, M. J. Zetina-Rejón, A. Sánchez-González, C. J. Polo-Silva, D. J. Villalobos-Ramirez, J. Rojas-Cundumi and A. Delgado-Huertas. 2021. Ontogenetic feeding ecology of the scalloped hammerhead shark *Sphyrna lewini* in the Colombian Eastern Tropical Pacific. Marine Ecology Pogress Series 663: 127-143.

Evermann, B. W. and O. P. Jenkins. 1891. Report upon a collection of fishes made at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings United States National Museum 14 (no. 846): 121–165.

Evertt, W. T. and D. W. Anderson. 1991. Status and conservation of the breeding seabirds on offshore Pacific islands of Baja California and the Gulf of California. Pp. 115–139 in J. P. Croxall (ed.), Seabird Status and Conservation: A Supplement. International Council for Bird Preservation, Technical Publication No. 11. Cambridge, U.K.

Ezcurra, E. 2003. Conservation and sustainable use of natural resources in Baja California. Pp. 279–296 in J. G. Nelson, J.C. Day, and L. Sportza (eds.). *Protected Areas and the Regional Planning Imperative in North America*. University of Calgary Press and Michigan State University Press, Calgary, Alberta.

Ezcurra, E. 2007. Hornaday, Lumholtz, and the grandeur of nature. In "Science on Desert and Lava: A Pinacate Centennial, Part I," Journal of the Southwest 49(2): 135–140.

Ezcurra E., O. Aburto-Oropeza, L. Rosenzweig. 2009. Los riñones del mundo: ¿por qué debemos proteger los manglares de México? Investigacion Ambiental 1(2): 202-206.

Ezcurra, E., E. Barrios, P. Ezcurra, A. Ezcurra, S. Vanderplank, O. Vidal, L. Villanueva-Almanza and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2019. A natural experiment reveals the impact of hydroelectric dams on the estuaries of tropical rivers. Science Advances 2019(5): eaau9875.

Ezcurra, E., M. Equihua and J. López-Portillo. 1987. The desert vegetation of El Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico. Vegetation 71: 49-60.

Ezcurra, E., M. Equihua and J. López-Portillo. 1987. The desert vegetation of El Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico. Vegetation 71: 49-60.

Ezcurra, E., R. S. Felger, A. Russell and M. Equihua. 1988. Freshwater islands in a desert sand sea: The hydrology, flora and phytogeography of the Gran Desierto Oases of Northwestern Mexico. Desert Plants 9(2): 35–44, 55–63.

Ezcurra, E., H. Fujita, E. Hambleton, and R. Ogarrio (eds.). 2003. *Isla Espíritu Santo. Evolución, rescate y conservación*. Fundación Mexicana para la Educación Ambiental, México, D.F. 144 pp.

Ezcurra, E. and V. Rodríguez. 1986. Rainfall patterns in the Gran Desierto, Sonora, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 10(1): 13–28.

Ezcurra, E. and B. T. Wilder. 2019. Tres siglos de coloboración científica entre México y los Estaods Unidos. Ciencia 70: 8-15.

Fahey, S. J. and T. M. Gosliner. 2003. Mistaken identities: On the Discodorididae genera Hoplodoris Bergh, 1880 and Carminodoris Bergh, 1889 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 54(10: 169-208.

Fajar-Ávila, E. J., O. B. del Río-Zaragoza and M. Betancourt-Lozano. 2012. Parasitic diseases in cultured marine fish in Northwest Mexico. Book chapter, pp. 63-94 in, *Health and Environment in Aquaculture*.

Fajardo-Mellor, L., A. Berta, R. L. Brownell, Jr., C. C. Boy and N. P. Goodall. 2006. The phylogenetic relationships and biogeography of true porpoises (Mammalia: Phocoenidae) based on morphological data. Marine Mammal Science 22: 910–932.

FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations). 1995. Code of Conduct for Responsible Fisheries. Rome. 41 pp.

Farach-Espinoza, E. B., J. López-Martínez, R. García-Morales, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, D. B. Lluch-Cota and S. Ortega-García. 2021. Temporal variability of oceanic mesoscale events in the the Gulf of California. Remote Sensing 13: 1774.

Farach-Espinoza, E. B., J. López-Martínez, R. García-Morales, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, S. Ortega-García and D. B. Lluch-Cota. 2022. Coupling oceanic mesoscale events with catches of the Pacific Sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) in the Gulf of California. Progress in Oceanography, 2022, 102858.

Farmer, W. 1968. *Tidepool Animals from the Gulf of California*. Wesword Company, San Diego, CA.

Fauchald, K. 1968. Onuphidae (Polychaeta) from Western Mexico. Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 3: 1-82.

Fauchald, K. 1970. Polychaetous annelids of the families Eunicidae, Lumbrineridae, Iphitimidae, Arabellidae, Lysaretidae and Dorvilleidae from western Mexico. Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 5: 1-335.

Fauchald, K. 1972. Benthic polychaetous annelids from deep water of western Mexico and adjacent areas in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 7: 1-575.

Fauchald, K. 1973. Polychaetes from Central American sandy beaches. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 72: 19-31.

Fauchald, K. 1977. The Polychaete Worms–Definitions and Keys to the Orders, Families and Genera. Natural History Museum, Los Angeles County, CA.

Fauchald, K. 1982. Revision of *Onuphis*, *Nothria*, and *Paradiopatra* (Polychaeta: Onuphidae) based upon type material. Smithsonian Contributors in Zoology 356: 1-109.

Fauchald, K. and P. A. Jumars. 1979. The diet of worms: A study of polychaete feeding guilds. Oceanography and Marine Biology, Annual Reviews 17: 193-284.

Faulds, J. E., K. A. Howard and E. M. Duebendorfer. 2008. Cenozoic evolution of the abrupt Colorado Plateau-Basin and Range boundary, northwest Arizona: A tale of three basins, immense lacustrine-evaporite deposits, and the nascent Colorado River. Pp. 119-151 in, E. M. Duebendorfer and E. I Smith (eds.), Field Guide to Plutons, Volcanoes, Faults, Reefs, Dinosaurs and Possible Glacation in Selected Areas of Arizona, California, and Nevada. Geological Society of America, Field Guide 11.

Faulds, J. E., B. C. Schreiber, S. J. Reyolds, L. Gonzalez and D. Okaya. 1997. Origin and paleogeography of an immense, nonmarine Miocene salt deposit in the Basin and Range (western USA). Journal of Geology 105: 19-36.

Faulk, O. B. (ed.). 1969. *Derby's Report on the Opening of the Colorado 1850–1851*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

Fautin, D. 2013. Hexacorallians of the World. http://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=100762.

Fautin, D. 2016. Catalog to families, genera, and species of orders Antinaria and Corallimorphia (Cnidaria: anthozoa). Zootaxa 4145(1): 1-449. http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4145.1.1.

Favoretto, F., Y. Carmona and C. López-Sagástegui. 2024. Eficacia de las Áreas Marinas Protegidas de uso Múltiple en el Golfo de California. University of Californa San Diego, Technical Reports.

Favoretto, F., C. López-Sagástegui, E. León-Solórzano and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2024. A scalable and normalized reef status index for assessing fish trophic structure reals conservation gaps. Ecological Indicators 166, 112515.

Favoretto, F., C. Sánchez and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2022. Warming and marine heatwaves topicalize rocky reefs communities in the Gulf of California. Progress in Oceanography 206, 102838.

Fay, N. P. and E. D. Humphreys. 2005. Fault slip rates, effects of elastic heterogeneity on geodetic data, and the strength of the lower crust in the Salton Trough region, southern California. Journal of Geophysical Research 110, B09401, doi: 10.1029/2004JB003548.

Fehlberg, S. D. and T. A. Ranker. 2009. Evolutionary history and phylogeography of *Encilia farinosa* (Asteraceae) from the Sonoran, Mojave, and Peninsular Deserts. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 50: 326-335.

Feirstein, E. J., F. Zamora, L. B. Vionnet and T. Maddock III. 2008. Simulation of groundwater conditions in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Unpublished report by University of Arizona, Sonoran Institute, and Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Santa Fe, Argentina). 173 pp.

Felger, R. S. 1980. Vegetation and flora of the Gran Desierto, Sonora, Mexico. Desert Plants 2:87–114.

Felger, R. S. 1999. The flora of Cañon del Nacapule: a desert-bounded tropicsal canyon near Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico. Proceedings, San Diego Society of Natural History 35: 1-42.

Felger, R. S. 2000. *Flora of the Gran Desierto and Río Colorado of Northwestern Mexico*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Felger, R. S. 2000. The Seris and the guy who cuts the tops off plants. Journal of the Southwest 42: 521-543.

Felger, R. S. 2001. Coastal Wetlands. Pp. 159–181 in P. Robles Gil, E. Ezcurra, and E. Mellink (eds.), *The Gulf of California, a World Apart*. Agrupación Sierra Madre. Mexico, D.F.

Felger. R. S. 2007. Living resources at the center of the Sonoran Desert: Native American plant and animal utilization. Pp. 147-192, in R. S. Felger and B. Broyles (eds.), *Dry Borders: Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Utah Press.

Felger, R. S., D. F. Austin, T. R. Van Devender, J. J. Sánchez-Escalante and M. Costea. 2012. Journal of the Botanical Research of Institute of Texas 6(2): 459-527.

Felger, R. S. and B. Broyles (eds.). 1997. Dry Borders. Journal of the Southwest 39: 303-860.

Felger, R. S. and B. Broyles (eds.). 2007. *Dry Borders. Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City, UT.

Felger, R. S., S. D. Carnahan and J. J. Sánchez-Escalante. 2017. The desert edge: Flora of the Guaymas region of Sonora, Mexico. Part 1: The checklist. Desert Plants 33(1):19-36.

Felger, R. S., S. D. Carnahan and J. J. Sánchez-Escalante. 2019. Oasis at the Desert Edge: Flora of Cañón del Nacapule, Sonora, Mexico. Proceedings of the Desert Laboratory, Contribution No. 1, 219 pp.

Felger, R. S., S. D. Carnahan and J. J. Sánchez-Escalante. 2023. *The Desert Edge. Flora of the Guaymas-Yaqui Region of Sonra, Mexico*. BRIT Press, Fort Worth Botanic Garden and Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth, Texas.

Felger, R. S., S. D. Carnahan, J. J. Sánchez-Escalante, M. Bogan, A. Búrquez and F. S. Molina. 2016. The desert edge: Flora and ethnobotany of the Guaymas region of Sonora, Mexico. The Plant Press (Arizona Native Plant Society) 39(1): 1-6.

Felger, R. S., K. Cliffton, and P. J. Regal. 1976. Winter dormancy in sea turtles: Independent discovery and exploitation in the Gulf of California, Mexico, by two local cultures. Science 191:283–285.

Felger, R. S. and J. Hendrickson. 1997. Convergent adaptive morphology of a Sonoran Desert cactus (*Peniocereus striatus*) and an African spurge (*Euphorbia cryptospinosa*). Haseltonia 5; 77-85.

Felger, R.S., M.B. Johnson, M.F. Wilson. 2000. *The Trees of Sonora, México*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Felger, R. S. and E. Joyal. 1999. The palms (Arecaceae) of Sonora, Mexico. Aliso 18:1–18.

Felger, R. S. and C. H. Lowe. 1976. The island and coastal vegetation and flora of the northern part of the Gulf of California. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science No. 285.

Felger, R. S. and M. B. Moser. 1970. Seri use of Agave. Kiva 35: 159-167.

Felger, R. S. and M. B. Moser. 1973. Eelgrass (*Zostera marina* L.) in the Gulf of California: discovery of its nutritional value by the Seri Indians. Science 181:355–356.

Felger, R. S. and M. B. Moser. 1974. Columnar cacti in Seri culture. Kiva 39: 257-275.

Felger, R. S. and M. B. Moser. 1974. Seri Indian pharmacopeia. Economic Botany 28: 414-436.

Felger, R. S. and M. B. Moser. 1976. Seri Indian food plants: Desert subsistence without agriculture. Ecology of Food and Nutrition 5(1): 13-27.

Felger, R. S. and M. B. Moser. 1985. *People of the Desert and Sea: Ethnobotany of the Seri Indians*. University of Arizona Press. Tucson. 438 pp. (reprinted 1991).

Felger, R. S. and M. B. Moser. 1987. Sea turtles in Seri Indian culture. Environment Southwest, Autumn, pp. 18–21.

Felger, R. S. and M. B. Moser. 2016. *People of the Desert and Sea. Ethnobotany of the Seri Indians.* University of Arizona Press. 454 pp.

Felger, R. S., M. B. Moser, and E. W. Moser. 1980. Seagrasses in Seri Indian Culture. Pp. 260–276 in R. C. Phillips and C. P. McRoy (eds.), *Handbook of Seagrass Biology, an Ecosystem Perspective*. Garland STPM Press, New York.

Felger, R. S., W. J. Nichols, and J. A. Seminoff. 2005. Sea turtles in northwestern Mexico: Conservation, ethnobiology, and desperation. Pp. 405–424 in, J-L.E. Cartron, G. Ceballos, and R.S. Felger (eds.), *Biodiversity, Ecosystems, and Conservation in Northwestern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Felger, R. S. and F. Silvestre Molina, Foreword by E. Ezcurra. 2024. *Plants and Animals in the Yoeme World. Ethnoecology of the Yaquis of Sonora and Arizona*. Desert Institute Press.

Felger, R. S., D. S. Turner and M. F. Wilson. 2003. Flora and vegetation of the Mohawk Dunes, Arizona. SIDA 20(3): 1155-1187.

Felger, R. S., T. R. Van Devender, B. Broyles and J. Malusa. 2012. Flora of Tinajas Altas—A century of botanical forays and forty thousand years of *Neotoma* chronicles. Journal of the Botanical Research of Institute of Texas 6(1): 157-257.

Felger, R. S., P. L. Warren, L. S. Anderson, and G. P. Nabhan. 1992. Vascular plants of a desert oasis: flora and ethnobotany of Quitobaquito, Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Arizona. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History, 8.

Felger, R. S., B. T. Wilder and J. P. Gallo-Reynosa. 2011. Floristic diversity and long-term vegetational dynamics of San Pedro Nolasco Island, Gulf of California, Mexico. Proceedings San Diego Society Natural History, 43: 1-42.

Felger, R. S. and B. T. Wilder (in collaboration with H. Romero-Morales). 2012. *Plant Life of a Desert Archipelago: Flora of the Sonoran Islands in the Gulf of California*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Félix-Ortiz, M. E. Siu-Quevedo, N. Castañeda-Lomas, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, G. Rodríguez-Montes de Oca and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2014. Species composition and timing of penaeid shrimp postlarvae (Decapoda, Penaeidae) in two zones of the Mexican Pacific coast. Crustaceana 87(7): 801-813.

Félix-Pico, E. F., M. Arellano-Martínez, M. Ramírez-Rodríguez and J. López-Rocha. 2007. Some recent trends in Magdalena Bay Pacific calico scallop populations. 16th International Pectinid Workshop, 11-18 May 2007, Halifax, Canada [unpaginated].

Félix-Salazar, A., E. Marín-Enríquez, E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2024. Analysis of the swordfish *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, 1758 catches by the pelagic longline fleets in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 12, 496.

Fellows, S. D. and S. L. Jones. 2009. Status assessment and conversation action plan for the long-billed curlew (*Numenius americanus*). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6, Biological Technical Publication BTP-R6012-2009.

Fenberg, P. B., K. Posbic and M. E. Hellberg. 2014. Historical and recent processes shaping the geographic range of a rocky intertidal gastropod: Phylogeography, ecology, and habitat availability. Ecology and Evolution 4(16): 3244-3255.

Feng, S. H., A. B. Krueger and M. Oppenheimer. 2010. Linkages among climate change crop yields and Mexico-U.S. cross-border migration. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 107: 14257-14262.

Feng, S. and Q. Fu. 2013. Expansion of global drylands under a warming climate. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics 13: 10081-10094.

Feng, T. A. N. G., W. U. Zuli, Y. A. N. G. Jialing and K. J. Hongliang Huang. 2022. Acoustic investigation methods of *Dosidicus gigas* fishery in Gulf of California. Journal of agricultural science and Technology 24(4): 185.

Feng, Y., W. Song, D. Lin, A. E. Punt and X. Chen. 2023. Spatial difference in feeding habits but similar foraging strategy or energy acquisition in jumbo squid. Aquatic Ecology, doi.org/10.1007/s10452-023-10035-9.

Ferguson, M. C., J. Barlow, S. B. Reilly, and T. Gerrodette. 2006. Predicting Cuvier´s (*Ziphius cavostris*) and mesoplodon beaked whale population density from habitat characteristics in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Journal of Cetacean Research and Management 7 (3):287–299.

Fermán Almada, J. L., G. Seingier, M. L. Mexicano Vargas, A. G. Gastelum, L. Galindo Bect and C. Arrendondo García. 2008. The Colorado River Delta (Mexico): Ecological importance and management. Acta Sci. Biol. Sci., Maringá 30(4): 371-378.

Fernández, A. and X. Pérez-Campos. 2017. Lithosphere thickness in the Gulf of California region. Tectonophysics, doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.06.016.

Fernández, J. I., P. Álvarez-Torres, F. Arreguín-Sánchez, L. G. López-Lemus, G. Ponce. A. Díaz-de-León, E. Arcos-huitrón and P. del Monte-Luna. 2011. Coastal fisheries of the Mexico. Pp. 231-284 in, S. Salas, R. Chuenpagdee, A. Charles and J. C. Seijo (eds), *Coastal Fisheries of Latin America and the Caribbean*. FAO Fisheies and Aquaculture Technical Paper No. 544. Rome, Italy.

Fernández, G. J., R. Carmona, and H. de la Cueva. 1998. Abundance and seasonal variation of western sandpipers (*Calidris mauri*) in Baja California Sur, Mexico. Southwestern Naturalist 43: 57-61.

Fernández-Álamo, M. A. 1991. Holoplanktonic polychaetes from the Gulf of California: August-September 1977. CalCOFI Report 32: 97-104.

Fernández-Álamo, M. A. 1992. Distribución y abundancia de los poliquetos holplanctónicos (Annelida: Polychaeta) en el golfo de California, México, durante los meses de marzo y abril de 1984. Inv. Mar. CICIMAR 7(2): 75-89.

Fernández-Álamo, M. A. and J. Färber-Lorda. 2006. Zooplankton and the oceanography of the eastern tropical Pacific: A review. Progress in Oceanography 69: 318-359.

Fernández-García, C., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, B. Wysor, O. Tejada and J. Cortés. 2011. Checklist of the Pacific marine macroalgae of Central America. Botanica Marina 54: 53-73.

Fernández-García, C., B. Wysor, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, E. Peña-Salamanca and H. Verbruggen. 2016. DNA-assisted identification of *Caulerpa* (Caulerpaceae, Chlorophyta) reduces species richness estimates of the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Phytotaxa 252(3): 185-204.

Fernández-Herrera, L. J., E. J. Núñez-Vázquez, F. E. Hernández-Sandoval, D. O. Cesña-Ojeda, S. García-Davis, A. Teles, M. Virgen-Félix and D. Tovar-Ramírez. 2024. Morphological, toxicological, and biochemical characterization of two species of *Gambierdiscus* from Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California. Marine Drugs 22, 422.

Fernández-Rivera Melo, F. J., E. Díaz-Mora, M. Précoma-de la Mora, A. Hernández-Velasco and A. Ayala-Bocos. 2021. Northernmost occurrence and geographic distribution of *Scyllarides astori* Holthuis, 1960 (Scyllaridae) in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Nauplius 29: e2021045. doi 10.1590/2358-2936e2021045.

Fernández-Rivera Melo, F. J., A. Hernández-Velasco, M. Luna, A. Lejbowicz and A. Sáez-Arroyo. 2012. Protocolo de monitoreo para reservas marinas del Golfo de California. Comunidad y Biodiversidad, AC, Programa Península de Baja California. La Paz BCS, México.

Fernández-Rivera Melo, F.J., H. Reyes-Bonilla, A. Cantú, J. Urías. 2015. First record of albinism in the brown sea cucumber *Isostichopus fuscus* in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 8: e14.

Fernández-Rivera Melo, F.J., H. Reyes-Bonilla, L. Campos-Dávila and E. F. Balart. 2015. Range extenstion of *Lutjanus inermis* (Peters, 1896) (Perciformes: Lutjanidae) to the central region of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Applied Ichthyology 31: 541-543.

Fernández-Rivera Melo, F. J., H. Reyes-Bonilla, A. Cantú and J. Urías. 2015. First record of albinism in the brown sea cucumber *Isostichopus fuscus* in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 8:e14

Fernández-Rivera Melo, F. J., H. Reyes-Bonilla, J. A. López-Rocha and C. A. Salomon-Aguilar. 2016. Growth and mortality of the king angelfish, *Holacanthus passer* (Actinopterygii:

Perciformes: Pomacanthidae), in the Central Gulf of California, Mexico. Acta Ichthyol. Piscat. 46(4): 293-301.
Fernández-Rivera Melo, F. J., H. Reyes-Bonilla, V. Martínez-Castillo and F. Pérez-Alarcón. 2018. Northernmost occurrence of *Zanclus cornutus* (Zanclidae) in the Eastern Pacific (Northern Gulf of California, Mexico). Thalassas, doi.org10.1007/s41208-017-0064-8.
Fernández-Rivera Melo, F. J., H. Reyes-Bonilla, G. Ramírez-Ortiz and L. Alvarez-Filip. 2018. Latitudinal variation in structure and function of conspicuous reef fish assemblages along the western Gulf of California. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 89: 1154-1166.
Fernández-Rivera Melo, F. J., L. Rocha-Tejeda, G. A. Cuevas-Gómez, E. Gastelum-Nava, J. B. Sanchez-Cota, N. Goldman and M. J. Espinosa-Romero. 2018. Criterios internacionales de sustentabilidad pesquera: Dónde estamos y qué necesitamos pra mejorar? Ciencia Pesquera 26(2): 65-88.
Fernández-Rivera Melo, F. J., A. Suárez-Castillo, I. G. Amador-Castro, E. Gastélum-Nava, M. J. Espinosa-Romero and J. Torre. 2018. Bases para el ordenamiento de la pesca artisanal con la participación del sector productive en la Región de las Grandes Islas, Golfo de California. Ciencia Pesquera 26(1): 81-100.
Fernández-Sanz, H., J. R. Perrault, N. I. Stacy, A. Mancini, H. Reyes-Bonilla and E. Reséndiz. 2023. Blood analyte reference intervals and correlations with trace elements of immature and adult Eastern Pacific green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in coastal lagoons of Baja California, Sur, Mexico. Marine Plllution Bulletin 195, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2023.115547.
Fernández-Sanz, H. and E. Reséndiz. 2021. Comparison of body temperature and heart rate in sea turtles from Baja California Sur Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 47(2).
Ferrando, A. and N. Méndez. 2010. Checklist of soft-bottom polychaetes (Annelida: Polychaeta) of the coastal lagoon Estero de Urías (Sinaloa, Mexico). Marine Biodiversity Records 3: 1-6.
Ferrando, A. and N. Méndez. 2011. Effects of organic pollution in the distribution of annelid communities in the coastal lagoon "Estero de Urías" (Mexico). Scientia Marina 75(2): 351-358.
Ferrari, L. 1995. Miocene shearing along the northern boundary of the Jalisco Block and the opening of the southern Gulf of California. Geology 23: 751-754.
Ferrari, L., M. Bonini and A. Martín. 2017. Editorial: From continental to oceanic rifting in the Gulf of California. Tectonophysics 719-720: 1-3.
Ferrari, L., M. López-Martínez, T. Orozco-Esquivel, S. E. Bryan, J. Duque-Trujillo, P. Lonsdale and L. Solari. 2013. Late Oligocene to Middle Miocene rifting and synextensional magmatism in the southwestern Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico: The beginning of the Gulf of California Rift. Geosphere 9: 1161-1200.
Ferrari, L.,T. Oreozco-Esquivel, S. E. Bryan, M. López-Martínez, and A. Silva-Fragosos. 2017. Cenozoic magmatism and extension in western Mexico: Linking the Sierra Madre Occidental silicic large igneous province and the Comondú Group with the Gulf of California Rift. Earth Science Reviews, doi.org/10.1016/j.earscireev.2017.04.006.
Ferrari, L., M. Valencia-Moreno and S. Bryan. 2007. Magmatism and tectonics of the Sierra Madre Occidental and its relation with the evolution of the western margin of North America. Pp. 1-39 in, S. A. Alaniz-Alvarez and A. F. Nieto-Smaniego (eds.), *Geology of México: Celebrating the Centenary of the Geological Society of México*. Geological Society of America, Specc. Pp. 422.

Ferreira, A. J. 1972. *Stenoplax circumsenta* in the Gulf of California. The Veliger 15: 55-56.
Ferreira, A. J. 1974. The genus *Lepidozona* in the Panamic Province, with the description of two new species. The Veliger 17: 162-180.
Ferreira, A. J. 1983. The genus *Chaetopleura* Shuttleworth, 1853 (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) in the warm temperate and tropical eastern Pacific, southern California to Peru, with the description of wo new spies. The Veliger 25: 203-224.
Ferreira, A. J. 1983. The chiton fauna of the Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexico. The Veliger 25: 307-322.
Ferreira, A. J. 1984. A new species of *Ischnochiton* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) in the Gulf of California. The Veliger 26: 179-182.
Ferreira, A. J. 1985. Three new species of *Lepidozona* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) from the Gulf of California. The Veliger 27: 423-429.
Ferrer, E. M., O. Aburto-Oropeza, V. Jiménez-Esquievel, J. J. Cota-Nieto, I. Mascareñas-Osorio and C. López-Sagástegui. 2021. Mexican small-scale fisheries reveal new insights into low-carbon seafood and "climate-friendly" fisheries management. Fisheries Magazine, 11 March 2021, doi.org/10.1002/fsh.10597.
Ferrer, E. M., A. Giron-Nava and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2022. Overfishing increases the carbon footprint of seafood production from small-scale fisheries. Frontiers in Marine science 9: 768784.
Ferrusquía-Villafranca, I., and V. Torres-Roldán. 1980. El registro de mamíferos terrestres del Mesozoico y Cenozoico de Baja California. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Geología, Revista 4:56–62.
Fiedler, P. C. and M. F. Lavín. 2006. Introduction: A review of eastern tropical pacific oceanography. Progress in Oceanography 69: 94-100.
Fiedler, P. C. and M. F. Lavín. 2017. Oceanographic conditions in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Pp. 59-83 in, P. W. Glynn et al. (eds.), *Corals Reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific*. Coral Reefs of the World 8, doi: 10.1007/978-94-017-7499-4_3.
Fiedler, P.C. and I. D. Talley. 2006. Hydrography of the eastern tropical Pacific: A review. Progress in Oceanography 69: 143-180.
Fierro-Arcos, D., J. R. Marin Jarrin, O. Aburto-Oropeza, E. S. Harvey, E. Rastoin-Laplane and P. Salinas-de-León. 2021. Mangrove fish assemblages reflect the environmental diversity of the Galapagos Islands. Marine Ecology Progress Series 664: 183-205.
Fierstine, H. L., S. P. Applegate, G. González-Barba, T. Schwennicke and L. Espinosa-Arrubarrena. 2001. A fossil blue marlin (*Makaira nigricans* Lacépède) from the middle facies of the Trinidad Formation (Upper Miocene to Upper Pliocene), San José del Cabo Basin, Baja California Sur, México. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science 100(2): 59-73.
Figueroa, A., J. Alvarado, F. Hernández, G. Rodríguez, and J. Robles. 1993. The ecological recovery of sea turtles of Michoacán, Mexico. Special attention to the black turtle (*Chelonia agassizi*). Final Report to WWF-USFWS, Albuquerque. 96 pp.
Figueroa, M., S. G. Marinone and M. Lavín. 2003. Geostrophic gyres of the Gulf of California. In: Velasco Fuentes, O.U., Sheinbaum, J., Ochoa de la Torre, J.L. (eds.), Nonlinear Processes in Geophysical Fluid Dynamics. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, ISBN 1-4020-1589-5, pp. 237e255.
Filloux, J. H. 1973. Tidal patterns and energy balance in the Gulf of California. Nature 243:217–221.

Findley, L. T. 1976. Aspectos ecológicos de los esteros con manglares en Sonora y su relación con la explotación humana/Ecological aspects of mangrove estuaries in Sonora and their relation to human exploitation]. Pp. 95–106 in B. Braniff and R. S. Felger (eds.). Sonora: Antropología del Desierto. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, México, D. F., Serie Científica Diversa No. 27.

Findley, L. 2010. *Totoaba macdonaldi*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2010: e.T22003A9346099. http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/iucn.uk.20103.rlts.t22003a9346099.en.

Findley, L. T. and J. M. Nava. 1994. Food habits of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Final Report to Conservation International (Unpubl.). 43 pp.

Findley, L. T., J. Nava and J. Torre. 1994. Food habits of *Phocoena sinus* (Cetacea: Phocoenidae). Final Roc. Bienal. Mar. Mamm. Biol. Conf. XI. USA.

Findley, L. T. and O. Vidal. 1985. La marsopa del Golfo de California. Información Científica y Tecnológica (México) 7(105): 15.

Findley, L. T. and O. Vidal. 2002. Gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*) at calving sites in the Gulf of California. Journal of Cetacean Research and Management 14(1): 27–40.

Finkbeiner, E. M. and X. Basurto. 2015. Redefining co-management to facilitate small-scale fisheries reform: An illustration from northwest Mexico. Marine Policy 51: 433-441.

Finkbeiner, E. M., F. Micheli, A. Saenz-Arroyo, L. Vázquez-Vera, C. A. Perafan and J. C. Cárdenas. 2018. Local response to global uncertainty: Insights from experimental economics in small-scale fisheries. Global Environmental Change 48: 151-157.

Fischer, W., F. Krupp, W. Schneider, C. Sommer, K. E. Carpenter, and V. H. Niem (eds.). 1995. *Guia FAO Para la Identificacion de Especies para los Fines de la Pesca, Pacifico Centro-Oriental, Volumen I, Plantas e Invertebrados*. Organizacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentacion, Roma.

Fischer, W., F. Krupp, W. Schneider, C. Sommer, K. E. Carpenter, and V. H. Niem (eds.). 1995. *Guía FAO para la identificación para los fines de la pesca. Pacifico centro-oriental. Volumen II. Vertebrados—Parte 1*:647–1200; Volumen III. Vertebrados. Organizacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentacion, Roma.

Fischer, W., F. Krupp, W. Schneider, C. Sommer, K. E. Carpenter, and V. H. Niem (eds.). 1995. *Guia FAO Para la Identificacion de Especies para los Fines de la Pesca, Pacifico Centro-Oriental, Volumen 3, Vertebrados Parte 2*. Organizacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentacion, Roma.

Fisher, A. T., E. Giambalvo, J. Sclater, M. Kastner, B. Ransom, Y. Weinstein and P. Lonsdale. 2001. Heat flow, sediment and pore fluid chemistry, and hydrothermal circulation on the east flank of Alarcon Ridge, Gulf of California. Earth Planetary Science Letters 188:: 521-534.

Fisher, W. K. 1946. Echiurid worms of the North Pacific Ocean. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum 96: 215-292.

Fitch, J. E. and R. L, Brownell Jr. 1968. Fish otoliths in cetacean stomachs and their importance in interpreting feeding habits. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 25: 2561-2574.

Fitch, J. E. and S. J. Crooke. 1984. Revision of Eastern Pacific *Catalufas* (Pisces: Priacanthidae) with description of a new genus and discussion of the fossil record. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 43(19): 301-315.

Fite, E. D. and A. Freeman. 1926. *A Book of Old Maps*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

Flamenco Sandoval, A. F. and L. C. Alatorre Cejudo (Coordinadores). 2020. Innovaciones Tecnológicas y Metodológicas en el Análisis Geoespacial: Avances Selper-México. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juáre, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua, Mexico. [7 contributed papers on geospatial analysis in Mexico, including at least one on the Southern Gulf]

Flanagan, C. A. and J. R. Hendrickson. 1976. Observations on the commercial fishery and reproductive biology of the totoaba, *Cynoscion macdonaldi*, in the northern Gulf of California. Fishery Bulletin 74(3): 531–554.

Flanagan, C. A. and R. C. Brusca. 2022. Donald A. Thomson. Un recuerdo. Geomare Zoologica 4(2): 57-65.

Flanagan, C. A. and R. C. Brusca. 2023. Donald A. Thomson (1932-2022): A remembrance. Ichthyology & Herpetology 111(2): 343-347.

Fleck, J. and B. Udall. 2021. Managing Colorado River risk. Science 372(6545): 885.

Fleischer, L. 1996. Mexico progress report on cetacean research. April 1994 to March 1995. Report of the International Whaling Commission 46: 262-265. [Fleischer's papers commonly rely on unsubstantiated claims and should be used with caution.]

Fleischer, L., R. Moncada Cooley, H. Pérez-Cortés Moreno and A. Polanco Ortíz. 1996. Análisis de la mortalidad incidental de la vaquita, *Phoecoena sinus*. Historia y actualidad (April de 1994). Ciencia Pesquera 13: 78-82. [A seriously flawed paper; be wary of Fleischer's writings on vaquita.]

Fleischer, L. and H. Pérez-Cortés. 1996. Diagnosis del recurso vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Ciencia Pesquera 13: 83-86. [Be cautious with Fleischer's papers on vaquita.]

Fletcher, J. M., J. F. Cambron, T. K. Rockwell, K. W. Karlsson, P. M. Figueiredo, R. M. Spelz, P. G. Lachan, I. Peña Villa, A. Leon Loya, A. Hinojosa, S. Prasanajit Naik and L. A. Owen. 2017. Do low-angle normal faults produce large earthquakes: A Case study of the Cañada David Detachment of northern Baja California, Mexico. Poster Abstract, 2017 Annual Meeting, Southern California Earthquake Center, Proceedings XXVII.

Fletcher, J. M., M. Grove, D. Kimbrough, O. Lovera and G. E. Gehrels. 2007. Ridge-trench interactions and the Neogene tectonic evolution of the Magdalena shelf and southern Gulf of California: Insights from detrital zircon U-Pb ages from the Magdalena fan and adjacent areas. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 119: 1313-1336.

Fletcher, J. M., B. P. Kohn, D. A. Foster and A. J. W. Gleadow. 2000. Heterogeneous Neogene cooling and exhumation of the Los Cabos Block, Southern Baja California: Evidence from fission-track thermochronlgy. Geology 28: 107-110.

Fleischner, T. L. and H. River Gates. 2009. Shorebird use of Estero Santa Cruz, Sonora, México: Abundance, diversity and conservation implications. Waterbirds 32(1): 36-43.

Fleming, T. H. 2000. Pollination of cacti in the Sonoran Desert. American Scientist 88(5): 432-439.

Fleming, T. H. and J. N. Holland. 1998. The evolution of obligate pollination mutualisms: senita cactus and senita moth. Oecologia 114(3): 368-375.

Fleming, T. H., S. Maurice, S. L. Buchmann and M. D. Tuttle. 1994. Reproductive biology and relative male and female fitness in a trioecious cactus, *Pachycereus pringlei* (Cactaceae). American Journal of Botany 81(7): 858-867.

Fleming, T., S. Maurice and J. L. Hamrick. 1998. Geographic variation in the breeding system and the evolutionary stability of trioecy in *Pachycereus pringlei* (Cactaceae). Evolutionary Ecology 12(3): 279-289.

Fleming, T. H., R. A. Nuñez and L. S. L. Sternberg. 1993. Seasonal changes in the diets of migrant and non-migrant nectarivorous bats as revealed by carbon stable isotope analysis. Oecologia 94(1): 72-75.

Fleming, T. H., C. T. Sahley, J. N. Holland, J. D. Nason and J. L. Hamrick. 2001. Sonoran Desert columnar cacti and the evolution of generalized pollination systems. Ecological Monographs 71(4): 511-530.

Fleming, T. H., M. D. Tuttle and M. A. Horner. 1996. Pollination biology and the relative importance of nocturnal and diurnal pollinators in three species of Sonoran Desert columnar cacti. The Southwestern Naturalist 41(3): 257-269.

Fleming, T. H. and A. Valiente-Banuet (eds.). 2002. *Columnar Cacti and Their Mutualists: Evolution, Ecology and Conservation*. Univesity of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Flesch, A. D., G. P. Nabhan and P. Holm. 2023. Historical changes in bird communities at Quitobaquito Springs, Arizona and impacts of climate, spring flow, and shift from Indigenous to federal-agency management. Journal of Arid environments 219: 105075.

Flessa, K. W., L. Calderon-Aguilera, C. E. Cintra-Buenrostro, D. L. Dettman, G. P. Dietl, D. H. Goodwin, et al. 2019. Vaquita face extinction from bycatch. Comment on Manjarrez-Bringas, N. et al., Lessons for Sustainable Development: Marine Mammal Conservation Policies and Its Social and Economic Effects. Sustainability 10, 2185. doi: 10.3390/su11072161

Flessa, K., L. E. Calderon, C. E. Cintra-Buenrostro, D. L. Dettman, G. P. Dietl, D. H. Goodwin, D. K. Jacobs, M. Kowalewski, S. M. Nelson, K. Rowell, B. R. Schöne, J. A. Smith and F. Zamora-Arroyo. 2019. Comments on Rojas-Bracho et al., 2018: Unsubstantiated claims can lead to tragic conservation outcomes. BioScience. [See reply by Rojas-Bracho et al. 2019]

Flessa, K., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, C. E. Cintra-Buenrostro, D. L. Dettman, G. P. Dietl, D. H. Goodwin, D. K. Jacobs, M. Kowalewski, S. M. Nelson, K. Rowell, B. R. Schöne, J. A. Smith and F. Zamora-Arroyo. 2019. Vaquita face extinction from bycatch. Comment on Manjarrez-Bringas et al., Lessons for sustainable development: Marine mammal conservation policies and its social and economiic effects. Sustainablility 10: 1-7.

Flessa, K. W., E. P. Glenn, O. Hinojosa-Huerta, C. A. de la Parra-Rentería, J. Ramírez-Hernández, J. C. Schmidt and F. A. Zamora-Arroyo. 2013. Flooding the Colorado River Delta: a landscape-scale experiment. EOS, Transactions AGU 94(50): 485-46.

Flessa, K. W., E. Kendy and K. Schlatter. 2014. Minute 219 Colorado River Delta Environmental Flow Monitoring: Initial Progress Report, December 4, 2014. International Boundary and Water Commission.

Fleishman, A. B. and N. S. Blinick. 2011. Nesting Least Terns (*Sternula antillarum*) at Estero Cardonal, Sonora, México: a newly discovered colony in the Gulf of California. Marine Ornithology 39: 277-279.

Fleishman, A. B. and N. S. Blinick. 2011. Northerly Extension of the Breeding Range of the Roseate Spoonbill in Sonora, México. Western Birds 42:243-246.

Fleischner, T. L. and H. R. Gates. 2009. Shorebird Use of Estero Santa Cruz, Sonora, México: Abundance, Diversity and Conservation Implications. Waterbirds, 32(1), 36-43. doi: 10.1675/063.032.0104

Fleischner, T. L. and M. Riegner. 1993. Winter birds of Bahía Kino, Central Gulf of California Coast, Sonora, México. Ecológica, 3, 29-34.

Fletcher, J. M., M. Grove, D. Kimbrough, O. Lovera and G. E. Gehrels. 2007. Ridge-trench interactions and the Neogene tectonic evolution of the Magdalena Shelf and southern Gulf of Califoria: insights from detrital zircon U-Ph ages from the Magdalena Fan and adjacent areas. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 119: 1313-1336.

Fletcher, J. M., B. P. Kohn, D. A. Foster, and A. J. W. Gleadow. 2000. Heterogeneous Neogene cooling and exhumation of the Los Cabos block, Southern Baja California: Evidence from fission-track thermochronology. Geology 28:107–110.

Fletcher, J. M. and L. Munguia. 2000. Active continental rifting in southern Baja California, Mexico: implications for plate motion partitioning and the transition to seafloor spreading in the Gulf of California. Tectonics 19(6): 1107-1123.

Fletcher, J. M., J. A. Pérez-Venzor, G. González-Barba and J. J. Aranda-Gómez. 2003. Ridge-trench interactions and the ongoing capture of the Baja California Microplate: new insights from the Southern Gulf Extensional Province. Pp. 13-31 in, Geological Transects Across Cordilleran Mexico, Guidebook for Field Trips of the 99th Annual Meeting of the Cordilleran Section, Geological Society of America, Mexico, D.F., UNAM. Special Publication 1,2.

Fletcher, J. M. and R. M. Spelz. 2009. Patterns of Quaternary deformation and rupture propagation associated with an active low-angle normal fault, Laguna Salada, Mexico: Evidence of a rolling hinge? Geosphere 5(4): 385-407.

Flint, T. (ed.) 1831. *Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky*. John H. Wood, Cincinnati.

Flood, P. R. and A. Fiala-Medioni. 1982. Structure of the mucous feeding filter of *Chaetopterus variopedatus* (Polychaeta). Marine Biology 72: 27-33.

Florescano, E. and S. Swan. 1995. *Breve Historia de la Sequía en México.* Universidad Veracruzana, Xalapa, Mexico.

Flores, B., N. Gonzáles, A. Bravo, B. Mora-Sánchez, D. Torres, W. Jirón, J. Sheleby-Elías and J. L. Balcázar. 20231. Identification of pathogenic bacteria in fishes caught in the Pacific off Nicaragua. Ciencias Marinas 47(3): 175-184.

Flores-Campaña, L. M. (ed.). 2008. *Estudios de las Islas del Golfo de California*. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa, Culicán, Sinaloa.

Flores-Cascante, L., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, M. Gómez del Prado-Rosas and D. Gendron. 2019. Helminth load in feces of free-ranging blue and fin whales from the Gulf of California. Acta Parasitologica 64: 625-637.

Flores-Garza, C., S. García-Ibáez, P. Flores –Rodríguez, C. Torreblanca-Ramírez, L. Galeana-Rebolledo, A. Valdés-Ganzález, A. Suástegui-Zárate and J. Violante-González. 2014. Commercially important marine mollusks for human consumption in Acapulco, México. Natural Resources, September 5, 2014. doi: 10.4236/nr.2012.31003.

Flores-Garza, R. L., L. Galeana-Rebolledo, A. Reyes-Gómez, S. García-Ibáñez, C. Torreblanca-Ramírez, P. Flores-Rodríguez and A. Valdés-González 2012. Polyplacophora species richness, composition and distribution of its community associated with the intertidal rocky substrate in the marine priority region No. 32 in Guerrero, México. Open Journal of Ecology 24: 192–201.

Flores-Garza, R., V. López-Rojas, P. Flores-Rodríguez and C. Torreblanca Ramírez. 2014. Diversity, distribution and composition of the Bivalvia class on the rocky intertidal zone of Marine Priority Region 32, Mexico. Open Journal of Ecology 4: 961-973.

Flores-López, C. A., D A. Moo-Llanes, G. Romero-Figueroa, A. Guevara-Carrizales, T. López-Ordoñez, M. Casas-Martínez and A. M. Samy. 2022. Potential distribution of the parasite *Trypanosoma cruzi* and its vector *Dipetalogaster maxima* highlight areas at risk of Chagas disease transmission in Baja California Sur, Mexico, under climate change. Medical and Veterinary Entomology 2002: 1-11. Doi: 10.1111/mve.12591.

Flores-Ramírez, S., F. O. López-Fuerte, H. Reyes-Bonilla, U. Jakes-Cota and M. Aquino-Baleytó. 2015. An injured specimen of *Carcharodon carcharias*: Prospective assessment of the species' hunting costs. CICIMAR Oceánides 30(2): 55-59.

Flores-Rodríguez, P., R. Flores-Garza, S. García-Ibáñez, C. Torreblanca-Ramírez, L. Galeana-Rebolledo, E. Santiago-Cortes. 2014. Mollusks of the rocky intertidal zone at three sites in Oaxaca, Mexico. Open Journal of Marine Science 4(4): 11 pages. doi: 10.4236/ojms.2014.44029.

Flores-Verdugo, F., F. González-Farias, and U. Zaragoza-Araujo. 1993. Ecological parameters of the mangroves of semi-arid regions of Mexico. Importance for ecosystem management. Pp. 123–132 in H. Lieth and A. Masoom (eds.), *Toward the Rational Use of High Salinity Tolerant Plants, Vol. 1*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

Flowers, R. M. 2010. The enigmatic rise of the Colorado Plateau. Geology 38(7): 671-672.

Flowers, R. M., B. P. Wernicke and K. A. Farley. 2008. Unroofing, incision, and uplift history of the southwestern Colorado Plateau from apatite (U-Th)/He thermochronometry. Bulletin, Geological Society of America 120, doi: 10:1130/B26231.1.

Floyd, C. H., J. J. Flores-Martínez, M. L. G. Herrera, O. Mejía and B. May. 2010. Conserving the endangered Mexican fishing bat (*Myotis vivesi*): genetic variation indicates extensive gene flow among islands in the Gulf of California. Conservation Genetics 11(3): 813-822.

Follett, W. I. 1957. Fish remains from aboriginal sites in the Punta Peñasco region of Sonora, Mexico. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. XII: 14: 279-286.

Fong, C. R. 2016. High density and strong aggregation do not increase prevalence of the isopod *Hemioniscus balani* (Buchholz, 1866), a parasite of the acorn barnacle, *Chthamalus fissus* (Darwin, 1854), in California. Journal of Crustacean Biology.

Fonseca Ibarra, E. 2018. Hand designs in rock art from northern Baja California, Mexico. California Archaeology 10(1): 1-25.

Fonseca, N. C. and J. Vélez. 1998. Clave para identificar los peces marinos del Perú. Inst. del Mar del Peru, Publicación Espec.

Fontana, B. L. 1974. Man in arid lands: the Piman Indians of the Sonoran Desert. Pp. 489-528 in, G.W. Brown (ed.), *Desert Biology*.

Fontana, B. L. 1994. *Entrada. The Legacy of Spain and Mexico in the United States*. Southwest Parks and Monuments Association (Tucson) and The University of New Mexico Press (Albuquerque). 286 pp.

Fontana, B. L. 2010. *A Gift of Angels: The Art of Missioin San Xavier del Bac*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Fontana, H. M. and B. L. Fontana. 2000. *Trails to Tiburón, the 1894 and 1895 Field Diaries of W. J. McGee*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Fontenrose, J. 1964. *John Steinbeck: An Introduction and Interpretation*. Barnes and Noble, New York.

Forbes, J. D. Melchior Díaz and the Discovery of Alta California. Pacific Historical Review, Vol. XXVII pp. 356ff.

Forbes, J. D. 1957. Historical survey of the Indians of Sonora, 1821-1910. Ethnohistory 4: 335-368.

Ford, A. T., A. H. Ali, S. R. Cola, S. J. Cooke, C. T. Lamb, J. Pittman, D. S. Shiffman and N J. Sigh. 2020. Understanding and avoiding misplaced efforts in conservation. Facets 6: 652-671.

Forrest, M., J. Ledesma-Vázquez, W. Ussler III, J. T. Kulongoski, D. R. Hilton, and H. G. Greene. 2005. Gas geochemistry of a shallow submarine hydrothermal vent associated with the El Requesón fault zone, Bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Chemical Geology 224:82–95.

Fortier, S. and H. F. Blaney. 1928. Silt in the Colorado River and its relation to irrigation. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 67, 94 pp.

Fossi, M. C., L. Marsili, M. Baini, M. Giannetti, D. Coppola, C. Guerranti, I. Catiani, R. Minutoli, G. Lauriano, M.G. Finoia, F. Rubegni, S. Panigada, M. Berube, J. Urbán R. and C. Panti. 2016. Fin whales and microplastics: The Mediterranean Sea and the Sea of Cortez scenarios. Environmental Pollution 209:68-78. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2015.11.022

Fossi, M. C., J. Urbán R., S. Casini, S. Maltese, G. Spinsanti, C. Panti, S. Porcelloni, S. Panigada, G. Lauriano, C. Niño-Torres, L. Rojas-Bracho, B. Jimenez, J. Muñoz-Arnaz y L. Marsili. 2009. A multi-trial diagnostic tool in fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) skin biopsies of the Pelagos Sanctuary (Mediterranean Sea) and the Gulf of California (Mexico). Marine Environmental Research: doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2009.10.006

Foster, J. W. 1975. Shell middens, paleoecology, and prehistory: the case from Estero Morua, Sonora, Mexico. The Kiva 41(2): 185-193.

Foster, J. W. 1980. A late period Seri site from Bahía de los Angeles, Baja California. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly 20(1): 61-68.

Foster, M. S. 2001. Rhodoliths: Between rocks and soft places. Journal of Phycology 37:659–667.

Foster, M. S., L. M. McConnico, L. Lundsten, T. Wadsworth, T. Kimball, L. B. Brooks, M. Medina-Lopez, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, G. Hernandez-Carmona, R. Vasquez-Elisando, S. Johnson, and D. L. Steller. 2007. The diversity and natural history of a *Lithothamnion muelleri–Sargassum horridum* community in the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 33 (4):367–384.

Foster, M. S., D. R. Mitchell, G. Huckleberry and D. L. Dettman. 2008. Observations on the archaeology, paleoenvironment, and geomorphology of the Puerto Peñasco area of northern Sonora, Mexico. Kiva 73(3): 263-290.

Foster, M. S., D. R. Mitchell, G. Huckleberry, D. L. Dettman and K. R. Adams. 2012. Archaic period shell middens, sea level fluctuations, and seasonality: Archaeology along the northern Gulf of California littoral, Sonroa, Mexico. American Antiquity 77: 756-772.

Foster, S. J. and F. Arreguin-Sánchez. 2013. Using distribution patterns of small fishes to assess small fish bycatch in tropical shrimp trawl fisheries. Animal Conservation, doi:10.1111/acv.12078.

Foster, S. J. and A. C. J. Vincent. 2012. Advice in spite of great uncertainty: Assessing an addressing bycatch of small fishes with limited data using *Stellifer illecebrosus* as a case study. Aquatic Conservación: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 22: 639-651.

Fourriére, M., J. J. Alvarado, A. Ayala-Bocos and J. Cortés. 2017). Update checklist and analysis of completeness of the marine fish fauna of Isla del Coco, Pacific of Costa Rica. Mar Biodiv 47:813–821. https://doi.org/10.25607/ty53k6

Fourriére, M., H. Reyes-Bonilla, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza and N. Crane. 2014. Fishes of clipperton atoll, Eastern Pacific: checklist, endemism, and analysis of completeness of the inventory. BioOne 68:375–395. https://doi.org/10.2984/68.3.7

Fourriére, M., H. Reyes-Bonilla, A. Ayala-Bocos, J. Ketchum and J. C. Chávez-Comparan. 2016. Checklist and analysis of completeness of the reef fish fauna of the Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexico. Zootaxa 4150(4): 436-466.

Fox, C. K. 1936. The Colorado Delta. A Discussion of the Spanish Explorations and Maps, the Colorado River Silt Load, and its Seismic Effect on the Southwest. Unpubl. Report.

Fradkin, P.L. 1981. *A River No More: The Colorado River and the West*. Alfred A. Knopf, New York.

Fradkin, P. L. 1996. *A River No More: The Colorado River and the West, Expanded and Updated Edition*. University of California Press. 360pp.

Fragoso-Irineo, A., J. Lazcano, R. S. Molina-Garza and A. Iriondo. 2021. Estimación gravimétrica del grosor cortical enel Golfo de California. Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana 73(1), A270820.

Francez, J. D. 1996. *The Lost Treasures of Baja California*. Black Forest Press, Chula Vista, CA.

Franco-Gordo, C., I. Ambriz-Arreola, E. R. Kozak, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, V. Plascencia-Palomera E. Godínez-Domínguez and A. Hinojosa-Larios. 2015. Seasonal succession of zooplankton taxonomic group assemblages in surface waters of Bahía de Navidad, Mexico (November 2010-December 2011). Hidrobiológica 24(3): 335-345.

Franco-Gordo, M. C. (ed.). 2014. *Inventario de biodiversidad de la costa sur de Jalisco y Colima.* Universidad de Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Franco-Ochoa, C., Y. Zambrano-Medina, W. Plata-Rocha, S. Monjardín-Armenta, Y. Rodríguez-Cueto, M. Escudero and E. Mendoza. 2020. Long-term analysis of wave climate and shoreline change along the Gulf of California. Applied Sciences 10: 8719, doi:10.3390/app10238719.

Franco-Ochoa, C., Y. G. Zambrano-Medina, S. A. Monjardin-Armenta and S. A. Rentería-Guevara. 2025. Long-term and seasonal analysis of storm-wave events in the Gulf of California. Climate, 2025, 13, 54. doi.org/10.3390/cli13030054.

Franklin K. A., K. Lyons, P. L. Nagler, D. Lampkin, E. P. Glenn, F. Molina-Freaner, T. Markow and A. R. Huete. 2006. Buffelgrass (*Pennisetum ciliare*) land conversion and productivity in the plains of Sonora, Mexico. Biological Conservation 127:62–71

Frantz, B. R., M. Kashgarian, K. H. Coale, and M. S. Foster. 2000. Growth rate and potential climate record from a rhodolith using super (14)C accelerator mass spectrometry. Limnology and Oceanography 45 (8) (Dec):1773–1777.

Fraser, C. M. 1938. Hydroids of the 1934 Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 4(1): 107-127.

Fraser, C. M. 1938. Hydroids of the 1936 and 1937 Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditons. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 4(1): 1-104.

Fraser, C. M. 1938. Hydroids of the 1932, 1933, 1935 and 1938 Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditons. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 4(1): 129-153.

Fraser, C. M. 1943. General account of the scientific work of the *Velero III* in the Eastern Pacific, 1931-1941. Part I. Historical Introduction, *Velero III*, Personnel. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 1(1): 1-48.

Fraser, C. M. 1943. General account of the scientific work of the *Velero III* in the Eastern Pacific, 1931-1941. Part II. Geographical and biological associations. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 1(2): 49-258.

Fraser, C. M. 1943. General account of the scientific work of the *Velero III* in the Eastern Pacific, 1931-1941. Part III. A ten-year list of the Velero III collecting stations (Charts 1-115). With an appendix of collecting stations of the Allan Hancock Foundation for the year 1942. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 1(3): 259-445.

Fraser, C. M. 1948. Hydroids of the Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditons since March 1938. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 4(1): 179-335.

Frawley, T. H., D. K. Briscoe, P. C. Daniel, G. L. Britten, L. B. Crowder, C. J. Robinson and W. F. Gilly. 2019. Impacts of a shift to a warm-water regime in the Gulf of California on jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*). ICES Journal of Marine Science, doi: 1o.1093/icesjms/fsz133, 14 pp.

Frawley, T. H., L. B. Crowder and K. Broad. 2019. Heterogeneous perceptions of social-ecological change among small-scale fishermen in the central Gulf of California: Implications for adaptive response. Frontiers in Marine Science 6, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2019.00078.

Frawley, T. H., B. González-Mon, M. Nenadovic, F. Gladstone, K. Nomura, J. A. Zepeda-Dominguez, S. Rodriguez-Van Dyck, E. M. Ferrer, J. Torre, F. Micheli, H. M. Leslie and X. Basurto. 2024. Self-governance mediates small-scale fishing strategies, vulnerability and adaptive response. Global Environmental Change 84:102805

Frazier, J. 2003. Prehistoric and ancient historic interactions between humans and marine turtles. Pp. 1–38 in P. L. Lutz, J. A. Musick, and J. Wyneken (eds.), *The Biology of Sea Turtles*, Vol. 2. Boca Raton: CRC Press.

Free, C. M., S. C. Andeson, E. A. Hellmers, B. A. Muhling, M. O. Navarro, K. Richerson, L. A. Rogers, W. H. Satterthwaite, A. R. Thompson, J. M. Burt, S. D. Gaines, K N. Marshall, J. W. White and L. F. Bellquist. 2023. Impact of the 2014-2016 marine heatwave on us and Canada west coast fisheries: Surprises and lessons from key case studies. Fish and Fisheries, 00, 1-23. doi.org/10.1111/faf.12753

Frías-Espericueta, M. G., B. Y. Ramos-Magaña, J. Ruelas-Inzunza, M. F. Soto-Jiménez, O. Escobar-Sánchez, M. Aguilar-Juárez, G. Izaguirre-Fierro, C. C. Osuna-Martínez and D. Vololina. 2016. Mercury and selenium concentrations in marine shrimps of NW Mexico: Health risk assessment. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 188: 629, doi: 10.1007/s10661-016-5645-0.

Fricke, R., W. N. Eschmeyer and R. Van del Laan. 2023. Eshmeyer catalog of fishes: genera, species. Online version. http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/ichthyology/catalog/fishcatmain.asp).

Friedlander, A. M., B. J. Zgliczynski, E. Ballesteros, O Aburto-Oropeza, E. Sala. 2012. The shallow-water fish assemblage of Isla del Coco National Park, Costa Rica: structure and patterns in an isolated, predator-dominated ecosystem. Revista Biologia Tropical 60(3).

Freiwald, A., R. Henrich, P. Schafer, and H. Willkomm. 1991. The significance of high-boreal to subarctic maerl deposits in northern Norway to reconstruct Holocene climatic changes and sea level oscillations. Facies 25:315–340.

Frisvold, G., C. Sanchez, N. Gollehon, S. B. Megdal and P. Brown. 2018. Evaluating gravity-flow irrigation with lessons from Yuma, Arizona. USA. Sustainability 10, 1548; doi:10.3390/su10051548.

Fritts, H. C. 1965. Tree-ring evidence for climatic changes in western North America. Monthly Weather Review 93: 421-443.

Fritts, H. C., D. G. Smith and M. A. Stokes. 1965. The biological model for paleoclimatic interpretation of Mesa Verde tree-ring series. American Antiquita 1: 101-121.

Fritzsche, R. A. 1980. Revision of the eastern Pacific Syngnathidae (Pisces: Syngnathiformes), including both recent and fossil forms. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 42(6): 181–227.

Frizzell, V. A. (ed.). 1984. Geology of Baja California. Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Vol. 39.

Froese, R. and D. Pauly. 2015. FishBase. www.fishbase.org.

Fujita, H. 1995. Informe de la quinta temporada de campo del Proyecto "Identificatión y Catalogación de los sitios arqueológicos del Area del Cabo, Baja Califonia Sur. Manuscript on file, Technical Archives, INAH, México City.

Fujita, H. 2008. Informe final del proyecto "El Poblamiento de América visto desde la isla Espíritu Santo, B.C.S." Manuscript on file, Technical Archives, INAH, México City.

Fujita, H. 2010. Prehistoric occupation of Espíritu Santo Island, Baja California Sur, México: Update and Synthesis. Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology 30: 17-33.

Fujita, H., C. Cáceres-Martínez and A. F. Ainis. 2017. Pearl ornaments from the Covacha Babisuri site, Espíritu Santo Island, Baja California Sur, México. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly 53(2/3): 63-86.

Fujita, H. and E. Melgar. 2014. Early Holocene use of Pleistocene fossil shells for hide-working at Covacha Babisuri on Espíritu Santo Island, Baja California Sur, México. Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology 9: 11-129.

Fujita, H. and G. Poyatos de Paz. 1998. Settlement patterns on Espíritu Santo Island, Baja California Sur. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly 34(4): 67-105.

Fujita, R., J. Lynham, F. Micheli, P. G. Feinberg, L. Bourillón, A. Sáenz-Arroyo and A. C. Markham. 2012. Ecomarkets for conservation and sustainable development in the coastal zone. Biological Reviews, doi: 10.1111/j.1469-185X.2012.0025.z

Fujitani, M. L., E. P. Fenichel, J. Torre and L. R. Gerber. 2017. Synthesizing ecological and human use information to understand and manage coastal change. Ocean & Coastal Management, doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2017.10.001, 10 pp.

Fukami, H., A. F. Budd, G. Paulay, A. Solé-Cava, C. A. Chen, K. Iwao and N. Knowlton. 2004. Conventional taxonomy obscures deep divergence between Pacific and Atlantic corals. Nature 427: 832-835.

Fulton, S., A. Hernández-Velasco, A. Suarez-Castillo, F. Fernández-Rivera Melo, M. Rojo, A. Sáez-Arroyo, A. Hudson Weaver, R. Cudney-Bueno, F. Micheli and J. Torre. 2019. From fishing fish to fishing data: The role of artisanal fishers in conservation and

resource management in Mexico. Pp. 151-175 in, S. Salas et al. (eds.), Viability and Sustainability of Small-Scale Fishers in Latin America and The Caribbean. MARE Publication Series 19, Springer International Publishing.

Fulton, S. and 9 others. 2019. Untapped potential of citizen science in Mexican small-scale fisheries. Frontiers in Marie Science 6: 517. Doi: 10.3389/fmars.2019.00517.

Funes-Rodríguez, R., R. Cervantes-Duarte, S. López-López, A. Hinojosa-Medina, A. Zárate-Villafranco and G. M. Esqueda-Escárcega. 2012. Abundance patterns of early sage of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) during a cooling period in a coastal lagoon south of the California Current. Scientia Marina 76(2): 247-257.

Funes Rodríguez, R., J. Gómez Gutiérrez and R. Palomares García (eds.). 2007. *Estudios Ecológicos en Bahía Magdalena*. FONMAR-BCX and Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias marinas, Instituto Politécnico Nacional, La Paz, BCS.

Furlong, K. P. and S. Y. Schwartz. 2004. Influence of the Mendocino triple junction on the tectonics of coastal California. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sci. 32: 403-433.

Fursich, F. T. and K. W. Flessa. 1987. Taphonomy of tidal flat molluscs in the northern Gulf of California: Paleoenvironmental analysis despite the perils of preservation. Palaios 2: 543-559.

Gabrielle Schnoller, V. C., G. Hernández-Carmona, E. Hernández-Garibay, J. M. López-Vivas and M. Muñoz-Ochoa. 2020. Chemial characterization of soluble polysaccharides in the red alga *Acanthophora spicifera* from La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 46(3): 165-176.

Gaines, E. P., G. Sanchez and V. T. Holliday. 2009. Paleoindian archaeology in northern Sonora, Mexico: A review and update. Kiva 74: 305-336.

Gajendra, N., L. Deng, T. I. Eglinton, C. J. Schubert and M. A. Levr. 2024 Impacts of temperature and fluid seepage on organic matter composition in sediments of an active hydrothermal basin. Organic Geochemistry, doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2024.104829.

Galindo-Bect, M. S., A. A. Aragón Noriega, J. M. Hernández Ayón, M. F. Lavín, M. A. Huerta Díaz, F. Delgadillo Hinojosa and J. A. Segovia Zavala. 2010. Distribution of penaeid shrimp larvae and postlarvae in the upper Gulf of California. Crustaceana 83(7): 809-819. [Consider papers authored by M.S. Galindo-Bect with caution.]

Galindo-Bect, M. S., E. P. Glenn, H. M. Page, K. Fitzsimmons, L. A. Galindo-Bect, J. M. Hernández-Ayon, R. L. Petty, J. García-Hernández, and D. Moore. 2000. Penaeid shrimp landings in the upper Gulf of California in relation to Colorado River freshwater discharge. Fisheries Bulletin 98: 222–225. [See Brusca et al. 2017 for critique]

Galindo-Bect, M. S., H. M. Page, R. L. Petty, J. M. Hernández-Ayón, E. A. Aragón-Noriega and H. Bustos-Serrano. 2007. Temporal variation in the abundance of postlarval and juvenile blue shrimp (*Litopenaeus stylirostris*) and brown shrimp (*Farfantepenaeus californiensis*) in the Colorado River estuary. Ciencias Marinas 33: 247-258. [Consider papers authored by M.S. Galindo-Bect with caution.]

Galindo-Bect, M. S., A. Santa Ríos, J. M. Hernández-Ayón, M. A. Huereta-Díaz and F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa. 2013. The use of urban wastewater for the Colorado River delta restoration. Procedia Environmental Sciences 18: 829-835. [A seriously flawed paper]

Galindo-Bect, M. S., C. I. Vázquez Léon and D. Aguilar Montero. 2021. El impacto del represamiento del Río Colorado en la pesquería del camarón en el Alto Golfo de California, Méxio. Frontera Norte 33(9): 1-23. [Mostly a rehash of data from decades past, see Brusca et al. 2017 for critique. Consider papers authored by M.S. Galindo-Bect

with caution as his work seems burdened with flawed logic, avoids citing key recent research, relies heavily on unpublished work that supports his thinking, contains images taken from other papers without permission, and gives the impression that he is on a quest to "prove" Colorado River water, and not fishing, is the problem in the Northern Gulf.]

Galland G. R., O. Aburto-Oropeza, P. A. Hastings. 2010. Irregular schooling behavior and abandonment of mimicry by the Sabertooth Blenny (Blenniidae) in Cabo Pulmo National Park, Gulf of California, Mexico. Coral Reefs 30(1): 215.

Galland G. R., B. Erisman, O. Aburto-Oropeza and P. A. Hastings. 2017. Contribution of cryptobenthic fishes to estimating community dynamics of sub-tropical reefs. Marine Ecology Progress Series 584: 175-184.

Galland, G. R., P. A. Hastings and J. J. Leichter. 2019. Fluctuating thermal environments of shallow-water rocky reefs in the Gulf of California. Nature Research, Scientific Reports 9: 18022. Doi.org/10.10.1038/s441598-019-53730-0

Gallatin, A. 1836. A synopsis of the Indian tribes of North America. Archaeologica Americana: Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society 2: 1-422.

Gallatin, A. 1845. Note on the semi-civilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America. Transactions, American Ethnological Society 1: 1-352.

Gallo, J. P., and D. Aurioles. 1984. Distribución y estado actual de la población de foca común (*Phoca vitulina richardsi* [Gray, 1864]), en la Península de Baja California, México. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Ser. Zool, 55:323–332.

Gallo-García, M. C., M. Garxía-Ulloa Gómez, D. E. Godínez-Sordia, A. H. Díaz and V. H. Delgado-Blas. 2008. *Polydora websteri* (Annelida: Polychaeta) en el ostión del Pacífico Crassostrea gigas cultivado en Barra de Navidad, Jalisco, México. Ciencia y Mar 12(35): 49-53.

Gallo, N. D., M. Beckwith, C.-L. Wei, L. A. Levin, L. Kuhnz and J. P. Barry. 2020. Dissolved oxygen and temperature best predict deep-sea fish community structure in the Gulf of California with climate change implications. Marine Ecology Progress Series 637: 159-180.

Gama-Kwick, N., L. G. Aguilar-Estrada, N. Quiroz-González and I. Ruíz-Boijseauneau. 2021. New records of gastropods (Mollusca) associated with intertidal macroalgae from Guerrero, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 92: e923441.

Gamero-Mora, E., G. Ceballos-Corona, R. Gasca and A. Morales-Blake. 2015. Análisis de la comunidad del zooplankton gelatinoso (Hydrozoa, Ctenophora, Thaliaca) en el Pacifico central Mexicano, Abril-Mayo 2011. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 50(1): 11-124.

Gallo-Reynoso, J. P. 1998. La vaquita y su hábitat critico en el Alto Golfo de California. Pp. 1-44 in, Gaceta Ecológica. Instituto Nacional de Ecología. SEMARNAP, Mexico.

Gálvez, C., H. Pérez-Puig and F. R. Elorriaga-Varplancken. 2022. Northernmost habitat range of Guadalupe fur seals (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) in the Gulf of California, México. Aquatic Mammals 48(3): 223-233.

Ganapathiraju, P., K. Nakamura, T. J. Pitcher and L. Delagran. 2014. Estimates of illegal and unreported fish in seafood imports to the USA. Marine Policy. 48. 102–113.

García-Dorado, A. and P. Hedrick. 2023. Some hope and many concerns on the future of the vaquita. Genetics Society. Springer US. 130, 15–18. doi: 10.1038/s41437-022-00573-7

García-Fernández, F., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, R. De Silva-Dávila, C. Hakspiel-Segura, I. Ambriz-Arreola, A. Martínez-López, A. R. Sánchez-Uvera, M. E. Hernández-Rivas and C. J. Robinson. 2023. Interannual response of euphausiid community abundance during the anomalous warming period (204-2016) in the Gul of California. Progress in Oceanography 212, 102994. Doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean2023.102994.

García-Garza, M. E., V. D. Hernández-Valdez and J. A. de León-González. 2009. Generic revision of *Notodasus* Fauchald, 1972 (Polychaeta: Capitellidae) with descriptions of four new species from the coasts of Mexico. Scientia Marina 73(4): 809-823.

García-Garza, M. E. and J. A. de León-González. 2009. A new species of *Dasybranchethus* (Annelida: Capitellidae) from Mexican Pacific, with a redescription of *Dasybranchethus fauveli*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 89(7): 1437-1441.

García-Garza, M. E. and J. A. de León-González. 2011. Review of the Capitellidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific region, with notes on selected species. ZooKeys 151: 17-52.

García-Garza, M. E. and J. A. de León-González. 2015. The genus *Notomastus* (Polychaeta: Capitellidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico, with the description of three new species. Proceedings of the Biological society of Washington 128(2): 176-189.

García-Garza, M. E., J. A. de León-González and L. H. Harris. 2017. Relocation of *Dodecaseta* McCammon & Stull, 1978 (Annelida, Capitellidae) in *Notodasus* Fauchald, 1972. ZooKeys 715: 93-101.

García-Garza, M. E., L. H. Harris, and J. A. de León-González. 2012. Redescription of *Notomastus hemipodus* Hartman, 1945 and *N. tenuis* Moore, 1909 (Polychaeta: Capitellidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 125(1): 1-11.

García-Gómez, J. and E. Chávez Nungaray. 2017. Economic valuation for the socioenvironmental protection of the vaquita porpoise, an endemic species. Región y sociedad. Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. Vol. 29. doi: 10.22198/rys.2017.70.a818

García-Madrigal, M. 1999. Anomuros (Anomura) del arrecife de Cabo Pulmo—Los Frailes y alrededores, Golfo de California. Revista de Biología Tropical 47(4): 923-928.

García-Madrigal, M. S. 2010. Littoral Maeridae and Melitidae (Amphipoda: Gammaridea) from the Gulf of Tehuantepec, Mexico. Zootaxa, 2623(1): 1–51.

García-Madrigal, M. and J. R. Bastida-Zavala. 1999. Cangrejos braquiuros (Brachyura) del arrecife de Cabo Pulmo-Los Frailes y alrededores, Golfo de California, México. Revista de Biología Tropical 47: 123-132.

García-Mendoza, A. J., M. J. Ordoñez and M. Briones-Salas, M. (eds.). 2004. *Biodiversidad de Oaxaca*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City.

García-Mendoza, E., Y. A. Sánchez-Bravo, A. Turner, J. Blanco, A. O'Neil, J. Mancera-Flores, P. Pérez-Brunius, D. Rivas, A. Almazán-Becerril and J. L. Peña-Manjarrez. 2014. Lipophilic toxins in cultivated mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) from Baja California, Mexico. Toxicon 90: 111-123.

García-Morales, R., J. López-Martínez, J. E. Valdez-Holguin, H. Herrera-Cervantes and L. D. Espinosa-Chaurand. 2017. Environmental variability and oceanographic dynamics of the central and southern coastal zone of Sonora in the Gulf of California. Remote Sensing 9, 925; doi: 10.3390/rs909025.

García-Morales, R., E. L. Pérez-Lezama and B. Shirasago-Germán. 2017. Influence of environmental variability on distribution and relative abundance of baleen whales

(suborder Mysticeti) in the Gulf of California. Marine Ecology 2017; e12479; doi.org/10.1111/maec.12479.

García-Ulloa, A. M. Góngora-Gómez, J. A. Hernández-Sepúlveda, J. A. Chávez-Medina, B. P. Villanueva-Fonseca adnd T. E Isola. 2023. A new bivalve host record for the exotic parasite *Perkinsus marinus* in the Gulf of California. BioInvasions Records 12(2): 393-401.

García-Velazco, H., A. M. Maeda-Martínez, H. Obregón-Barboza and G. Murugan. 2018. The systematics of the amphidromous shrimp *Macrobrachium hobbsi* Nates & Villalobos, 1990 (Decapoda:" Caridea: Palaemonidae) from the Mexican Pacific Slope. Journal of Crustacean Biology 2018, 1-14. Doi: 10.1093/jcbiol/ruy054.

Gallo-Reynoso, J. P. 1998. La vaquita marina y su hábitat crítico en el alto Golfo de California. Gaceta Ecológica (Instituto Nacional de Ecología, SEMARNAP, México, D.F.) 47:29–44.

Gallo-Reynoso, J. P, R.S . Felger and B. T. Wilder. 2012. Near colonization of a desert island by a tropical bird: Military macaw (*Ara militaris*) at Isla San Pedro Nolasco, Gulf of California. The Southwestern Naturalist 57:461–464.

Gallo-Reynoso, J. P., T. Van Devender, A. L. Reina-Guerrero, J. Egido-Villarreal and E. Pfeiler. 2008. Probable occurrence of a brown bear (*Ursus arctos*) in Sonora, Mexico, in 1976. The Southwestern Naturalist 53(2): 256-260.

Galván-Villa, C. M. 2015. Estructura de los ensamblajes de peces arrecifales de tres áreas marinas protegidas del Pacífico Mexicano. Ecosistemas y Recursos Agropecuarios 2(4): 69-86.

Galván, J. P. 2007. California Brown Pelican Nesting on Isla Alcatraz, Sonora, México. Western Birds, 38: 296-298.

Galván-Magaña, F., L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, J. Rodríguez-Romero, H. Pérez-España, and H. Chávez-Ramos. 1996. Lista sistemática de los peces de la Isla Cerralvo, Baja California Sur, México (Systematic list of the fishes from Cerralvo Island, Baja California Sur, Mexico). Ciencias Marinas 22 (3):295–311.

Galván-Magaña, F., J. L. Castillo-Geniz, M. Hoyos-Padilla, J. Ketchum, A. P. Klimley, S. Ramírez-Amaro, Y. E. Torres-Rojas and J. Tovar-Ávila. 2019. Shark ecology, the role of the apex predator and current conservation status. Advances in Marine Biology 83: 61-114.

Galván-Magaña, F., F. Gutiérrez-Sánchez, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, and J. Rodríguez-Romero. 2000. The distribution and affinities of the shore fishes of the Baja California Sur lagoons. Pp. 383–398 in M. Munawar, S. G. Lawrence, I. F. Munawar, and D. F. Malley (eds.), *Aquatic Ecosystems of Mexico: Status and Scope*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Galván-Magaña, F., E. M. Hoyos-Padilla, C. J. Navarro-Serment and F. Márquez-Farías. 2010. Records of white shark, *Carcharodon carcharias*, in the Gulf of California, México. Marine Biodiversity Records, 3(e111). doi: doi:10.1017/S1755267210000977

Galván-Magaña, F., H. J. Nienhuis, and P. A. Klimley. 1989. Seasonal abundance and feeding habits of sharks of the lower Gulf of California. California Fish and Game 75 (2):74–84.

Galván-Piña, V. H., F. Galván-Magaña, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, F. J. Gutiérrez-Sánchez, and J. Rodríguez-Romero. 2003. Seasonal structure of fish assemblages in rocky and sandy habitats in Bahía de La Paz, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 72:19–35.

Galván-Villa, C. M. and M. Ayón-Parente. 2015. *Caprella suprapiscis* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Caprellidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. Zootaxa 3956(4): 569-578.

Galván-Villa, C. M., E. Ríos-Jara and M. Ayón-Parente. 2017. New records of the California lancelet *Branchiostoma californiense* (Cephalochordata: Branchiostomatidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 88: 995-998.

Gámez, A. E. (ed.). 2008. Turismo y Sustentabilidad en Cabo Pulmo, B.C.S. San Diego State University, San Diego, CA.

Gans, P. B. 1997. Large-magnitude Oligo-Miocene extension in southern Sonora; implications for the tectonic evolution of northwest Mexico. Tectonics 16: 388-408.

Gans, P. B., H. Scott and I. Macmillan. 2013. Late Miocene transtensional faulting, block rotations, and volcanism during inception of the Gulf of California oblique rift, southwestern Sonora, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Program, Vol. 45, No. 6, P. 21.

Ganster, P., O. Arizpe C. and A. Ivanova (eds.), *Los Cabos: Prospective for a Natural and Tourism Paradise*. San Diego State Univeristy Press.

Gantenbein, B., V. Fet and M. D. Barker. 2001. Mitochondrial DNA reveals a deep, divergent phylogeny in *Centruroides exilicauda* (Wood, 1963) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). Pp. 235-244 in, F. Fet and P. A. Selden (eds.), *Scorpions 2001*. In Memoriam, Gary A. Polis. British Arachnological Society, London.

Gaos, A. R. and 35 others. 2017. Natal foraging philopatry in eastern Pacific hawksbill turtles. Royal Society Open Science 4: 170145.

Gaos, A. R., M. J. Liles, V. Gadea, A. Peña de Niz, F. Vallejo, C. Miranda, J. J. Darquea, A. Henriquez, E. Altamirano, A. rivera, S. Chavarría, D. Melero, J. Urteaga, C. M. Pacheco, D. Chácon, C. LeMarie, J. Alfaro-Shigueto, J. C. Mangel, I. L. Yañez and J. A. Seminoff. 2017. Living on the edge: Hawksbill turtle nesting and conservation along the Eastern Pacific Rim. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 45(3): 572-584.

Garate, D. 1994. *Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail*. Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, Tucson, AZ.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I. C., D. J. Band Schmidt, R. Cervantes-Duaarte and D. Escobedo-Urías. 2002. *Mesodinium rubrum* (Lohmann) Hamburger y Buddenbrock red tides in the Gulf of California (Winter 1998). Hidrobiológica 12(1): 15-20.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I. C., D. J. Band Schmidt, J. J. López Cortés, K. Bustillos Guzmán and K. Erler. 2007. Bloom of *Pseudonitzchia fraudulenta* in Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California (June-July 2006). Harmful Algae News, 33: 6-7

Garate-Lizárraga, I., C. J. Band-Schmidt, D. J. López-Cortés and J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán. 2009. Raphidophytes in Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California. Harmful Algae News 40: 1-4.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I., C. J. Band-Schmidt, J. J. López-Cortés and M.-S. Muñetón-Gómez. 2008. Bloom of *Scrippsiella trochoidea* (Gonyaulaceae) in a shrimp pond from the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58:145-149.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I., J.J. Bustillos-Guzmán, R. Alonso-Rodríguez and B. Luckas. 2004. Comparative paralytic shellfish toxin profiles in two marine bivalves during outbreaks of *Gymnodinium catenatum* (Dinophyceae) in the Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 48(3-4):397-402.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I., J. Bustillos-Guzmán, K. Erler, M.S. Muñeton-Gómez, B. Luckas and A. Tripp-Quezada. 2004. Paralytic shellfish toxins in the chocolata clam, *Megapitaria*

squalida (Bivalvia: Veneridae), in Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California. Revista de Biologia tropical 52:133-142.

Gárate Lizárraga, I., J. J. Bustillos Guzmán, D. J. López Cortés, F. Hernández Sandoval, K. Releer and B. Luckas. 2006. Paralytic shellfish toxin profiles in net phytoplankton simples from Bahía Concepción, Gulf of California, México. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 52: 800-815.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I., J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán, M. L. Morquecho-Escamilla, C. J. Band-Schmidt, R. Alonso-Rodriguez, A. Reyes-Salinas, D. T. Góngora-González, K. Reinhardt and B. Luckas. 2005. Comparative paralytic shellfish toxin profiles in *Gymnodinium catenatum* Graham strains in the Gulf of California, México. Marine Pollution Bulletin 50:208-236.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I., D. J. López-Cortés, J. J. Butillos-Guzmán, C. J. Band-Schmidt and M. S. Muñetón-Gómez. 2012. Short-term dinoflagellate bloom in a shrimp pond in Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California. Journal of Applied Aquaculture 24: 235-246.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I., D.J. López-Cortes, J.J. Bustillos-Guzmán and F. Hernández-Sandoval. 2004. Blooms of *Cochlodinium polykrikoides* Margalef occurring in the Gulf of California, México. Revista de Biología Tropical 52:51-58.

Gárate-Lizárraga, I., R. E. Muciño-Márquez y D. J. López-Cortés. 2010. Estadios de vida de *Gyrodinium falcatum* (Dinophyceae) en La Bahía de La Paz, Golfo de California. Oceánides 25 (1): 53-58.

Garay, J. F. E. and A. K. Pelaez Mendoza. 1995. Feeding habits of *Caulolatilus affinis* (Perciformes: Branchiostegidae) in La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Revista de Biología Tropical 44(1): 241-249.

Garcés-García, K. C., J. Tovar-Ávila, B. Vargas-Trejo, D. A. Chávez-Arrenquín, T. I. Walker and R. W. Day. 2020. Elasmobranch bycatch by prawn trawls in the Gulf of California: First comprehensive analysis and the effect of fish escape devices. Fisheries Research 230: 105639.

Garcés-Rodríguez, Y., L. Sánchez-Velasco, N. Díaz-Viloria, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, V. Godínez, J. Montes-Arechiga and A. Munguia-Vega. 2018. Larval distribution and connectivity of the endemic Sciaenidae species in the Upper Gulf of California. Journal of Plankton Research 40(5): 606-618.

Garcés-Rodríguez, Y., L. Sánchez-Velasco, A. Parés-Sierra, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, A. Márquez-Artavia and A. L. Flores-Morales. 2021. Fish larvae distribution and transport on the thermal fronts in the Midriff Archipelago region, Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research. Doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2021.104384.

Garcés-Rodríguez, Y., L. Sánchez-Velasco, A. Parés-Sierra, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, S. L. Tenorio-Fernández, J. Montes-Aréchiga and V. Godínez-Sandoval. 2022. Distribution and transport of fish larvae at the entrance of the Gulf of California (September 2016). Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research papers. doi.org10.1016/j.dsr.2022.103957.

Garcia, A., G. Ceballos, and R. Adaya. 2003. Intensive beach management as an improved sea turtle conservation strategy in Mexico. Biological Conservation 111:253–261.

García-Borbón, J. A., E. F. Balart, J. J. Gallo and P. A. Loreto-Campos. 1996. Pesquería del camarón. Pp. 187-206 in, M. Casas-Valdez and G. Ponce-Díaz (eds.), *Estudio del Potencial Pesquero y Acuícola de Baja California Sur*. Ediciones COBNOR, La Paz. México.

García-Caudillo, J. M. 1999. El uso de los excluidores de peces en la pesca comercial de camarón: situación actual y perspectivas. Pesca y Conservación 3 (7):5.

García-Caudillo, J. M., M. A. Cisneros-Mata, and A. Balmori-Ramírez. 2000. Performance of a by-catch reduction device in the shrimp fishery of the Gulf of Californai, Mexico. Biological Conservation 92:199–205.

García-Caudillo, J. M. and J. V. Gómez-Palafox. 2005. La pesca industrial de camarón en el Golfo de California: Situación económico-financiera e impactos socio-ambientales. Conservación Internacional-Región Golfo de California. Guaymas, Sonora, México. 104 pp.

García-Caudillo, J. M., M. A. Cisneros-Mata and A. Balmori-Ramírez. 2000. Performance of bycatch reduction device in the shrimp fishery of the Gulf of California, México. Biological Conservation 92: 199-205.

García-Domínguez, F., B. P. Ceballos-Vázquez and A. Trip Quezada. 1996. Spawning cycle of the pearl oyster, *Pinctada mazatlanica* (Hanley, 1856) (Pteriidae), at Isla Espiritu Santo, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Shellfish Reseach 15(2): 297-303.

García de León, F. J., C. Galván-Tirado, L. Sánchez-Velasco, C. A. Silva-Segundo, R. Hernández-Guzán, I. de L. Barriga-Sosa, P. Díaz Jaimes, M. Canino and P. Cruz-Hernández. 2018. Role of oceanography in shaping the genetic structure in the North Pacific hake *Meluccius produtus*. PLoS ONE 13(3): e0194646.

García de León, F. J., R. Valles-Jimenez, K. Shaw, R. Ward, J. A. de-Anda-Montañez and M. E. Martínez-Delgado. 2010. Characterization of fourteen microsatellite loci in the endemic and threatened totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi*) from the Gulf of California. Conservation Genetics Resources, doi 10.1007/s12689-010-9241-2.

García de León, F.J. 2007. Uso del agua en la Presa Vicente Guerreo, Tamaulipas. Páginas 284-302. In: A. Arredondo Figueroa (Ed.). Limnología de las Presas Mexicanas: Aspectos Teóricos y Prácticos. 900p. Editorial AGT y la UAM Iztapalapa. ISBN: 968-463-136-7, 899 pp.

García de León, F. J. and J. Flores Gracia. 2002. La Biología Molecular y Algunas Aplicaciones en la Investigación Clínica. Pp. 123-148 in, Servicios de Salud de Tamaulipas, Secretaría de Salud.

García de León, F.J., J. M. Herrera Castillo and A. Banda Valdez. 2002. La Presa Vicente Guerreo Tamaulipas. Pp. 504-543 in, G. De la Lanza Espino and J. L. García (eds), *Lagos y Presas de México, 2 Edición*. AGT Editor, S.A., México, D.F.

García de León, F. J., C. D. Acuña Leal, I. R. Blandon y R. Ward. 2002. Studies in the conservation genetics of tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus*) - II. Population structure of Tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus*) of the Western Gulf of México." Contributions in Marine Science. Vol 35: 18-33.

García de León, F. J., L. González-García, J. M. Herrera-Castillo, K. O. Winemiller and A. Banda-Valdéz. 2001. Ecology of the alligator gar, *Atractosteus spatula*, in Vicente Guerreo Reservoir, Tamaulipas, México. Southwestern Naturalist 46(2): 151-157.

García-Fernández, F., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, R. De Silva-Dávila, C. Hakspiel-Segura, I. Ambriz-Arreola, A. Martínez-López, A.R. Sánchez-Uvera, M. E. Hernández-Rivas and C. J. Robinson. 2023. Interannual response of euphausiid community abundance during the anomalous warming period (2014–2016) in the Gulf of California. Progress in Oceanography 212:102994.

García-Domínguez, F., S. A. García-Gasca and J. L. Castro-Ortiz. 1994. Spawning cycle of the red clam *Megapitaria aurantiaca* (Sowerby, 1831) (Veneridae) at Isla Espiritu Santo, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Shellfish Research 13(2): 417-423.

García-Guerrero, M. U., F. Becerril-Morales, F. Vega-Villasante and L. D. Espinosa-Chaurand. 2013. The *Macrobrachium* prawns with economic and fisheries importance in Latin America: Present knowledge, ecological role and conservation. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 41(4): 651-675.

García-Guerrero, M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2004. Embryology of decapod crustaceans I. embryonic development of the mangrove crabs *Goniopsis pulchra* and *Aratus pisonii* (Decapoda: Brachyura). Journal of Crustacean Biology 24(4): 666-672.

García-Hernandez, J., L. Cadena-Cádenas, M. Betancourt-Lozano, L. M. García-de-la-Parra, L. García-Rico and F. Márquez-Farías. 2010. Total mercury content found in edible tissues of top predator fish from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry 89(3): 507-522.

García-Hernández, J., K. Flessa, E. Santiago-Serrano, S. Romero-Hernández, F. Zamora-Arroyo and J. Ramírez-Hernández. 2013. Salinity responses to inflow alterations in a 6500 Ha Typha wetland. Ecological Engineering 59: 18-29.

García-Hernandez, J., E. P. Glenn, J. Artiola and D. J. Baumgartner. 2000. Bioaccumulation of selenium (Se) in the Cienega de Santa Clara wetland, Sonora, Mexico. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 46: 298-304.

García-Hernández, J., E. P. Glenn and K. Flessa. 2013. Identification of chemicals of potential concern (OPECs) in anthropogenic wetlands of the Colorado River Delta. Ecological Engineering 59: 52-60.

García-Hernandez, J., O. Hinojosa-Huerta, V. Gerhart, Y. Carrillo-Guerrero and E. P. Glenn. 2001. Willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii*) surveys in the Colorado River Delta: implications for management. Journal of Arid Environments. 49: 161-169.

García-Hernández, J., L. A. Hurtado, G. Leyva-García, A. Güido-Moreno, D. Aguilera-Márquez, V. Mazzei and M. Ferrante. 2015. Isopods of the genus *Ligia* as potential biomonitors of trace metals from the Gulf of California and Pacific coast of the Baja California peninsula. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 112: 177-185.

García-Hernández, J., K. King, A. Velaso, E. Shumilin, M. Morea, and E. Glenn. 2001. Selenium, selected inorganic elements, and organochlorine pesticides in bottom material and biota from the Colorado River delta. Journal of Arid Environments 49 (1):65–89.

García-Hernández, J., G. Leyva-García, D. Aguilera-Márquez, R. E. Díaz-Argumedo, E. Santiago-Serrano and F. Zamora-Arroyo. 2022. Select water quality parameters during wet and dry conditions in the Colorado River Delta. Journal of the American Water Resources Association, pp. 1-12. Doi.org/10.1111/1752-1688.13047.

García-Hernández, J., G. Leyva-Morales, P. de J. Bastidas-Bastidas, G. N. Leyva-García, J. B. Valdez-Torres, G. Aguilar-Zarate and M. Betancourt-Lozano. 2021. A comparison of pesticide residues in soils from two highly technified agricultural valleys I northwestern Mexico. Journal of Environmental Science and Health, part B, doi.org/10.1080/03601234.2021.1918977.

García-Hernández, J., M. I. Ortega-Vélez, A. D. Contreras-Paniagua, D. Aguilera-Márquez, G. Leyva-García and J. Torre. 2018. Mercury concentrations in seafood and the associated risk in women with high fish consumption from coastal villages of Sonora, Mexico. Food and Chemical Toxicology 120: 367-377.

García-Hernández, C. C., H. Reyes-Bonilla, E. F. Balart, E. Ríos-Jara, S. E. Lluch-Cota and E. Serviere-Zaragoza. 2014. Comparison of ecological diversity and species composition of macroalgae, benthic macroinvertebrates, and fish assemblages between two tropical rocky reefs. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 39(3): 477-491.

García-Hernández, J., Y. V. Sapozhnikova, D. Schlenk, A. Z. Mason, O. Hinojosa-Huerta, J. J. Rivera-Díaz, N. A. Ramos-Delgado and G. Sánchez-Bon. 2005. Concentration of contaminants in breeding bird eggs from the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 25(6): 1640-1647.

García-Hernández, J., C. Valdés-Casillas, L. Cadena-Cardénas, S. Romero-Hernández, S. Silva-Mendízabal, G. González-Peréz, G. N. Leyva-García and D. Agilera Marquez. 2011. Artificial wetlands as a viable treatment method for agricultural drains. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Agricolas, Special Issue No. 1: 97-111.

García-Juárez, A. R., D. Chávez Herrera and C. Enciso Enciso. 2014. La pesquería de camarón en el Alto Golfo de California. INAPESCA. http://www.inapesca.gob.mx/portal/documentos/publicaciones/otrasPublicaciones/tecnologia-de-pesca/8/A.9.Capturas-historicas.pdf.

García-Lozano, A., C. Méndez-Medina, X. Basurto and M. Tercero-Tovar. Problemáticas: Multi-scalar, affective and performative politics of collective action among fishing cooperatives in Mexico. Environment and Planning C: Politics and Space 41:1263-1281.

García-Madrigal, M. 1999. Anomuros (Anomura) del arrecife de Cabo Pulmo—Los Frailes y alrededores, Golfo de California. Revista de Biologia Tropical 47(4): 923-928.

García-Madrigal, M. S. 2007. Clave ilustrada para las familias de anfípodos gamáridos (Peracarida: Amphipoda) litorales del Pacífico Oriental Tropical y glosario de Términos. Revista Ciencia y Mar 9(32): 3-27.

García-Madrigal, M. and J. R. Bastida-Zavala. 1999. Cangrejos braquiuros (Brachyura) del arrecife de Cabo Pulmo-Los Frailes y alrededores, Golfo de California, México. Revista de Biologia Tropical 47: 123-132.

García-Madrigal, M. del S., J. L. Villalobos-Hiriart, F. Álvarez and R. Bastida-Zavala. 2012. Estado del conocimiento de los crustáceo de México. Ciencia y Mar XVI(46): 43-62.

García-Pámanes and J. R. Lara-Lara. 2013. Marine zooplankton grazing studies in Mexico: an overview. Pp. 91-106 in, R. Riosmena-Rodriguez (ed.), *Invertebrates. Classification, Evolution and Biodiversity*. Nova Biomedical, New York.

García-Redondo, J. M. 2014. Cuando el mapa es el territorio. La imagen de Baja California, Patrimonio de una representación. ["When the map is the territory. Images of Lower California, heritage of a representation."] Pp. 187-224 in, M. A. Sorroche Cuerva (Ed.), Baja California: Memoria, Herencia E Identidad Patrimonial. Editorial Atrio, Granada, Spain.

García-Rico, L., L. Tejeda-Valenzuela, M. E. Jara-Marini and A. Gómez-Álvarez. 2011. Dissolved and particulate metals in water from Sonora coast: A pristine zone of ther Gulf of California. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 176: 109-123.

García-Ríos C. I., N. Pérez-Pérez, J. Fernández-López and F. Fuentes. 2014. Calibrating the chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) molecular clock with the mitochondrial DNA cytochrome C oxidase I gene. Revista Biología Marina y Oceanografía 49: 193–207.

García-Rodríguez, A., J. Tovar-Ávila, A. H. Arellano-Cuenca, D. Rivas-Landa, D. A. Chávez-Arrenquín and F. Amezcua. 2024. Size at sexual maturity, seasonal variation by maturity stages, and fecundity of the spotted round ray (*Urobatis maculata*) and the

thorny stingray (*Urobatis rogersi*) from the northern tropical eastern Pacif. Journal of Fish Biology, doi: 10.1111/jfb.15709.

García-Rodríguez, F. J. and D. Aurioles-Gamboa. 2004. Spatial and temporal variation in the diet of the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fishery Bulletin 102(1): 47-62.

García-Velazco, H., A. M. Maeda-Martínez, H. Obregón-Barbozoa, O. Campos-Torres and G. Murugan. 2017. The systematics of the Mexican populations of *Macrobrachium digueti* (Bouvier, 1895) (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae). Journal of Crustacean Biology 37(2): 168-186.

Garcillán, P. P. and E. Ezcurra. 2003. Biogeographic regions and beta-diversity of woody dryland legumes in the Baja California peninsula. Journal of Vegetation Science 14 (6):859–868.

Garcillán, P. P., B. Marazzi and B. T. Wilder. 2013. Baja California Desert. Pp. 346-349 in, R. W. Howarth (ed.), *Biomes and Ecosystems: An Encyclopedia*. Salem Press, Ipswich, MA.

Gardea, A. A., L. T. Findley, J. A. Orozco-Avitia, N. Bañuelos, M. Esquida and T. H. Huxman. 2012. Bacanora and sotol: so far, so close. Estudios Sociales, Segundo Número Especial: 149-168.

Gardner, K. and R. J. Dorsey. 2020. Mixed carbonate-siliciclastic sedimentation at the margin of a late Miocene tidal strait, Lower Colorado River Valley, southwestern USA. Sedimentology (in press).

Gardner, S. C. and W. J. Nichols. 2001. Assessment of sea turtle mortality rates in the Bahía Magdalena region, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 4:197–199.

Garduño-Monroy, V. H., H. Vargas-Ledezma and J. O. Campos-Enriquez. 1993. Preliminary geological studies of Sierra El Aguajito, Baja California, Mexico: A resurgent-type caldera. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research 59: 47-58.

Garibay-Valdez, E., F. Cicala, M. Martinez-Porchas, R. Gómez-Reyes, F. Vargas-Albores, T. Gollas-Galván, L. R. Martínez-Córdova and K. Calderón. 2021. Longitudinal variations in the gastrointestinal microbiome of the white shrimp, *Litopenaeus vannamei*. PeerJ 9X11827, doi: 10.7717/peerj.11827.

Garman, S. 1899. The Fishes. In Reports on an exploration off the west coasts of Mexico, Central and South America, and off the Galapagos Islands by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," during 1891, No. XXVI. Memoirs, Museum of Comparative Zoology 24:1–431.

Garrahy, S. T. and D. J. Weber. 1971. Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey, and the discovery of Upper California. California Historical Quarterly 50(1): 73-77.

Garrick, R C., J. D. Nason, C. A. Meadows and R. J. Dyer. 2009. Not just vicariance: phylogeography of a Sonoran Desert euphorbs indicates a major role of range expansion along the Baja Peninsula. Molecular Ecology, doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294C.2009.04148.x

Garrison, G. 2005. Peces de la Isla del Coco/Isla del Coco Fishes. Santo Domingo de Heredia. Costa Rica: Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad.

Garth, J. S. 1940. Some new species of brachyuran crabs from Mexico and Central and South American mainland. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 5(3): 53-127.

Garth, J. S. 1958. Brachyura of the Pacific coast of America. Oxyrhyncha. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 21: 1-497.

Garth, J. S. 1960. Distribution and affinities of the brachyuran Crustacea. Systematic Zoology 9: 105-123.
Garth, J. S. 1961. Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XLV. Non-intertidal brachygnathous crabs from the west coast of tropical America. Part 2: Brachygnatha Brachyrhyncha. Zoologica 43: 133-159.
Garth, J. S. 1991. Taxonomy, distribution, and ecology of Galápagos Brachyura. Pp. 123-145 in, M. J. James (ed.), *Galapagos Marine Invertebrates*. Plenum Publishing, New York.
Garth, J. S. 1992. The brachyuran crabs of the Revillagigedo Islands, Colima, Mexico, with the remarks on insular endemism in the eastern tropical Pacific. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 24: 1-6.
Garth, J. S. and W. Stephenson. 1966. Brachyura of the Pacific coast of America, Brachyrhyncha: Portunidae. Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 1: 1-154.
Gasca-Mora, R. 2013. The male of the deep-living hyperiid *Hyperoche shihi* Gasca, 2005 (Peracarida: Amphipoda) and a new symbiotic association in the Gulf of Californa. Crustaceana 86(13-14): 1539-1549.
Gasca, R. and W. E. Brown. 2018. Symbiotic associations of crustaceans and a pycnogonid with gelatinous zooplankton in the Gulf of California. Marine Biodiversity 48(4): 1767-1775.
Gasca, R. and D. R. Calder. 1993. *Stylactaria mar* (Cnidaria: Hydractiniidae), una nueva especie de hidroide atecado de la Costa del Pacific do México. Revista de Biología Tropical 41(2): 215-218.
Gasca, R. and S. H. D. Haddock. 2004. Associations between gelatinous zooplankton and hyperiid amphipods (Crustacea: Peracarid) in the Gulf of California. Hydrobiologia 530/531: 529-535.
Gasca, R. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2020. Species of *Scina* Prestandrea, 1833 (Amphipoda, Hyperiidea, Scinidae) from western Mexico with the descripton of a new species from the Gulf of California. Zootaxa 4803(2): 329-344.
Gasca, R. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2021. Pelagic amphipods (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Hyperiidea) in western Mexico. 2. Family Eupronoidae. Zootaxa 4948(3): 419-430.
Gasca, R. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2021. Pelagic amphipods (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Hyperiidea) in western Mexico. 3. Family Lestrigonide. Zootaxa 4974(1): 169-187.
Gasca, R. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2021. Pelagic amphipods (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Hyperiidea) in western Mexico. 4. Superfamily Lanceoloidea Bovallius, 1887: Families Chuneolidae Woltereck, 1909 and Lanceolidae Bovallius, 1887. Geomare 3(1): 3-13.
Gasca, R. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2022. Pelagic amphipods (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Hyperiidea) in western Mexico. 7. Superfamily Platysceloidea. Family Oxycephalidae. Zootaxa 5105(2): 219-236.
Gasca, R. and L. Loman-Ramos. 2014. Biodiversidad de Medusozoa (Cubozoa, Scyphozoa e Hydrozoa) en México. Revista Mexicana de la Biodiversidad. 85(1):154–163. doi:10.7550/rmb.32513.
Gasca, R. and E. Suárez. 1991. Nota sobre los sifonóforos (Cnidaria: Siphonophora) del golfo de California (Agosto-Septiembre 1977). Ciencia Pesquera 8: 119-125.
Gasca, R. and E. Suárez. 1992. Sifonóforos (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) de la zona sudoccidental de la península de Baja California, en invierno y verano durante "El Niño" 1983. Revista de Investigación Cientifica 3(1): 37-46.

Gasca, R., E. Suárez-Morales and M. E. Hendrickx. 2021. Hyperiids (Amphipoda, Hyperiidea) collected during the TALUD cruises in western Mexico. 5. Family Amphithyridae, with the description of a new species of *Amphithyropsis* Zeidler. Zootaxa 5039(4): 479-494.

Gaskin, D. E., G .J. D. Smith, A. P. Watson, W. Y. Yasui and D. B. Yurick. 1984. Reproduction in the porpoises (Phocoenidae): Implications for management. Reports of the International Whaling Commission, Special Issue 6: 135–148

Gastil, R. G. 1991. Is there a Oaxaca-California megashear? Conflict between paleomagnetic data and other elements of geology. Geology 19: 502-505.

Gastil, R. G., D. L. Kimbrough and P. L. Abbott. 1996. Arrival of the Colorado River in the Salton Trough defined by magnetic susceptibility. South Coast Geological Society Guidebook No. 24, pp. 203-208.

Gastil, R. G., D. L. Kimbrough, J. M. Kimbrough, M. Grove, and M. Shimizu. 2014. The Sierra San Pedro Mártir zoned pluton, Baja California, Mexico. Memoirs, Geological Society of America 211: 739-758.

Gastil, R. G. and D. Krummenacher. 1977. Reconnaissance geology of coastal Sonora between Puerto Lobos and Bahía Kino. Bulletin, Geological Society America 88: 189-198.

Gastil, R. G., D. Krummenacher and J. A. Minch. 1979. The record of Cenozoic volcanism around the Gulf of California. Bulletin, Geological Society of America 90: 839-857.

Gastil, R. G., D. V. Lemone and W. J. Stewart. 1973. Permian fusulinids from near San Felipe, Baja California. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists 57: 746-747.

Gastil, R. G. J. C. Minchand R. P. Philips. 1975. Reconnaissance geology of the state of Baja California. Geological Society of American Memoir 14: 1-170.

Gastil, R. G., J. Neuhaus, M. E. Cassidy, J. T. Smith, J. C. Ingle, Jr. and D. Krummenacher. 1999. Geology and paleontology of southwestern Isla Tiburón, Sonora, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, 16 (1): 1–34, geologic map, scale 1:25,000.

Gastil, R. G., R. P. Phillips and E. C. Allison. 1973. Reconnaissance geology of the State of Baja California. Geological Society of America, Memoir 140:1–70; geologic map, scale 1:250,000.

Gastil, R. G., M. Wracher, G. Strand, L. L. Kear, D. Eley, D. Chapman and C. Anderson. 1992. The tectonic history of the southwestern United States and Sonora, Mexico, during the past 100 M.Y. Tectonics 11(5): 990-997.

Gauger, M. F. W., E. Romero-Vivas, M. A. Peck, E. F. Balart and J. Caraveo-Patiño. 2022. Seasonal and diel influences on bottlenose dolphin acoustic detection determined by whistles in a coastal lagoon in the southwestern Gulf of California. PeerJ 10:e13246

Gaxiola-Castro, G., S. Alvarez-Borrego, and R. A. Schwartzlose. 1978. Sistema del bióxido de carbono en el Golfo de California. Ciencias Marinas 2:25–40.

Gaxiola-Castro, G., Saul Alvarez-Borrego, S. Najera-Martínez, and A. Zirino. 2002. Internal waves effect on the Gulf of California phytoplankton. Ciencias Marinas, 28: 297-309.

Gaxiola-Castro, G., S. Alvarez-Borrego, M. Lavín, A. Zirino and S. Nájera-Martínez. 1999. Spatial variability of the photosynthetic parameters and biomass of the Gulf of California phytoplankton. Journal of Plankton Research 21: 231-245.

Gaxiola-Castro, G., J. Garcia-Cordova, J. Eduardo Valdez-Holguin and M. Botello-Ruvalcaba. 1995. Spatial distribution of chlorophyll α and primary productivity in relation to winter physical structure in the Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research 15(9): 1043-1059.

Gayman, W. 1969. Waves and wave action. Pp. 56-71 in, D. A. Thomson, A. R. Mead, and J. F. Schreiber, Jr. (eds.), Environmental impact of brine effluents on Gulf of California. U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Saline Water Research and Development Progress, Report No. 387.

Gehlbach, F. R. 1993. *Mountain Islands and Desert Seas: A Natural History of the U.S.-Mexican Borderlands. 2nd Ed*. Texas A&M University Press, College Station, TX.

Gehrels, G. E. and J. E. Spencer (eds). 1990. Geologic Excursions Through the Sonoran Desert Region, Arizona and Sonora. Field-Trip Guidebook for the 86th Annual Meeting of The Geological Society of America. Arizona Geological Survey, Special Paper 7.

Gell, F. and C. Roberts. 2003. Benefits beyond boundaries: the fishery effects of marine reserves. Trends in Ecology and Evolution 18 (9):448–454.

Gendron, D. 2000. Familia Kogiidae. Pp. 639–641 in S. T. Alvarez-Castañeda and J. L. Patton (eds.). *Mamíferos del Noroeste de México II*. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C, La Paz, Baja California Sur. 873 pp.

Gendron, D. 2002. Ecología poblacional de la ballena azul *Balaenoptera musculus* de la Península de Baja California. Ph.D. thesis, CICESE. Ensenada, B.C., México. 105 pp.

Gendron, D. and S. Chavez. 1996. Recent sei whale (*Balaenoptera borealis*) sightings in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Mammals 22:127–130.

Gendron, D. and T. Gerrodette. 2003. First abundance estimates of blue whales in Baja California waters from slip and aerial surveys. Abstracts. 15th Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals. Greensboro, NC.

Gendron, D., S. Lanham, and M. Carardine. 1999. North Pacific right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) sighting south of Baja California, Mexico. Aquatic Mammals 25:31–34.

Gendrop-Funes, V., M. Acosta-Ruiz and R. A. Schwartzlose. 1978. Distribución horizontal de clorofila α durante la primavera en ia parte Norte del Golfo de California. Ciencias Marinas 5(1): 71-89.

Gentry, H. S. 1942. Rio Mayo Plants. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publ. No. 527. Washington, D.C.

Gentry, H. S. 1949. Land plants collected by the Velero III, Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 1937-1951. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 13. University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA.

Gentry, H. S. 1982. *Agaves of Continental North America*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Gerardo Herrera M., L., J. J. Flores-Martínez and V. Sánchez-Cordero. 2017. Geographical distribution and conservation status of an endemic insular mammal: the Vulnerable fish-eating bat *Myotis vivesi*. Flora & Fauna International, doi;10.1017/5003060531700874, pp. 1-6.

Gerrodette, T., L. A. Fleischer, H. Pérez and B. Villa-Ramírez. 1995. Distribution of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*, based on sightings from systematic surveys. Pp. 273-282 in, A. Bjøorge and G. P. Donovan (eds.), Biology of the phocoenids: A collection of Papers. Report of the International Whaling Commission, Special Issue 16. IWC, Cambridge, UK.

Gerrodette, T. and D. M. Palacios. 1996. Estimates of cetacean abundance in EEZ waters of the eastern tropical Pacific. National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center Administrative Report No. LJ-96–10. La Jolla, California. 28 pp.

Gerrodette, T. and L. Rojas-Bracho. 2011. Estimating the success of protected areas for the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Marine Mammal Science 27: E101-E125.

Gerrodette, T., B. L. Taylor, R. Swift, S. Rankin, A. M. Jaramillo-Legorreta and L. Rojas-Bracho. 2011. A combined visual and acoustic estimate of 2008 abundance, and change in abundance since 1997, for the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Marine Mammal Science 27(2): E79-E100.

Getino-Mamet, L. N., L. Gómez Daglio and F. J. García-De León. 2019. High genetic differentiation in the edible cannonball jellyfish (cnidaria: Scyphozoa: *Stomolophus* spp.) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Research 219:105328.

Getino-Mamet, L. N., T. Valdivia-Carrillo, L. Gómez Daglio and F. J. García-De León. 2017. Isolation and characterization of 14 tetranucleotide microsatellite loci for the cannonball jellyfish (*Stomolophus* sp.) by next generation sequencing. Molecular Biology Reports, doi 10.1007/s11033-017-4102-7, 4 pp.

Getino-Mamet, L. N., T. Valdivia-Carrillo, L. Gómez Daglio and F. J. García-De León. 2017. Isolation and characterization of 14 tetranucleotide microsatellite loci for the cannonball jelly fish (Stomolophus ssp.) by next generation sequencing. Molecular Biology Reports 44(2): 257-260.

Gherard, K. E., B. E. Eirsman, O. Aburto-Oropeza, K. Rowell and L. G. Allen. 2013. Growth, development, and reproduction in Gulf Corvina (*Cynoscion othonopterus*). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 112(1): 1-18.

Giambalvo, G., Y. V. Albores-Barajas, C. Soldatini, M. P. Rosas Hernández and N. C. Rattenborg. 2022. Environmental drivers of sex-biased foraging behavior in Magnificent Frigatebird in Baja California Sur, Mexico. Avian Conservation and Ecology 17(2), article 25.

Gieskes, J. M., T. Shaw, T. Brown, A. Sturz and A. C. Campbell. 1991. Interstitial water and hydrothermal water chemistry, Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. Pp. 753–779 in J. P. Dauphin and B. R. Simoneit (eds.), *The Gulf of California and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 47, Tulsa.

Gieskes, J. M., M. Kastner, G. Einsele, K. Kelts and J. Niemitz. 1982. Hydrothermal activity in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: A synthesis. 1159-1167.

Giffard-Mena, I., A. H. Hernández-Montiel, J. Pérez-Robles and C. David-True. 2020. Effects of salinity on survival and plasma osmolarity of *Totoaba macdonaldi* eggs, larvae, and juveniles. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 526: 151339.

Giffard-Mena, I., E. Ponce-Rivas, H. M. Sigala-andrade, C. Uganda-Solís, A. D. Re, F. Díaz and L. Camacho-Jiménez. 2024. Evaluation of the osmoregulatory capacity of three stress biomarkers in white shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* exposed to different temperature and salinity conditions: Na^+/K^+ ATPase, heat shock proteins (HSP), and crustacean hyperglycemic hormones (CHHs). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, 13 Jan. 2024 (pre-proof), 110942.

Gifford, E. W. 1946. Archaeology in the Punta Peñasco region, Sonora. American Antiquity 4: 215-221.

Gil-Loaiza J., A. N. Lutz Ley, B. T. Wilder, J. Lever, J. Ruiz and C. A. Scott. 2019. La ciencia cruzando fronteras: Consorcio Arizona-México para Ambientes Áridos. Ciencia 70:56–63.

Gil-Osle, J. 2021. Early mapmaking of the Pimería Alta in Arizona and Sonora (1597-1770): A transborder case study. Journal of the Southwest 63(1): 39-74.

Gilabert-Alarcón, C., L. W. Daesslé, S. O. Salgado-Méndez, M. A. Pérez-Flores, K. Knöller, T. G. Dretzschmar and C. Stumpp. 2018. Effects of reclaimed water discharge in the Maneadero coastal aquifer, Baja California, Mexico. Applied Geochemistry 92: 121-139.

Gilbert, C. H. 1890. Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. XII. A preliminary report on the Pacific coast of North America during the year 1889, with descriptions of twelve new genera and ninety-two new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C., 13:49–126.

Gilbert, C. H. 1891. A preliminary report on the fishes collected by the steamer 'Albatross' on the Pacific coast of North America during the year 1889, with descriptions of twelve new genera and ninety-two new species. Proc. U. S. National Museum 13: 49-126.

Gilbert, C. H. 1892. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. XXII. Descriptions of thirty-four new species of fishes collected in 1888 and 1889, principally among the Santa Barbara Islands and in the Gulf of California. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 14 [for 1891] (880):539–566.

Gilbert, C. R. 1993. Geographic distribution of the striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus) in the Atlantic and Eastern Pacific Oceans. Florida Scientist 56(4): 204-210.

Gilbert, J. Y. and W. E. Allen. 1943. The phytoplankton of the Gulf of California obtained by the "E.W. Scripps" in 1939 and 1940. Journal of Marine Research 5:89–110.

Gilbert, J. Y. and W. E. Allen. 1943. The phytoplankton of the Gulf of California obtained by the "E. W. Scripps" in 1939 and 1940. Journal of Marine Research 5(2): 89-110.

Giles-Guzmán, A. D. and S. Álvarez-Borrego. 2000. Vertical attenuation coefficient of photosynthetically active radiation as a function of chlorophyll concentration and depth in case 1 waters. Applied Optics 39(9)? 1351-1358.

Gill, T. H. 1862–1863. Catalogue of the fishes of Lower California in the Smithsonian Institution, collected by Mr. J. Xantus, Parts 1–4. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1862:140–151, 242–246, 249–262; 1863:80–88.

Gilligan, M. R. 1991. Bergmann ecogeographic trends in triplefin blennies (Teleostei: Tripterygiidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes 31:301–305.

Gilly, W. F. 2005. Spreading and stranding of jumbo squid. Ecosystems Observations for the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary, pp. 20-22.

Gilly, W. F., J. M. Beman, S. Y. Litvin and B. H. Robison. 2013. Oceanographic and biological effects of shoaling of the oxygen minimum zone. Annual Review of Marine Science 5: 393-420.

Gilly, W., C. Elliger, C. Salinas, et al. 2006. Spawning by jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* in the San Pedro Mártir Basin, Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Ecology Progress Series 313: 125-133.

Gilly, W., U. Markaida, P. Daniel, T. Frawley, C. Robinson, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, D. Hyun, J. Soliman, P. Pandey and L. Rosenweig. 2022. Long-term hydrographic changes in the Gulf of California and ecological impacts: A crack in the World's Aquarium? Progress in Oceanography 206, doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2022.102857.

Gilly, W. F., L. D. Zeidberg, J. A. T. Booth, J. S. Stewart, G. Marshall and L. E. Bell. 2012. Locomotion and behavior of Humboldt squid, *Dosidicus gigas*, in relation to natural hypoxia in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Experimental Biology 215(18): 3175-3190.

Gilmore, R. M. 1960. A census of the California gray whale. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report: Fisheries 342.

Gilmore, R. M., R. L. Brownell, Jr., J. G. Mills, and A. Harrison. 1967. Gray whales near Yavaros, southern Sonora, Golfo de California, México. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 14:197–204.

Giron-Nava, A., E. Ezcurra, A. Brias, E. Velarde, E. Deyle, A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor, S. B. Munch, G. Sugihara and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2021. Environmental variability and fishing effects on the Pacific sardine fisheries in the Gulf of California. Canadian Journal of fisheries and Aquaculture Science 78: 623-630.

Giron-Nava, A., C. C. James, A. F. Johnson, D. Dannecker, B. Kolody, A. Lee, M. Nagarkar, G. M. Pao, H. ye, D. G. Johns and G. Sugihara. 2017. Quantitative argument for long-term ecological monitoring. Marine Ecology Progress Series 572: 269-274.

Giron-Nava, A., V. W. Y. Lam, O. Aburto-Oropeza, W W. L. Cheung, B. S. Halpern, U. Rashid Sumaila and A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor. 2021. Sustainable fisheries are essential but not enough to ensure well-being for the world's fisheries. Fish and Fisheries. doi.org/10.1111/faf.12552.

Girón-Nava, J. A., V. Lam, O. Abuto-Oropeza, XXX, A. M. Cisneos-Montemayor. 2021. Sustainable fisheries are essential but not enough to ensure well-being for the world's fishers. Fish and Fisheries.

Girón-Nava, A., C. López-Sagástegui and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2015. On the conditions of the 2012 cannonball jellyfish (*Stomolophus meleagris*) bloom in Golfo de Santa Clara: A fishery opportunity? Fisheries Management and Ecology 22: 261-264.

Girón-Nava, A., S. B. Munch, A. F. Johnson, E. Deyle, C. C. James, E. Saberski, G. M. Pao, O. Aburto-Oropeza and G. Sugihara. 2020. Circularity in fisheries data weakens real world prediction. Natureresearch Scientific Reports 10: 6977, doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-63773-3.

Glenn E. 2001. Coastal wetlands of the northern Gulf of California: inventory and conservation status. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 16: 5–28.

Glenn, E. P., R. Felger, A. Burquez, and D. Turner. 1992. Ciénega de Santa Clara: endangered wetland in the Colorado Delta. Natural Resources Journal 32:817–824.

Glenn, E. P., K. Flessa, M. J. Cohen, P. L. Nagler, K. Rowell and F. Zamora-Arroyo. 2007. Just add water and the Colorado River still reaches the sea. Environmental Management 40:1–6.

Glenn, E. P., K. Flessa and J. Pitt. 2013. Restoration potential of the aquatic ecosystems of the Colorado River Delta, Mexico: Introduction to special issue on "Wetlands of the Colorado River Delta." Ecol. Eng. 59: 1-6

Glenn, E. P., J. Garcia-Hernandez, R. Tanner, C. Congdon, and D. Luecke. 1999. Status of wetlands supported by agricultural drainage water in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. HortScience 34 (1): 39–45.

Glenn, E. P., K. Hucklebridge, O. Hinojosa-Huertra, P. L. Nagler and J. Pitt. 2008. Reconciling environmental and flood control goals on an arid-zone river: case study of the limitrophe region of the Lower Colorado River in the United States and Mexico. Environmental Management 41: 322-335.

Glenn, E. P., C. Lee, R. Felger and S. Zengel. 1996. Effects of water management on the wetlands of the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Conservation Biology 10 (4):1175–1186.

Glenn, E. P., C. Lee and C. Valdes-Casillas. 2001. Introduction [to special issue on the Colorado River Delta]. Journal of Arid Environments 49: 1-4.

Glenn, E. P., L. Mexicano, J. García-Hernandez, P. L. Nagler, M. M. Gomez-Sapiens, D. Tang, M. A. Lomeli, J. Ramirez-Hernandez and F. Zamora-Arroyo. 2013. Evapotranspiration and water balance of an anthropogenic coastal desert wetland: Responses to fire, inflows and salinities. Ecological Engineering 59: 176-184.

Glenn, E. P. and P. L. Nagler. 2007. New life for the Colorado River Delta. Pp. 357-363 in, R. S. Felger and B. Broyles (eds.), *Dry Borders. Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake city, UT.

Glenn, E. P., P. L. Nagler, R. C. Brusca and Osvel Hinojosa-Huerta. 2006. Coastal wetlands of the northern Gulf of California: inventory and conservation status. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 16:5–28.

Glenn, E. P., P. L. Nagler, P. B. Shafroth and C. J. Jarchow. 2017. Effectiveness of environmental flows for riparian restoration in arid regions: A tale of four rivers. Ecological Engineering 106: 695-703.

Glenn, E., R. L Scott, U. Nguyen and P. L. Nagler. 2015. Wide-area ratios of evapotranspiration to precipitation in monsoon-dependent semiarid vegetation communities. Journal of Arid Environments 117: 84-95.

Glenn, E., R. Tanner, S. Mendez, T. Kehret, D. Moore, J. Garcia, and C. Valdés-Casillas. 1998. Growth rates, salt tolerance and water use characteristics of native and invasive riparian plants from the delta of the Colorado River, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 40:281–294.

Glenn, E., L. Thompson, R. Frye, J. Riley and D. Baumgartner. 1995. Effects of salinity on growth and evapotranspiration of *Typha domingensis* Pers. Aquatic Botany. 52:75-91.

Glenn, E. P., F. Zamora-Arroyo, P. L. Nagler, M. Briggs, W. Shaw and K. Flessa. 2001. Ecology and conservation biology of the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 49:5–15.

Glenn, P. W. 2000. Eastern Pacific coral reef ecosystems. Pp. 281-305 in, U. Seeliger and B. Kjerfve (eds.), *Coastal Marine Ecosystems of Latin America. Ecological Studies. Vol. 144*. Springer, Heidelberg.

Glennon, R. J. and P. W. Culp. 2002. The Last Green Lagoon: How and Why the Bush Administration Should Save the Colorado River Delta. Ecology Law Quarterly 28(4): 903-988.

Gluyas-Millan, M. G., M. Castonguay, et al. 1998. Growth of juvenile Pacific mackerel, *Scomber japonicus,* in the Gulf of California. Scientia Marina 62(3): 225-231.

Gluyas-Millan, M. G. and C. Quinonez-Velaquez. 1997. Age, growth and reproduction of Pacific mackerel *Scomber japonicus* in the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 61(3): 837-847.

Glynn, P. W. 1984. An amphinomids worm predator of the crown-of-thorns sea star and general predation on asteroids in eastern and western Pacific coral reefs. Bulletin of Marine Science 35: 54-71

Glynn, P. W. and J. S. Ault. 2000. A biogeographic analysis and review of the far eastern Pacific coral reef region. Coral Reefs 19:1–23. https://doi.org/10.1007/s003380050220

Glynn, P. W., J. S. Feingold, A. Baker, S. Banks, I. B. Baums, J. Cole, M. W. Colgan, M. Fong, P. J. Glenn, I. Keith, D. Manzello, B. Riegl, B. I. Ruttenberg, T. B. Smith and M. Vera-Zambrano. 2018. Marine Pollution Bulletin 133: 717-733.

Gobalet, K. W. 1992. Colorado River fishes of Lake Cahuilla, Salton Basin, Southern California: A cautionary tale for zooarchaeologists. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 91(2): 70-83.

Gobalet, K. W. 1994. Additional Archaeological Evidence for Colorado River Fishes in the Salton Basin of Southern California. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 93(1): 38-41.

Goddard, J. H. R., N. Treneman, T. Prestholdt, C. Hoover, B. Green, W. E. Pense, D. E. Mason, P. Dobry, J. L. Sones, E. Sanford, R. Agarwal, G. R. McDonald, R. F. Johnson and T. M. Gosliner. 2018. Heterobranch sea slug range shifts in the northeast Pacific Ocean associated with the 2015-16 El Niño. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (4)65(3): 107-131.

Godínez, Víctor M. Miguel F. Lavín, Rafael Ramírez Mendoza, Juan Carlos Leal Lupercio, Salvador Galindo Bect y Martín Hernández Ayón. Datos meteorológicos y de corrientes en el Alto Golfo de California: del 29 junio al 22 de agosto de 1999. Informe Técnico CTOFT20008. Comunicaciones Académicas. Serie Oceanografía Física, CICESE. 61 pp. 2000.

Godínez-Padilla, C. J. and J. L. Castillo-Geniz. 2016. Distribución y abundancia de elasmobranquios capturados por la flota comercial escamera de mediana altura de San Felipe, Baja California, México. Ciencia Pesquera 24: 27-44.

Godínez Sandoval, V. M., M. F. Lavín, R. Ramírez Mendoza, A. I. Ocampo Torres, M. S. Galindo Bect and J. M. Hernández Ayón. 2003. Datas hidrográficos en el Alto Golfo de California: Campaña FU9908 (Agosto 17-23, 1999). Informe Técnico 6376, UABC y CICESE. 247 pp.

Goebel, M., C. Godinez-Reyes, S. Vanderplank and J. Castro Lucero. 2017. Cabo Pulmo, Baja California, Mexico: Linking community resilience with marine conservation. Pp. 102-114 in, K. Ettenger and S. Hogenson, Marine Tourism, Climate Change, and Resilience in the Caribbean. Vol. I. Ocean Health, Fisheries, and Marine protected Areas. BEP (Business Expert Press), New York and Center for Responsible Travel (CREST), Washington, D.C.

Goebel, T., M. R. Waters and D. H. O'Rourke. 2008. The Late Pleistocene dispersal of modern humans in the Americas. Science 319: 1497-1502.

Goff, J. A., E. A. Bergman and S. C. Solomon. 1987. Earthquake source mechanisms and transform fault tectonics in the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 92: 10,485-10,510.

Goffredi, S. K., S. Johnson, V. Tunnicliffe, D. Caress, D. Clague, E. Escobar, L. Lundsten, J. B. Paduan, G. Rouse, D. L. Salcedo, L. A. Soto, R. Spelz-Madero, R. Zierenberg and R. Vrijenhoek. 2017. Hydrothermal vent fields discovered in the Southern Gulf of California clarify role of habitat in augmenting regional diversity. Proceedings of the Royal Society B 284: 20170817. doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.0817.

Goddredi, S. K., C. Motooka, D. A. Fike, L. C. Gusmáo, E. Tilic, G. W. Rouse and E. Rodríbuez. 2021. Mixotrophic chemosynthesis in a deep-sea anemone from hydrothermal vents in the Pescadero Basin, Gulf of California. BMC Biology 19:8. 18 pp.

Goldfarb, B. 2016. Can captive breeding save Mexico's vaquita? Science 353: 633–634. doi: 10.1126/science.353.6300.633

Gómez Daglio, L. and M. N. Dawson. 2017. Species richness of jellyfishes (Scyphozoa: Discomedusae) in the Tropical Eastern Pacific: Missed taxa, molecules, and morphology match in a biodiversity hotspot. Invertebrate systemtics 31(5): 635-663.

Gómez, I., A. Ivanova, G. Ponce and M. Ángeles. 2011. Economic valuation of sport fisheries in Los Cabos, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Sustainable Development and Planning 150: 517-524.

Gómez, P. 1998. First record and new species of *Gastrophanella* (Porifera: Demospongiae: Lithistida) from the central east Pacific. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 111 (4): 774–780.

Gómez, P., B. González-Acota, C. Sánchez-Ortíz, Z. Hoffman and C. J. Hernández-Guerrero. 2018. Amended definitions for Aplysinidae and Aplysina (Porifera, Demospongiae, Verongiida): On three new species from a remarkable population in the Gulf of California. Zootaxa 4455(2): 322-342.

Gómez, P. and G. J. Bakus. 1992. *Aplysina gerardogreeni* and *Aplysina aztecus* (Porifera: Demospongiae), new species from the Mexican Pacific. Anales Instituto Ciencias del Mar y Limnología UNAM 19 (2): 175–180.

Gómez, P., J. L. Carballo, L. E. Vázquez, and J. A. Cruz. 2002. New records for the sponge fauna (Porifera: Demospongiae) of the Pacific coast of Mexico (eastern Pacific Ocean). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 115 (1): 223–237.

Gómez, P., J. L. Carballo, A. Cruz-Barraza and M. Camacho-Cancino. 2019. On the genus *Racekiela* in Mexico: Molecular and morphological description of *Racekiela cresciscrystae* n. sp. Journal of Natural History, 53: 21-22: 1351-1368

Gómez, P., J. A. Mercado, L. M. Mitchell and S. I. Salazar-Vallejo. 1997. Poliquetos de fondos duros (Polychaeta) de bahías de Huatulco y Puerto Ángel, Oaxaca, México. Revista de Biolgía Tropical 45(3): 1067-1074.

Gómez, S. 2003. Three new species of *Enhydrosoma* and a new record of *Enhydrosoma lacunae* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Cletodidae) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Journal of Crustacean Biology 23: 94-118.

Gómez, S. 2018. New species of the genus *Mesocletodes* Sars, 1909 from the deep Gulf of California (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). ZooKeys 751: 75-112.

Gómez, S. 2018. A new record and a new species of the genus *Rhizothrix* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Rhizothrichidae) from the deep sea of the Gulf of California. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 131: 7-18.

Gómez, S. and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2021. On some deep-sea Stenheliinae from the Gulf of California and the west coast of Baja California Peninsula (Mexico): *Wellstenhelia euterpoides* sp. nov., and *Wellstenvalia wellsi* gen. et sp. nov. (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Miraciidae). Zootaxa 5051, No. 1.

Gómez, S. and K. Díaz. 2017. On some new species of Anchorabolidae Sars, 1909 from the Gulf of California: The genera *Ceratonotus* Sars, 1909, and *Dedropsyllus* Conroy-Dalton, 2003 (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). ZooKeys 657: 43-65.

Gómez, S. and F. N. Morales-Serna. 2012. Meiofauna de mar profundo del Golfo de California: Algunos aspectos acerca de la distributción y abundancia de Copepoda. Pp. 123-144 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Gómez, S. and F. N. Morales-Serna. 2014. Updated checklist of published and unpublished records of harpacticoid copepods (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from Mexico. Proceedings of the Biological society of Washington 127: 99-121.

Gómez, S. and M. A. Tovar-Hernández. 2008. First record of the copepod *Gastrodelphys dalesi* (Green) in the sabellid polychaete *Megalomma circumspectum* (Moore) for the Gulf of California. Contribuciones al Estudio de los Crustáceos del Pacifico Este, UNAM. 5(1): 51-54. ISSN 1870-3054.

Gómez, S. and B. Yáñez-Rivera. 2023. On new species of three genera of Zosimeidae Seifried, 2003 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the deep sea of the Gulf of California and Gulf of Mexico, with notes on the phylogeny of the family and on the species groups of *Zosime* Boeck, 1873. Diversity 15, 363. doi.org/10.3390/d15030363.

Gómez, S., Yáñez-Rivera and L. García-Vázquez. 2025. Four new species of the genus *Pseudomesochra* Scott T., 1902 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Pseudotachidiidae) from the deep sea of the Gulf of California and Gulf of Mexico, with proposal of a new genus and specie of the subfamily Danielsseniinae Huys and Gee, 1996. Zoologischer Anzeiger, doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2025.02.007.

Gómez del Prado-Rosas, M. del C., H. Lozano-Cobo, L. Alvariño and J. Iannacone. 2017. Comparison of biodiversity of parasitic of *Paralabrax clathratus* (Girard, 1854) and *P. humeralis* (Valenciennes, 1828) Pisces: Serranidae) from the Eastern Pacific. Neotropical Helminthology 11(1): 167-186.

Gómez-Aguirre, S. 1991. Contribución al estudio faunístico de celenterados y ctenóforos del plankton estuarino del Noroeste de México. Anales del Instituto de Bilogía, UNAM, Serie Zoología 62(1): 1-10.

Gómez-García, A. M., G. R. Bernal, A. F. Osorio and V. Botero. 2017. Morphodynamics of a mesotidal rocky beach: Palmeras Beach, Gorgona Island National Natural Park, Colombia. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, doi: 10.1016/j.jsames.2014.06.002.

Gómez-Gil, B., A. González-Castillo, M. J. Aguilar-Méndez, A. López-Cortés, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, A. Roque, E. Lang and J. Enciso-Ibarra. 2021. *Veronia nyctiphanis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the stomach of the euphausiid *Nyctiphanes simplex* (Hansen, 1911) in the Gulf of Calirnia, and reclassification of *Enterovibrio pacificus* as *Veronia pacifica* comb. nov. Current Microbiology, doi.org/10.1007/s00284-021-02627-1.

Gómez-Gutiérrez, J., R. Funes-Rodríguez, K. Arroyo-Ramírez, C. A. Sánchez-Ortíz, S. Hernández-Trujillo, R. Palomares-García, O. Aburto-Oropeza and E. Ezcurra. 2014. Oceanographic mechanisms that possibly explain dominance of neritic-tropical zooplankton species assemblages around the Islas Marías Archipelago, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 42(5): 1009-1034.

Gómez-Gutiérrez, J., G. González-Chávez, C. J. Robinson and V. Arenas-Fuentes. 1999. Latitudinal changes of euphausiid assemblages related to the morphological variabiltiy of the sound scattering layer along Baja California, October 1994. Scientia Marina 63(1): 79-91.

Gómez-Gutiérrez, J., S. Martínez-Gómez and C. J. Robinson. 2007. Influence of the thermo-haline fronts forced by tides on near-surface zooplankton aggregation and communtiy structure in Bahía Magdalena, Mexico. Marine Ecology Progres Series 346: 109-125.

Gómez-Noguera, S. E. and M.E. Hendrickx. 1997. Distribution and abundance of meiofauna in a subtropical coastal lagoon in the southeastern Gulf of California Mexico. Marine Pollution Bulletin 34(7): 582–587.

Gómez-Pompa, A. and R. Dirzo. 1995. Reservas de la biosfera y otras áreas naturales protegidas de México. INE/CONABIO, México, D.F.

Gómez-Ponce, M. 1971. Sobre la presencia de estratos marinos del Mioceno en el Estado de Sonora, México. Instituto Mexicano del Petróleo Revista, Notas Técnicas, Octubre, 77–78.

Gómez-Salinas, L. C., J. López-Martínez and A. Carrara Morandini. 2021. The young stages of the cannonball jellyfish (*Stomolophus* sp. 2) from the central Gulf of California (Mexico). Diversity 13: 229.

Gómez-Sapiens, M., K. W. Flessa, E. P. Glenn and s. M. Nelson. 2010. Effects of the El Mayor Cucapah April 4, 2010 earthquake and Colorado River Delta tidal inundation patterns.

Gómez-Sapiens, M., E. Soto-Montoya and O. Hinojosa-Huerta. 2013. Shorebird abundance and species diversity in natural intertidal and non-tidal anthropogenic wetlands of the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Ecological Engineering 59: 74-83.

Gómez-Sapiens, M. M., D. Tang, E. P. Glenn, M. A. Lomelí, J. Ramírez-Hernández and J. Pitt. 2013. Modeling water management scenarios for the Ciénega de Santa Clara, an anthropogenic coastal desert wetland system, based on inflow volumes and salinities. Ecological Engineering 59: 30-40.

Gómez-Torres, E. 1975. Operación "transplante." *El Imparcial*, 19 Enero 1975. [Newspaper account of the historic introduction of bighorn sheep onto Isla Tiburón.]

Gómez-Valdivia, F. A. Parés-Sierra and A. L. Flores-Morales. 2015. The Mexican Coastal Current: A subsurface seasonal bridge that connects the tropical and subtropical Northeastern Pacific. Continental Shelf Research 110: 100-107.

Gómez-Vásquez, J. 2024. New records and five new species of sipunculans (Sipuncula) from the central and northwestern Mexican Pacific. European Journal of Taxonomy, doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2024.925.2463.

González-Valdovinos, M., L. Ocampo and D. Tovar-Ramírez. 2019. Evaluation of digestive capacity in the polyp, ephyrae, and medusae stages of the cannonball jellyfish *Stomolophus meleagris*. Hydrobiologia 828: 259-269.

Gong, Y., Y. Wang, L. Chen, Y. Li, X. Chen and B. Liu. 2021. Microplastics in different tissues of a pelagic squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) in the northern Humboldt Current ecosystem. Marine Pollution Bulletin 169: 112509.

Góngora-Garza, G., M. E. García-Garza and J. A. de León-González. 2011. Two new species of *Branchiosyllis* (Polychaeta: Syllidae) from western Mexico. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 124(4): 378-385.

Góngora-Garza, G., J. A. Hernández-Sepúlveda, T. E. Isola, ,C. H. Sepúlveda, C. O. Montoya-Ponoce and M. Garccía-Ulloa. 2024. Phenotypic plasticity of shell shape and growth of mussels to environmental conditions: *Mytella strigata* in the southeast Gulf of California. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 52(5). Doi: 10.3856/vol52-issue5-fulltext-3128.

Góngora-Garza, G. and J. A. de León-González. 1993. Dos nuevos síldos (Polychaeta: Syllidae) y nuevos regístros para México, con una clave a lase species de sílidos del Pacífico Mexicano. Cah. Biol. Mar. 34: 17-28.

Góngora-Gómez, A. M., M. J. Acosta-Campos, M. F. Navarro-Chávez, H. Rodríguez-González, L. C. Villanueva-Fonsec, B. P. Villanueva-Fonseca, M. I. García-Ulloa, J. A. Hernández-Sepúlveda and M. García-Ulloa. 2021. Optimizing harvest time through absolute and relative growth of the black clam, Chionista fluctifraga, cultivated in the intertidal along the southeastern coast of the Gulf of California. Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 22(2), TRJFAS19537.

Góngora-Gómez, A. M., D. García-Ulloa, B. P. Villanueva-Fonseca, S. M. Abad-Rosales, G. Lucano-Ramírez, L. G. Espinosa-Alonso, H. Rodríguez, J. A. Hernández-Sepúlveda and M. García-Ulloa. 2024. Reproductive biology of three oyster species form a lagoon in the southeastern Gulf of California. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development, 1-17. Soi.org/10.1080/07924259.2397412.

Góngora-Gómez, A. M., M. Pinzón-Zúñiga, J. A. Hernández-Sepúlveda, M. I. García-Ulloa, B. P. Villanueva-Fonseca and M. García-Ulloa. 2020. Desove y desarrollo intracapular del caracol marino *Hexplex nigritus* (Neogastropoda: Muricidae) en laboratorio. Revista de Biología Tropical 68(4): 1143-1158.

Góngora-Gómez, A. M., L. C. Villanueva-Fonesca, M. I. Sotelo-Gonzalez, C. H. Sepúlveda, J. A. Hernández-Sepúlveda and M. García-Ulloa. 2024. Detecting *Perkinsus*-like organisms and *Perkinsus marinus* (Myzozoa, Perkinsidae) within new bivalve hosts in the southeastern Gulf of California. Parasitology Research 123, No. 380.

González, G. D. and L. A. Soto. 1988. Hábitos alimenticios de peces depredadores del sistema lagunar Huizache-Caimaneo, Sinaloa, México. Inst. Ciencias del Mar y Limnoloiga, UNAM 15(1): 97-124.

González, N. E. and S. I. Salazar-Vallejo. 2996. Distribución de *Collisella atrata* (Gastropoda) y redescripción de *Zygantroplana ups* (Platyhelminthes: Turbellaria). Revista Biologia Tropical 44(1): 283-286.

González, O. H. A., L. F. Beltrán, C. Cáceres-Martínez, H. Ramírez, S. Hernández-Vázquez, E. Troyo-Dieguez and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2003. Sustainability development analysis of semi-intensive shrimp farms in Sonora, México. Sustainable Development 11: 213-222.

González-Abraham C., E. Ezcurra, P.P. Garcillán, A. Ortega-Rubio, M. Kolb, and J.E. Bezaury-Creel. 2015. The human footprint in Mexico: Physical geography and historical legacies. PLoS ONE 10(3): e0121203. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0121203

González-Acosta, A. F., A. E. Monsalvo-Flores, J. Tovar-Ávila, M. F. Jiménez-Castañeda, M.del C. Alejo-Plata and G. de la Cruz-Agüero. 2021. Diversity and conservation of Chondrichthyes in the Gulf of California. Marine Biodiversity 51, 46. Doi.org/10.1007/s12526-021-01186-9

González-Acosta, A. F., L. T. Findley, G. Ruiz-Campos, L. A. Burnes-Romo and H. Espinosa Pérez. 2012. Extreme northern range extension of the Pelican barracuda *Sphyraena idiastes* (Perciformes: Sphyraenidae) in the eastern Pacific. Journal of Applied Ichthyology 29: 655-657.

González-Acosta, A. F., M. I. Miranda-Marín, J. de la Cruz-Torres and G. Ruiz-Campos. 2016. New records and range extension of three fish species in the Gulf of California. Marine Biodiversity 1-5, doi: 10.1007/s12526-016-0612-0.

González-Acosta, G., J. De la Cruz-Agüero, and G. Ruíz-Campos. 1999. Ictiofauna asociada al manglar del estero El Conchalito, Ensenada de La Paz, Baja California Sur, México. Oceánides 14:121–131.

González-Andrés, C. , P. F. M. Lopes, J. Cortés, J. L. Sánchez-Lizaso and M. G. Pennino. 2016. Abundance and distribution patterns of *Thunnus albacares* in Isla del Coco National Park through predictive habitat suitability models. PLoS One, doi: 10.137/journal.pone.0168212.

González-Armas, R., R. Polomares-Garca, and R. De Silva-Dávila. 2002. Copepod and macrozooplankton distribution associated to El Bajo Espíritu Santo Seamount. Contribuciones al Estudio de los Crustáceos del Pacífico Este 1:1–11.

González-Cuellar, O. T., H. Reyes-Bonilla, M. Fourrriére, M. Roho, A. Hernández-Velascoo, I. Sánchez-Alcántara, T. Pfister. 2013. Range extensions of four species of parottfishes (Scaridae) in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Cybium 37: 223-226.

González-Cuellar, O. T., T. Plomozo-Lugo, P. Castro-Moreno, A. H. Weaver and C. M. Álvarez-Flores. 2019. Informatión de los recursos pesqueros, Costa sudoriental de Baja California Sur. Sociedad de Historia Natural Niparajá y proNatura Noroeste A.C. 68 pp.

González-Escobar, M., C. Aguilar-Campos, F. Suarez-Vidal and A. Martín-Barajas. 2009. Geometry of the Wagner Basin, upper Gulf of California based on seismic reflections. International Geology Review 51: 133-144.

González-Escobar, M., C. I. Pérez-Tinajero, F. Suarez-Vidal and A. González-Fernández. 2012. Structural characteristics of the Altar Basin, Northwest Sonora, Mexico. International Geology Review 55(3): 322-336.

González-Escobar, M., F. Suárez-Vidal, A. Sojo-Amezquita, C. G. Gallardo-Mata and A. Martin-Barajas. 2014. Consag Basin: Northern Gulf of California: Evidence of generation of new crust, based on seismic reflection data. International Geology Review 56(11): 1315-1331.

González-Espinosa, P. C., D. A. Paz-Garía, H. Reyes-Bonilla, R. A. Cabral-Tena and E. F. Balart. 2018. Evidence of sexual dimorphism in skeletal morphology of a gonochoric reef coral. Royal Society, Open Science 5: 171843. Doi.org/10.1098/rsos.171843.

González-Félix, M. L., M. Perez-Velazquez, M. Castellanos-Rico, A. M. Sachs, L. D. Gray, S. D. Gaines and G. M. Goto. 2021. First report on the swim bladder index, proximate composition, and fatty acid analysis of swim bladder from cultured Totoaba macdonaldi fed compound aquafeeds. Aquaculture Reports 21, 100901.

González-Fernández, A., J. J. Dañobeitia, L. A Delgado-Argote F. Michaud, D. Córdoba and R. Bartolomé. 2005. Mode of extension and rifting history of upper Tiburón and upper Delfín Basins, northern Gulf of California. J. Geophysical Res. 110, B01313.

González-García, M. T., A. López-Jiménez, M. P. Ortega-Olivares, A. L. Sereno-Uribe, G. Pérez-Ponce de Léon and M. García-Varela. 2024. Unravelling the diversity of *Posthodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936 (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) in fish-eating birds from the neotropical region of Mexico, with the description of a new species. Parasitology 2024: 1-17. Doi.org/10.1017/S0031182024000970.

González-González, L., P. A. Mejía-Falla, A. F. Navia, G. Cruz-Agüero, N. R. Ehemann, M. S. Peterson and V. H. Cruz-Escalona. 2021. The Espíritu Santo Island as a critical area for conserving batoid assemblage species within the Gulf of California. Environmental Biology of Fishes, doi.org/10.1007/s10641-021-01165-e.

González-Medina, E., J. A. Castillo-Guerrero, F. Santiago-Quesada, A. Villegas, J. A. Masero, J. M. Sánchez-Guzmán and G. Fernández. 2016. Variation in parental rearing expenditure triggers short-term physionlogical effects on offspring in a long-lived seabird. IBIS, doi: 10.1111/ibi.12346.

González-Medina, T., G. Montaño-Moctezuma, L. Rodríguez-Cardozo, J. Torre, A. Espinoza-Tenorio and N. Jiménez-García. 2025. Historical reconstruction of fishing refuge zones in Mexico: An innovative marine conservation and sustainable fisheries co-management tool. Marine Policy 172, 106505.

González-Mon, B., Ö. Bodin, E. Lindkvist, T. H. Frawley, A. Grion-Nava, X. Basurto, M. Nenadovic and M. Schlüter. 2021. Spatial diversification as a mechanism to adapt to environmental change in small-scale fisheries. Environmental Science and Policy 16: 246-257.

González-Navarro, E. A., R. J. Saldierna-Martínez and G. Aceves-Medina. 2021. Larval development of *Microgobius tabogensis* Meek & Hildebrand, 1928 (Pisces: Gobiidae) from a coastal lagoon in the Gulf of California, México. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 49(3). doi: 10.3856/vol49-issue3-fulltext-2658.

González-Ocampo, H. A., L. F. Beltrán Morales, C. Cáceres-Martínez, H. Ramírez Aguirre, S. Hernández-Vázquez, E. Troyo-Diéguez and A. Orgega-Rubio. 2006. Shirmp aquaculture environmental diagnosis in the semiarid coastal zone of Mexico. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin 15(7): 659-670.

González-Peláez, S. S., E. Morales-Bojórquez, D. B. Lluch-Cota and J. J. Bautista-Romero. 2015. Application of a gnomonic model to estimate the life span and natural mortality of *Panopea globosa*. Journal of Shellfish Research 34(1): 113-118.

González-Rodríguez, K. A., L. Espinosa-Arrubarrena and G. González-Barba. 2013. An overview of the Mexican fossil fish record. Pp. 9-34 in, G. Arratia, H.-P. Schultze and M. V. H. Wilson (eds.), *Mesozoic Fishes 5—Global Diversity and Evolution*. Verlag, München, Germany.

González-Rodríguez, E., A. Trasviña-Castro, G. Gaxiola-Castro, L. Zamudio and R. Cervntes-Duarte. 2019. Net primary productivity, upwelling and coastal currents in the the Gulf of Ulloa, Baja California, México. Ocean Science 8: 703-711.

González-Rubio, C., F. J. García-De León and R. Rodríguez-Estrella. 2016. Phylogeography of endemic Xantus' hummingbird (*Hylocharis xantusii*) shows a different history of vicariance in the Baja California Peninsula. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 102: 265-277.

González-Ruiz, R., O. N. Granillo-Luna, A. B. Peregrino-Uriarte, S. Gómez-Jiménez and G. Yepiz-Plascencia. 2020. Mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase from the shrimp Litopenaeus vannamei: Molecular characterization and effect of high temperaue, hypoxia and reoxygenation on expression and enzyme activity. Joural of Thermal Biology 88: 102519.

González-Ruiz, R., L. Leyva Varrillo, A. B. Peregrino-Uriarte and G. Yepiz-Plascencia. 2022. The combination of hypoxia and high temperature affects heat shock, anaerobic metabolism, and pentose phosphate pathway key components responses in the white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*). Cell Stress and Chaperones, doi: 10.1007/s12192-022-01265-1

González-Suárez, M., D. Aurioles-Gamboa and L. R. Gerber. 2010. Past exploitation of California sea lions did not lead to a genetic bottleneck in the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 36(3): 199-211.

González-Suárez, M. and L. R. Gerber. 2008. A behaviorally explicit demographic model integrating habitat selection and population dynamics in California sea lions. Conservation Biology 22(6): 1608-1618.

González-Trujillo, R., M. M. Correa-Ramírez, E. Ruiz-Sanchez, E. Méndez Salinas, M. L. Jiménez and F. J. García-De León. 2016. Pleistocene refugia and their effects on the phylogeography and genetic structure of the wolf spider *Pardosa sierra* (Araneae: Lycosidae) on the Baja California Peninsula. Journal of Arachnology 44 [in press].

González-Yajimovich, O., R. Douglas and D. Gorsline. 2007. Holocene rainfall and productivity variation in the Gulf of California. American Geophysical Union, Spring Meeting, Abstract OS32A-07.

González Zuarth, C. A., A. Vallarino, J. C. Pérez Jiménez and A. M. Low Pfeng (eds.). 2014. *Bioindicadores: Guardianes de Nuestro Futuro Ambiental*. El Colegio de la Fronteera Sur (Ecosur) and Instituto Nacional de Ecologiía y Cambio Climático (INECC). Mexico. 779 pp.

Goodfriend, G. A. and K. W. Flessa. 1997. Radiocarbon reservoir ages in the Gulf of California: roles of upwelling and flow from the Colorado River. Radiocarbon 39: 139-148.

Goodwin, D. H., K. W. Flessa, B. R. Schöme and D. L. Dettman. 2001. Cross-calibration of daily increments, stable isotope variation and temperature in the Gulf of California bivalve mollusk *Chione cortezi*: implication for paleoenvironmental analysis. Palaios 16: 387-398.

Goodwin, D. H., B. R. Schöme and D. L. Dettman. 2002. Resolution and fidelity of oxygen isotopes as paleotemperature proxies in bivalve mollusk shells: models and observations. Palaios 18: 110-125.

Gordon, H. R. and A. Morel. 1983. Remote assessment of ocean color for interpretation of satellite visible imagery: A review. *Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies, Volume 4*. Springer-Verlag, New York, 114 pp.

Gorsline, D. S. 1967. Sedimentological Studies oft the Colorado Delta. Unpubl. Rpt. No. 67-1, Department of Geology. University of Southern California.

Gorsline, D. S., T. De Diego and E. H. Nava-Sanchez. 2000. Seismically triggered turbidites in small margin basins: Alfonso Basin, Western Gulf of California and Santa Monica Basin, California Borderland. Sedimentary Geology 135: 21–35.

Gosliner, T. M. and H. Bertsch. 2017. Two new species of nudibranch mollusks from the Tropical Eastern Pacific of Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences Ser. 4, 64(6): 117-130.

Gotshall, D. W. 1994. *Guide to Marine Invertebrates: Alaska to Baja California.* Sea Challengers, Monterey, CA.

Gotshall, D. W. 1998. *Sea of Cortez Marine Animals*. Sea Challengers, Monterey, CA. 110 pp.

Gottscho, A. D. 2014. Zoogeography of the San Andreas Fault System: Great Pacific fracture zones correspond sit spatially concordant phylogeographic boundaries in western North America. Biological Reviews, doi: 10.1111/brv.12167

Gould, F. W. and R. Moran. 1981. The Grasses of Baja California, Mexico. Memoirs, San Diego Society of Natural History, 12. San Diego, CA.

Government of Mexico. 1975. Acuerdo que establece veda para la especie totoaba, *Cynoscion macdonaldi*, en aguas del Golfo de California, desde la desembocadura del Río Colorado hasta el Río Fuerte, Sinaloa, en la costa oriental, y del Río Colorado a Bahía Concepción, Baja California, en la costa occidental. Govt. of Mexico, Mexico City, Mexico.

Goy, J. W. 1992. Systematics and zoogeography of Eastern Pacific stenopodidean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda). Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 22: 1-6.

Goy, J. W. and A. J. Provenzano, Jr. 1979. Juvenile morphology of the rare burrowing mud shrimp *Naushonia crangonoides* Kingsley, wit a review of the genus *Naushonia* (Decapoda: Thalassinidea: Laomediidae). Proceedings of the Biological society of Washington 92(2): 339-359.

Graciano, J. C., M. Ángeles and A. E. Gámez. 2019. A critical geography approach to land and water use in the tourism economy in Los Cabos, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Land Use Science, doi.org/0.1080/1747423X.2019.1699613.

Graham, C. and R. Pollom. 2015. *Syngnathus euchros*, Chocolate Pipefish. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2015: e.T65374676A67621684. doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2015-2.rlts.t65374676a67621684.en.

Graham, H. W. 1943. *Gymnodinium catenatum*, a new dinoflagellate from the Gulf of California. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 62(3): 259-261.

Graham, M. R., R. W. Bryson Jr. and B. R. Riddle. 2014. Late Pleistocene to Holocene distributional stasis in scorpions along the Baja California Peninsula. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 111: 450-461.

Graham, M. R., J. R. Jaeger, L. Prendini and B. R. Riddle. 2013. Phylogeography of the Arizona hairy scorpion (*Hadrurus arizonensis*) supports a model of biotic assembly in the Mojave Desert and adds a new Pleistocene refugium. Journal of Biogeography 40: 1298-1312.

Grall, J. and M. Glemarec. 1997. Biodiversite des fonds de maerl en Bretagne: approache fonctionnelle et impacts anthropogeniques. Vie Milieu 47:339–349.

Granja-Fernández, R., V. Antonio-Pérez and R. A. López-Pérez. 2013. *Euapta godeffroyi* (Holothuroidea: Synaptidae): Filling the distribution gap between Mexico and Costa Rica, eastern tropical Pacific. Hidrobiológica 23(1): 130-132.

Granja-Fernández, R., P. Hernández-Moreno and R. Bastida-Zavala. 2013. First record of the association between *Malmgreniella* cf.*variegata* (Polychaeta, Polynoidae) and *Ophionereis annulata* (Echinodermata, Ophionereididae) in the Mexican Pacific. Symbiosis 60(2): 85-90.

Granja-Fernández, R., M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul, R. A. López-Pérez, L. Hernández, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza, R. W. Jones and R. Pineda-López. 2014. Ophiuroidea (Echinodermata) from coral reefs in the Mexican Pacific. ZooKeys 406: 101-145.

Granja-Fernández, R., M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul, A. López-Pérez, A. Hernández-Morales and P. D. Rangel-Solís. 2014. A literature review of the Ophiuroidea (Echinodermata) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. Revista de Biología Tropical 63 (Suppl. 2): 37-47.

Granja-Fernández, R. and Y. Hooker. 2020. Revisiting the diversity and distribution of the ophiuroids (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from Peru. Zootaxa 4766(4): 539-556.

Granja-Fernández, M. R. and R. A. López-Pérez. 2008. Sedimentación en comunidades arrecifales de Bahías de Huatulco, Oaxaca, México. Revista de Biología Tropical 56(3):1179-1187.

Granja-Fernández, M. R. and R. A. López-Pérez. 2011. New records of ophiuroids (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from localities at Zihuatanejo (Guerrero) and Puerto Escondido (Oaxaca), Mexican Pacific. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 82(4): 1320-1323.

Granja-Fernández, M. R. and R. A. López-Pérez. 2012. Biodiversidad de ofiuroideos (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) de Oaxaca y Chiapas. Pp. 357-370, in: A. J. Sánchez, X.

Chiappa-Carrara and R. Brito-Pérez (eds.), Recursos Costeros del Sureste: tendencias actuales eninvestigación y estado del arte.
Granja-Fernández, R., B. Maya-Alvarado, A. L. Cupul-Magaña, A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, F. A. Solís-Marín and R. S. Sotelo-Casas. 2021. Echinoderms (Echinodermata) from the Central Mexican Pacific. Revista de Biología Tropical 69(S1): 219-253.
Granja-Fernández, R., B. Maya-Alvarado, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza and A. López Pérez. 2023. Ophiuroidea (Echinodermata) diversity partitioning across the eastern tropical Pacific. Regional Studies in Marine Science, No. 102835.
Granja-Fernández, R., T. Pineda-Enríquez, F. A. Solís-Marín and A. Laguarda-Figueras A. 2020. *Ophioderma hendleri* sp. nov. (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea: Ophiodermatidae) and its congeners from the Eastern Pacific. European Journal of Taxonomy 729: 11-41.
Granja-Fernández, R., E. J. Ramírez-Chávez, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza and A. López-Pérez. 2024. Ophiuroidea Grey, 1840 potential species richness across the eastern Pacific: An approach using species distribution modelling. Journal of Biogeography, doi: 10.1111/jbl.14990.
Granja-Fernández, R., P. D. Rangel-Solis, M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul and A. López-Pérez. 2016. New records of Ophiuroidea (Echinodermata) from the coast of Chiapas, Mexico. Hidrobiológica 25(1): 143-146.
Granja-Fernández, R., A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, M. D. Herero-Pérezrul, R. C. Sotelo-Casas, J. R. Flores-Ortega, E. Godínez-Domínguez, P. Salazar-Silva, L. C. Alarcón-Ortega, A. Cazares-Salazar and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2016. Ophiuroidea (Echinodermata) from the central Mexican Pacific: An updated checklist including new distributional records. Marine Biodiversity, doi: 10.1007/s12526-016-0459-4.
Granja-Fernández, R., F. A. Solís-Marín, F. Benítez-Villalobos, M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul and A. López-Pérez. 2014. Checklist of echinoderms (Echinodermata) from the southern Mexican Pacific: A historical review. Revista de Biología Tropical 63 (Suppl. 2): 87-114.
Granados-Gallegos, J. L., F. G. Hochberg and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 2013. New records of *Lolliguncula* (*Lolliguncula*) *argus* Brakoniecki & Roper, 1985 (Myopsida: Loliginidae) in northwestern Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 41(3): 595-599.
Granados-Gallegos, J. L. and R. A. Schwartzlose. 1974. Corrientes superficiales en el Golfo de California. Pp. 271–285 in F. A. Manrrique (ed.), Memorias del V Congreso Nacional de Oceanografía. Escuela de Ciencias Marítimas del Instituto Tecnológico de Monterrey, Guaymas.
Grano, M. I., L Andrade-Gómez, B. Mendoza-Garfas, B. Solórzano-García, A. García-Pantoja, M. Nieves-Soto and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2024. Metazoan parasites of the Pacific Silverstripe Halfbeak, *Hyporhamphus naos* (Osteichthyes: Hemiramphidae) in Mazatlán Bay, Mexico. Pacific Scie 77(4): 4410451.
Grano-Maldonado, M. I., A. L. Sereno-Uribe, J. C. Hernández Payán, G. Pérez-Ponce de León and M. Garía-Varela. 2025. Linking adults and cystacanths of a new species of *Rhadinorhynchus* Lühe, 1911 (Acanthocephala: Rhadinorhynchidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico by using morphological and molecular data. Systematic Parasitology 102:10, doi.og/10.1007/s11230-024-10205-9.
Grant, P. R. and I. McT. Cowan. 1964. A review of the avifauna of the Tres Marias Islands, Nayarit, Mexico. Condor 66: 221–228.

Grant, U. S., IV and H. R. Gale. 1931. Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California and adjacent regions. San Diego Society of Natural History, Memoirs 1: 1036 pp. [reprinted 1958]

Gray, A. B. 1856. Letter address to John Torrey, on the *Ammobroma sonorae*. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 9: 233-236.

Grayson, A. J. 1871. The physical geography and natural history of the islands of the Tres Marias. Proceedings of the Boston Natural History Society 14:261–302.

Green, C. R. 1969. Meteorological conditions. Pp. 7-15 in, D. A. Thomson, A. R. Mead, and J. F. Schreiber, Jr. (eds.), Environmental impact of brine effluents on Gulf of California. U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Saline Water Research and Development Progress, Report No. 387.

Green, G. and P. Gómez. 1986. Estudio taxonómico de las esponjas de la bahía de Mazatlán, Sinaloa, México. Anales Instituto Ciencias Marina y Limnología, UNAM 13: 273-300.

Green, T. M. 1985. *Pinnotheres jamesi* synonymized with P. reticulatus (Decapoda: Brachyura). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 98(3): 611-614.

Green Ruiz, M., S. Caschetto and S. Álvarez-Borrego. 1983. Silice disuelto en la columna de agua y en las aguas intersticiales de una laguna costera. Ciencias Marinas 9(2): 51-74.

Greenberg, J. B. 2006. The political ecology of fisheries in the upper Gulf of California. Pp. 121-148 in A. Biersack and J. B. Greenberg (eds.), *Reimaging Political Ecology*. Duke University Press, Durham, North Carolina.

Greenberg, J. B. and C. Vélez-Ibáñez. 1993. Community dynamics in a time of crisis: An ethnographic overview of the upper Gulf. In T. R. McGuire and J. B. Greenberg (eds.), Maritime Community and Biosphere Reserve: Crisis and Response in the Upper Gulf of California. Occasional Paper No. 2, Bureau of Applied Research in Anthropology. University of Arizona, Tucson. 169 pp.

Greenberg, K. and K. Schlatter (eds.). 2012. Ciénega de Santa Clara Monitoring Program, Final Report. International Boundary and Water Commission, El Paso, Texas.

Griffin, D., C. A. Woodhouse, D. M. Meko, D. W. Stahle, H. L. Faulstich, C. L. Carillo, R. Touchan, C. L. Castro and S. W. Leavitt. 2013. North American Monsoon precipitation reconstructed from tree-ring latewood. Geophysical Research Letters, doi.org/10/1002/gri.50184

Griffith, H. 1987. Taxonomy of the genus *Dissodactylus* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) with description of three new species. Bulletin of Marine Science 40: 397-422.

Griffiths, S. P. and N. Lezama-Ochoa. 2021. A 40-year chronology of the vulnerability of spinetail devil ray (Mobula mobular) to eastern Pacific tuna fisheries and options for future conservation and management. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 2021: 1-16.

Grigg, R. W. 1972. Orientation and growth form of the sea fans. Limnology and Oceanography 17: 185-192.

Grigg, R. W. 1977. Population dynamics of two gorgonian corals. Ecology 58: 278-290.

Grigg, R. W. and R. Hey. 1992. Paleoceanography of the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean. Science 255:172–178.

Grijalva-Ortiz, N. 1972. Tidal computation in the Gulf of California. Geofísica Internacional 12: 13-34.

Grijalva-Chon, J. M., S. Núñez-Quevedo, and R. Castro-Longoria. 1996. Ictiofauna de la laguna costera La Cruz, Sonora, México (Ichthyofauna of La Cruz coastal lagoon, Sonora, Mexico). Ciencias Marinas 22 (2):129–150.

Grinnell, J. 1928. A distributional summation of the ornithology of Lower California. University of California Publications in Zoology 32 (1):1–300.

Grismer, L. L. 1994. The origin and evolution of the peninsular hepetofauna of Baja California, Mexico: Herpetological Natural History 2:51–106.

Grismer, L. L. 1994. Geographic origins for the reptiles on islands in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Herpetological Natural History 2: 17-40.

Grismer, L. L. 1999. Checklist of amphibians and reptiles on islands in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin, Southern California Academy of Sciences 98(1): 45-56.

Grismer, L. L. 2000. An evolutionary classification and checklist of amphibians and reptiles on the Pacific of Baja California, Mexico. Bulletin Southern California Academy of Sciences 100: 12-23.

Grismer, L. L. 2000. Evolutionary biogeography on Mexico's Baja California peninsula: a synthesis of molecules and historical geology. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 97:14017–14018.

Grismer, L. L. 2001. Comments on the taxonomy of gopher snakes from Baja California, Mexico: A reply to Rodríguez-Robles and de Jesús-Escobar. Herpetological Review 32: 81-83.

Grismer, L. L. 2002. A re-evaluation of the evidence for a mid-Pleistocene mid-peninsular seaway in Baja California: a reply to Riddle et al. Herpetological Review 33: 15-16.

Grismer, L. L. 2002. *Amphibians and Reptiles of Baja California, Including its Pacific Islands and the Islands in the Sea of Cortés.* University of California Press, Berkeley.

Grismer, L. L. and J. A. McGuire. 1996. Taxonomy and biogeography of the *Sceloporus magister* complex (Squamata: Phrynosomatidae) in Baja California, Mexico. Herpetologica 52: 416-427.

Grissino-Mayer, H. D. 1996. A 2129-year reconstruction of precipitation for northwestern New Mexico, USA. Pp. 191-204 in, J. S. Dean, D. M. Meko and T. W. Swetnam (eds.), Tree Rings, Environment, and Humanity. Radiocarbon, 1996.

Groombridge, B. and R. Luxmoore. 1989. The green turtle and hawksbill (Reptilia: Cheloniidae): world status, exploitation and trade. Secretariat of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Lausanne, Switzerland. 601 pp.

Grueber, C. E. and P. Sunnucks. 2022. Using genomics to fight extinction. Science 376: 574–575. doi: 10.1126/science.abp9874

Guala, I., M. M. Flagella, N. Andreakis, G. Procaccini, W. H. C. F. Kooistra, and M. C. Buia. 2003. Aliens-algal introductions to European shores. Biogeographia 24:45–52.

Guardado-France, R., M. E. Johnson, J. Ledesma-Vázquez, M. A. Santa Rosa-del Rio and A. R. Herrera-Gutiérrez. 2020. Multiphase storm deposits eroded from andesite sea cliffs on Isla San Luis Gonzaga (Northern Gulf of California, Mexico). Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 8, 525, 24 p.

Guardado, P. J. 1975. Concentración de DDT y sus metabolitos en especies filtradoalimentadores y sedimentos en el Valle de Mexicali y Alto Golfo de California. California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations Reports 18: 73-80.

Guerrero-Ruíz, J. M., M. A. Fernández-Alamo and A. Rojas-Herrera. 2015. Diversidad y abundancia del zooplancton (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) de la Bahía de Acapulco en Mayo de 2013. Foro de Estudios sobre Guerrero 1(2): 388-391.

Guerrero-Ruíz, J. M., M. A. Fernández-Alamo and A. Rojas-Herrera. 2015. Estudio preliminar de las medusas de la Bahía de Acapulco, Guerrero en Diciembre de 2013. Foro de Estudios sobre Guerreo 1(2): 392-395.

Guerrero-Ruíz, M., H. Pérez-Cortés M., M. Salinas Z., and J. Urbán R. 2006. First mass stranding of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Mammals 32 (3): 265–272.

Guerrero-Ruíz, M., J. Urbán R., and L. Rojas-Bracho. 2006. Las ballenas del Golfo de California. Instituto nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales. 524 pp.

Guevara, J. C. B. 1990. The conservation of *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Sciaenidae), in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Fish Biology 37: 201-202.

Guevara-Aguirre, D. and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2020. Capítulo 7: Evaluación de riesgo de extinción de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. In: M. A. Cisneros-Mata (ed.), Evaluación de la población de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Centro Regional de Investigación Acuícola y Pesquera de Guaymas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura. SADER, Mexico City.

Guevara-Aguirre, D. and J. P. Gallo-Reynoso. 2016. Uso de habitat de dos ecotipos de toninas (*Tursiops truncatus*) en al golfo de California, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 87: 1045-1054.

Guevara-Aguirre, D., L. Sánchez-Velasco, M. V. Curiel-Bernal and L. C. Gómez-Salinas. 2020. Abundancia relativa de larvas de *Totoaba macdonaldi* en el Alto Golfo de California durante 2017 y 2018. Chapter 2. In: M.A. Cisneros-Mata (ed.), Evaluación de la población de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Centro Regional de Investigación Acuícola y Pesquera de Guaymas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura. SADER, Mexico City.

Guillén, C., G. Rodriguez Dominguez and O. H. Avila-Poveda. 2021. Population growth of the intertidal mollusk *Chiton articulatus* (Polyplaophora: Chitonida) at its northenmost distribution limit in Mexico, based on length data. Published abstract, European Congress of Malacological Societies, 2021.

Guinot, D. 2012. Remarks on Inachoididae Dana, 1851, with the description of a new genus and the resurrection of Stenorhynchinae Dana, 1851, and recognition of the inachid subfamily Podochelinae Neumann, 1878. Zootaxa 3416: 22-40.

Gulland, F., K. Danil, J. Bolton, G. Ylitalo, R. Sanchez Okrucky, F. Rebolledo, C. Alexander-Beloch, R. L. Brownell, S. Mesnick, K. Lefebvre, C. R. Smith, P. O. Thomas and L. Rojas-Bracho. 2020 Vaquitas (*Phocoena sinus*) contine to die from bycatch not pollutants. Veterinary Record, doi: 10.1136/vr.105949, 4 pp.

Günther, A. 1864. On some new species of Central-American fishes. Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London 1864 (Part 1):23–27.

Gutiérrez, O. Q., S. G. Marinone, and A. Parés-Sierra. 2004. Lagrangian surface circulation in the Gulf of California from a 3D numerical model. Deep-Sea Research II, 51:659–672.

Gutiérrez-Bravo, J. G., M. A. Altabet, L. Sánche-Velasco and S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg. 2025. Midwater anoxia disrupts the trophic structure of zooplankton and fish in an oxygen deficient zone. Limnology and Oceanography, doi.org/10.1002/lno.12813.

Gutiérrez-Bravo, J. G., L. Tenorio-Fernandez, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg and L. Sánchez-Velasco. 2021. Three-dimensional distribution of larval fish habitats at the entrance of the Gulf of California in the tropical-subtropical convergence region off Mexico (April 2012). Journal of Plankton Research, doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbab085.

Gutiérrez-Flores, C., F. J. García-De León, J. L. León-de la luz and J. H. Cota-Sánchez. 2016. Microsatellite genetic diversity and mating systems in the columnar cactus *Pachycereus pringlei* (Cactaceae). Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics 22: 1-10.

Gutiérrez-Galindo, E. A., G. Flores-Muñoz, et al. 1988. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in molluscs of the Mexicali Valley and Upper Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 13(3): 91-113.

Gutiérrez-Reyes, E. and E. Huesca-Pérez. 2022. Calculation of maximum earthquake accelerations in a semi-empirical way for southern Gulf of California extensional province, Mexico. Natural Hazards, doi.org/10.1007/s11069-022-05297-9.

Gutiérrez-Rubio, Y., C. A. Arvizu-Merín, J. A. Félix-Ortiz, E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. Payán-Alejo, A. González-Castillo and J. F. Arzola-González. 2023. Rock crabs *Grapsus grapsus* and box *Calappa convexa* (Crustacea: Brachyura): Potential fishery resources. Environmental Sciences and Ecology: Current Research (ESECR). 4(1): 1085.

Gutiérrez-Rubio, Y. and J. F. Arzola-González. 2024. Densidad y estructure de tallas de *Nerita scabricosta* (Mollusca: Neritidae) en la zona intermareal de las islas del noroeste del Golfo de California, México. Serbiluz: Systema de Servicios Bibliotecarios y de Información, Revista Científica, FCV-LUB, 34, rcfcv-e34377. 7 pages.

Gutiérrez-Rubio, Y., R. Pérez-González, E. Campos and J. F. Arzola-González. 2018. Estructura de tallas y relaciones biometricas del cangrejo roca *Grapsus grapsus* en las Islas Lobos, Venados y Pájaros, Sinaloa, México. Hidrobiológica 28(1): 31-36.

Guzmán, H. M. and J. Cortés. 1993. Arrecifes coralinos del Pacífico Oriental Tropical. Revisión y Perspectivas: Revista Biología Tropical 41: 535-557.

Guzmán, H. M., V. L. Obando, R. C. Brusca and P. M. Delaney. 1988. Aspects of the population biology of the marine isopod Excorallana tricornis occidentalis Richardson, 1905 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Corallanidae) at Caño Island, Pacific Costa Rica. Bulletin of Marine Science 43: 77-87.

Guzmán, H. M., C. K. Real and S. Kaiser. 2024. First evidence of prickly shark, *Echinorhinus cookie* Pietschmann, 1928, aggregation on seamounts in the eastern Pacific, Panama. Journal of Fish Biology, doi: 10.1111/jfb.15720.

Guzmán, J., R. Carmona, E. Palacios, and M. Bojórquez. 1994. Seasonal distribution of aquatic birds in Estero de San José del Cabo, B.C.S., Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 20: 93-103.

Guzmán, del Próo, S. A., E. Serviere-Zaragoza and D. A. Siqueiros-Beltrones. 2003 Natural diet of juvenile abalone Haliotis fulgens and H. corrugata (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Bahía Tortugas, Mexico. Pacific Science 57(3): 319-324.

Gutmann, J. T. 1974. Tubular voids within labradorite phenocrysts from Sonora, Mexico. American Mineralogist 59: 666-672.

Gutmann, J. T. 1976. Geology of Crater Elegante, Sonora, Mexico. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 87: 1718-1729.

Gutmann, J. T. 1977. Textures and genesis of phenocrysts and megacrysts in basaltic lavas from the Pinacate Volcanic Field. American Journal of Science 277: 833-861.

Gutmann, J. T. 1979. Structure and eruptive cycle off cinder cones in the Pinacate Volcanic Field and the controls of srombolian acibity. Joruanl of Geology 87: 448-454.

Gutmann, J. T. 1986. Origin of four- and five-phase ultramafic xenoliths from Sonora, Mexico. American Mineralogist 71: 1076-1084.

Gutmann, J. T. 2002. Strombolian and effusive activity as precursors to phreatomagmatism: eruptive sequence at maars of the Pinacate volcanic field, Sonora, Mexico. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research 113: 345-356.

Gutmann, J. T. 2007. Geologic studies in the Pinacate volcanic field. Journal of the Southwest 49(2): 189-243.

Gutmann, J. T. and R. F. Martin. 1976. Crystal chemistry, unit cell dimensions and structural sate of labradorite megacrysts from Sonora, Mexico. Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen 56: 55-64.

Gutmann, J. T. and D. B. Prival. 1996. Strombolian and hydromagmatic volcanism in the Pinacate Volcanic Field. Geological Society of America, abstract with program 28(7): A-503.

Gutmann, J. T. and M. F. Sheridan. 1978. Geology of the Pinacate Volcanic Field, Sonora, Mexico. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Special Paper 2: 47-59.

Gutmann, J. T. and M. F. Sheridan. 1978. Geología del campo volcánico del Pinacate, Sonora, México. Pp. 71-94 in, J. Roldán Q and G. A. Salas (eds), *Primer Simposia sobre la Geolgía y Potencial Minero en el Estado de Sonora*. Instituto de Geología, UNAM, Hermosillo.

Gutmann, J. T. and B. D. Turrin. 2006. The age of Crater Elegante, a Maar in the Pinacate Volcanic Field, Sonora, Mexico. Geological Society of America, abstracts with program 38(6): 32.

Gutmann, J. T., B. D. Turrin and J. C. Dohrenwend. 2000. Basaltic rocks from the Pinacate Volcanic Field yield notably young $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 81(4): 33-37.

Hafner, D. J. and B. R. Riddle. 1997. Biogeography of Baja California Peninsular Desert Mammals. Pp. 39-68 in, T. L. Yates, W. L. Gannon and D. E Wilson (eds.), *Life Among the Muses: Papers in Honor of James S. Findley*. Museum of Southwestern Biology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Hafner, D. J. and B. R. Riddle. 2005. Mammalian Phylogeography and Evolutionary History of Northern Mexico's Deserts. Pp. 225-245 in, J. L. Cartron, G. Ceballos and R. S. Felger, *Biodiversity, Ecosystems and Conservation in Northern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Hafner, D. J. and B. R. Riddle. 2011. Boundaries and barriers of North American warm deserts: An evolutionary perspective. Pp. 75-114 in, P. Upchurch, A. J. McGowan and C. S. C. Slater (eds.), *Palaeography and Palaeobiogeography: Biodiversity in Space and Time*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

Haig, J. 1960. The Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Anomura) of the Eastern Pacific. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 24: 1-440.

Haig, J. 1968. Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. Porcellanid crabs (Crustacea: Anomura) from the west coast of tropical America. Zoologica 53(2): 57-74.

Haig, J. 1977. Description of a new hermit crab (family Paguridae) from Southern California and Mexico. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 90(3): 648-657.

Haig, J. 1978. Contribution toward a revision of the Porcellanid genus Porcellana (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 91(3): 706-714.

Haig, J., T. S. Hopkins and T. B. Scanland. 1970. The shallow water anomuran crab fauna of southwestern Baja California, Mexico. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 16(2): 13-31.

Hakspiel-Segura, C., F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa, M. L. Lares, E. V. Torrs-Delgado, A. Féliz-Bermúdez, J. A. Segovia-Zavala, V. Camacho-Ibar, A. Muñoz-Barbosa and E. Millán-Nuñez. 20223. Nitrogen limitation prevents the effects of iron or dust additions on biological carbon fixation in the Gulf of California. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 561, 151866.

Hakspiel-Segura, C., A. Martínez-López, J. A. Delgado Contreras, C. J. Robinson and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2022. Temporal variability of satellite chlorophyll-*a* as an ecological resilence indicator in the central region of the Gulf of California. Progress in Oceanography 205, 102825.

Hale, J. R., M. C. Mims, M. T. Bogan and J. D. Olden. 2014. Links between two interacting factors, novel habitats and non-native predators, and aquatic invertebrate communities in a dryland environment. Hydrobiologia, doi: 10.1007/s10750-014-2024-0.

Haley, S. R. 1979. Sex ratio as a function of size in Hippa pacifica Dana (Crustacea, Anomura, Hippidae): A test of the sex reversal and differential growth rate hypotheses. The American Naturalist 113(3): 391-397.

Halfar, J. 1999. Warm-temperate to subtropical shallow water carbonates of the southern Gulf of California and geochemistry of rhodoliths. Ph.D. dissert., Stanford University, USA. 307 pp.

Halfar, J., L. Godinez-Orta, and J. C. Ingle Jr. 2000. Microfacies analysis of recent carbonate environments in the southern gulf of California, Mexico; a model for warm-temperate to subtropical carbonate formation. Palaios 15:323–342.

Halfar, J., L. Godinez-Orta, M. Mutti, J. Valdez-Holguin, J. Borges. 2004, Nutrient and temperature controls on modern carbonate production: an example from the Gulf of California, Mexico, Geology 32:213–216.

Halfar, J., L. Godinez-Orta, B. Riegl, J. E. Valdez-Holguin and J. M. Borges. 2005. Living on the edge: High-latitude *Porites* carbonate production under warm temperate eutrophic conditions. Coral Reefs 24: 582-592.

Halfar, J., J. C. Ingle Jr, and L. Godinez-Orta. 2004. Modern non-tropical mixed carbonate-siliciclastic sediments and environments of the southwestern gulf of California, Mexico. Sedimentary Geology 165:93–115.

Halfar, J. and M. Mutti 2005. Global dominance of coralline red-algal facies: A response to Miocene oceanographic events, Geology 33:481–484.

Halfar, J., M. Strasser, B. Riegl and L. Godinez-Orta. 2006. Oceanography, sedimentology and acoustic mapping of a bryomol carbonate factory in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 199-217 in, H. M. Pedley and G. Carrannante (eds.), Cool-Water Carbonates: Depositional systems and Paleoenvironmental Controls. Geological Society of London (Special Publication) 255: 199-217.

Halfar, J., T. Zack, A. Kronz, and J. C. Zachos. 2000. Growth and high-resolution paleoenvironmental signals of rhodoliths (coralline red algae): A new biogenic archive. Journal of Geophysical Research 105 (C9):22107–22116.

Halffter, G., . Espinosa de los Monteros, J. Nolasco-Soto, A. Arriaga-Jiménez and S. Rivera-Gasperín. 2022 *Bajacanthon*, a new subgenus for the Mexican Deltochilini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeninae) fauna. Diversity 2022,14, 109. Doi.org/10.339/d14020109.

Hall, C. A., Jr. 1964. Shallow-water marine climates and molluscan provinces. Ecology 45: 226-234.

Hall, C. A., Jr. 2002. Nearshore marine paleoclimatic regions, increasing zoogeographic provinciality, molluscan extinctions, and paleoshorelines, California: Late Oligocene 27 Ma) to late Pliocene (2.5 Ma). Geol. Soc. Amer., Special Paper 357: 1-487.

Hall, H. 1992. *Shadows in a Desert Sea.* Howard Hall Productions, Del Mar, CA. (Video)

Hall, M., M. García, A. Parés-Sierra and P. Arenas. 1992. The association of tunas with floating objects and dolphins in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. Conference paper, Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, La Jolla, CA.

Hall, W. E., T. R. Van Devender and C. A. Olson. 1988. Late Quaternary arthropod remains from Sonoran Desert packrat middens, southwestern Arizona and northwestern Sonora. Quaternary Research 29: 277-293.

Hall-Spencer, J. M. 1998. Conservation issues relating to maerl beds as habitats for molluscs. Journal of Conchology Special Publication 2:271–286.

Hall-Spencer, J. M. 1999. Effects of towed demersal fishing gear on biogenic sediments: a 5-year study. Pp. 9–20 in O. Giovanardi (ed.), Impact of trawl fishing on benthic communities. ICRAM, Rome.

Hall-Spencer, J. M., and P. G. Moore. 2000. Impact of scallop dredging on maerl grounds. Pp. 105–117 in M. J. Kaiser and S. J. d. Groot (eds.), *Effects of Fishing on Non-target Species and Habitats: Biological, Conservation and Socio-economic Issues*. Blackwell Science, USA.

Hallenbeck, C. 1939. *Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca: The Journey and Route of the First European to Cross the Continent of North America*. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale.

Hamilton, S. L., V. R. Saccomanno, W. N. Heady, A. L. Gehman, S. I. Lonhart, R. Beas-Luna, F. T. Francis, L. Lee, L. Rogers-Bennett, A. K. Salomon and S. A. Gravem. 2021. Disease-driven mass mortality event leads to widespread extirpation and variable recovery potential of a marine predator across the eastern Pacific. Proceedings of the Royal Society B 288: 20211195.

Hamilton, W. 1961. Origin of the Gulf of California. Geological Society of America Bulletin, 72:1307–1318.

Hamilton, W. 1971. Recognition on space photographs of structural elements of Baja California. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 718, 26 pp.

Hammann, M. G., T. R. Baumgartner, and A. Badan-Dangon. 1988. Coupling of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax caeruleus*) life cycle with the Gulf of California pelagic environment. CalCOFI Reports 29:102–109.

Hammann, M. G., M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, and Y. Green-Ruíz. 1998. Spawning habit of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) in the Gulf of California: egg and larval distribution 1956–1957 and 1971–1991. CalCOFI Reports 39:169–179.

Hammond, George P. and A. Rey. 1940. Narratives of the Coronado Expedition 1540-1542. Coronado Cuarto Centennial Publications (Albuquerque) 11: 1540-1940.

Hanna, G. D. 1932. The Templeton Crocker expedition of the California Academy of Sciences. Science 76: 375-377.

Hanna, P. T. 1940. Hail to Alarcón, Unsung Discoverer of California. Westways, August 1940, pp. 8-9.
Hannibal, M. E. 2016. Citizen Scientist. Searching for Heroes and Hope in an Age of Extinction. The Experiment, New York.
Hardee, M. and M. K. Wicksten. 1996. Redescription and taxonomic comparison of three eastern Pacific species of *Muricea* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 95: 127-140.
Harding, B. L., T. B. Sangoyomi and E. A. Payton. 1995. Impacts of severe sustained drought on Colorado River water resources. Water Resources Bulletin 31: 815-824.
Hariot, P. 1895. Algues du Golfe de California recuellies par M. Diguet. Journal Botanic 9:167–170.
Haro Cordero, S. 2016. Pesca illegal de totoaba: Corrupción y simulación. Zeta Tejuana, 1-6.
Harper, A. B., S. Vanderplank, M. Dodero, S. Mata and J. Ochoa. 2011. Plants of the Colonet region, Baja California, Mexico, and a vegetation map of Colonet Mesa. Aliso 29(1): 25-42.
Harrity, E. J. and C. J. Conway. 2020. Satellite transmitters reveal previously unknown migratory behavior and wintering locations of Yuma Ridgway's Rails. Journal of Field ornithology 91(3): 300-312.
Hart, C. E., G. S. Blanco, M. S. Coyne, C. Delgado-Trejos, B. J. Godley, T. T. Jones, A. Resendiz, J. A. Seminoff, M. J. Witt and W. J. Nichols. 2015 Multinational tagging efforts illustrate regional scale of distribution and treats for east Pacific green turtles (*Chelonia mydas agassizii*). PLOS One, doi:10.137/journal.pone.0116225.
Hart, C. E., C. Ley-Quiñonez, A. Maldonado-Gasca, A. Zavala-Norzagaray and F. A. Abreu-Grobois. 2014. Nesting characteristics of olive ridley turtles (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) on el Naranjo Beach, Nayarit, Mexico. Herpetological Conserv. & Biol. 9(2): 524-534.
Hartman, O. 1939. Polychaetous annelids. Part I. Aphroditidae to Pisionidae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7(1): 1-156.
Hartman, O. 1940. Polychaetous annelids. Part II. Chrysopetalidae to Goniadidae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expediatons, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7(3): 173-287.
Hartman, O. 1939. Polychaetous annelids. Part IV. Pectinariidae. With a review of all species from the Western Hemisphere. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7(5): 325-345.
Hartman, O. 1944. Polychaetous annelids. Part V. Eunicea. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 10(1): 1-238.
Hartman, O. 1944. Polychaetous annelids. Part VII. Capitellidae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 10(4/5): 391-481.
Hartman, O. 1947. Polychaetous annelids. Part VI. Paraonidae, Magelonidae, Longosomidae, Ctenodrilidae, and Sabellariidae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 10(3): 311-389.
Hartman, O. 1947. Polychaetous annelids. Part VIII. Pilargidae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 10(5): 483-523.
Hartman, O. 1950. Polychaetous annelids. Goniadidae, Glyceridae and Nephtyidae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 15(1): 1-181.

Hartman, O. 1957. Polychaetous annelids. Orbiniidae, Apistobranchidae, Paraonidae and Longosomidae. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 15(3): 211-393.

Hartman, O. 1968. Atlas of the Errantiate Polychaetous Annelids from California. Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Hartman, O. 1969. Atlas of the Sedentariate Polychaetous Annelids from California. Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Hartmann, W. K. 1989. *Desert Heart. Chronicles of the Sonoran Desert*. Fisher Books, Tucson.

Hartmann, W. K. 2014. *Searching for Golden Empires. Epic Cultural Collisions in Sixteenth-Century America*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Hartmann, W. K., G. Harrison Hartmann and G. Munro Palacio. 2007. Gumersindo Esquer of Sonoyta: A Mexican Jules Verne in the footsteps of William Hornaday. Journal of the Southwest 49(2): 305-321.

Harvey, A. S., S. Broadwater. W. J. Woelkerling, and P. Mitrovski. 2003. *Choreonema* (Corallinales, Rhodophyta): 18S rDNA phylogeny and resurrection of the Hapalidiaceae for the subffamilies Choreonematoidea, Austrolithoideae and Melobesioidae. Journal of Phycology 39:988–998.

Harvey, A. and W. J. Woelkerling. 2007. A guide to nongeniculate coralline red algal (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) rhodolith identification. Ciencias Marinas 33 (4):411–426.

Hastings, J. R. 1964. Climatological data for Sonora and northern Sinaloa. Technical Reports on the Meteorology and Climatology of Arid Regions. No. 15, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, University of Arizona, Tucson.

Hastings, J. R. and R. R. Humphrey. 1969. Climatological data and statistics for Sonora and northern Sinaloa. Technical Reports on the Meteorology and Climatology of Arid Regions. No. 19. Institute of Atmospheric Physics, University of Arizona, Tucson.

Hastings, J. R. and R. M. Turner. 1965. Seasonal precipitation regimes in Baja California, Mexico. Geografiska Annaler., Ser. A. Physical Geography 47: 204-223.

Hastings, J. R. and R. M. Turner. 1972. *The Changing Mile. An Ecological Study of Vegetation Change with Time in the Lower Mile of an Arid and Semiarid Region*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Hastings, P. A. 1986. Habitat selection, sex ratio, and sexual selection in *Coralliozetus angelica* (Blennioidea: Chaenopsidae). pp. 785-793. In: Uyeno, T., R. Arai, T. Taniuchi, and K. Matsuura (eds), Indo-Pacific Fish Biology. Ichthyological Soc. Japan, Tokyo.

Hastings, P. A. 1988. Correlates of male reproductive success in the browncheek blenny, *Acanthemblemaria crockeri* (Chaenopsidae). Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 22:95–102.

Hastings, P. A. 1988. Female choice and male reproductive success in the angel blenny, *Coralliozetus angelica* (Chaenopsidae). Animal Behaviour 36:115–124.

Hastings, P. A. 1989. Protogynous hermaphroditism in *Paralabrax maculatofasciatus* (Pisces: Serranidae). Copeia 1989(1): 184–188.

Hastings, P. A. 1991. Flexible responses to predators in a marine fish. Ethology, Ecology and Evolution 3(3): 177–184.

Hastings, P. A. 1991. The ontogeny of sexual dimorphism in *Coralliozetus angelica* (Chaenopsidae). Copeia 1991(4): 969-978.

Hastings, P. A. 1992. Nest-site size as a short-term constraint on the reproductive success of paternal fishes. Environmental Biology Fishes 20: 213–218.
Hastings, P. A. 2000. Biogeography of the tropical eastern Pacific: Distribution and phylogeny of chaenopsid fishes. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 128:319–335.
Hastings, P. A. 2002. Evolution of morphological and behavioral ontogenies in females of a highly dimorphic clade of blennioid fishes. Evolution 56(8): 1644-1654.
Hastings, P. A. 2009. Biogeography of Neotropical blennies. P. 95-118, In: Patzner, R. A., E. J. Gonçlaves, P. A. Hastings & B. G. Kapoor (eds). *The Biology of Blennies*. Science Publishers, Enfield, New Hampshire.
Hastings, P. A. 2021. The pandemic blenny, *Coralliozetus clausus*, a new species of tube blenny endemic to Isla del Coco, Costa Rica (Teleostei: Chaenopsidae). Zootaxa 4926(2): 296-300.
Hastings, A. and L. W. Botsford. 1999. Equivalence in yield from marine reserves and traditional fisheries management. Science 284:1537–1538.
Hastings, P. A. and L. T. Findley. 2007. Marine Fishes of the Upper Gulf Biosphere Reserve, Northern Gulf of California. Pp. 364–382 in R. S. Felger and W. Broyles (eds.), *Dry Borders. Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
Hastings, P. A., L. T. Findley and A. M. Van der Heiden. 2010. Fishes of the Gulf of California. Pp. 96-118 in, R. C. Brusca (ed.), *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation*. The University of Arizona Press & Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, Tucson, AZ.
Hastings, P. A. and G. R. Galland. 2010. Ontogeny of microhabitat use and two-step recruitment in a specialist reef fish, the Browncheek Blenny (Chaenopsidae). Coral Reefs 29:155-164.
Hastings, P. A. and C. W. Petersen. 1986. A novel sexual pattern in serranid fishes: simultaneous hermaphrodites and secondary males in *Serranus fasciatus*. Environmental Biology of Fishes 15:59–68.
Hastings, P. A., & D. R. Robertson. 1999. *Acanthemblemaria atrata* and *Acanthemblemaria mangognatha*, new species of eastern Pacific barnacle blennies (Chaenopsidae) from Isla del Coco, Costa Rica, and Islas Revillagigedo, Mexico, and their relationships with other barnacle blennies. Revue française d'Aquariologie Herpétologie 25 (1998): 107-118.
Hastings, P. A., and D. R. Robertson (eds). 2001. Systematics of tropical eastern Pacific fishes. Revista de Biología Tropical 49 (Suppl. 1). 198 pp.
Hastings, P. A. and V. G. Springer. 1994. Review of *Stathmonotus*, with redefinition and phylogenetic analysis of the Chaenopsidae (Teleostei: Blennioidei). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 558: 1-48.
Hastings, P. A. and V. G. Springer. 2009. Recognizing diversity in blennioid nomenclature. Zootaxa 2120:3-14.
Hastings, P. A., H. J. Walker and G. R. Galland. 2014. *Fishes: A Guide to their Diversity*. University of California Press.
Haszprunar, G., C. Vogler and G. Wörheide. 2017. Persistent gaps of knowledge for naming and distinguishing multiple species of crown-of-thorns seastar in the *Acanthaster planci* species complex. Diversity 9: 22.
Hauksson, E., J. Stock, K. Hutton, W. Yang, J. A. Vidal-Villegas and H. Kanamori. 2010. The 2010 Mw 7.2 El Mayor-Cucapah earthquake sequence, Baja California, Mexico and

southernmost California, USA: active seismotectonics along the Mexican Pacific Margin. Pure and Applied Geopysics 168: 8-9.

Haury, E. W. 1950. *The Stratigraphy and Archaeology of Ventana Cave, Arizona*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Haury, E. W. 1976. *The Hohokam, Desert Farmers and Craftsmen. Excavations at Snaketown 1964-1965*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Hausback, B. P., J. M. Stock, J. E. Dmochowski, C. D. Farrar, S. J. Fowler, K. Sutter, P. Verke and C. D. Winant. 2000. To be or not to be a caldera—La Reforma caldera, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 32(7): A502.

Hays, G. C., J.-O. Laloë and J. A. Seminoff. 2025. Status, trends and conservation of global sea turtle populations. Nature Reviews, Biodiversity. Doi.org/10.1038/s44358-024-00011-y.

Hayashi, R., S. Takuma, T. Narazaki and K. Sato. 2011. *Chelonia mydas agassizii* (black[Pacific] sea turtle). Epibiont barnacles. Herpetological Review 42(2): 264-265.

Hayden, J. D. 1956. Notes on the archaeology of the central coast of Sonora, Mexico. Kiva 21: 19-22.

Hayden, J. D. 1967. Summary of prehistory and history of the Sierra Pinacate, Sonora. American Antiquity 32: 335-344.

Hayden, J. D. 1969. Gyratory crushers of the Sierra Pinacate, Sonora. American Antiquity 34: 154-161.

Hayden, J. D. 1972. Hohokam petroglyphs of the Sierra Pinacate, Sonora and the Hohokam shell expeditions. Kiva 37(2): 74-83.

Hayden, J. D. 1974. La arqueogía en la Sierra del Pinacate, Sonora, México. Pp. 261-265 in, B. Braniff and R. S. Felger (eds.), *Sonora: Antropología del Desierto*. Colección Cientificas 227, INAH-SEP, México.

Hayden, J. D. 1976. Pre-altithermal archaeology in the Sierra Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico. American Antiquity 41: 274-289.

Hayden, J. D. 1981. C-14 ages of foodshell from occupied dunes of the Bay of Adair, Sonora, Mexico. American Antiquity 46: 933. [also see Bowen 1998]

Hayden, J. D. 1982. Ground figures of the Sierra Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 581-595 in, R. H. McGuire and M. B. Schiffer (eds.), *Hohokam and Patayan: Prehistory of Southern Arizona*. Academic Press, New York.

Hayden, J. 1988. History of the Puerto Peñasco Area, Part 1: Prehistory: The Pinacateños and Areneños. CEDO News 1 (2):12-13.

Hayden, J. 1988. History of the Puerto Peñasco Area, Part 2: Prehistory, The Hohokam and Estero Morua. CEDO News 1 (3):10-11.

Hayden, J. D. 1998. *The Sierra Pinacate*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Hayden, J. D. (edited by B. Broyles and D. E. Boyer). 2011. *Field Man. Life as a Desert Archeologist*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ. 280 pp.

Hayden, J. D. and J. W. Dykinga. 1998. *The Sierra Pinacate*. Southwest Center Series, University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Hayes, F. E., S. T. Richards, A. I. Robles, R. A. Gouveia and G. G. Fayard. 2022. The role of spine length in invertebrates and fish associations with echinoids at Los Cabos, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Revista de Biología Tropical 70: 787-803.

Hayes, M. L., M. E. Johnson and W. T. Fox. 1993. Rocky-shore biotic associations and their fossilization potential: Isla Requeson (Baja California Sur, Mexico). Journal Coastal Research 9: 944-957.

Haynes, G., D. G. Anderson, C. Reid Ferring, S. J. Fiedel, D. K. Grayson, C. Vance Haynes Jr., V. T. Holliday, B. B. Huckell, M. Kornfeld, D. J. Meltaer, J. Morrow, T. Surovell, N. M. Waguespack, P. Wigand and R. M. Yohe II. 2007. Comment on "Redefining the Age of Clovis: Implications for the peopling of the Americas. Science 317: 320b.

Heard, R. W. and R. Vargas. 2015. *Cyathura odaliscae*, a new species of anthurid isopod (Crustacea: Peracarida) from a brackish habitat on the Pacific coast of Costa Rica. Zootaxa 3915 (3): 423–432.

Heath, W. G. 1967. Ecological significance of temperature tolerance in Gulf of California shore fishes. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Sciences 4:172–178.

Heckel, G. and Y. Schramm (eds.). 2021. *Ecology and Conservation of Pinnipeds in Latin America*. Springer Nature. 236 pp. [11 contributed chapters/articles on pinnipeds in Latin America]

Hedgpeth, J. W. 1945. The United States Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. Neptune 5:5–26.

Hedgpeth, J. W. 1971. Philosophy on Cannery Row. Pp. 75-88 in, Astro, R. and T. Hayashi (eds.). *Steinbeck: The Man and His Work*. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis.

Hedgpeth, J. W. 1978a. *The Outer Shores. Part 1. Ed Ricketts and John Steinbeck Explore the Pacific Coast*. Mad River Press, Eureka, CA.

Hedgpeth, J. W. 1978b. *The Outer Shores. Part 2. Breaking Through*. Mad River Press, Eureka, CA.

Heizer, R. F. and W. C. Massey. 195. Aboriginal navigation off the coasts of Upper and Lower California. Bulletin of the American Ethnology Bulletin 151, Anthropology Paper 39: 285-312.

Helenes, J. and A. L. Carreño. 1999. Neogene sedimentary evolution of Baja California in relation to regional tectonics. In C. Lomnitz (ed.), Earth sciences in Mexico: some recent perspectives, Journal of South American Sciences, Special Issue, 12 (6):589–605.

Helenes, J., A. L. Carreño, M. A. Esparza, and R. M. Carrillo. 2005. Neogene paleontology in the Gulf of California and the geologic evolution of Baja California. VII International meeting on the geology of the Baja California peninsula. Ensenada, B.C. Proceedings, p. 2.

Helenes, J., A. L. Carreño and R. M. Carrillo. 2009. Middle to late Miocene chronostratigraphy and development of the northern Gulf of California. Marine Micropalentology 72: 10-25.

Helenes-Escamilla, J. 1980. Stratigraphy, depositional environments and Foraminifera of the Miocene Tortugas Formation, Baja California, Mexico. Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, 41 (1–2):47–67.

Helps, A. 1857. *The Spanish Conquest of America, Vols. 1-3*. John Lane, London.

Hely, A. G. 1969. Lower Colorado River water supply—its magnitude and distribution. U. S. Geol. Sur. Professional Paper 486-D.

Hely, A. G., G. H. Hughes and B. Irelan. 1966. Hydrologic regimen of Salton Sea, California. U. S. Geol. Sur. Professional Paper 486-C.

Hely, A. G. and E. L. Peck. 1964. Precipitation, Runoff and Water Loss in the lower Colorado River-Salton Sea Area. Geological Survey Professional Paper 486-B. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 16 pp.

Henderson, A., G. Galeano and R. Bernal. 1995. *Field Guide to the Palms of the Americas*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Henderson, D. A., 1972. *Men and Whales at Scammon's Lagoon*. Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles. 313 pp.

Hendrickson, D. A., H. Espinosa Pérez, L. T. Findley, W. Forbes, J. R. Tomelleri, R. L. Mayden, J. L. Nielsen, B. Jensen, G. Ruiz Campos, A. Varela Romero, A. van der Heiden, F. Camarena, and F. J. García de León. 2003. Mexican native trouts: a review of their history and current systematic and conservation status. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries 12: 273-316.

Hendrickson, J. R. 1980. Fishes of the Río Yaqui Basin, México and United States. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Sciences 15(3): 65-106.

Hendrickson, J. R. 1973. Study of the marine environment in the northern Gulf of California. Final Report, National Technical Information Service Publication N74–16008. Washington, D.C.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1984. The species of *Sicyonia* H. Milne Edwards (Crustacea: Penaeoidea) of the Gulf of California, México, with a key for their identification and a note on their zoogeography. Revista de Biología Tropical 32 (2): 279–298.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1 984. Studies on the coastal marine fauna of southern Sinaloa, Mexico. II. The decapod crustaceans of Estero El Verde. Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Marr y Limnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 11: 23-48.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1985. Diversidad de los macroinvertebrados bentónicos acompañantes del camarón en el área del Golfo de California y su importancia como recurso potencial. Cap. 3, pp. 95–148 in: Yañez-Arancibia, A. (ed.), Recursos potenciales pesqueros de México: La pesca del camarón. Programa Universitario de Alimentos, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Instituto Nacional de Pesca, UNAM, México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1987. *Podochela casoae*, new species (Brachyura: Majidae) from the continental shelf of the Gulf of California, Mexico, with a note on ecology and distribution of *Podochela* in the Eastern Pacific. Journal of Crustacean Biology 7(40: 764-770.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1989. *Glyptoplax consagae* new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Panopeidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico, with some notes on the distribution of *G. pugnax* Smith, 1870. Bulletin du Muséum National D'Histoire Nagturelle 4º Série 11(3): 649-657.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1989. *Chacellus pacificus*, new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae), from the continental shelf of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin du Muséum National D'Histoire Naurelle 4º Série 11(1): 193-202.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1990. The stomatopod and decapod crustaceans collected during the GUAYTEC II Cruise in the Central Gulf of California, México, with the description of a new species of *Plesionika* Bate (Caridea: Pandalidae). Revista de Biología Tropical 38(1): 35–53.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1990. New geographic distributions and bathymetric records of Processidae (Caridea) and Penaeidae (Penaeoidea) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR 5(1): 93-95.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1990. A new species of palaemonid shrimp, *Chacella tricornuta* spec. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Zoologische Mededelingen 63(24): 325-334.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1992. Distribution and zoogeographic affinities of decapod crustaceans of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 20: 1-12.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1993. Distribution of *Petrolisthes lewisi* (Crustacea: Porcellanidae) in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Revista de Biología Tropical 41(2): 287-290.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1993. Crustáceos decápodos del Pacífico Mexicano. Pp. 271–318, in Biodiversidad Marina y Costera de México. Salazar-Vallejo, S.I. y N.E. González (eds.). Comisión Nacional para el Estudio de la Biodiversidad y CIQRO, México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1995. Checklist of lobsters-like decapod crustaceans (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea, Astacidea and Palinuridea) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Anales del Instituto de Biología, UNAM. 66 (2): 153–165.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1995. Checklist of brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Scineces Naturelles de Belgique 65: 125–150.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1995. Langostas (Langostas espinosas bogavantes y cigarras y zapateras, langostas de lodo, etc.). Pp. 383-415 in, W. Fischer, et al., Guía FAO para la identificación de especies para los fines de la pesca. Pacífico centro-Orioental. I. Plantas e invertebrados. FAO Rome, Italy.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1995. Camarones. Pp. 417-537 in, W. Fischer, et al., Guía FAO para la identificación de especies para los fines de la pesca. Pacífico centro-Orioental. I. Plantas e invertebrados. FAO Rome, Italy.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1995. Anomuros. Pp. 539-564 in, W. Fischer, et al., Guía FAO para la identificación de especies para los fines de la pesca. Pacífico centro-Orioental. I. Plantas e invertebrados. FAO Rome, Italy.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1995. Cangrejos. Pp. 565-637 in, W. Fischer, et al., Guía FAO para la identificación de especies para los fines de la pesca. Pacífico centro-Orioental. I. Plantas e invertebrados. FAO Rome, Italy.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1995. Restitution de *Pseudorhombila xanthiformis* Garth, 1940, pour *Nanoplax garthi* Guinot, 1969 (Decapoda, Goneplacidae). Crustaceana 68(1): 12-20.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1996. Habitats and biodiversity of decapod crustaceans in the southeastern Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Tropical 44 (2):603–617.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1996. Los camarones Penaeoidea bentónicos (Crustacea: Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata) del Pacífico mexicano. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (CONABIO) e Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología (ICML), UNAM, México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1997. Los cangrejos braquiuros (Crustacea: Brachyura: Dromiidae, hasta Leucosiidae) del Pacífico mexicano. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad e Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1998. A new genus and species of "goneplacid-like" brachyuran crab (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Gulf of California, Mexico, and a proposal for the use of the family Pseudorhombilidae Alcock, 100. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 111(3): 634-644.

Hendrickx, M. E. 1999. Los cangrejos braquiuros (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majoidea y Parthenopoidea) del Pacífico mexicano. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad e Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2001. Occurrence of a continental slope deep-water decapod crustacean community along the edge of the minimum oxygen zone in the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Belgian Journal Zoology 131:71–86.

Hendrickx, M. E (ed). 2002. Contribuciones al Estudio de los Crustáceos del Pacífico Este, Vol. 1. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2008. New records and notes on decapod crustaceans in the east Pacific. Crustaceana 81(8): 999-1006.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2010. A new species of *Glyphocrangon* (Decapoda: Caridea: Glyphocrangonidae) from off the coast of western Mexico. Zootaxa 2372: 358-366.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2011. Distribution and abundance of Neocrangon resima (Rathbun, 1902) (Decapoda: Caridea: Crangonidae) collected during the TALUD XIV cruise in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Nauplius 19: 129-134.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2012. Distribution and abundance of the pelagic processid, *Processa pippinae* Wicksten & Méndez, 1985 (Decapoda, Caridea, Processidae), collected during the Talud XIV Cruise in the Gulf of California, Mexico, and description of a new genus. Crustaceana 85: 463-472.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2012. Squat lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheoidea and Chirostyloidea) collected during the TALUD XIV cruise in the Gulf of California, Mexico, and rediscovery of *Gastroptychus perarmatus* (Haig, 1968) in the Eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 3418: 28-40.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2012. Pandalid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Pandalidae) collected during the TALUD XIV cruise in the Gulf of California, Mexico, and rediscovery of *Plesionika carinirostris* Hendricks, 1989. Cah. Biol. Mar. 53: 495-504.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2012. Operaciones oceanográficas en aguas profundas: Los retos del pasado, del presente y del proyecto TALUD en el Pacéfico Mexicno (1989-2009). Pp. 23-104 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2012. Crustáceos decápods (Arthropoda: Crustacea: Decapoda) de aguas profundas del Pacífico Mexicano: Lista de especies y material recolectado durante el proyecto TALUD. Pp. 283-318 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2012. Los Glyphocrangonidae y Crangonidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) recolectados durante los crucerso TALUD en el Pacífico Mexicano. Pp. 319-356 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2012. Distribución de *Stereomastis pacifica* (Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Polychelidea: Polychelidae) y notas sobre la distribucón de *Willemoesia inornata* Faxon, 1893 en el Pacício Mexicano. Pp. 357-372 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2012. Listado sistemático de los equinodermos de aguas profundas del Pacífico Mexicano. Pp. 373-396 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2013. Prevalence and distribution of the dinoflagellate *Thalassomyces californiensis* Collard, 1966 (Ellobiopsidae) on Pasiphaea emarginata Rathbun, 1920 (Decapoda, Caridea, Pasiphaeidae), off western Mexico. Crustaceana 86: 693-703.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2014. Deep-water species of Crangonidae and Glyphocrangonidae (Decapoda, Caridea) collected during the Talud XV Cruise off the west coast of southern Baja California, Mexico. Crustaceana 87: 83-90.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2014. First record of the caridean hrimp genus *Bresilia* Calman, 1896 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Bresilidae) from the east Pacific and description of a new species. Zootaxa 3878(2): 185-195.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2014. *Calyptraeotheres* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pinnotheridae), symbiont of the slipper shell Crepidula striolata Menke, 1851 (Mollusca: Gastrpoda: Calyptraeidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico.

Hendrickx M. E. 2015. Specimens of *Stereomastis pacifica* (Faxon, 1893) collected during the TALUD XVI-B cruise off the west coast of the Baja california Peninsula, Mexico. Crustaceana 88 (2): 203-207.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2015. Further records of species of *Gennades* (Decpoda: Brachyura: Majoidea: Epialtidae) in the Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 3980(3): 417-426.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2015. Further records of species of *Chorilia turgida* (Crustacea, Decpoda, Dendrobranchiata, Benthesicymidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. Zootaxa 3980(3): 417-426.

Hendirckx, M. E. 2015. Clearing up a 17 years old editorial slip: The case of *Benthesicymus bartletti* S. I. Sm,ith, 1882. Crustaceana 88(4): 502-503.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2015. First records from Pacific Mexico of the rare deep-water mysid *Ceratomysis spinosa* (Crustacea, Peracarida, Mysida, Petalophthalmidae). Marine Biodiversity Records 8: 1-4. doi:10.1017/S1755267215000780

Hendrickx, M. E. 2016. *Plesionika sanctaecatalinae* Wicksten, 1983 (Crustacea, Dedapoda, Caridea, Pandalidae) from off the west coast of Pacific Mexico. Zootaxa 4111(4): 492-500.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2017. First western Mexico record of the deep-water squat lobster *Munidopsis hendersoniana* Faxon, 1893 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheoidea: Munidopsidae). of the Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela (Publicación Especial, In Memoriam, Juan Antonio Bolaños Curvelo) 56(1): 13-15.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2018. Occurance of two sympatric species of Palaemonidae and Hippolytidae (Decapoda, Caridea) in a coastal ecosystem in western Mexico. Crustaceana 91(6): 747-761.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2018. Notes on two shallow water isopods (Crustacea: Peracarida: Isopoda: Idoteidae) from Kino Bay, Gulf of California, Mexico. Nauplius 26: e2018027: 1-7.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2018. Additional distribution and ecology records of the deep-water isopod *Rocinela murilloi* Brusca & Iverson, 1985 (Isopoda, Aegidae) in western Mexico. Nauplius 26: e2018036, 8 pp.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2019. Species of Gnathophausiidae (Crustacea, Lophogastrida) collected off the west coast of Baja California, Mexico, during the TALUD cruises. Zootaxa 4609(3): 449-468.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2019. Redescription of the rare shrimp *Heterocarpus nesisi* (Burukovsky, 1986) (Crustacea: Caridea: Pandalidae) rediscovered off western Mexico, with the proposal of a new genus. Zootaxa 4565(1): 049-060.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2019. Deep-water lithodids of the genus *Paralomis* White, 1856 (Decapoda, Anomura, Lithodidae) off western Mexico. Crustaceana 92(10): 1257-1264.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2019. First record of *Petalidium suspiriosum* Burkenroad, 1937 (Dendrobranchiata, Sergestidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Nauplius 27: 1-5.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2020. ERRATUM: Redescription of the rare *Heterocarpus neisi* (Burukovsky, 1986) (Crustacea: Caridea: Pandalidae) rediscovered off western Mexico, with the proposal of a new genus. Zootaxa 4565: 049-060.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2021. Species of Euryplacidae (Brachyura) in western Mexico. Crustaceana 94(2): 251-261.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2021. Squat lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheoidea) from off the northwestern coast of the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Zootaxa 4965(2): 375-384.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2021. William Anderson ("Bill") Newman. 1927-2020. The world of cirripeds. Geomare Zoologica 3(1): 15-19.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2021. First record of the frog crab, *Raninoides benedicti* Rathbun, 1935 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Raninoidae) in the Bay of Mazatlán, western Mexico. Geomare Zoologica 3(1): 55-58.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2022. Decapod crustaceans in deep-water traps in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Geomare Zoologica 4(2): 39-46.

Hendrickx, M. E. 2023. The genus *Speocarcinus* Stimpson, 1859 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthoidea, Pseudorhombilidae) in western Mexico. Geomare Zooloogicsa 5(1): 39-48.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. Ayón Parente. 2010. A new species of *Munida* Leach (Decapoda, Galatheidae) from off the west coast of Baja California, Mexico. Studies in Malacostraca, Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume, pp. 305-314.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. Ayón-Parente. 2011. Rediscovery of *Uroptychus pubescens* Faxon, 1893 (Decapoda, Anomura, Chirostylidae) in the southern Gulf of California, Pacific coast of Mexico. Crustaceana 84: 1411-1420.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. Ayón-Parente. 2014. Two new species of deep-water *Caprella* (Peracarida, Amphipoda, Caprellidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico collected during the Talud XIV Cruise, with a checklist of the species of Caprellidae recored for the Eastern Pacific. Crustaceana 87: 41-63.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. Ayón-Parente. 2014. A new deep-water species of *Odontozona* (Decapoda: Stenopodidae) from the East Pacific, and a new record of *O. foresti*. Zootaxa 3835: 338-348.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. Ayón-Parente. 2017. The genus *Spirontocaris* Spence Bate, 1888 (Caridea, Decapoda, Thoridae) in western Mexico. Zootaxa 4320(2): 305-320.

Hendrickx, M. E., M. Ayón Parente, B. E. Mejía-Mercado and A. Hinojosa-Corona. 2014. Registros de especies de Crustáceos Decápodos (Crustacea: Decapoda). Pp. 176-190 in, B. E. M. Mercado, A. H. Corona and M. E. Hendrickx, Explorando el Mar Profundo del Golfo de California, 2008-2014. CICESE, Ensenada, Mexico.

Hendrickx, M. E., M. Ayón Parente and D. Serrano. 2011. Additional record of *Janetogalathea californiensis* (Anomura: Galatheidae) from the central Gulf of California, Mexico, with notes on its distribution. Hidrobiológica 21: 89-94.

Hendrickx, M. E. and R. C. Brusca. 2003. Biodiversidad de los invertebrados marinos de Sinaloa. Pp. 141–163 in J. L. Cifuentes (ed.), *Atlas de los Ecosistemas y la Biodiversidad de Sinaloa*. Centro de Ciencias de Sinaloa, México.

Hendrickx, M. E. and R. C. Brusca. 2007. Distribución de invertebrados marinos endémicos en el Golfo de California, México. XII Congresso Latino-Americano de Ciéncias do Mar, Florianópolis, 15 a 19 de Abril de 2007. Memorias AOCEANO – Associação Brasileira de Oceanografia, 4 pp.

Hendrickx, M. E., R. C. Brusca, M. Cordero, and G. Ramírez R. 2007. Marine and brackish-water molluscan biodiversity in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Scientia Marina 71 (4):637–647.

Hendrickx, M. E., R. C. Brusca, and L. T. Findley (eds.). 2005. A Distributional Checklist of the Macrofauna of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Part I. Invertebrates. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum and Conservation International. 429 pp.

Hendrickx, M. E., R. C. Brusca, and G. Ramirez Resendiz. 2002. Biodiversity of Macrocrustaceans in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 349–368 in M.E. Hendrickx (ed.), Contributions to the Study of East Pacific Crustaceans Vol. 1. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, Mexico.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. Cordero Ruiz. 2022. Complementary list of type material of Xenoturbellida, Polychaeta, Mollusca, and Crustacea in the regional marine invertebrates collection, Unidad Académica Mazatlán, Instituto de Ciéncias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, Mexico. Geomare Zoologica 4(1): 1-15.

Hendrickx, M. E., M. Demestre, A. Esparza-Haro and J. Salgado Barragán. 1997. Stomatopod and decapod crustaceans collected during the Ceemex P7 cruise to the Gulf of Tehuantepec, Mexico. Oceánides 11(2): 1-28.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. A. Esparza-Haro. 1997. A new species of *Clibanarius* (Crustacea, Anomura, Diogenidae) from the eastern tropical Pacific. Zoosystema, Paris 19(1): 11-119.

Hendrickx, M. E. and F. D. Estrada Navarrete. 1989. A checklist of the species of pelagic shrimps (Penaeoidea and Caridea) from the eastern Pacific with notes on their geographic and depth distribution. CalCOFI Reports 30: 104–121.

Hendrickx, M. E. and F. D. Estrada Navarrete. 1996. Los camarones Pelágicos (Crustacea: Dendrobranchiata y Caridea) del Pacífico mexicano. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad e Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, México.

Hendrickx, M. E. and F. Fiers. 2010. Copépods Harpacticoida asociados con crustáceos decápods. Ciencia y Mar 14(41): 3-30.

Hendrickx, M. E., L. García-Prieto, B. Yañez-Rivera, S. Goméz and J. L. Carballo. 2019. Contribution of national instituions to the knowledge of marine biodiversity in the Mexican Pacific. Synthesis and future prospects. Geomare, Investigación Terrestre y Marina 1: 3-50.

Hendrickx, M. E. and A. W. Harvey. 1999. Checklist of anomuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Belgian Journal of Zoology 129 (2): 327–352.

Hendrickx, M. E. & P. A. Hastings. 2007. Ecological data for *Myxine circifrons* Garman, 1899 (Myxiniformes: Myxinidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Hidrobiológica 17(3):81-84.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. Hermoso-Salazar. 2018. Notes on *Chasmocarcinus latipes* Rathbun, 1898 (Brachyura, Goneplacoidea, Chasmocarcinidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Zootaxa 4471(1): 195-200.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. C. Hernández-Payán. 2017. Distribution and abundance of *Nematocarcinus* spp. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Nematocarcinidae) off western Mexico, eastern Pacific. Regional Studies in Marine Science, doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2017.10.012.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. C. Hernández-Payán. 2018. Redescription of the mysid *Petalophthalmus armiger* Willemoes-Suhm, 1875 (Crustacea: Mysida: Petalophthalmidae) and distribution off western Mexico. Zootaxa 4444(3): 283-298.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. C. Hernández-Payán. 2020. Rediscovery of *Hansenomysis lucifugus* (Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea, Mysida, Petalophthalmidae) in the eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 4729(3): 416-428.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. C. Hernández-Payán. 2023. The genus *Metamysidopsis* W. M. Tattersall, 1951 (Peracarida, Mysida, Mysidae) in the eastern Pacific with the description of a new species from western Mexico and notes on some diagnostic characters used in the genus. Crustaceana 96(5): 423-453.

Hendrickx, M. E., J. C. Hernández-Payán and J. Gómez-Gutierrez. 2023. On a small collection of mysids (Crustacea, Peracarida, Mysida) from the southern Gulf of California, western Mexico, with the description of new species of *Mysidium* and *Cubanomysis*. Zootaxa 5360(2): 194-218.

Hendrickx, M. E., A. Hinojosa and M. Ayón-Parente. 2013. In situ observations on the habitat and abundance of the squat lobster *Gastroptychus perarmatus* (Haig, 1968) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Chirostylidae) in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of threatened Taxa 5(17): 5228-5236.

Hendrickx, M. E., A. Hinojosa and M. Ayón-Parente. 2016. New records of the deep-sea anemone *Phelliactis callicyclus* Riemann-Zurneck, 1973 (Cnidaria, Actiniaria, Hormathiidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Zootaxa 4178(1): 145-150.

Hendrickx, M. E., A. Hinojosa and M. Ayón-Parente. 2017. Richness and abundance of deep-water benthic mega-invertebrates associated with a rocky ledge, based on ROV *in situ* observations in the SW Gulf of California, Mexico. Cah. Biol. Mar. 58: 397-407.

Hendrickx, M. E. and G. Innocenti. 2019. Goose barnacles (Cirripedia: Thorcica: Lepadiformes and Scalpelliformes from western Mexico. Cah. Biol. Mar. 60: 59-68.

Hendrickx, M. E. and F. Krapp. 2021. New records of pycnogonida from western Mexico. GEOMARE ZOOLOGICA 3(3): 75-79.

Hendrickx, M. E. and V. Landa-Jaime. 1997. A new species of *Parthenope* Weber (Crustacea: Brachyura: Parthenopidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. Bulletin de L'Institut des Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Biologie 67: 95-100.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. López. 2012. Additional data related to the distribution of ventrally sclerotized species of *Lepidophthalmus* Holmes, 1904 (Decapoda: Axiidea, Callianassidae, Challichirinae) from the Tropical Eastern Pacfiic. CICIMAR Oceánides 27(2): 59-63.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. López. 2019. The deep-water lophogastrid *Gnathophausia scapularis* Ortmann, 1906 (Crustacea, Lophogastrida) in Central America. Geomare Zoológica 2: 1-5.

Hendrickx, M. E., C. Mah, and C. Magno Zárate-Montes. 2011. Deep-water Asteroidea (Echinodermata) collected during the TALUD cruises in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 82: 798-824.

Hendrickx, M. E., N. Méndez, D. Serrano, P. Zamorano, N. Morales-Serna and S. Gómez. 2012. Discusión, Pp. 429-446, in, P. Zamorano, M. E. Jemdrickx, and M. Caso (eds.). Biodiversidad y communidades del Talud continental del Pacífico mexicano. Instituto Nacional de Ecología , Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT). 468 pp.

Hendrickx, M. E., F. Páez-Osuna and H. M. Zazueta-Padilla. 1998. Biology and biochemical composition of the deep-water shrimp *Heterocarpus vicarious* Faxon (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Pandalidae) from the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 63(2): 265-275.

Hendrickx, M. E. and V. Papiol. 2015. Distribution of *Benthesicymus tanneri* Faxon, 1893 (Dendrobranchiata, Benthesicymidae) off the west coast of Mexico and notes on its morphology. Zookeys 473: 119-136. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.473.8956

Hendrickx, M. E. and V. Papiol. 2015. Insights on the biology and ecology of the deep-water shrimp *Parapontophilus occidentalis* (Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea: Caridea: Crangonidae) in the eastern Pacific with notes on its morphology. Zootaxa 4007(3): 370-388.

Hendrickx, M. E. and V. Papiol. 2019. Distribution, biology, and ecology of the deep-water squat lobster *Galacantha diomedeae* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheoidea: Munidopsidae) in the Mexican Pacfiic. Invertebrate Biology 2019; 138:e12248, doi: 10.1111/ivb.12248.

Hendrickx, M. E., D. L. Pawson, B. E. Mejía-Mercado, M. Ayon-Parente and A. Hinojosa-Corona. 2014. Registros de especies de Holothuroidea (Echinodermata). Pp. 191-205 in, B. E. M. Mercado, A. H. Corona and M. E. Hendrickx, Explorando el Mar Profundo del Golfo de California, 2008-2014. CICESE, Ensenada, Mexico.

Hendrickx, M. E., R. Pérez-González, L. M. Flores-Campaña and M. Ayón-Parente. 1997. Nuevas capturas de dos especies raras de cangrejos braquiuros (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) para la costa del pacífico Este tropical. Cienceas del Mar, Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa 15: 51-53.

Hendrickx, M. E. and E. Ramírez-Félix. 2019. Settlement of the barnacle Balanus trigonus Darwin,1854, on Panulirus gracilis Streets, 1871, in western Mexico. Naupllius 27: e2019020. 9 pp.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. Retamal Rivas. 2016. Notes on the genus *Pterygosquilla* Hilgendorf, 1890 (Stomatopoda: Squillidae) in Chile. Marine Biodiversity Records 9(47): 1-5.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. Salgado-Barragán. 1989. Ecology and fishery of stomatopods in the Gulf of California. Pp. 241–249 in E.A. Ferrero (ed.) (R.B. Manning, M.L. Reaka, W. Wales co-eds.). Biology of Stomatopods, Collana UZI: Selected Symposia and Monographs, Mucchi Editore, Modena (Italy).

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. Salgado-Barragán. 1991. Los estomatópodos (Crustacea: Hoplocarida) del Pacífico mexicano. Publicación Especial, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM 10: 1–200.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. Salgado-Barragán. 2018. Stomatopods (Malacostraca, Hoplocarida, Stomatopoda) in a shallow coastal lagoon in western Mexico. Crustaceana 91(5): 635-638.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. Salgado-Barragán. 2019. *Malacoplax californiensis* (Lockington, 1877) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Panopeidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Nauplius, 27: e2019008.

Hencrickx, M. E., J. Salgado-Barragán and M. Cordero-Ruiz. 2019. Littoral mollusks (Bivalvia, Gastropoda, Polyplacophora, Cephalopoda) from rocky beaches in the area of Guaymas, Gulf of California. Geomare, InvestigaciónTerrestre y Marina 1: 51-88.

Hendrickx, M. E., J. Salgado-Barragán, A. Toledano-Grandos and M. Cordero-Ruiz. 2014. Mollusks (Pelecypoda, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, Polyplacophora and Scaphopoda) collected in the SE Gulf of California during the SIPCO cruises aboard the R/V *El Puma*. Faunistic catalog. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 85: 682-722.

Hendrickx, M. E. and N. Y. Suárez-Mozo. 2018. *Bathybembix bairdii* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Calliotropidae) as a potential fishery resource off western Mexico. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 53(2): 251-260.

Hendrickx, M. E. and J. G. Tchindonova. 2020. Validation of *Neobirsteiniamysis* Hendrickx and Tchindonova, proposed for the nomen nudum *Birsteiniamysis* Tchindonova (Crutacea: Mysida). Nauplius 28: e2020040.

Hendrickx, M. E., B. Urbano and P. Zamorano. 2015. Distribution of pelagic squids *Abraliopsis* Joubin, 1896 (Enoploteuthidae) and *Pterygioteuthis* P. Fischer, 1896 (Pyroteuthidae) (Cephalopoda, Decapodiformes, Oegopsida) in the Mexican Pacific. ZooKeys 537: 51-64.

Hendrickx, M. E. and Á. Valdés. 2023. Notes on deep-water heterobranch sea slugs from the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. GEOMARE ZOOLOGICA 5(2): 67-73.

Hendrickx, M. E. and P. Valentich-Scott. 2018. Notes on two sympatric species of deep-water Vesicomyidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) frm the central Gulf of California, western Mexico. Panamjas 13(3): 216-225.

Hendrickx, M. E., P. Valentich-Scott and N. Y. Suárez-Mozo. 2016. Deep-water bivalve mollusks collected during the TALUD XV cruise off the west coast of the southern Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Biodivesity Data Jouranl 4: e8661.

Hendrickx, M. E and A. M. Van der Heiden. 1983. New records of twelve species of crustaceans along the Pacific Coast of México. Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología 10(1): 227–280.

Hendrickx, M. E. and L. A. Vázuez-Cureño. 1998. Composition and zoogeographical affinities of stomatopod and decapod crustacean fauna collected during the Cemex P4 cruise in the Gulf of Tehuantepec, Mexico. Bulletin de L'Institut Royal des Science Naturelles de Belgique, Biologie 68: 135-144.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. K. Wicksten. 2011. New distribution ranges and records of caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the west coast of Mexico. Hidrobiológica 21(1): 26-33.

Hendrickx, M. E. and M. K. Wicksten. 2016. New records of decapod crustaceans in the Eastern Pacific. Crustaceana 89(5): 603-610.

Hendrickx, M.E., I. Winfield & M. Ortiz. 2014. New records of the deep-water *Epimeria morronei* Winfield, Ortiz & Hendrickx, 2012 (Amphipoda: Gammaridea: Epimeriidae) in the East Pacific. Crustaceana 87 (14): 1699-1703.

Henny, C. J. 1988. Osprey. Pp. 73–101 in R. S. Palmer (ed.), *Handbook of North American Birds, Vol. 4*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.

Henny, C. J. 2007. Population size and trends for nesting ospreys in northwestern México: region-wide surveys, 1977, 1992/1993 and 2006 (Vol. Open-File Report 2007-1298, pp. 15). Reston, Virginia: US Geological Survey.

Henny, C. J. and D. W. Anderson. 1979. Osprey distribution, abundance, and status in western North America: III. The Baja California and Gulf of California population. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science 78:89–106.

Henny, C. J. and D. W. Anderson. 2004. Status of nesting ospreys in coastal Baja California, Sonora and Sinaloa, Mexico, 1977 and 1992–1993. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 103:95–114.

Henny, C.J., D.W. Anderson, A. Castellanos Vera and J.-L.E. Cartron. 2008. Region-wide trends of nesting Ospreys in northwestern Mexico: A three decade perspective. Journal Raptor Research 42:229–242.

Henny, C. J., D. W. Anderson, A. C. Vera and J. L. E. Cartron. 2008. Region-wide trends of nesting ospreys in northwestern México: A three-decade perspective. Journal of Raptor Research 42(4): 229-242.

Henny, C. J. and R. Anthony. 1989. Bald eagle and osprey. Pp. 66–75 in *Western Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop. Scientific and Technical Series No. 12*. National Wildlife Federation, Washington, D.C.

Henny, C. J. and H. M. Wight. 1969. An endangered osprey population: estimates of mortality and production. Auk 86:188–198.

Henry, C. D. 1989. Late Cenozoic Basin and Range structure in western Mexico adjacent to the Gulf of California. Geological Society of America Bulletin 101: 1147-1156.

Henry, C. and J. Aranda-Gómez. 2000. Plate interactions control middle-late Miocene ProtoGulf and Basin and Range extension in the southern Basin and Range. Tectonophysics 318: 1-26.

Heras-Sánchez, M del C., J. E. Valdez-holguín and R. G. Hazas-Izquierdo. 2019. Sea-surface temperature spatiotemporal analysis for the Gulf of California, 1998-2015: Regime change simulation. Doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-10448-1_16 [book chapter]

Heredia-Delgadillo, C. A., G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, R. Pérez-González, N. Casteñeda-Lomas, S. G. Castillo-Vargasmachuca and E. A. Aragón-Norega. 2018. Analysis of crab size structure and the fishing effort applied to a crab fishery in Northwest Mexico. Crustaceana 91(2): 225-237.

Hermosillo, A., D. W. Behrens and E. Ríos-Jara. 2006. Opistobranquios de México: Guía de Babosas Marinas del Pacifico, Golfo de California y las Islas Oceánicas. CONABIO, México, D.F. 143 pp.

Hermosillo, A. and T. M. Gosliner. 2008. The opisthobranch fauna of Archipiélago de Revillagigedo, Mexican Pacific. Festivus 40: 25-34.

Hermosillo, A. and A. Valdés. 2004. Two new dorids (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) of Bahía de Banderas and La Paz, Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55: 550-560.

Hermosillo, A. and A. Valdés. 2007. Five new species of aeolid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the Tropical Eastern Pacific. American Malacological Bulletin 22: 119-137.

Hermosillo, A. and A. Valdés. 2008. Two new species of opisthobranch mollusks from the Tropical Eastern Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, ser. 4, 59(13): 521-532.

Hermosillo-Nuñez, B. B., F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza, M. Ortiz, L. E. Calderon-Aguilera and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2016. Influence of the coral reef assemblages on the spatial distribution of echinoderms in a gradient of human impacts along the tropical Mexican Pacific. Biodiversity conservation 25: 2137-2152.

Hermoso-Salazar, M., S. Frontana-Uribe, V. Solís-Weiss, R. M. Prol-Ledesma and A. Estradas-Romero. 2013. The occurrence of Sipuncula in the Wagner and Consag Basins, Northern Gulf of California. Cah. Biol. Mar. 54: 325-334.

Hernández, A. and W. Kempton. 2003. Changes in fisheries management in Mexico: effects of increasing scientific input and public participation. Ocean and Coastal Management 46: 507-526.

Hernández, A. P., J. M. Fletcher, R. Spelz, T. K. Rockwell and O. J. Teran. 2013. Paleoseismology of the imbricate fault array in the Sierra Cucapah, northern Baja California, Mexico. Abstract in AGU, Meeting of the Americas, 14-17 May 2013, Cancu, Mexico.

Hernández, L., E. F. Balart and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2008. Effect of hurricane John (2006) on the invertebrates associated with corals in Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California. Proceedings of the 11th International Coral Reef Symposium, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida (2008): 301-304.

Hernández, L., E. F. Balart and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2009. Checklist of reef decapod crustaceans (Crustacea: Decapoda) in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Zootaxa 2119: 39-50.

Hernández, L., A. Munguía-Vega, F. Peréz-Alarcón, F. J. Fernández-Rivera Melo and O. Angulo Campillo. 2018. Occurrence of *Glaucus atlanticus* in the Midriff Island Region, Gulf of California. American Malacological Bulletin 36(1): 145-149.

Hernández, L., G. Murugan, G. Ruiz-Campos and A. M. Maeda-Martínez. 2007. Freshwater shrimp of the genus Macrobrachium (Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the Baja California Peninsula, México. Journal of Crustacean Biology 27(2): 351-369.

Hernández, L., G. Ramírez-Ortiz and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2013. Coral-associated decapods (Crustacea) from the Mexican tropical Pacific coast. Zootaxa 3609:451-464.

Hernandrez Salgado, L. C., D. R. Guerrero Fuentes, L. A. Garduno Villasenor, L. Castaneda Betancur, E. Lopez Reyes and F. S. Ceccarelli. 2022. New distribution records of *Phidippus* (Araneae: Salticidae) for Baja California and Mexico: An integrative approach. Diversity 2022, 14, 159:1-13.

Hernández, O., J. Gómez-Guitiérrez and C. Sánchez. 2021. Three new species of the sea fan genus *Leptogorgia* (Octocorallia, Gorgoniidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. ZooKeys 1017: 1-20.

Hernández-Aguilera, J. L. and L. A. Martínez Guzmán. 1992. Notas acerca de la distribución de los estomatópodos y décapodos de la isla Clarión, Archipiélago Revillagigedo, Colima, México. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 19: 1-6.

Hernández-Aguilar, S. B., T. Zenteno-Savin, J. A. De-Anda-Montañez and L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez. 2016. Temporal variation in oxidative stress indicators in liver of totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi*) Perciformes: Sciaenidae. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, doi: 10.1017/S0025315416001909.

Hernández-Alcántara, P., S. C. Frontana-Uribe and V. Solís-Weiss. 2003. Commented checklist of the polychaetes (Annelida: Polychaeta) from areas adjacent to islands of the Mexican

Pacific and Gulf of California. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 102: 1-16.
Hernández-Alcántara, P., A. Y. Pérez-Mendoza and V. Solís-Weiss. 2006. Description of three new species of *Ninoe* and *Cenogenus* (Polychaeta: Lumbrineridae) from the Mexican Pacific. Sci. Mar. 70(S3): 81-90.
Hernández-Alcántara, P., D. A. Salas-de León, V. Solís-Weiss and M. A. Monreal-Gómez. 2013. Geographical patterns in species richness of the benthic polychaetes in the continental shelf of the Gulf of California, Mexican Pacific. Helgol. Mar. Res. 67: 579-589.
Hernández-Alcántara, P., D. A. Salas-de León, V. Solís-Weiss and M. A. Monreal-Gómez. 2014. Bathymetric patterns of polychaete (Annelida) species richness in the continental shelf of the Gulf of California, Eastern Pacific. Jouranl of Sea Reserch 91: 79-87.
Hernández-Alcántara, P. and V. Solís-Weiss. 1991. New records of errantiate polychaetous annelids from the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 48(2): 251-260.
Hernández-Alcántara, P. and V. Solís-Weiss. 1993. New records of sedentariate polychaetous annelids from the continental shelf of the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 53(3): 1027-1041.
Hernández-Alcántara, P. and V. Solís-Weiss. 1998. Capitellids (Polychaeta: Capitellidae) from the continental shelf of the Gulf of California, Mexico, with the description of a new species Notomastus angelicae. Proceeding of the Biological Society of Washington 111(3): 708-719.
Hernández-Alcántara, P. and V. Solís-Weiss. 2011. Distribution of the polychaete assemblages on the continental shelf of the Northern Gulf of California, Eastern Pacific. Italian Journal of Zoology 78(S1): 280-289.
Hernández-Alcántara, P. and V. Solís-Weiss. 2013. Biodiversity and distribution of the Scolecida (Annelida: Polychaeta) on the continental shelf of the Gulf of California, Mexican Pacific. Cah. Biol. Mar. 54: 49-61.
Hernández-Alcántara, P., M. A. Tovar-Hernández and V. Solís-Weiss. 2008. Polychaetes (Annelida: Polychaeta) described for the Mexican Pacific: An historical review and an updated checklist. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 36(1): 37-61.
Hernández-Almaraz, M. J. Rivera, A. Mazariegos-Villarreal, L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez and E. Serviere-Zeragoza. 2022. Macroalgae contribution to the diet of two sea urchins in Sargassum beds: *Tripneustes depressus* (Camarodonta: Toxopneustidae) and *Eucidaris thouarsii* (Cidaroide: Cidaridae). Regional Studies in Marine Science 53, 102456.
Hernández-Arciga, U., L. G. Herrera M., A. Ibáñez-Contreras, R. U. Miranda-Labra, J. J. Flores-Martínez and M. Konigsberg. 2018. Baseline and post-stress seasonal changes in immunocompetence and redox state maintenance in the fishing bat *Myotis vivesi*. PlosONE 13(1):e0190047.
Hernández-Azcúnaga, L., N. Carbajal. And Y. Montaño-Ley. 2014. Bedload transport of sediments and morphodynamics in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Coastal Research 30(2): 228-236.
Hernández-Ayón, J. M., C. Chapa-Balcorta, F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa, V. F. Camacho-Ibar, M. A. Huerta-Díaz, E. Santamaria-del-Angel, M. S. Galindo-Bect and J. A. Segovia-Zavala. 2013. Dynamics of dissolved inorganic carbon in the Midriff Islands region of the Gulf of California: Influence of water masses. Ciencias Marinas 29: 183-201.

Hernández-Ayón, J. M. and 14 Collaborators. 2019. Acidificación de los Mares Mexicanos. Chapter 4 (Pp. 65 –84) in, *Ecosistemas Marinos*.

Hernández-Ayón, M., S. Galindo-Bect, B. P. Flores-Báez, and S. Alvarez-Borrego. 1993. Nutrient concentrations are high in the turbid waters of the Colorado River delta. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 37:593–602.

Hernández-Azcúnaga, L., N. Carbajal. And Y. Montaño-Ley. 2014. Bedload transport of sediments and morphodynamics in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Coastal Research 30(2): 228-236.

Hernández-Ballesteros, L. M., E. M. Elizalde-Rendón, J. L. Carballo and J. P. Carricart-Ganivet. 2013. Sponge bioerosion on reef-building corals: dependent on the environment or on skeletal density? Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 441: 23–27.

Hernández-Becerril, D. U. and S. Álvarez Borrego. 1983. Diatomeas bentonicas en Bahía San Quintin, B.C. Ciencias Marinas 9(2): 121-131.

Hernández-Becerril, D. U., R. Rodríguez-Martínez, F. Varona-Cordero, M. Merino-Ibara, P. Díaz-Jaimes and S. Pajares. 2025. Diversity and distribution of the eukaryotic picoplankton in the oxygen minimum zone of the tropical Mexican Pacific. Journal of Plankton Research 47(2), doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbae083.

Hernández-Becerril, D. U., F. Varona-Cordero, F. J. Gutiérrez-Mendieta, E. J. Ponce-Manjarrez, M. Merino-Ibarra, S. A. Barón-Campis and A. U. Vargas-Reyes. 2024. Response of the phytoplankton size fractions along environmental gradients from an oxygen minimum zone in the central Mexican Pacific. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 52(3): 426-44.

Hernández-Carmona, G., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, E. Serviere-Zaragoza and G. Ponce-Díaz. 2011. Effect of nutrient availability on understory algae during El Niño Southern Oscillation (ENSO) conditions in Central Pacific Baja California. Journal of Applied Phycology 23: 635-642.

Hernández-Cisneros, G. González and R. E. Fordyce. 2017. Oligocene cetaceans from Baja California Sur, Mexico. Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana 69(1): 149-173.

Hernández-Cornejo, R., N. Koedam, A. Ruiz-Luna, M. Troell and F. Dahdouh-Guebas. 2005. Remote sensing and ethnobotanical assessment of the mangrove forest changes in the Navachiste-San Ignacio-Macapule lagoon complex, Sinaloa, Mexico. Ecology and Society 10: 21-31.

Hernández de la Torre, B. and G. Gaxiola Castro (eds.). 2007. Carbono en Ecosistemas Acuáticos de México. Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, Instituto Nacional de Ecología, and CICESE, Mexico.

Hernández-Flores, A. P., J. M. Fletcher. T. K. Rockwell, M. K. Muran, L. Owen, W. Sharp, O. Teran, K. Scharer, S. Akciz, R. Spelz, E. Meneses and K. Mueller. 2015. Seismogenesis of a complex multifault network, Sierra Cucapah, Northern Baja California, Mexico. Abstract in, Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting, September 12-16, 2015, Proceedings Volume XXV.

Henández-Guerrero, C, E. Zubía, M. J. Ortega and J. L. Carballo. 2006. Sesterterpene metabolites from the sponge Hyatella intestinales. Tetrahedron 62: 5392-5400.

Hernández-Guerrero C. J., E. Zubía, M. J. Ortega and J. L. Carballo. 2007. Cytotoxic dibromotyrosine-derived metabolites from the sponge Aplysina gerardogreeni. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry 15: 5275-5282

Hernández-Herrera, A., E. Morales-Bojórquez, M. Cisneros-Mata, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, and G. I. Rivera-Parra. 1998. Management strategy for the giant squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) fishery in the Gulf of California, Mexico. CalCOFI Report Vol. 39.

Hernández-Herrera, L. A., F. A. Solís-Marín, A. Laguard-Figueras and T. Pineda Enríque. 2010. First record of *Ophioderma vansyoci* (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in the Gulf of California. Marine Biodiversity Records, 3, e114.

Herrera, M., J. J. Flores-Martínez and V. Sánchez-Cordero. 2019. Geographical distribution and conservation status of an endemic insular mammal: The vulnerable fish-eating bat *Myotis vivesi*. Oryx 53: 388-393.

Hernández-Kantún, J., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, J. M. López-Vivas and I. Pacheco-Ruíz. 2010. Range extension for *Kallymenia* spp. (Kallymeniacea: Rhodophyta) associated with rhodolith beds, new records from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 3: e84. Doi: 10.1017/S17552672100000783.

Hernández-Muñoz, A. T., C. Rodríguez-Jaramillo, A. Mejía-Rebollo and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 2015. Reproductive strategy in jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* (D'Orbigny, 1835): A new perspective. Fisheries Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2015.09.005.

Hernández-Nava, M. F. and S. Álvarez-Borrego, S. 2013. Zooplankton in a whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*) feeding area of Bahía de los Ángeles (Gulf of California). Hidrobiológica 23(2): 198-208.

Hernández-Padilla, J. C.,T. M. Ruíz-Barreiro, S. Salcedo-Bjórquez, M. J. Espinosa-Romero, M. J. Zetina-Rejón and F. Arreguín-Sánchez. 2017. The ecological role of *Opisthonema libertate* and *Cetengraulis mysticetus* on ecosystem order in the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, doi: 10.4194/1303-2712-v17_4_07.

Hernández-Padilla, J. C., M. J. Zetina-Rejón, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and F. D. Esobar-Toledo. 2014. Management of aquatic ecosystems exploited by adaptability and sustainability: The case of fisheries in Sinaloa, Mexico. Pp. 110-11 in, J. Steenbeek, C. Piroddi, M. Coll, J. Heymans, S. Villasante and V. Christensen (eds.), Ecopath 30 Years Conference Proceedings: Extended Abstracts. Fisheries Centre Research Reports 22(3). Fisheries Centre, University of British Columbia.

Hernández-Padilla, J. C., M. J. Zetina-Rejón, F. Arreguín-Sánchez, P. del Monte-Luna, J. T. Nieto-Navarro and L .A. Salcido-Guevara. 2021. Structure and function of the southeastern Gulf of California ecosystem during low and high sea surface temperature variability. Regional Studies in Marine Science.

Hernández-Padilla, J. C., M. J. Zetina-Rejón, F. Arreguín-Sánchez, J. T. Nieto-Navarro and A. Hernández-López. 2018. Spatio-temporal distribution of four commercial shrimp species in the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 46(4): 727-734.

Hernández-Payán, J. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2016. Two species of the deep-water genus *Nematocarcinus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 from the Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 4126(4): 587-599.

Hernández-Payán, J. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2020. *Neobirsteiniamysis inermis* (Willemoes-Suhm, 1874) (Peracarida, Mysida, Mysidae) in western Mexico. Nauplius 28: e2020043.

Hernández-Payán, J. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2020. *Amblyopsoides ohlinii* (W.M. Tattersall, 1951) (Peracarida, Mysida, Mysidae) in western Mexico. Zootaxa 4878 (1): 169-181.

Hernández-Payán, J. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2020. Revaluation of the fauna of Lophogastrida and Mysida (Crustacea: Peracarida) of the Mexican Pacific. Geomare Zoologica 2(3): 49-59.

Hernández-Payán, J. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2022. Notes on the type material of *Hansenomysis lucifugus* (Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea, Mysida, Petalophthalmidae). GEOMARE ZOOLOGICA 4(3): 87-94.

Hernández-Payán, J. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2023. First record of *Mysidopsis gemina* Price, Heard & Vargas, 2019 (Crustacea, Peracarida, Mysida, Mysidae) on the west coast of Mexico. Revista Ciencias Marinas y Costeras 15(1): 45-51.

Hernández-Payán, J. C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2024. The genus *Boreomysis* G.O. Sars, 1869 (Peracarida, Mysida, Mysidae) in western Mexico. Zootaxa 5418 (5): 501-527.

Hernández Rivas, M., J. Gomez Gutierrez, C. A. Sanchez Ortiz, R. J. Saldierna Martínez and G. R. Vera Alejandre. 1993. Atlas de temperature superficial en el complejo Lagunar de Bahía Magdalena-Bahía Almejas, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas, I.P.N., La Paz, BCS, Mexico. [Technical Report]

Hernandez Salgado, L. C., D. R. Guerrero Fuentes, L. A. Garduno Villasenor, L. Castaneda Betancur, E. Lopez Reyes and F.S. Ceccarelli. 2022. New distribution records of *Phidippus* (Araneae: Salticidae) for Baja California and Mexico: An integrative approach. Diversity 14, 159:1-13.

Hernández-Sandoval, F. E., J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán, C. J. Band-Schmidt, E. J. Núnez-Vázquez, D. J. López-Cortés, L. J. Fernández-Herrera, C. A. Poot-Delgado nd M. Moreno-Legorreta. 2022. Effect of different N:P ratios on the growth, toxicity, and toxin profile of *Gymnodinium catenatum* (Dinophyceae) strains from the Gulf of California. Toxins 14, 501.

Hernández-Sandoval, F. H., D. J. López-Cortés, C. J. Band-Schmidt, J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán and I. Garate-Lizárraga. 2009. Toxinas paralizantes en moluscos bivalvos durante una proliferación de *Gymnodinium catenatum* en la Bahía de La Paz, México. Hidrobiologica 19(3): 245-256.

Hernández-Tlapale, C., J. A. De-Anda-Montañez, A. Traviña-Cstro, F. Valenzuela-Quiñonez, J. T. Ketchum and A. Muhlia-Melo. 2020. First record of vertical movements of the totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi*) as evidenced by pop-up satellite tags in the Upper Gulf of California. J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom 1-9. https:doi.org/10.1017/S0025315419001188.

Hernández-Trejo, V. A, R. M. Ibáñez Pérez and R. Valdivia Alcalá. 2019. *Economía Manejo y Conservación en Áreas Protegidas de México*. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur y Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Mexico. [Eight chapters on reserves in Baja California and Oaxaca]

Hernández-Trejo, V., A. Monge Quevedo and R. Escamilla Montes (Coords). 2022. Pesca y acuicultura en el Noroeste de México. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur. 204 pp. [7 chapters]

Hernández-Trejo, V., M. Ramírez-Rodríguez, G. Ponce-Díaz and L. Almendarez-Hernández. 2014. Economic rent of jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* fisheries typial production units in the Gulf of Califonria. Hidrobiológica 24(10: 62-64.

Hernández-Trujillo, S., G. Esqueda-Escárrega and R. Palomares-García. 2010. Varibilidad de la abundancia de zooplancton en Bahía Magdalena, Baja California Sur, México (1997-2001). Latin American Joural of Aquatic Reseach 38(3): 438-446.

Hernández-Trujillo, S., A. Zárate-Villafranco, R. Pacheco-Chávez, G. Ma. Esqueda-Escárcega, J. R. Hernández-Alfonso and G. Aceves-Medina. 2008. Variación estacional de la producción de huevos del copépodo calanoideo *Centropages furcatus* (Dana, 1852) en la Bahía de La Paz, México. Hidrobiológica 18 (Sppl. 1): 61-67.

Hernández-Velasco, A., R. Beas Luna, J. C. Villaseñor-Derbez, I. Domínguez-Guerrero, M. Precoma de la Mora and A. Gómez Gómez. 2018. Los bosques sumergidos de México. Biodiversitas, Boletín Bimestral de la Comisión Nacional Para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad, 137: 2-6.

Hernández-Velasco, A., M. F. Fernández Rivera, I. G. Amador Castro and R. Hernández Pimienta. 2023. Técnicas de monitoreo de arrecifes rocosos del golfo de California, México. Pp. 165-171 in, Sánchez, J. A., E. M. Alvarado, L. F. Barrios and E. Ochoa, Buceo Científico: Manual de Procedimientos y Metodologías. Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, Colección Jorge Álvarez Lleras, No. 45.

Hernández-Velasco, A., A. Ramírez-Valdez, I. Domínguez-Guerreo, E. Ochoa and J. Castro. 2021. Con los meros gigantes del Pacífico. Buceando en la Península de la Baja. Espacio Profundo, April 2021.

Hernández-Zulueta, J., R. Araya, O. Vargas-Ponce, A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, A. Echeverria-Vega, A. López-Pérez, E. Ríos-Jara and F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza. 2025. Underexplored rare bacterial biosphere associated with corals of the northeastern Tropical Eastern Pacific. Discover Oceans 2:4. Doi.org/10.1007/s44289-024-00040-7.

Hernández-Zulueta, J., S. Rubio-Bueno, M. del P. Zamora-Tavares, O. Vargas-Ponce, A. P. Rodríguez-Tronosco and F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza. 2024. Metabarcoding the bacterial assemblages associated with *Toxopneustes roseus* in the Mexican Central Pacific. Microorganisms 12: 1195. Doi.org/10.339/microorganisms 12061195.

Herrera, M., T. M. Clarke, B. Naranjo-Elizondo, M. Espinoza and I. S. Wehrtmann. 2016. Size at maturity of the Pacific bearded brotula (Ophidiidae: Brotula clarkae): A commercially exploited species in the Pacific of Costa Rica. Latin American journal of aquatic Research 44(3): 657-661.

Herrera-Becerril, C. A., J.-A. Sanchez-Cabeza, L. F. Álvarez-Sánchez, A. R. Lara-Cera, A. C. Ruiz-Fernández, J.-G. Cardoso-Mohedano, M. L. Machain-Casstillo and F. Colas. 2022. Statistical identification of coastal hypoxia events controlled by wind-induced upwelling. Continental Shelf Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.crs.2021.104634.

Herrera-Cervantes, H. 2019. Sea surface temperature, ocean color and wind forcing patterns in the Bay of La Paz, Gulf of California: Seasonal variability. Atmósfera 32(1): 25-38.

Herrera-Cervantes, H., S. Lluch-Cota, J. Cortés-Ramos, L. Farfán and R. Morales-Aspeitia. 2020. Interannual variability of surface satellite-derived chlorophyll concentration in the bay of La Paz, Mexico, during 2003-2018 period: The ENSO signature. Continental Shelf Research 209: 104254, 10 pp.

Herrera-Cervantes, H., S. Lluch-Cota, D. Lluch-Cota and S. Gutierrez-de-Velasco. 2014. Interannual correlations between sea surface temperature and concentration of chlorophyll pigment off Punta Eugenia, Baja California, during different remote forcing conditions. Ocean Science 10: 1-11.

Herrera-Cervantes, H., S. Lluch-Cota, D. Lluch-Cota, S. Gutierrez-de-Velasco and D. Lluch-Belda. 2010. ENSO influence on satellite-derived chlrophyll trends in the Gulf of California. Atmós. 23: 253-262.

Herrera-Martínez, P., S. Álverez-Hernández, M. Méndezp-Trejo and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2013. Pp. 107-130 in, R. Riosmena-Rodriguez (ed.), *Invertebrates. Classification, Evolution and Biodiversity*. Nova Biomedical, New York.

Herrera-Valdivia, E., J. López-Martínez and R. Morales-Azpeitia. 2016. New depth record of the dappled flounder *Paralichthys woolmani* (Pleuronectiformes: Paralichthyidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista de Biología Marina y Ocenaografía 51(3): 699-701.

Herrera-Valdivia, E., J. López-Martínez and S. Castillo Vargasmachuca. 2015. Estrés en la comunidad íctica en la pesca de arrastre del camarón en el norte del Golfo de California. Revista Biología Tropical. 63: 741-754.

Herrera-Valdivia, E., J. López-Martínez and S. Castillo Vargasmachuca. 2015. Estrés en la comunidad íctica en la pesca de arrastre del camarón en el norte del Golfo de California. Revista Biología Tropical. 63: 741-754.

Herrera-Vargas, M. A., E. Meléndez-Herrera, G. Gutiérrez-Ospina, F. E. Bucio-Piña, A. Báez-Saldaña, H. H. Siliceo-Cantero and A. L. Fuentes-Farías. 2017. Hatchlings of the marine turtle *Lepidochelys olivacea* display signs of prenatal stress at emergence after being incubated in man-made nests: A preliminary report. Frontiers in Marine Science, Vol. 4, Article 400: 1-9.

Herrero-Pérezrul, M. D., R. Granja-Fernández, M. Hoyos-Padilla and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2014. New record of the brittle star *Gorgonocephalus eucnemis* (Ophiuroidea: Gorgonocephalidae) in the Pacific coast of Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 7: e33.

Herrero-Pérezrul, M. D., G. Ramérez-Ortíz, M. Rosales-Estrada and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2015. Densidad poblacional y distribución especial de erizos de mar (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) en la Isla Socorro, Archipiélago de Revillagigedo, México. Revista de Biolgía Tropcial 63 (Suppl. 2): 221-232.

Herrero-Pérezrul, M. D., H. Reyes Bonilla, F. García-Domínguez, and C. E. Cintra-Buenrostro. 1999. Reproduction and growth of *Isostichopus fuscus* (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) in the southern Gulf of California, México. Marine Biology 135: 521-532.

Herrero-Pérezrul, M. D., H. Reyes Bonilla and R. Granja-Fernández. 2016. Effects of environmental factors on the abundances of the basket stars *Astrocaneum spinosum* and *Astrodictyum panamense* (Ophiuroidea: Gorgonocephalidae) in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biology Research, doi: 10.1080/17451000.2016.1236203.

Hetherington, E. D., R. J. Olson, J. C. Drazen, C. E. Lennert-Cody, I. T. Balance, R. S. Kaufmann and B. N. Popp. 2017. Spatial food-web structure in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean based on compound-specific nitrogen isotope analysis of amino acids. Limnology and Oceanography 62(2): 541-560.

Hertlein, L. G. 1966. Pliocene fossils from Rancho el Refugio, Baja California, and Cerralvo Island, Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 30: 265-284.

Hertlein, L. G. and W. K. Emerson. 1956. Marine Pleistocene invertebrates from near Puerto Peñasco, Sonora, Mexico. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 12: 154-176.

Hertlein, L. G. and E. K. Jordan. 1927. Paleontology of the Miocene of Lower California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, ser. 4, 16 (19): 605–647.

Hetzinger, J., J. Halfar, B. Riegl, L. Godinez-Orta. 2006. Sedimentology and acoustic mapping of modern rhodolith beds on a non-tropical carbonate shelf (Gulf of California, Mexico) Journal of Sedimentary Research 76:670–682.

Heyning, J. E. and W. F. Perrin. 1994. Evidence for two species of common dolphins (genus *Delphinus*) from the eastern North Pacific. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Contributions in Science 442:1–35.

Hibbard, C. W. 1960. An interpretation of Pliocene and Pleistocene climates in North America. Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 62nd Annual Report, pp. 5-30.

Hickey, J. J. and D. W. Anderson. 1968. Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. Science 162:271–273.

Hickman, C. P. 2008. *A Field Guide to Corals and other Radiates of Galápagos*. Sugar Spring Press, Lexington, Virginia. 162 pp.

Hicks, D., R. Kastner, C. Schurgers, A. Hsu and O. Aburto. 2020. Mangrove ecosystem detection using mixed-resolution imagery with a hybrid-convolutional neural network. Tackling Climate Change with Machine Learning workshop at Neuronal IPS 2020. 6 pp.

Hickson, S. J. 1928. Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-16. XLVII. The Gorgonacea of Panama Bay together with a description of one species from the Galápagos Islands and one from Trinidad. Videnskabelige Meddelelser Fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 85: 325-422.

Hildabrand, J. A., S. Baumann-Pickering, K. E. Frasier, J. S. Trickey, K. P.

Hidalgo, H., T. Piechota and J. Dracup. 2000. Alternative principal components regression procedures for dendrohydrologic reconstructions. Water Resources Research 36(11): 3241-3249.

Hidalgo-de-la-Toba, J. A., S. S. González-Peláez and D. B. Lluch-Cota. 2023. Recruitment patterns in Mexican geoduck (*Panopea* spp.) populations: Reconstruction from age structure and mortality parameters. Fisheries Research 25, 106512.

Hidalgo-de-la-Toba, J. A., S. S. González-Peláez, E. Moreales-Bojórquez, J. J. Bautista-Romero and D. B. Lluch-Cota. 2015. Geoduck *Panopea generosa* growth at its southern distribution limit in North America using a multimodal inference approach. Journal of Shellfish Research 34(1): 91-99.

Hidalgo-González R. M. and S. Álvarez-Borrego. 2001. Chlorophyll profiles and the water column structure in the Gulf of California. Oceanol. Acta 24: 19–28.

Hidalgo-González, R. M. and S. Alvarez-Borrego. 2004. Total and new production in the Gulf of California estimated from ocean color data from the satellite sensor SeaWIFS. Deep-Sea Research II, 51:739–752.

Hidalgo-González, R. M., S. Alvarez-Borrego, and A. Zirino. 1997. Mixing in the region of the Midriff Islands of the Gulf of California: Effect on surface pCO2. Ciencias Marinas 23:317–327.

Higa, J. T., N. D. Brown, S. Moon, J. M. Stock, L. Sabbeth, S. E. K. Bennett, A. Martín-Barajas and M. O. Argueta. 2022. Microcontinent breakup and links to possible plate boundary reorganization in the Northern Gulf of California, México. Tectonics, doi.org/10.1029/2021TC006933.

Higgins, R. W., Y. Chen and A. V. Douglas. 1999. Interannual variability of the North American warm season precipitation regime. Journal of Climatology 12: 653-680.

Higuera-Rivas, J. E., E. M. Hoyos-Padilla, F. R. Elorriaga-Verplancken, H. Rosales-Nandca, R. Rosenthal and J. Urbán-R. 2023. Orcas (*Orcinus orca*) use different strategies to prey on rays in the Gulf of California. Aquatic Mammals 49(1): 7-18.

Hill, A., C. Green and E. Palacios. 2012. Genetic diversity and population structure of North America's rarest heron, the reddish egret (*Egretta rufecsens*). Conservation Genetics 13:535-543.

Hilton-Taylor, C. (compiler). 2000. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. 61 pp.

Hilton-Taylor, C. 2004. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Gland: World Conservation Union.

Hily, C., P. Potin, and J.-Y. Floc'h. 1992. Structure of subtidal algal assemblages on soft-bottom sediments: fauna/flora interactions and role of disturbances in the Bay of Brest, France. Marine Ecology Progress Series 85:115–130.

Hinojosa-Arango, G., C. A. Maggs, M. P. Johnson and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2013. When rhodoliths do not roll: invertebrate community responses to environmental stability and natural disturbance. Pp. 131-152 in, R. Riosmena-Rodriguez (ed.), *Invertebrates. Classification, Evolution and Biodiversity*. Nova Biomedical, New York.

Hinojosa-Arango, G., R. Rioja-Nieto, A. N. Suárez-Castillo and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2014. Using GIS methods to evaluate rhodolith and *Sargassum* beds as critical habitats for commercially important marine species in Bahía Concepción, B.C.S., México. Cryptogamie, Algologie 35: 49-65.

Hinojosa-Arango, G. and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2004. Influence of rhodolith-forming species and growth-form on associated fauna of rhodolith beds in the Central-West Gulf of California, Mexico. PSZN Marine Ecology 25:109–127.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., M. Briggs, Y. Carrillo-Guerrero, E. Glenn, M. Lara-Flores and M. Roman-Rodriguez, M. 2005. Community-based restoration of desert wetlands: The case of the Colorado River Delta. USDA Forest Service Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-191. Pp. 637-645.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., S. DeStefano, et al. 2000. Abundance, distribution, and habitat use of the Yuma clapper rail (*Rallus longirostris yumanensis*) in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Final Report. Arizona Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, University of Arizona, Tucson 78.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., S. DeStefano, Y. Carillo-Guerrero, W. Shaw, and C. Valdes. 2004. Waterbird communities and associated wetlands of the Colorado River delta, Mexico. Studies in Avian Biology 27: 52-60.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., S. DeStefano and W. Shaw. 2002. Evaluation of call-response surveys for monitoring breeding Yuma Clapper Rails (*Rallus longirostris yumanensis*). Journal of Ornithology. 73(2): 151–155.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., S. DeStefano and W. Shaw. 2001. Distribution and abundance of the Yuma clapper rail (*Rallus longirostris yumanensis*) in the Colorado River delta, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments. 49: 171–182.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., J. García-Hernández, and W. Shaw. 2002. Andrade Mesa wetlands of the All-American Canal. Natural Resources Journal 42:899–914.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., R. Guzmán-Olachea, J. Butrón-Méndez, J. J. Butrón-Rodríguez and A. Calvo-Fonseca. 2013. Status of marsh birds in the wetlans of the Colorado River delta, México. Ecological Engineering 59: 7-17.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., H. Iturribarría-Rojas, Y. Carrillo-Guerrero, M. de la Garza-Treviño and E. Zamora-Hernández. 2004. Bird Conservation Plan for the Colorado River Delta. Pronatura

Noroeste, Dirección de Conservación Sonora. San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora, México.
Hinojosa-Huerta, O., H. Iturribarria-Rojas, E. Zamora-Hernandez and A. Calvo-Fonseca. 2006. Densities, species richness and habitat relationships of the avian community in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Studies in Avian Biology 37: 69–73.
Hinojosa-Huerta O., P. L. Nagler, Y. Carrillo Guerrero, E. Zamora-Hernández, J. Garcia-Hernández, F. Zamora Arroyo and E. Glenn. 2002. Andrade Mesa wetlands of the All-American Canal. Natural Resources Journal 42: 900-914.
Hinojosa-Huerta, O., P. L. Nagler, Y. Carrillo-Guerrero and E. P. Glenn. 2013. Effects of drought on birds and riparian vegetation in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Ecol. Eng. 59: 104-110.
Hinojosa-Huerta, O., J. J. Rivera, H. Iturribarria-Rojas and A. Calvo-Fonseca. 2006. Population trends of Yuma clapper rails in the Colorado River delta, Mexico. Studies in Avian Biology. 37: 74–82.
Hinojosa-Huerta, O., W. Shaw and S. DeStefano. 2001. Detections of California black rails in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Western Birds. 32: 228-232.
Hinojosa-Huerta, O., E. Soto-Montoya, M. Gómez-Sapiens, A. Calvo-Fonseca, R. Guzmán-Olachea, J. Butrón-Méndez, J. J. Butron-Rodríguez and M. Román-Rodríguez. 2013. The birds of the Ciénega de Santa Clara, a wetland of international importance within the Colorado River Delta. Ecological Engineering 59: 61-73.
Hinojosa-Medina, A., R. Funes-Rodríguez, G. Aceves-Medina and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2007. Evolución de la investigación científica en el complejo lagunar Bahía Magdalena-Almejas. Pp. 289-311 in, R. Funes Rodríguez, J. Gómez Gutiérrez and R. Palomares-García (eds.), Estudios Ecológicos en Bahía Magdalena. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, Instituto Politécnico Nacional, and Centro Interdisciplinario de ciencias Marinas.
Hinton, S. 1987. *Seashore Life of Southern California*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA.
Hinz, H., V. Prieto and M. J. Kaiser. 2009. Trawl disturbance on benthic communities: Chronic effects and experimental predictions. Ecological Applications 19: 761-773.
Hobson, E. S. 1968. Predatory behavior of some shore fishes in the Gulf of California. Bureau of Sports Fishing and Wildlife, Research Reports 73:1–73.
Hodge, Frederick W. and T. H. Lewis (eds.). 1907. *Spanish Explorers in the Southern United States, 1528-1543*. Barnes and Noble, New York.
Hodge, Frederick W. (ed.). 1946. *The Narrative of the Expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castaneda in, Spanish Explorers in the Southern United States*. Barnes & Noble, New York.
Hodgson, W.C. 2000. *Food Plants of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
Hodson, H. 2014. Colorado River back from the dead. New Scientist 221 (2969): 8-9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0262(14)60509-1
Hodson, H. 2014. Colorado River back from the dead. New Scientist 221 (2969): 8-9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0262(14)60509-1
Hoelzer, G. A. 1990. Male-male competition and female choice in the Cortez damselfish, *Stegastes rectifraenum*. Animal Behaviour 40:339–349.
Hoelzer, G. A. 1995. Filial cannibalism and male parental care in damselfishes. Bulletin of Marine Science 57:663–671.

Hoese, D. F. 1976. Variation, synonymy and a redescription of the gobiid fish *Aruma histrio*, and a discussion of the related genus *Ophiogobius*. Copeia 1976 (2): 295–305.

Hoese, D. F. and H. K. Larson. 1985. Revision of the eastern Pacific species of the genus *Barbulifer* (Pisces: Gobiidae). Copeia 1985(2): 333–339.

Hoese, D. F. and S. Reader. 2001. A preliminary review of the eastern Pacific species of *Elacatinus* (Perciformes: Gobiidae). Revista de Biología Tropical 49 (Suppl. .1): 157-167.

Hoffman, S. G. 1983. Sex-related foraging behavior in sequentially hermaphroditic hogfishes (*Bodianus* spp.). Ecology 64:798–808.

Hoffman, S. G. 1985. Effects of size and sex on the social organization of reef-associated hogfishes, *Bodianus* spp. Environmental Biology of Fishes 14:185–197.

Hohn, A. A., A. J. Read, S. Fernández, O. Vidal and L. T. Findley. 1996. Life history of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus* (Phocoenidae, Cetacea). Journal of Zoology, London 239: 235-251.

Holden, P. B. and C. B. Stalnaker. 1975. Distribution and abundance of mainstream fishes of the middle and upper Colorado River Basins, 1967-1973. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 104(2): 217-231.

Holguín-Quiñones, O. E. 1994. Comunidades Marinas Bentónicas. Pp. 225-246 in, A. Ortega R. and A. Castellanos Vera (eds.), La Isla Socorro, Reserva de la Biosfera Archipiélago Revillagigedo, México. Publ. No. 8 CIBNOR.

Holguín-Quiñones, O. E. and J. E. Michel-Morfín. 2006. Population structure and accompanying biota of the snail *Turbo* (*Callopoma*) *funiculosus* (Gastropoda: Turbinidae), on Socorro Island, Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexico. Revista Biologia Tropical 54(4): 1079-1084.

Holguín-Quiñones, O. E., J. L. Sánchez Lisazo and H. Writht López. 2013. Some affinities between mollusks (Gastropoda, Bivalvia, Polyplacophora and Cephalopoda) and the environment in the Gulf of Californai and the western Mediterranean Sea. Ppo. 153-180 in, R. Riosmena-Rodriguez (ed.), *Invertebrates. Classification, Evolution and Biodiversity*. Nova Biomedical, New York.

Holland, J. and S. Chamberlain. 2007. Ecological and evolutionary mechanisms for low seed: ovule ratios: need for a pluralistic approach? Ecology 88(3): 706-715.

Holland, J., S. Chamberlain and K. Horn. 2009. Optimal defense theory predicts investment in extrafloral nectar resources in an ant-plant mutualism. Journal of Ecology 97(1): 89-96.

Holland, J., S. Chamberlain and K. Horn. 2009. Temporal variation in extrafloral nectar secretion by reproductive tissues of the senita cactus, *Pachycereus schottii* (Cactaceae), in the Sonoran Desert of México. Journal of Arid Environments.

Holland, J., S. Chamberlain, A. Waguespack and A. Kinyo. 2009. Effects of pollen load and donor diversity on seed and fruit mass in the columnar cactus, *Pachycereus schottii* (Cactaceae). Int. J Plant Sci 170(4): 467-475.

Holland, J. N. and D. L. DeAngelis. 2009. Consumer-resource theory predicts dynamic transitions between outcomes of interspecific interactions. Ecology Letters 12: 1357-1366.

Holland, J. N., D. L. DeAngelis and J. L. Bronstein. 2002. Population dynamics and mutualism: functional responses of benefits and costs. American Naturalist 231-244.

Holland, J. N., D. L. DeAngelis and S. T. Schultz. 2004. Evolutionary stability of mutualism: interspecific population regulation as an evolutionarily stable strategy. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences 271(1550): 1807.

Holland, J. N. and T. H. Fleming. 1999. Geographic and population variation in pollinating seed-consuming interactions between senita cacti (*Lophocereus schottii*) and senita moths (Upiga virescens). Oecologia 121(3): 405-410.

Holland, J. N. and T. H. Fleming 1999. Mutualistic interactions between *Upiga virescens* (Pyralidae), a pollinating seed-consumer and Lophocereus schottii (Cactaceae). Ecology 80(6): 2074-2084.

Holland, N. J. and T. H. Fleming. 2002. Co-pollinators and specialization in the pollinating seed-consumer mutualism between senita cacti and senita moths. Oecologia 133(4): 534-540.

Hollingsworth, B. C. 1998. The systematics of chuckwallas (*Sauromalus*) with a phylogenetic analysis of other iguanid lizards. Herpetological Monographs 12: 38-191.

Holmes, M. G. 1963. *From New Spain by Sea to the Californias, 1519-1668*. Arthur H. Clark, Glendale, CA.

Holmes, W. H. 1997. El arte de la concha entre los antiguos americanos. Translated by Lourdes Suárez Díez and Rufina Bórquez de la Fuente. INAH, México City.

Holmgren, C. A., J. Norris and J. L. Betancourt. 2007. Inferences about winter temperatures and summer rains from the late Quaternary record of C^4 perennial grasses and C3 desert shrubs in the northern Chihuahuan Desert. Journal of Quaternary Science 22: 141-161.

Holmgren, C. A., J. L. Betancourt, M. C. Peñalba, J. Delgadillo, K. Zuravnsky, K. L. Hunter, K. A. Rylander and J. L. Weiss. 2014. Evidence against a Pleistocene desert refugium in the Lower Colorado River Basin. Journal of Biogeography, doi:10.1111/jbi.12337.

Holmgren, C. A., J. L. Betancourt and K. A. Rylander. 2010. A long-term vegetation history of the Mojave/Colorado Desert ecotone at Joshua Tree National Park. Journal of Quaternary Science 25: 222-236.

Holmgren, C. A., J. L. Betancourt and K. A. Rylander. 2011. Vegetation history along the eastern desert escarpment of the Sierra San Pedro Mártir, Baja California, Mexico. Quaternary Research 75: 647-657.

Holmgren-Urba, D. and T. R. Baumgartner. 1993. A 250-year history of pelagic fish abundance from the anaerobic sediments of the central Gulf of California. CalCOFI Reports 34:60–68.

Holovachov, O., I. T. De Ley, M. Mundo-Ocampo, R. Gingold and P. De Ley. 2009. Nematodes from the Gulf of California. Part 3. Three new species of the genus *Diplopeltoides* Gerlach, 1962 (Nematoda: Diplopeltoididae) with overviews of the genera *Diplopeltis* Gerlach, 1962 and *Diplopeltula* Gerlach, 1950. Russian Journal of Nematology 17: 43-57.

Holovachov, O., T. De Ley, M. Mundo-Ocampo, J. G. Baldwin, A. Rocha-Olivares, P. De Ley. 2008. Nematodes from the Gulf of California. Part 1. The genera *Ceramonema* Cobb, 1920, *Pselionema* Cobb in Cobb, 1933 and *Pterygonema* Gerlach, 1954 (Nematoda: Ceramonematidae). Nematology 10: 347-373.

Holt, J. W., W. E. Holtt and J. M. Stock. 2000. An age constraint on Gulf of California rifting from the Santa Rosalía Basin, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geological Society America, Bulletin 112: 540-549.

Holthuis, L. B. 1980. FAO species catalogue. I. Shrimps and prawns of the world. An annotated catalogue of species of interest to fisheries. FAO fisheries Synopsis 125(1): 1-271.

Holthuis, L. B. 1991. FAO species catalogue. 13. Marine lobsters of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of species of interest to fisheries known to date. FAO Fisheries Synopsis 125(13): 1-292.
Holthuis, L. B. 1980. FAO species catalogue. I. Shrimps Hoover, C., T. Lindsay, J. H. R. Goddard and Á. Valdés. 2015. Seeing double: Pseudocryptic diversity in the *Doriopsilla albopunctata-Doriopsilla gemela* species complex of the northeastern Pacific. Zoologica Scripta. Doi: 10.1111/zsc.12123.
Holthuis, L. B. and F. A. Villalobos. 1961. *Panulirus gracilis* Streets y *Panulirus inflatus* (Bouvier), dos especis de langosta (Crustacea, Decapoda) de la costa del Pacífico de América. Anales del Instituto de Biología 32(1-2): 251-276.
Hoover, C. A., V. Padula, M. Schrödl, Y. Hooker and A. Valdés. 2017. Integrative taxonomy of the *Felimare californiensis* and *F. ghiselini* species complex (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae), with description of a new species from Peru. Journal of Molluscan Studies 83: 461—475.
Homan, M. B. 2014. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Miocene-Pliocene Bouse Formation near Cibola, Arizona, and Milpitas Wash, California: Implications for the early evolution of the Colorado River. MSc Thesis, University of Oregon, Eugene.
Hong Kong Standard. 2019. Eleven Chinese indicted for smuggling of bladders of threatened totoaba fish.
Horn, K. C. and J. N. Holland. 2010. Discrimination among floral resources by an obligatory pollinating seed-eating moth: host-marking signals and pollination and florivory cues. Evolutionary Ecology Research 12: 119-129.
Honey-Escandón, M. and F. A. Solís-Marín. 2018. A revision of *Holothuria* (*Halodeima*) *kefersteinii* (Selenka, 1867) and the revival of *Holothuria inornata* Semper, 1868 from sea cucumbers collected in Mexico and Central America. Zootaxa 4377(2): 151-177.
Honey-Escandón, M., F. A. Solís-Marín and A. Laguarda-Figueras. 2008. Equinodermos (Echinodermata) del Pacífico Mexicano. Revista Biologia Tropical 56 (Suppl. 3): 57-73. [A checklist alleged to be based on the holdings of USNM and UNAM.]
Hornaday, W. T. 1908. *Campfires on Desert and Lava*. [reprinted in 1985] University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
Horner, M., T. Fleming and C. Sahey. 1998. Foraging behaviour and energetics of a nectar-feeding bat, *Leptonycteris curasoae* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae). Journal of Zoology 244(4): 575-586.
Horodyski, R. J. 1977. *Lyngbya* mats at Laguna Mormona, Baja California, Mexico. Comparison with Proterozoic stromatolites. Journal Sedimentary Research 47(3): 1305-1320.
Horodyski, R. J., B. Bloeser and S. V. Haar. 1977. Laminated algal mats from a coastal lagoon, Laguna Marmona, Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 47(2): 680-696.
Horodyski, J. J. and S. P. von der Haar. 1975. Recent calcareous stromatolites from Laguna Mormona (Baja California), Mexico. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 45: 894-906.
Horvath, E. A. 2019. A review of gorgonian coral species (Cnidaria, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea) held in the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History research collection: Focus on species from Scleraxonia, Holaxonia, and Calcaxonia. Part I: Introduction, species of Scleraxonia and Holaxonoia (family Acanthogorgiidae). ZooKeys 860: 1-66. Doi: 10.3897/zookeys.860.19961.

Horvath, E. A. 2019. A review of gorgonian coral species (Cnidaria, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea) held in the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History research collection: Focus on species from Scleraxonia, Holaxonia, and Calcaxonia. Part II: Species of Holaxonia, families Gorgoniidae and Plexauridae). ZooKeys 860: 67-182. Doi: 10.3897/zookeys.860.33597.

Horvath, E. A. 2019. A review of gorgonian coral species (Cnidaria, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea) held in the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History research collection: Focus on species from Scleraxonia, Holaxonia, and Calcaxonia. Part III: Suborder Holaxonia continued, and suborder Calcaxonia). ZooKeys 860: 183-306. Doi: 10.3897/zookeys.860.34317.

Houart, R. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2020. Three new species of Muricidae (Ocenebrinae, Pagodulinae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico and update of living muricids from the area. Novapex 21(1): 17-33.

House, P. K., P. A. Pearthree, J. W. Bell, A. R. Ramelli and J. E. Faulds. 2002. New stratigraphic evidence for the Late Cenozoic inception and subsequent alluvial history of the lower Colorado River from near Laughlin, Nevada. Geological Society of America Abstracts 34(4): A-60.

House, P. K., P. A. Pearthree,and M. E. Perkins. 2008. Stratigraphic evidence for the role of lake spillover in the inception of the lower Colorado River in southern Nevada and western Arizona. Pp. 335-353 in, M. C. Reheis, R. Hershler and D. M. Miller (eds.), Late Cenozoic Drainage History of the Southwestern Great Basin and Lower Colorado River Region: Geologic and Biologic Perspectives. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO.

Houston, R. S. 2006. *Natural History Guide to the Northwestern Gulf of California and Adjacent Desert*. Xlibris Corp.

Hoving, H.-J., W. F. Gilly, U. Markaida, K. J. Benoit-Bird, W. Zachary, W. Brown, P. Daniel, J. C. Field, L. Parassenti, B. Liu and B. Campos. 2013. Extreme plasticity in life-history strategy allows a migratory predator (jumbo squid) to cope with a changing climate. Global Change Biology 19: 2089-2103.

Howard, K. A. and R. G. Bohannon. 2001. Lower Colorado River: Upper Cenozoic deposits, incision, and evolution. Pp. 101-106 in, R. A. Young and E. Spamer (eds.), *Colorado River: Origin and Evolution*. Grand Canyon Association, Monograph 12.

Howard, K. A., P. K. House, R. J. Dorsey and P. A. Pearthree. 2015. River-evolution and tectonic implications of a major Pliocene aggradation on the lower Colorado River: The bullhead alluvium. Geosphere 11: 1-30.

Howell, S. N. G. and S. Webb. 1995. *A Guide to the Birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Hoyos-Padilla, E. M., J. T. Ketchum, A. P. Klimley and F. Galván-Magaña. 2014. Ontogenetic migration of a female scalloped hammerhead shark *Sphyrna lewini* in the Gulf of California. Animal Biotelemetry 2014, 2: 17. 9 pp.

Hsiu-Chin Lin, C. Sánchez-Ortiz & P. A. Hastings. 2009. Colour variation is incongruent with mitochondrial lineages: Cryptic speciation and subsequent diversification in a Gulf of California reef fish (Teleostei: Blennioidei). Molecular Ecology 18:2476-2488.

Hsu, A. J., J. Kumagai, F. Favoretto, J. Dorian, B. Guerrero Martinez and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2020. Driven by drones: Improving mangrove extent maps using high-resolution remote sensing. Remote Sensing 12, 3986; doi:10.3390/rs12233986.

Huang, D. and G. Bernardi. 2001. Disjunct Sea of Cortez-Pacific Ocean *Gillichthys mirabilis* populations and the evolutionary origin of their Sea of Cortez endemic relative, Gillichthys seta. Marine Biology 138 (2):421–428.

Huato-Sobernis, L. and D. Lluch-Belda. 1987. Mesoscale cycles in the series of environmental indices to the sardine fishery in the Gulf of California. CalCOFI Rept. XXVIII: 128-134.

Hubbard, D. M. and J. E. Dugan. 1989. Northern occurrence of two estuarine crabs: The fiddler crab, *Uca crenulata*, and the burrowing crab, *Malacoplax californiensis*. California Fish and Game 75: 55-57.

Hubbs, C. L. 1948. Changes in the fish fauna of western North America correlated with changes in ocean temperature. Journal of Marine Research 7:459–482.

Hubbs, C. L. 1952. A contribution to the classification of the blennioid fishes of the family Clinidae, with a partial revision of eastern Pacific forms. Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin 4(2):41–165.

Hubbs, C. L. 1953. Revision of the eastern Pacific fishes of the clinid genus *Labrisomus*. Zoologica 38:113–136.

Hubbs, C. L. 1960. The marine vertebrates of the outer coast [of Baja California]. Systematic Zoology 9 (3–4):134–147.

Huckleberry, G. 2023. Early canal systems in the North American Southwest. American Antiquity (2023), 1-20. Doi: 10.1017/aaq.2023.94.

Hucknell, B. B. 1995. Of Marshes and Maize, Preceramic Agricultural Settlements in the Cienega Valley, Southeastern Arizona. Anthropological Papers of the University of Arizona, No. 59. Tucson, Arizona.

Huckell, B. B. 1996. The Archaic prehistory of the North American Southwest. J. World Prehistory 10(3): 305-373.

Huddleston, L. E. 1967. Origins of the American Indians: European Concepts, 1492-1729. Univ. Texas Press, Austin.

Huddleston, R. W. and G. T. Takeuchi. 2007. First fossil record of *Totoaba* Villamar, 1980 (Teleostei; Scianidae) based upon Early Miocene otoliths from California, with comments on the ontogeny of the saccular otolith. Bulletin Southern California Academy of Science, 106 (1):1–15.

Huesca-Pérez, E., E. Gutierrez-Reyes and L. Quintanar. 2022. Seismic source processes of 25 earthquakes (Mw>5) in the Gulf of California. Bulletin of the Seismological society of America, doi.org/10.1785/0120210218.

Huey, L. M., 1927. Birds recorded in spring at San Felipe, northeastern Lower California, Mexico, with a description of a new woodpecker from that locality. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 5:13–40.

Hughey, J. R. and K. Miller. 2021. Genetic investigation of three type specimens of *Osmundea* (Rhodomelaceae, Rhodophyta) from the Gulf of California, Mexico, and California, USA. Phytotaxa doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.489.1.5.

Humara, K. J. and C. Cruz-Gómez. 2018. New records of benthic hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the coast of Oaxaca, Mexico. Zootaxa 4455(3): 454-470.

Humara, K. J. and C. Cruz-Gómez. 2019. First record of the non-indiginous bryozoan *Amathia verticillata* (delle Chiaje, 1822) (Bryozoa: Vesiculariidae) in the southern Mexican Pacific. Checklist: The Journal of Biodiversity Data 15(3): 515-522.

Humara-Gil, K. J., R. Granja-Fernández, E. Bautista-Guerrero and A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso. 2022. Overlooked for over a century: *Ophioderma occulatum* sp. nov. (Echiodermata), a

new species of brittle star from the Eastern Pacific. Journal of Natural History 56: 5-8: 365-384.

Humara-Gil, K. J., R. Granja-Fernández, J. A. Montoya-Márquez and López-Pérez. 2022. A morphological and morphometric approach to study Ophiuroidea (Echinodermata): Size changes of *Ophiocomella alexandri*. Journal of Morphology: 1-16.

Humphrey, R.R. 1974. *The Boojum and its home*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Hundley, N., Jr. 1966. *Dividing the Waters: A Century of Controversy Between the United States and Mexico*. University of California Press, Los Angeles, CA. 266 pp.

Hurme, E., E. Gurarie, S. Greif, G. Herrera-Montalvo, J. J. Flores-Martínez, S. G. Wilkinson and Y. Yovel. 2019. A coustic evaluation of behavioral states predicted from GPS tracking: A case study of a marine fishing bat. Movement Ecology 7:21

Hurtado, L. A., M. Mateos, G. Mattos, S. Liu, P. A. Haye and P. C. Paiva. 2016. Multiple transisthmian divergences, extensive cryptic diversity, occasional long-distance dispersal, and biogeographic patterns in a marine coastal isopod with an amphi-American distribution. Ecology and Evolution, doi: 10.1002/ece3.2397.

Hunter, L. M., S. Murray and F. Riosmena. 2013. Rainfall patterns and U. S. migration from rural Mexico. International Migration Reviews 47: 847-909.

Hupp, B. and M. Malone. 2008. *The Edge of the Sea of Cortez*. Tidewalker's Guide to the Upper Gulf of California. Operculum, LLC.

Hurley, E. and N. S. Blinick. 2011. Fledging chronology and behavior of Craveri's Murrelets (*Synthliboramphus craveri*) on Isla Alcatraz, Gulf of California, México. Marine Ornithology 39: 274-276.

Hurtado, L. A., T. Erez, S. Castrezana and T. A. Markow. 2004. Contrasting population genetic patterns and evolutionary histories among sympatric Sonoran Desert cactophilic *Drosophila*. Molecular Ecology 13: 1365-1375.

Hurtado, L.A., M. Frey, P. Gaube, E. Pfeiler, and T. A. Markow. 2007. Geographical subdivision, demographic history and gene flow in two sympatric species of intertidal snails, *Nerita scabricosta* and *Nerita funiculata*, from the tropical eastern Pacific. Marine Biology 151: 1863–1873.

Hurtado, L. A., M. Mateos, C. A. Santamaria. 2012. Phylogeography of supralittoral reocky intertidal *Ligia* isopods in the Pacific region from central California to central Mexico. PLOS One 5(7) e11633: 1-13.

Hutchings, P. A. and C. J. Glasby. 1986. *Glossothelepus*, a new genus of Thelepinae (Polychaeta: Terebellidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 99(1): 84-87.

Hutchings, P. A. and P. Karageorgopoulos. 2003. Designation of a neotype of *Marphysa sanguinea* (Montagu, 1813) and description of a new species of *Marphysa* from eastern Australia. Hydrobiologia 496: 87-94.

Hyland, J. R. 1997. Image, land, and lineage: Hunter-gatherer archaeology in central Baja California, Mexico. PhD dissertation, University of California, Berkeley. 550 pp.

Hyland, R. and M. Gutiérrez. 1996. An obsidian fluted point from central Baja California. Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology 17(1): 126-128.

Hyman, L. H. 1953. The polyclad flatworms of the Pacific coast of North America. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 100 (2):265–392.

Hyzny, M. F., J. Vega and M. A. Coutiño. 2013. Ghost shrimps (Decapoda: Axiidea: Callianassidae) of the Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) Ocozocoautla Formation, Chiapas (Mexico). Boletín Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, 65(2): 255-264.

Ibarra-García, L. E., S. Camarillo-Coop and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 2014. Cannibalism assessment of jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* from the Gulf of California. Hidrobiológica 24(1): 51-56.

IBWC. 2014. Minute 319 Colorado River Delta Environmental Flows Monitoring. Initial Progress Report. 19 pp.

Iglesias-Prieto, R., H. Reyes-Bonilla and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2003. Effects of 1997–1998 ENSO on coral reef communities in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Geofísica Internacional 42:467–471.

Illesca, A., P. A. Oyarzún, J. E. Toro and J. P. A. Gardner. 2018. Morphometric variability of smooth-shelled blue mussels from the Pacific coast of South America. Biological Journal of the Linnean society 20: 1-16.

IMCO, et. al. 2012. La pesca ilegal e irregular en México: Una barrera a la competitividad. México: Instituto Mexicano para la Competitividad (IMCO), EDF de México A.C, Centro de Colaboración Cívica (CCC), Comunidad y Biodiversidad A.C. (COBI), Fundación Idea A.C., Sociedad de Historia Natural Niparajá A.C.

Ingram, M. and R. C. Brusca. 2015. Desert Storms. Pp. 45-54 in, M. A. Dimmitt, P. W. Comus and L. M. Brewer, *A Natural History of the Sonoran Desert 2nd ed*. University of California and Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, Arizona.

INAPESCA. 2009. Optimización del proceso selective de captura de camarón en al alto Golfo de California mediante la red de arrastre prototipo rs-inp-mex: Reporte final de la primera campaña experimental (Noviembre-Diciembre 2008).

INAPESCA. 2010. Incorporación de aditamentos selectivos a las redes de arrastre camaroneras en el Oceano Pacifico Mexicano. Dictamen Técnico. Documento interno SAGARPA-INAPESCA, Mexico.

INAPESCA. 2011. Evaluación biotechnological de la red de arrastre prototipo "RS-INP-MEX" para captura de camarón en el Alto Golfo de California, México.

INAPESCA. 2014. Reporte final del proyecto: Experimentación de artes de pesca alternativos para la captura de camarón azul *Litopenaeus stylirostris* por el sector de pesca ribereña del Alto Golfo de California. Available at: https://www.inapesca.gob.mx/portal/documentos/publicaciones/otrasPublicaciones/tecnologia-de-pesca/8/REPORTE-FINAL.pdf

INAPESCA. 2014. Experimentacion de artes de pesca alternativos para la captura de camarón azul *Litopenaeus stylitostris* por el sector de pesca riberaña del alto Golfo de California.

INEGI. 2017. Marco Geoestadístico, diciembre 2017. Instituto Nacional de Estadística y Geografía. http://www.beta.inegi.org.mx/app/biblioteca/ficha.html?upc=889463171829

Instituto Nacional Ecología [INE]. 1994. Programa de manejo de la Reserva Especial de la Biosfera Islas del Golfo de California. Instituto Nacional de Ecología, SEDESOL, México, D.F.

Instituto Nacional Ecología [INE]. 1995. Programa de Manejo para la Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado. Primera reimpresión, Feb. 1997. Instituto Nacional de Ecología (INE), SEMARNAP, México, D.F. 111 pp.

Instituto Nacional de Ecología [INP]. 2003. Demanda Turistica del Párque Marino Cabo Pulmo. Primera reimpresión, 2003.

Instituto Nacional Ecología [INE] and World Wildlife Fund. 2006. Conservación de la vaquita y su habitat en el Alto Golfo de California. Fondo de compensación económica para la peasca con redes de enmalle y el foment de alternativeas a la pesca en el Alto Golfo de Callifornia. Serie de artículos de divulgación DGIPEA/AR/02I.

Instituto Nacional Ecología [INE] and Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad [CONABIO]. 1995. Reservas de la Biosfera y Otras Áreas Naturales protegidas de México.

Instituto Nacional de la Pesca [INP]. 2002. Evaluación de la migración y el reclutamiento de las poblaciones de camarón en aguas protegidas y en el frente costero de Sinaloa y Sonora. Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Pesca y Alimentación. Guaymas, Sonora, México; December, 2002. 178 pp.

J. Rice, C. S. Seixas, M. E. Zaccagnini, M. Bedoya-Gaitán and N. Valderrama (eds.). 2018. Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services (IPBES) regional assessment report on biodiversity and ecosystem services for the Americas. Secretariat of the IPBES, Bonn, Germany.

International Boundary and Water commission website: http://www.ibwc.state.gov/wad/

International Union for the Conservation of Nature, 2008. The 2008 Red List of Threatened Species. http://www.iucnredlist.org/

International Boundary and Water Commission. 1992-1998. Western Water Bulletin: Flow of the Colorado River and other Western Boundary Streams and Related Data. 84 pp.

International Boundary and Water Commission. 2012. Minute no. 319. Interim international cooperative measures in the Colorado River Basin though 2017 and extension of Minute 318 cooperative measures to address the continued effects of the April 2010 earthquake in the Mexicali Valley, Baja California. http://www.ibwc.state.gov/files/minutes/minute_319.pdf.

International Whaling Commission. 2001. Appendix 3. Classification of the Order Cetacea (whales, dolphins, and porpoises). Journal of Cetacean Research and Management 3:v-xii.

Ip, B. H. Y., C. D. Schubart, L. M. Tsang and K. H. Chu. 2015. Phylogeny of the shore crab family Grapsidae (Decapoda: Brachyura: Thoracotremata) based on a multilocus approach. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 174(2): 217-227.

IPBES. 2018. The IPBES regional assessment report on biodiversity and ecosystem services for the Americas. J. Rice, C. S. Seixas, M. E. Zaccagnini, M. Bedoya-Gaitán and N. Valderrama (eds.). Secretariat of the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services, Bonn, Germany. 656 pp.

Irigoyen-Arredondo, M. S., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, A. B. Enríquez-García, F. L. Valle-López, M. P. Pérez and E. Marín-Enríquez. 2024. Length-weight relations and condition factor of *Lutjanus peru* and *L. guttatus* from the Gulf of California Mexico. CICMAR Oceánides 39(1): 21-28.

Irigoyen-Arredondo, M. S., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, O. Escobar-Sánchez, M. F. Soto-Jiménez, E. Marín-Enríquez and L. A. Abitia-Cárdnas. 2021. Essential (Cu, Zn) and nonessential metals (Pb, Cd) in muscle of leopard groupers (*Mycteroperca rosacea*) from a mining port in the Gulf of California, Mexico: Human health risk assessment. Reserch Square, doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-700350/v1.

Iriondo, A., W. R. Premo, L. M. Martínez-Torres, J. R. Budahn, W. W. Atkinson, D. F. Siems and B. Guaras-Gonzalez. 2004. Isotopic, geochemical, and temporal characterization of

Proterozoic basement rocks in the Quitovac region, northwestern Sonroa, Mexico: Implications for reconstruction of the southwestern margin of Laurentia. Bulletin Geological Society of America 116(1/2): 154-170.

Irving, C. 1982. *Tom Mix and Pancho Villa*. St. Martin's Press, New York. [An excellent historical novel by a great American writer.]

Irwin, D. E. 2002. Phylogeographic breaks without geographic barriers to gene flow. Evolution 56: 2383-2394.

Isaza-Toro, E., J. J. Selvaraj, A Giraldo-Lopez and O. Olimpo y Ortíz-Ferrín. 2021. Fish aggregating devices in the eastern tropical Pacific marine corridor, according to the Colombian Fisheries Observation Program. Aquatic Conservation doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3687.

IUCN. 2005. Islands and protected areas of the Gulf of California (Mexico)–ID No. 1182. IUCN World Heritage Evaluation Report May 2005.

IUCN/Rojas-Bracho, L. and B. L. Taylor. 2017. *Phocoena sinus*. In, Red List of Threatened Species: A Global Specis Assessment. HTTPS://DX.DOI.ORG10.2305IUCN.K.2017=2.RLTS.T17028A50370296.en

IUCN/CSG. 2018. http://www.iucn-csg.org/index.php/2018/06/13/totoaba-season-ends-with-400-active-totoaba-gillnets-removed/

IUCN. 2021. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2021-2. Available at: www.iucnredlist.org.

Iverson, J. B. 1989. The Arizona mud turtle, *Kinosternon flavescens arizonense* (Kinosternidae), in Arizona and Sonora. The Southwestern Naturalist 34(3): 356-368.

Ives, J. C. 1861. Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858. 36th Congress, 1st Session, House Executive Document No. 90.

Ives, R. L. 1935. Recent vulcanism in northwestern Mexico. Pan-American Geologist 63: 335-338.

Ives, R. L. 1936. Melchior Díaz—the Forgotten Explorer. Hispanic-American Historical Revie 16: 86-90.

Ives, R. L. 1936. Desert floods in the Sonoyta Valley. American Journal of Science 32: 349-360.

Ives, R. L. 1942. The discovery of Pinacate Volcano. Scientific Monthly 54: 230-237.

Ives, R. L. 1950. Puerto Peñasco, Sonora. Journal of Geography 49:349–361.

Ives, R. L. High sea-levels of the Sonoran shore. American Journal of Science 249: 215-223.

Ives, R. L. 1955. Vegetative changes at Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico. Science 122: 135.

Ives, R. L. 1956. Age of Cerro Colorado Crater, Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico. Transactions, American Geophysical Union 37(2): 221-223.

Ives, R. L. 1959. Shell dunes of the Sonoran shore. American Journal of Science 257: 449-457.

Ives, R. L. 1963. The problem of the Sonoran littoral cultures. The Kiva 28(3): 28-31.

Ives, R. L. 1964. The Pinacate region, Sonora, Mexico. Occasional Papers, California Academy of Science 47: 1-43.

Ives, R. L. 1966. Kino's exploration of the Pinacate Region. Journal of Arizona History 7: 59-75.

Ives, R. L. 1989. *Land of Lava, Ash, and Sand. The Pinacate Region of Northwestern Mexico*. Compiled by J. W. Byrkit, Edited by K. J. Dahood. The Arizona Historical Society, Tucson, AZ.

Izquierdo-Peña, V. S., E. Lluch-Cota, M. E. Hernández-Rivas and R. O. Martínez-Rincón. 2019. Revisiting the regime problem hypothesis: 25 years later. Deep-Sea Reserch Part II 159: 4-10.

Irvine, L. M., B. A. Lagerquist, G. S. Schorr, E. A. Falcone, B. R. Mate and D. M. Palacios. 2025. Ecological drivers of movement for two sympatric marine predators in the California Current large marine ecosystem. Movement Ecology 13: 19. Doi.org/10.1186/s40462-025-00542-9.

Irvine, L. M., D. M. Palacios, J. Urbán R. and B. Mate. 2017. Sperm whale dive behavior characteristics derived from intermediate-duration archival tag data. Ecology and Evolution 2017;00:1–16.

Jackson, A. M., A. Munguía-Vega, A. Lain, S. Stokes, A. Williams and G. Bernardi. 2014. Isolation and characterization of fifteen microsatellite loci in leopard grouper (*Myctoperca rosacea*) via 454 pyrosequencing. Conservation Genetics Resources 6: 185-187.

Jackson, A. M., A. Munguía-Vega, R. Beldade, B. Erisman and G. Brernardi. 2015. Incorporating historical and ecological genetic data for leopard grouper (*Myctoperca rosacea*) into marine reserve design in the Gulf of California. Conservation Genetics 16: 811-822.

Jackson, J. B. C., 1997. Reefs since Columbus. Coral Reefs 16:s23-s32.

Jackson, J. B. C., and J. D'Cruz. 1998. The ocean divided. Pp. 38–71 in A. G. Coates (ed.), *Central America: A Natural and Cultural History*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.

Jacobs, D. K., T. A. Haney, and K. D. Louie. 2004. Genes, diversity, and geological process on the Pacific coast. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science 32:601–652.

Jacobs, D. K. and C. L. F. Lau. 2018. Conflict in the delta – A response to Brusca (2018). PeerJ Preprints, doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.26953v1.

Jacobson, L., J. A. A. De Oliveira, M. Barange, M. Á. Cisneros-Mata, R. Félix-Urraga, J. R. Hunter, J. Y. Kim, Y. Matsuura, M. Ñiquen, C. Porteiro, B. Rothschild, R. P. Sánchez, R. Serra, A. Uriarte, and T. Wada. 2001. Surplus production, variability, and climate change in the great sardine and anchovy fisheries. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 58:1981–1903.

Jácome-Flores, M., M. C. Blázquez, V. J. Sosa and Y. Maya. 2015. Type of soil and temperature range explain the preferred habitat and current distribution of the endemic lizard *Aspidoscelis hyperythra* in southern Baja California peninsula. Journal of Arid Environments 113: 126-133.

Jacques-Ayala, C., C. M. González-León and J. Roldán-Quintana (eds.). 1995. Studies on the Mesozoic of Sonora and adjacent areas. Geological Society of America, Spec. Pap. 301.

Jaeger, J. R., B. R. Riddle and D. F. Brandford. 2005. Cryptic Neogene vicariance and Quaternary dispersal of the red-spotted toad (*Bufo punctatus*): insights on the evolution of North American warm desert biotas. Molecular Ecology 14: 3033-3048.

Jahns, R. H. 1952. Calderas of the Pinacate Region, Sonora, Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin 63(12): 1332-1333. [This, and the following paper, are fundamental publications for understanding the craters of the Pinacate Volcanic Field.]

Jahns, R. H. 1959. Collapse depressions of the Pinacate Volcanic Field, Sonora, Mexico. Arizona Geological Society, Southern Arizona Guidebook 2: 165-184.

Jakes-Cota, U., A. Tripp-Valdez and F. O. López-Fuerte. 2017. Length-weight relationship and relative condition factor of the stone scorpionfish *Scorpaena mystes* in the central area of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Hidrobiológica 27(1): 127-129.

James, D. W. 2000. Diet, movement, and covering behavior of the sea urchin *Toxopneustes roseus* in rhodolith beds in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biology 137 (5/6): 913–923.

James, D. W., M. S. Foster and J. O. Sullivan. 2006. Bryoliths (Bryozoa) in the Gulf of California. Pacific Science 60 (1):117–124.

James, N. P. 1979. Facies models 9. Introduction to carbonate facies models. Geoscience Canada 4 (3):123–125.

Janisse, C., D. Squires, J.A. Seminoff and P.H. Dutton. 2009. Conservation Investments and Mitigation: The California Drift Gillnet Fishery and Pacific Sea Turtles. Pp. 231-240, in: R. Hilorn, D. Squires, M. Williams, M. Tait, Q. Grafton (eds.), *Handbook of Marine Fisheries Conservation and Management*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Jansen, E., J. Overpeck, K. R. Briffa, J. C. Duplessy, F. Joos, V. Masson-Delmotte, D. Olago, B. Otto-Bleisner, W. R. Peltier, S. Rahmstorf, R. Ramesh, D. Raynaud, D. Rind, O. Solomina, R. Villalba and D. Zhang. 2007. Pp. 433-498 in, *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. S. Solomon, D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K. B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H. L. Miller (eds.). Cambridge University Press, New York.

Janssen, A. W., S. L. Bush and N. Bednaršek, 2019. The shelled pteropods of the northeast Pacific Ocean (Mollusca: Heterobranchia, Pteropoda). Zoosymposia 13: 305-346.

Jaquet, N. and D. Gendron. 2002. Distribution and relative abundance of sperm whales in relation to key environmental features, squid landings and the distribution of other cetacean species in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biology 141:591–601.

Jaquet, N. and D. Gendron. 2009. The social organization of sperm whales in the Gulf of California and comparisons with other populations. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 89: 975-984.

Jaquet, N., D. Gendron, and A. Coakes. 2003. Sperm whales in the Gulf of California: residency, movements, behavior, and the possible influence of variation in food supply. Marine Mammal Science 19 (3):545–562.

Humara-Gil, K. J. and C. Cruz-Gómez. 2018. New records of benthic hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the coast of Oaxaca, Mexico. Zootaxa 4455(3): 454-470.

Jáquez-Bermúdez, L. S., L. Celis-Gutiérrez and M. C. Franco-Gordo. 2013. Medusas (Cnidaria: Medusozoa) de la Costa Sur de Jalisco y Colima. Pp. 32-42 in, M. C. Franco-Gordo (ed), *Inventario de Biodiversidad de la Costa Sur de Jalisco y Colima, Guadalajara (Mexico).* Universidad de Guadalajara.

Jáquez-Domínguez, L. M., R. D. Chiriboga-Ortega, L. B. Ladah, L. E. Calderón-Aguilera and O. Valencia-Méndez. 2025. Comparación de la riqueza y abundancia de peces arrecifales criptobentónicos en microhábitas coralinos y rocosos en Bahía de los Ángeles, Golfo de California. Ciencias Marinas 50(1B), e3495.

Jara-Marini, M. E., A. Molina-García, A. Martínez-Durazo and F. Páez-Osuna. 2020. Trace metal tropic transference and biomagnification in a semiarid coastal lagoon impacted by agriculture and shrimp aquaculture. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 27: 5323-5336.

Jaramillo, K. B., B. Cóndor-Luján, B. Longakit, J. Rodriguez, O. P. Thomas, G. McCormack and E. Hajdu. 2021. New records of Demospongiae (Porifera) from Reserva Marina el Pelado (Santa Elena, Ecuador), with description of *Tedania (Tedania) ecuadoriensis* sp. nov. ZooKeys 1011: 101-120.

Jaramillo, K. B., P. O. Guillén, R. Abad, J. A. Rodríguez León and G. McCormack. 2025. Contribution of metabolomics to the taxonomy and systematics of octocorals from the Tropical Eastern Pacific. Peer J 13:e19009. doi.org/10.7717/peerj.19009.

Jaramillo-Legorreta, A., A. Bonilla-Garzón, G. Cardenas-Hinojosa, E. Nieto, B. L. Taylor, S. Mesnick, A. Henry, L. Sánchez-Alós, F. Van Sull, C. Booth and L. Thomas. 2023. Survey report for vaquita research 2023. Available at: https://iucn-csg.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/Vaquita-Survey-2023-Main-Report.pdf.

Jaramillo-Legorreta, A. M., G. Cardenas-Hinojosa, E. Nieto-Garcia, L. Rojas-Bracho, J. Ver Hoef, J. Moore, N. Tregenza, J. Barlow, T. Gerrodette, L. Thomas and B. Taylor. 2016. Passive acoustic monitoring of the decline of Mexico's crtically endangered porpoise. Conservation Biology, 2016, 9 pp. doi: 10.1111/cobi.12789.

Jaramillo-Legorreta, A. M., G. Cardenas-Hinojosa, E. Nieto-Garcia, L. Rojas-Bracho,L. Thomas, J. M. Ver Hoef, J. Moore, B. Taylor, J. Barlow and N. Tregenza. 2019. Decline towards extinction of Mexico's vaquita porpoise (*Phocoena sinus*). Royal Society Open Science 6:190598, doi.org/10.1098/rsos.190598.

Jaramillo-Legorreta, A. M., L. Rojas-Bracho, R. L. Brownell Jr., A. J. Read, R. R. Reeves, K. Ralls, and B. L. Taylor. 2007. Saving the vaquita: Immediate action, no more data. Conservation Biology (21) 6:1653–1658.

Jaramillo-Legorreta, A. M., L. Rojas-Bracho, and T. Gerrodette. 1999. A new abundance estimate for vaquitas: First step for recovery. Marine Mammal Science 15 (4):957–973.

Jarchow, C. J., P. L. Nagler and E. P. Glenn. 2017. Greenup and evapotranspiration following the Minute 319 pulse flow to Mexico: An analysis using Landsat 8 Normalized difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) data. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2016.08.007.

Jarchow, C. J., P. L. Nagler, E. P. Glenn and E. Rodríguez-Burgueño. 2017. Evapotranspiration by remote sensing: An analysis of the Colorado River Delta before and after the Minute 319 pulse flow to Mexico. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2016.10.056.

Jarquín-González, J. and M. García-Madrigal. 2010. Tanaidáceos (Crustacea: Peracarida) de los litorales de Guerrero y Oaxaca, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 81: S51-S60.

Jarquín-González, J. and M. S. García-Madrigal. 2013. Annotated checklist and keys for cumaceans (Crustacea: Peracarida) from the Tropical Eastern Pacific, with six new species from the Southern Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 3721(3): 201–257.

Jarquín-Martínez, U. and M. del S. García-Madrigal. 2021. Six new species of Anthuridae (Peracarida: Isopoda) from the southern Mexican Pacific. European Journal of Taxonomy 760: 61-100.

Jarquín-Martínez, U. and M. del S. García-Madrigal. 2021. New genus and four new species of anthuroid isopods (Crustacea: Peracarida) from the southern Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 5048(1): 31-57.

Jarquín-González, J., M. S. García-Madrigal and L. F. Carrera-Parra. 2015. First species of *Leptochelia* Dana, 1849 (Crustacea: Tanaidacea) from the Eastern Pacific, with an annotated checklist and identification keys for the genus. Zootaxa 3920(4): 501–533.

Jarrett, J. N. 2008. Inter-population variation in shell morphology of the barnacle *Chthamalus fissus*. J. Crustacean Biol. 28(1): 16-20.

Jarrett, J. N. 2009. Predator-induced defense in the barnacle *Chthamalus fissus*. Journal of Crustacean Biology 29(3): 329-333.

Jazwa, C. S., A. F. Ainis, R. B. Anderson, K. Bulhusen-Muñoz, E. Reyes Estrada and H. Fujita. 2023. Settlement chronology and subsistence patterns in Cabo Pulmo, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Field Archaeology, doi.org/10.1080/00934690.2023.2270823.

Jefferson, T. A. 1990. Sexual dimorphism and development of external features in Dall's porpoise *Phocoenoides dalli*. Fishery Bulletin 88: 119–132.

Jefferson, T. A. 2008. Saving the vaquita: Are we doing all we can? Workshop Report Summary. Journal of Marine Animals and Their Ecology 4: 29–36.

Jefferson, T. A. 2008. A bad precedent: What the loss of the vaquita would mean to marine mammal conservation. Journal of Marine Animals and Their Ecology 8: 6–9.

Jefferson, T. A. and B. E. Curry. 1994. A global review of porpoise (Cetacea: Phocoenidae) mortality in gillnets. Biological Conservation 67: 167–183. doi: 10.1016/0006-3207(94)90363-8

Jefferson, T. A., P. A. Olson, T. R. Kieckhefer and L. Rojas-Bracho. 2009. Photo-identification of the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*): The world's most endangered cetacean. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Mammals 7: 53- 56.

Jehl, J. R., Jr., W. S. Boyd, D. S. Paul, and D. W. Anderson. 2003. Massive collapse and rapid rebound: population dynamics of eared grebes (*Podiceps nigricollis*) during an ENSO event. Auk 119:1162–1166.

Jenkins, O. P. and B. W. Evermann. 1889. Description of eighteen new species of fishes from the Gulf of California. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum 11: 137-158.

Jennings, S. and G. R. Thompson. 1986. Diagenesis of Plio-Pleistocene sediments of the Colorado River Delta, Southern California. Journal of Sedimentary Research 56(1): 89-98.

Jenney, J. P. and S. J. Reynolds (eds.). 1989. *Geologic Evolution of Arizona*. Arizona Geological Society Digest, Vol. 17.

Jensen, G. C. 1995. *Pacific Coast Crabs and Shrmips.* Sea Challengers, Monterey, CA. 87 pp.

Jensen, G. C. 2014. *Crabs and Shrimps of the Pacific Coast. A Guide to Shallow-Water Decapods from Southeastern Alaska to the Mexican Border, with a Foreword by Richard C. Brusca*. MolaMarine, Bremerton, WA. 240 pp.

Jerde, C. W. 1967. On the distribution of *Portunus* (*Achelous*) *affinis* and *Euphylax dovii* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Portunidae) in the eastern tropical Pacific. Crustaceana 13(1): 11-22.

Jessen, S., L. E. Morgan, J. E. Bezuary-Creel, A. Barron, R. Govender, E. P. Pike, V. R. Saccomanno and R. A. Moffitt. 2017. Measuring MPAs in continental North America: How well protected are the ocean estates of Canada, Mexico and the USA. Frontiers in Marine Science 4(279): 1-12.

Jimenez-Esquivel, V. and S. Domínguez-Sánchez. 2020. Totoaba juveniles released in the Gulf of California. Mares: Ecosystem Dynamics. UC San Diego Library Digital Collections.

Jiménez Esquivel, V., C. López-Sagástegui, J. J. Cota Nieto and I. Mascareñas Osorio. 2018. Relaciones estudios de historia y sociedad 39(153), doi.org/10.24901/rehs.v39i153.393. [The poor literature review and lack of understanding of contemporary fisheries and oceanography issues in the Upper Gulf undermine this paper.]

Jiménez-Gutiérrez, M. C. and E. Espino-Barr (eds.). 2007. Los Recursos pesqueros y acuícolas de Jalisco, Colima y Michoacán. SAGARPA, INP, CRIP Manzanillo, Mexico.

Jiménez López, M. E., D. M. Palacios, A. Jaramillo Legorreta, J. Urbán and B. R. Mate. 2019. Fin whale movements in the Gulf of California, Mexico, from satellite telemetry. PLoS ONE 14(1): e0209324.

Jiménez-Pérez, J. C. and J. R. Lara-Lara. 1988. Zooplankton biomass and copepod community structure in the Gulf of California during the 12982-1983 El Niño event. California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations Reports 29: 122-128.

Jiménez-Pérez, J. C. and J. R. Lara-Lara. 1990. Zooplankton biomass and community structure in the Estero de Punta Banda. Ciencias Marinas 16(1): 35-48.

Jiménez Pérez, L. C., M. Mancilla Peraza and G. M. Martínez García. 1988. Daytime surface swarm of *Calanus pacificus* Brodsky (Copepoda: Calanoida) in Todos Santos Bay, Baja California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas. 14(3):77-90.

Jiménez-Pérez, L. C. 1989. Temporal variation of zooplankton in Todos Santo Bay, Baja California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 15(3): 81-96.

Jiménez-Pérez, L. C., M. C. Cortés-Lara and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2013. Zooplankton patchiness associated with two harmful algal blooms in Bahía de Banderas. Hidrobiológica 23(2): 176-186.

Jiménez-Quiroz, M. del C., R. Cervantes-Duarte, R. Funes-Rodríguez, S. A. Barón-Campis, F. de J. García-Romero, S. Hernández-Trujillo, D. U. Hernández-Becerril, R. González-Armas, R. Martell-Dubois, S. Cerdira-Estrada, J. I. Fernández-Mendez, L. V. González-Ania, M. Vásquez-Ortiz and F J. Barrón-Barraza. 2019. Impact of "The Blob" and "El Niño" in the SW Baja California Peninsula: Plankton and Environmental Variability of Bahía Magdalena. Frontiers in Marine Science, Vol. 6, Art. 25, 23 pp. doi: 10.3389/fmars.2019.00025.

Jiménez-Yan, L. A. Brito, G. Cuzon, G. Gaxiol, T. García, G. Taboada, L. A. Soto and R. Brito. 2006. Energy balance of Litopenaeus vannamei postlarvae fed on animal or vegetable protein based compounded feeds. Aquaculture 260: 337-345.

Johnson, A. 1963. The Trincheras Culture of northern Sonora. American Antiquity 29(2): 174-186.

Johnson, A. F. 1982. Dune vegetation along the eastern shore of the Gulf of California. Journal Biogeography 9: 317-330.

Johnson, A. F., A. Giron-Nava, B. Eriseman, E. Sala, E. Velarde, E. Ezcurra and O Aburto-Oropeza. 2017. Letter to the Editor—Environmental Development—Comment on Arreguín et al. Environmental Development doi.org/10.1016/j. envdev.2017.05.004.

Johnson, A. F., C. Gonzales, A. Townsel, A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor. 2019. Marine ecotourism in the Gulf of California and the Baja California Peninsula: Research trends and information gaps. Scientia Marina 83(2), 9 pages (plus Supplemental Material).

Johnson, A. F., C. López-Sagástegui, A. Ramirez-Valdez, O. Aburto-Oropeza, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, A. Giron-Nava. 2015. Kilos and Pesos. Interactions between fisheries catch and market value. DataMares. InteractiveResource. http://dx.doi.org/10.13022/M3KS3Q.

Johnson, A. F., M. Moreno-Báez, A. Giron-Nava, J. Corominas, B. Erisman, E. Ezcurra and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2017. A spatial method to calculate small-scale fisheries effort in data poor scenarios. PLOSone 12(4): ee0174064, doi.org/10.1371/journal.phone.0174064

Johnson, B. O. and T. L. Delworth. 2022. The role of the Gulf of California in the North American Monsoon. Journal of Climate, doi.org/100.1175/JCLI-D-22-0365.1

Johnson, J. B. 1950. *The Opata: An Inland Tribe of Sonora*. University of New Mexico Publications, Anthropology No. 6.

Johnson, L., J. Gonzalez, C. Alvarez, M. Takada and A. Himes. 2006. Managing hull-borne invasive species and coastal water quality for California and Baja California boats kept in saltwater. California Sea Grant College Program Report Number T-061.

Johnson, M. E. 2002. *Discovering the Geology of Baja California: Six Hikes on the Southern Gulf Coast*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Johnson, M. E. 2014. *Off-Trail Adventures in Baja California. Exploring Landscapes and Geology on Gulf Shores and Islands*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ. [A great read for anyone interested in Baja California natural history and how the mind of an excellent scientist works.]

Johnson, M. E., D. H. Backus and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 2003. Offset of Pliocene ramp facies at El Mangle by El Coloradito Fault, Baja California Sur: implications for transtensional tectonics 407-20. Geological Society of America, special Paper 374. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO.

Johnson, M. E., R. Guardado-France, E. M. Johnson and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 2018. Geomorphology of a Holocene hurricane deposit eroded from rhyolite sea cliffs on Ensenada Almeja (Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 7: 193.

Johnson, M. E. and M. L. Hayes. 1993. Dichotomous facies on a Late Cretaceous rocky island as related to wind and wave patterns (Baja California, Mexico). Palaios 8:385–395.

Johnson, M. E., E. R. Johnson, R. Guardado-France and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 2020. Holocene hurricane deposits eroded as coastal barriers from andesite sea cliffs at Puerto Escondido (Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 8: 75. 27 pp.

Johnson, M. E. and J. Ledesma-Vázquez (eds.). 1997. Pliocene Carbonates and Related Facies Flanking the Gulf of California, Baja California, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 318.

Johnson, M. E. and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 1999. Biological zonation on a rocky-shore boulder deposit: Upper Pleistocene Bahia San Antonio (Baja California Sur, Mexico). Palaios 14: 569-584.

Johnson, M. E. and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 2001. Pliocene-Pleistocene rocky shorelines trace coastal development of Bahía Concepción, gulf coast of Baja California Sur (Mexico). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 166:65–88.

Johnson, M. E. and J. Ledesma-Vázquez (eds.). 2009. *Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Western Gulf of California. Tracking Limestone Deposits on the Margin of a Young Sea*. University Arizona Press, Tucson.

Johnson, M. E. and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 2016. *Gulf of California Coastal Ecology: Insights from the Present and Patterns from the Past*. Sunbelt Publications, San Diego. 134 pp.

Johnson, M. E., J. Ledesma-Vázquez, D. H. Backus and M. R. González. 2012. Lagoon microbialites on Isla Angel de la Guarda and associated peninsular shores, Gulf of California (Mexico). Sedimentary Geology 263/264: 76-84.

Johnson, M. E., J. Ledesma-Vázquez and R. Guardano-France. 2018. Coastal geomorphology of a Holocene hurricane deposit on a Pleistocene marine terrace from Isla Carmen (Baja California Sur, Mexico). Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 6: 108.

Johnson, M. E., J. Ledesma-Vázquez, H. C. Clark and J. A. Zwiebel. 2013. Coastal evolution of Late Cretaceous and Pleistocene rocky shores: Pacific Rim of northern Baja California, Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin 108(6): 708-721.

Johnson, M. E., T.-Y. Lin and S.-J. Su. 2024. Comparison of coastal geology and subtropical storms impacting Taiwan and Mexico's Baja California Sur around the Tropic of Cancer in the Pacific Basin. Journal of Coastal Research 40(5): 972-993.

Johnson, M. E., R. A. López-Pérez, C. R. Ransom and J. Ledesma-Vásquez. 2007. Late Pleistocene coral-reef development on Isla Coronados, Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 33: 105-120.

Johnson, M. E., D. M. Perez and B. G. Baarli. 2012. Rhodolith standing event on a Pliocene rocky shore from Isla Cerralvo in the Lower Gulf of California (Mexico). Journal of Coastal Research 28: 225-233.

Johnson, R. A. and P. S. Ward. 2002. Biogeography and endemism of ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in Baja California, Mexico: A first overview. Journal of Biogeography 29: 1009-1026.

Johnson, S. E., S. R. Paterson, J. M. Fletcher, G. H. Girty, D. L. Kimbrough and A. Martin-Barajas (eds.). 2003. Tectonic Evolution of Northwestern Mexico and the Southwestern USA. Geological Society of America Special Paper No. 374. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO.

Johnson, W. W. 1972. *Baja California*. Time-Life Books, New York.

Johnston, B. 1968. Seri ironwood carving. The Kiva 33: 155-166.

Johnston, I. M. 1924. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921: the botany (vascular plants). Proceedings, California Academy of Sciences IV, 12: 951-1218.

Jones, C. H., L. J. Sonder, and J. R. Unruh. 1998. Lithospheric gravitational potential energy and past orogenesis: implicates for conditions of initial Basin and Range and Laramide deformation. Geology 26: 639-642.

Jones, D. O. B. and 33 others. 2021. Environment, ecology, and potential effectiveness of an area protected from deep-sea mining (Clarion Clipperton Zone, abyssal Pacific. Progress in Oceanography (2021), doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2021. 102653.

Jones, M. L., and S. L. Swartz. 1984. Demography and Phenology of Gray Whales and Evaluation of Human Activities in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Pp. 309–374 in M. L. Jones, S. L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood (eds.), *The Gray Whale,* Eschrichtius robustus. Academic Press, Orlando.

Jones, G. and P. Ward. 1998. Privatizing the commons: reforming the ejido and urban development in Mexico. International Journal Urban and Regional Research 22:76.

Jones, P. L. 1975. Petrology and petrography of beachrock (Pleistocene?), Sonoran coast, northern Gulf of California. M.Sc. thesis, University of Arizona, Tucson. 47 pp.

Jordan, D. S. 1895. The fishes of Sinaloa. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 5:377–514. [Reprinted in Contributions to Biology, Hopkins Laboratory of Biology, Stanford University Publications, No. 1:1–71].

Jordan, D. S., and B. W. Evermann. 1896–1900. The fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North

America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. Parts I-IV. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 47:1–3313.

Jordan, D. S. and C. H. Gilbert. 1882. Catalogue of the fishes collected by Mr. John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, which are now in the United States National Museum, with descriptions of eight new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 5 (290):353–371.

Jordan, D. S. and C. H. Gilbert. 1882. List of fishes collected by Lieut. Henry E. Nichols, U.S.N., in the Gulf of California and on the west coast of Lower California, with descriptions of four new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 4:273–279.

Jordán, F. 1951. El otro México: Biografía de Baja California. Biografías Gandesa, México, D.F.

Judge, D. S. 1983. Productivity of ospreys in the Gulf of California. Wilson Bulletin 95:243–255.

Jumars, P. A., K. M. Dorgan and S. M. Lindsay. 2014. Diet of worms emended: An update of polychaete feeding guilds. Annual Review of Marine Science 7: 497-520. [Plus a 350-page appendix, and 14-page table, that provide detailed family-by-family reviews of polychaetes.]

Kahru, M., S. G. Marinone, S. E. Lluch-Cota, A. Parés-Sierra and B. G. Mitchell. 2004. Ocean-color variability in the Gulf of California: scales from days to ENSO. Deep-Sea Research 51: 139-146.

Kajihara, H., R. Yoshida and D. Uyeno. 2012. First record of *Baseodiscus mexicanus* (Bürger, 1893) (Nemertea: Heteronemertea) from Japanese waters. Check List 8: 754-755.

Kamenos, N. A., P. G. Moore, and J. M. Hall-Spencer. 2004. Nursery-area function of maerl grounds for juvenile queen scallops *Aequipecten opercularis* and other invertebrates. Marine Ecology Progress Series 274:183–189.

Kamezaki, N., Y. Matsuzawa, O. Abe, et al. 2003. Loggerhead turtles nesting in Japan. Pp. 210–217 in A. Bolten and B. Witherington (eds.), *Loggerhead Sea Turtles*. Smithsonian Books, Washington D.C.

Karig, D. E. and W. Jensky. 1972. The proto-Gulf of California. Earth Planetary Science, Letters 17: 169-174.

Karl, S. A., and B. W. Bowen. 1999. Evolutionary significant units versus geopolitical taxonomy: Molecular systematics of an endangered sea turtle genus. Conservation Biology 13:990–999.

Karlstrom, K. E., R. Crow, L. J. Crossey, D. Coblentz and J. van Wijk. 2008. Model for tectonically driven incision of the younger than 6 Ma Grand Canyon. Geology 36: 835-838.

Karlstrom, K. E., L. Liu, Q. Zhou, L. Crossey, J. Thacker, R. Crow and S. Beard. 2017. Mechanisms for post-Bouse (post 5 Ma) deformation in the lower Colorado River region. ECSZ Does It: Revisiting the Eastern California Shear Zone, 2017 Desert Symposium Field Guide and Proceedings, 14-17 April 2017, Fullerton, CA Desert Studies Center, Zzyzx, CA. pp. 145-149.

Karns, H. J. 1954. *Luz de Tierra Incognita*. Arizona Silhouettes, Tucson. [Karns' English tranlation of Juan Mateo Manje's diary by the same name.]

Kavanaugh, D. H., and W. H. Clark. 2012. *Prolixocupes lobiceps* (LeConte) on the Baja California Peninsula: First records for suborder Archostemata (Insecta: Coleoptera) and family Cupedidae from Mexico. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 88(4):423-430.

Kawahara, A. Y., J. I. Martinez, D. Plotkin, A. Markee, V. Butterwort, C. D. Couch and E. F. A. Toussaint. 2023. Mezcal worm in a bottle: DNA evidence suggests a single moth species. PeerJ, doi 10.7717/peerj.14948.

Kawauchi, G. Y. and G. Giribet. 2010. Are there true cosmopolitan sipunculan worms? A genetic variation study within *Phascolosoma perlucens* (Sipuncula, Phascolosomatidae). Marine Biology 157: 1417-1431.

Keegan, B. F. 1974. The macrofauna of maerl substrates on the west coast of Ireland. Cahiers de Biologie Marine IV:513–530.

Kelts, K. 1982. A comparison of some aspects of sedimentation and translational tectonics from the Gulf of California and the Mesozoic Tethys, northern Penninic margin. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 74: 317-338.

Ken, A. M. 1960. Vermetid gastropods and marine intertidal zonation. Veliger 3: 1-2.

Keen, A. M. 1971. *Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Baja California to Peru. 2nd ed*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA.

Keen, M. A. 1968. West American mollusk types at the British Museum (Natural History) IV. Carpenter's Mazatlán Collection. The Veliger, 10, 389–439.

Keigwin, L. D. and G. A. Jones. 1990. Deglacial climatic oscillations in the Gulf of California. Journal of Oceanography 58: 421-432.

Kellogg, B. 2004. The dam controversy: does the endangered species act apply internationally to protect foreign species harmed by dams on the Colorado River? Journal of Transnational Law and Policy 13(2): 447-474.

Kelly, W. H. 1977. Cocopa Ethnography. Anthropological papers No. 29. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Kendy E., K. W. Flessa, K. J. Schlatter, C. A. de la Parra, O. M. Hinojosa Huerta, Y. K. Carrillo-Guerrero and E. Guillen. 2017. Leveraging environmental flows to reform water management policy: Lessons learned from the 2014 Colorado River Delta pulse flow. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2017.02.012.

Kennedy, J., E. Rodríguez-Burgueño and J. Ramírez-Hernández. 2017. Groundwater response to the 2014 pulse flow in the Colorado River Delta. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2o016.10.072

Kensley, B. 1980. Records of anthurids from Florida, Central America, and South America (Crustacea: Isopoda: Anthuridea). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 93(3): 725–742

Kensley, B. 1996. New thalassinidean shrimp from the Pacific Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidae and Calocarididae). Bulletin of Marine Science 59(3): 702-729.

Kerstitch, A., and H. Bertsch. 2007. *Sea of Cortez Marine Invertebrates. 2nd ed. (rev.).* Sea Challengers, Monterey, CA. 124 pp.

Kessell, J. L. 2002. *Spain in the Southwest. A Narrative History of Colonial New Mexico, Arizona, Texas and California*. University Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Kessler, W. S. 2006. The circulation of the eastern tropical Pacific: A review. Progress in Oceanography 69 (2-4): 181-217.

Ketchum, J. T., F. Galván-Magaña and A. P. Kimley. 2013. Segregation and foraging ecology of whale sharks, Rhincodon typus, in the southwestern Gulf of California. Environmental Biology of Fishes 96: 779-795.

Key Jr., M. M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2022. *Biflustra irregulata* (Cheilostomata: Membraniporidae): A tsunami debris rafted Indo-Pacific bryozoan found in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Zootaxa 5128(3): 340-354.

Kiff, L. F. 1980. Historical changes in resident populations of California islands raptors. Pp. 651–673 in D. M. Power (ed.), *The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium*. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, California. 788 pp.

Kim, M., H. J. Kim, A. Ko, C. M. Yoo, S.-J. Ju and J. Hwang. 2021. Characteristics of sediment resuspension on a deep abyssal plain in the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. Journal of Sea Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2021.102085.

Kim. W. and L. G. Abele. 1988. The snapping shrimp genus *Alpheus* from the Eastern Pacific (Decapoda: Caridea: Alpheidae). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 454: 1-119.

Kim, W. H., and J. A. Barron. 1986. Diatom biostratigraphy of the upper Oligocene and lowermost Miocene San Gregorio Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Diatom Research 1 (2):169–187.

King, J. H. 1997. Report of radiocarbon and stable isotope measuremens on human bones from Bahía de los Ánimas, Baja California. Pp. 168-178 in, E. W. Ritter (ed.), Informe: Investigaciónes de ecología social y cambios entre cuturas prehistóricas en la región de Bahía de los Ángeles, México.

Kino, F. E. 1954 [1683] *Kino Reports to Headquarters: Correspondence of Eusebio Francisco Kino, S. J. from New Spain to Rome. English translation and notes by Ernest J. Burrus, S. J.* Institutum Historicum Societatis Jesus, Rome.

Kinsland, G. L. 1989. Proposed ancient Colorado River channel, Sonora, Mexico. 85th Annual Meeting, Cordilleran Section, Geological Society of America, Abstract with program, Volume 211, No. 5, pp. 101-102.

Kira, G. S. 1999. *The Unforgettable Sea of Cortez. Baja California's Golden Age 1947-1977; the Life and Writings of Ray Cannon*. Apples and Oranges, Valley Center, CA.

Klett-Traulsen, A. 1981. Estado actual de la pesquería del calamari gigante en el stado de Baja California Sur. Depto. De Pesca, INP, Serie Cientifica 21: 1-28.

Klimley, A. P. 1993. Highly directional swimming by scalloped hammerhead sharks, *Sphyrna lewini*, and subsurface irradiance, temperature, bathymetry, and geomagnetic field. Marine Biology 117:1–22.

Klimley, A. P., I. Cabrera-Mancilla, and J. L. Castro-Geniz. 1993. Descripción de los movimientos horizontales y verticales del tiburón martillo del sur del Golfo de California, México. Ciencias Marinas 19 (1):95–115.

Klimley, A. P., S. J. Forgensen, A. Muhlia-Melo, and S. C. Beavers. 2003. The occurrence of yhellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) at Espíritu Santo Seamount in the Gulf of California. Fishery Bulletin 101 (3):684–692.

Klimley, A. P., and D. R. Nelson. 1981. Schooling of the scalloped hamerhead shark, *Sphryna lewini*, in the Gulf of California. Fishery Bulletin 79 (2):356–360.

Klimley, A. P., and D. R. Nelson. 1984. Diel movement patterns of the scalloped hamerhead shark (*Sphryna lewini*) in relation to El Bajo Espiritu Santo: a refuging centra-position social system. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 15:45–54.

Klimley, A. P., J. E. Richert, and S. J. Jorgensen. 2005. The home of blue water fish. American Scientist 93:42–49.

Klimova, A., J. Gutíerrez-Rivera, A. Ortega-Rubio and L. E. Eguiarte. 2024. Population genomics and distribution modeling revealed the history and suggested a possible future of the endemic *Agave aurea* (Asparagaceae) complex in the Baja California Peninsula. Ecology and Evolution, doi: 10.1002/ece3.70027.

Klimova, A., J. I. Hoffman, J. N. Gutierrez-Rivera, J. Leon de la Luz and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2016. Molecular genetic analysis of two native desert palm genera, *Washingtonia* and *Brahea*, from the Baja California Peninsula and Guadalupe Island. Ecology and Evolution, doi: 10.1002/ece3.3036.

Knapp, I. S. S, G. J. Williams, J. L. Carballo, J. A. Cruz-Barraza, J. Gardner J and J. J. Bell. 2013. Restriction of sponges to an atoll lagoon as a result of reduced environmental quality. Marine Pollution Bulletin 66 (1-2): 209-220.

Kniffen, F. 1931). Lower California Studies, III: The Primitive cultural landscape of the Colorado Delta. University of California Publications in Geography 5(2): 43-66.

Knight-Jones, P., E. W. Knight-Jones and R. P. Dales. 1979. Spirorbidae (Polychaeta sedentaria) from Alaska to Panama. Journal of Zoology, London 189: 419-458.

Kniffen, F. B. 1932. The natural landscape of the Colorado Delta. University of California Publications in Geography 5: 149-244.

Koenigstein, S., M. G. Jacoz, M. PP. Buil, J. Fiechter, B. A. Muhling, S. Brodie, P. T. Kuriyama, T. D. Auth, E. L. Hazen, S. J. Bograd and D. Tommasi. 2022. Population projections of Pacific sardine driven by ocean warming and changing food availability in the California Current. ICES Journal of Marine Science, doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsac191.

Knox, M. and M. Rodriguez. 1980. *Steinbeck's Street. Cannery Row*. Presidio Press San Rafael, California.

Kobayashi, D. R. 1986. Social organization of the spotted sharpnose puffer, *Canthigaster punctatissima*. Environmental Biology of Fishes 15 (2):141–145.

Koch, A., C. Brierley, M. M. Maslin and S. L. Lewis. 2019. Earth system impacts of the European arrival and great dying in the Americas after 1492. Quaternary Science Reviews 207: 13-36.

Kohlhoff, K. and D. Roberts. 2007. Beyond the Colorado River: Is an international water augmentation consortium in Arizona's future? Arizona Law Review 49(2): 257-296.

Koike, H., A. A. Echelle, D. Loftis and R. A. Van Den Bussche. 2008. Microsatellite DNA analysis of success in conserving genetic diversity after 33 years of refuge management of the desert pupfish complex. Animal Conservation 11: 321-329.

Koleff, P. and 10 others. 2021. Invasive alien species in Mexico. In, *Invasive Alien Species*. Doi: 10.1002/987119607045.ch38.

Kopitsky, K. L., R. L. Pitman, and P. H. Dutton. 2005. Aspects of olive ridley feeding ecology in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Pp. 217 in M. S. Coyne and R. Clark (compilers), Proceedings of the 21st Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-528.

Kotrschal, K. 1988. A catalogue of skulls and jaws of eastern tropical Pacific blennioid fishes (Blennioidei: Teleostei): A proposed evolution sequence of morphological change. Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik Und Evolutionsforschung 26:442–466.

Kotrschal, K. 1989. Trophic ecomorphology in eastern Pacific blennioid fishes: Character transformation of oral jaws and associated change of their biological roles. Environmental Biology of Fishes 24: 199-218.

Kotrschal, K. and D. G. Lindquist. 1986. The feeding apparatus in four Pacific tube blennies (Teleostei: Chaenopsidae): Lack of ecomorphological divergence in syntopic species. P.S.Z.N.I: Marine Ecology 7:241–253.

Kotrschal, K. and D. A. Thomson. 1986. Feeding patterns in eastern tropical Pacific blennioid fishes (Teleostei: Tripterygiidae, Labrisomidae, Chaenopsidae, Blenniidae). Oecologica (Berlin) 70:367–378.

Kotrschal, K. and D. A. Thomson. 1989. From suckers towards pickers and biters: evolutionary patterns in trophic ecomorphology of tropical marine reef fishes. Fortschr. Zool. Suppl. 35:513-518.

Kowalewski, M. 2002. The fossil record of predation: An overview of analytical methods. Paleontological Society, Paper 8, 3-42.

Kowalewski, M. 2009. The youngest fossil record and conservation biology: Holocene shells as eco-environmental recorders. Paleontological Society Papers 15, 1-23.

Kowalewski, M., G. E. Avila Serrano, K. W. Flessa, and G. A. Goodfriend. 2000. Dead delta's former productivity: Two trillion shells at the mouth of the Colorado River. Geology 28:1059–1062. [See Brusca et al. 2017 for a critical review.]

Kowalewski, M., E. Dyreson, J. D. Marcot, J. A. Vargas, K. W. Flessa and D. P. Haliman. 1997. Phenetic discrimination of biometric simpletons: Paleobiological implications of morphospecies in the lingulid brachiopod *Glottidia*. Paleobiology 23(4): 444-469.

Kowalewski, M. and K. W. Flessa. 1995. Comparative taphonomy and faunal composition of shelly cheniers from northeastern Baja California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 21(2):155-177.

Kowalewski, M. and K. W. Flessa. 2000. Seasonal predation by migratory shorebirds recorded in shells of lingulid brachiopods from Baja California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 66(2): 405-416.

Kowalewski, M., K. W. Flessa and J. A. Aggen. 1994. Taphofacies analysis of recent shelly cheniers (beach ridges) northeastern Baja California, Mexico. Facies 31: 209-242.

Kowalewski, M., G. A. Goodfriend, et al. 1998. High-resolution estimates of temporal mixing within shell beds; the evils and virtues of time-averaging. Paleobiology 24(3): 287.

Kozak E. R., E. Suárez-Morales, R. Palomares-García and C. Franco-Gordo. 2013. Especies de copépodos de la costa sur de Jalisco y Colima. Pp. 79-96 in, C. Franco-Gordo (ed), *Inventario de Biodiversidad de la Costa Sur de Jalisco y Colima. Volumen 1*. Editorial Universidad de Guadalajara.

Kozak, E. R., C. Franco-Gordo, E. Suárez-Morales and R. Palomares-García. 2014. Seasonal and interannual variability of the calanoid copepod community structure in shelf waters of the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Marine Ecology Progress Series 507: 95–110.

Kramp, P. L. 1965. The hydromedusae of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Copenhagen: Carlsberg Foundation, p. 161.

Kroeber, A. L. 1931. The Seri. Southwest Museum Papers 6: 1-60.

Kroeber, A. L. 1925. *Handbook of the Indians of California*. University of California Press, Berkeley. [Originally published in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, 1925]

Krutch, J. W. 1961. *The Forgotten Peninsula: A Naturalist in Baja California*. W. Sloane Associates, San Francisco (Reprinted 1986, with a Foreword by Ann Zwinger, University of Arizona Press, Tucson).

Krutch, J. W. and E. Porter. 1957. *Baja California and the Geography of Hope*. Sierra Club Books, San Francisco.

Kudenov, J. D. 1975. Errant polychaetes from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Natural History 9: 65-91.
Kudenov, J. D. 1975. Sedentary polychaetes from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Natural History 9: 205-231.
Kudenov, J. D. 1978. The feeding ecology of *Axiothella rubrocincta* (Johnson) (Polychaeta: Maldanidae). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 31: 209-221.
Kudenov, J. D. 1982. Rates of seasonal sediment reworking in *Axiothella rubrocincta* (Polychaeta: Maldanidae). Marine Biology 70: 181-186.
Kumagai, J. A. and 8 others. 2024. Marine protected areas that preserve trophic cascades promote resilience of kelp forests to marine heatwaves. Global Change Biology 2024: 30:e17620.
Kuo, C. H. and J. C. Avise. 2005. Phylogeographic breaks in low-dispersal species: the emergence of concordance across gene trees. Genetica 124: 179-186.
Kurczyn-Robledo, J. A., T. Kretzschmar and A. Hinojosa-Corona. 2007. Evaluacón del escurrimiento superficial en el noreste de Valle de Guadalupe, B.C., México, usando el método de curvas numeradas y datos de satellite. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 24(1): 1-14.
Kwiecinski, J. V. and A. R. Babbin. 2021. A high-resolution atlas of the Eastern Tropical Pacific oxygen deficient zones. Global Biogeochemical Cycles 35(12), e2021GB007001.
Kyriazis, C. C., J. A. Robinson, S. F. Nigenda-Morales, A. C. Beichman, L. Rojas-Bracho, K. M. Robertson, M. C. Fontaine, R. K. Wayne, B. L. Taylor, K. E. Lohmuelleer and P. A. Morin. 2023 Models based on best-available information support a low inbreeding load and potential for recovery in the vaquita. Heredity (2023) doi.org/10.1038/s41437-023-00608-7.
Lachniet, M. W., Y. Asmerom, V. Polyak, R. Denniston. 2020. Great Basin paleoclimate and aridity linked to Arctic warming and tropical Pacific sea surface temperatures. Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology, 35, e2019PA003785.
Lacruhy Enríquez and Beltrán Lizárraga. 2022. Natural protected areas and sustainable business models for a solidarity economy. Case: Baja California Sur, Mexico. Religación: Revista de Ciencias Sociales y Humanidades 7(31): e210894.
Ladrón de Guevara Porras, P. and F. R. Elorriaga Verplancken (eds.) 2019. Mamíferos Marinos en México. Ciencia 70(3): 6-79.
Ladrón de Guevara, P., G. Heckle and B. E Lavaniegos. 2015. Spatio-temporal occurrence of fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) and euphausiids (*Nyctiphanes simplex*) in the Ballenas Channel, Gulf of California, México. Ciencias Marinas 41(2): 125-142.
Ladrón de Guevara, P., B.E. Lavaniegos and G. Heckel. 2008. Fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) foraging on daytime surface swarms of the euphausiid *Nyctiphanes simplex* in Ballenas Channel, Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Mammalogy 89(3):559-566.
LaJeunesse, H. Reyes-Bonilla and M. E. Warner. 2007. Spring "bleaching" among *Pocillopora* in the Sea of Cortez, Eastern Pacific. Coral Reefs 26: 265-270.
Lambeck, K. and J. Chappell. 2001. Sea level change through the last glacial cycle. Science 292: 679-686.
Lambert, G. 2007. Invasive sea squirts: A growing global problem. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 342: 3-4.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 1988. Trematodos de mamíferos III. Hallazgo de *Syntherium tursionis* (Marchi, 1873) Stunkard y Alvey 1930 en *Phocoena sinus* (Phocoenidae) en el Golfo de

California, México. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología 58: 11-39.

Lancaster, N. 1988. The development of laree aeolian bedforms. Sedimentary Geology 55: 69-89.

Lancaster, N. 1989. The dynamics of star dies: An example from the Gran Desierto, Mexico. Sedimentology 36: 273-289.

Lancaster, N. 1989. Eolian deposition patterns in time and space: Evidence from the Namib and Gran Desierto sand seas. 28th International Geological Congress, Washington,, D. C. Abstacts pp. 255-256.

Lancaster, N. 1995. Origin of the Gran Desierto sand sea, Sonora, Mexico: Evidence from dune morphology and sedimentation. Pp. 11-35 in, V. P. Tchakerian (ed.), Desert Aeolian Processes. Springer Dordrecht, Germany.

Lancaster, N., R. Greeley and P. R. Christensen. 1987. Dunes of the Gran Desierto sand sea, Sonora, Mexico. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms 12: 277-288.

Landa-Cansigno, C., E. Serviere-Zaragoza, T. K. Morales-Martínez, J. A. Ascacio-Valdes, Z. P. Morreeuw, C. Gauyat, V. Stiger-Pouvreau and A. G. Reyes. 2023. The antioxidant and anti-elastase activity of the brown seaweed Sargassum horridum (Fucales, Phaeophyceae) and their early phenolics and saponins profiling for green cosmetic applications. Algal Research 75, 103271.

Landa-Jaime, V., J. Arciniega-Flores, R. G. de Quevedo-Marchain, E. Michel-Fortin and G. González-Sansón. 1997. Crustáceos decápodas y estomatópodos de fondos blando de la plataforma continental de Jalisco y Colima, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 23(4): 403-417.

Landa-Jaime, V., E. Michel-Morfín, J. Arciniega-Flores, S. Castillo-Vargasmachua and M. Saucedo-Lozano. 2013. Mollusks associated to the coral reefs of Tenachtita, Jalisco, in the central Mexican Pacific. Revista Mexicana Biodiversidad 84: 1121-1136.

Landeros-Tafolla, D., L. Sánchez-Velasco, E. Beier, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, J. A. Kurczyn and V. M. Godínez. 2023. Seasonal contrast of water masses and larval fish habitats at the entrance of the Gulf of California. Journal of Marine systems, 2023, doi.org/10.1016/j.jarsys.2023.103936.

Landman, N. H., P. M. Mikkelsen, R. Bieler and B. Bronson. 2001. Columbus's Pearls. Natural History 10: 12-14.

Lange, Y. and R. E. Ahlborn. 2004. *Mission San Xavier del Bac. A Guide to Its Iconography*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Lanner, R. M. 1974. A new pine from Baja California and the hybrid origin of *Pinus quadrifolia*. Southwestern Naturalist 19: 75-95.

Lannoo, M. J. 2010. *Leopold's Shack and Rickett's Lab: The Emergence of Environmentalism*. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Kenney, D., A. Ray, B. Harding, R. Pulwarty and B. Udall. 2010. Rethinking vulnerability on the Colorado River. Pp. 5-10 in Lant, C. L. (ed.), *Reallocating water under prior appropriation*. Universities Council of Water Resources, 144.

Lara, A., F. Galván-Magaña, F. R. Elorriaga-Verplancken, A. J. Marmolejo-Rodríguez, R. González-Armas, L. Arreola-Mendoza, S. B. Sujitha, M. P. Jonathan, L. M. Pantoja-Echevrría. 2022. Mercury, selenium and cadmium in juvenile blue (*Pironace glauca*) and smooth hammerhead (*Sphyrna zygaena*) sharks from the northwest Mexican Pacific coat. Marine Pollution Bulletin 175, 113311.

Lara-Lara, J. R. and S. Álvarez-Borrego. 2014. Phytoplankton biomass and production at the entrance to the Gulf of California. Pp. 1-16 in E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra, *Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest. Ecosystem status and Trends in the Gulf of California*. U.C. Mexus, University of California.

Lara-Lizardi, F., E. castro, V. Leos Barajas, J. M. Morales, E. M. Hoyos-Padilla and J. Ketchum. 2024. Seasonal occurrence and individual variability of bull sharks, Carcharhinus leucas, in a marine reserve of the southwestern gulf of California. PeerJ, doi 10.7717/peerj.17192.

Lara-Lizardi, F., E. M. Hoyos-Padilla, A. P. Klimley, M. Grau and J. T. Ketchum. 2022. Movement patterns and residency of bull sharks, *Carcharhinus leucas*, in a marine protected area of the Gulf of California. Environmental Biology of Fishes, doi.org/10.1007/s10641-022-01223-x.

Lara-Mendoza, R. E. and J. F. Márquez-Farías. 2021. Reproductive strategy of the speckled guitarfish, *Pseudobates glaucostigmus* (Elasmobranchii: Rhinobatidae) from the south-eastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (2021). Doi.org/10.1007/s10641-021-01173-w

Lara-Mendoza, R. E., J. F. Márquez-Farías and J. C. Román-Reyes. 2015. Feeding habits of the speckled guitarfish *Rhinobatos glaucostigma* (Elasmobranchii: Rhinobatidae). Journal of Fish Biology, doi: 10.1111/jfb.12720.

Lara-Mendoza, R. E., O. G. Zamora and J. F. Márquez-Fárias 2016. Elasmobranquios capturados en la pesquería escamera de arrastre del centro-oriente del Golfo de California, México. Ciencia Pesquera, Número Especial 24: 145-151.

Larios-Castro, E., E. Morales-Bojórquez, J. G. Díaz-Uribe, V. G. Vargas-López, J. A. Massó-Rojas. 2021. Historical reconstruction of biomass of *Panopea globosa* from the southwestern coast of Baja California Peninsula, Mexico: A new perspective for geoduck fishery management. Journal of Shellfish Research 40(1): 49-61.

Larsh, E. B. 1997. *Doc's Lab: Myths and Legends of Cannery Row*. PBL Press, Monterey.

La Rue, E. C. 1916. Colorado River and its utilization. U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 395. 231 pp.

Larson, R. L., H. W. Menard, and S. M. Smith. 1968. Gulf of California: A result of ocean-spreading and transform faulting. Science 161:781–784.

Lau, C. L. F. and D. K. Jacobs. 2017. Introgression between ecologically distinct species following increased salinity in the Colorado Delta—Worldwide implications for impacted estuary diversity. PeerJ, doi: 10.7717/peerj.4056. [See rebuttals by Brusca 2018a,b]

Laugharn, R. 2007. The Sykes Crater Saguaro: Photo Folio. Journal of the Southwest 49(2): 245-258.

Lauterio, C., J. Urciaga and O. Arizpe. 2012. Proposing strategies for a sustainable tourism: A case study of El Sargento and La Ventana, BCS, Mexico. Pp. 1717-25 in C. Brebbia (ed.), Sustainable Tourism V. Fifth International Conference on Sustainable Tourism. WIT Transactions on Ecology and the Environment, Internal Journal of Sustainable Development and Planning.

Lavaniegos, B. E. 2020. Hyperiid amphipods from the Gulf of Ulloa and offshore region, Baja California: The possible role of the gelatinous zooplankton as a transport vector into the coastal shelf waters. PLoS ONE. 15(11), e0233071.

Lavaniegos-Espejo, B. E. and E. Gonzalez-Navarro. 1999. Changes in the copepod community during the 1992-93 ENSO at San Lorenzo Channel, Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 25(2): 239-265.

Lavaniegos-Espejo, B. E. and E. Gonzalez-Navarro. 1999. Grupos principals del zooplankton durante el Niño 1992-93 en el Canal de San Lorenzo, Golfo de California. Revista de Biología Tropical 47(1): 129-140.

Lavaniegos, B.E., G. Heckel, P. Ladrón de Guevara. 2012. Seasonal variability of copepods and cladocerans in Bahia de los Ángeles (Gulf of California) and importance of *Acartia clausi* as food for whale sharks. Ciencias Marinas 38(1A):11-30.

Lavaniegos-Espejo, B. and J. R. Lara-Lara. 1990. Zooplankton of the Gulf of California after the 1982-1983 El Niño event: biomass distribution and abundance. Pacific Science 44: 297-310.

Lavaniegos, E. B. and D. J. López Cortés. 1997. Fatty acids composition and community structure of plankton from San Lorenzo channel, Gulf of California. Estuarine & Coastal Research. 45: 845-854.

Lavenberg, R. J. and J. E. Fitch. 1966. Annotated list of the fishes collected by midwater trawl in the Gulf of California, March-April 1964. California Fish and Game 52:92–110.

Lavín, M. F., 1999. On how the Colorado River affected the hydrography of the upper Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research 19: 1545-1560.

Lavín, M. F. 2001. Buoyancy-driven circulation in the Upper Gulf of California.

Lavín, M. F., E. Beier, and A. Badan. 1997. Estructura hidrográfica y circulación del Golfo de California: escalas estacional e interanual. Pp. 141–171 in M.F. Lavín (ed.), Contribuciones a la Oceanografía Física en México, Monografía No. 3, Unión Geofísica Mexicana, Ensenada.

Lavín, M. F., R. Castro, E. Beier, C. Cabrera, V. M. Godínez and A. Amador-Buenrostro. 2014. Surface circulation in the Gulf of California in summer from surface drifters and satellite images (2004-2006). Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, doi: 10.1002/2013JC009345.

Lavín, M. F., R. Durazo, E. Palacios, M. L. Argote, and L. Carrillo. 1997. Lagrangian observations of the circulation in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Physical Oceanography 27:2298–2305.

Lavín, M. F., G. Gaxiola-Castro, J. M. Robles and K. Richter. 1995. Winter water masses and nutrients in the northern Gulf of California. Journal Geophysical Research 100: 8587-8605.

Lavín, M. F., V. M. Godínez, and L. G. Alvarez. 1998. Inverse-estuarine features of the upper Gulf of California. Estuarine, Coastal, Shelf Science 47:769–795.

Lavín, M. F. and S. G. Marinone. 2003. An overview of the physical oceanography of the Gulf of California. Pp. 173-204 in, O. U. Velasco Fuentes et al. (eds.), *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysical Fluid Dynamics*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

Lavín, M. F. and S. Organista. 1988. Surface heat flux in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 93: 14033-14038.

Lavín, M. F. and S. Sánchez. 1999. On how the Colorado River affected the hydrography of the upper Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research 19:1545–1560.

Lavorato, A., M. Bo, H. Reyes-Bonilla, *et al.* 2024 Reproductive cycle of the black coral *Antipathes galapagensis* in the Bay of La Paz, Gulf of California, Mexico. Coral Reefs, 2024. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-024-02508-6

Lavorato, A., S. Stranges and H. Reyes Bonilla. 2021. Potential distribution and environmental niche of the black corals *Antipathes galapagensis* and *Myriopathes panamensis* in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Pacific Science

Lawlor, T. E., D. J. Hafner, P. T. Stapp, B. R. Riddle, and S. T. Álvarez-Castañeda. 2002. Mammals. Pp. 271–312 in Case, T. J., M. L. Cody, and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Lawrence, G. N. 1874. The birds of western and northwestern Mexico, based upon the collections made by Col. A. J. Grayson, Capt. J. Xantus, and Ferd. Bischoff, now in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, D.C. Memoirs, Boston Society of Natural History 2 (9):265–319.

Lawton, T. F., J. M. Amato, S. E. K. Machin, J. C. Gilbert and S. G. Lucas. 2020. Transition from Late Jurassic rifting to middle Cretaceous dynamic foreland, southwestern U.S. and northwestern Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin, doi/10.1130/B35433.1/4976405/b35433.

Laylander, D. and J. Bendímez Patterson. 2019. Yuman ideas about the past. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly 54(3/4): 83-96.

Laylander, D. and J. D. Moore (eds.) 2006. *The Prehistory of Baja California*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Lazo-Wasem, E. A., T. Pinou, A. Peña de Niz and A. Feuerstein. 2011. Epibionts associated with the nesting marine turtle *Lepidochelys olivacea* and *Chelonia mydas* in Jalisco, Mexico: A review and field guide. Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History 52(2): 221-240.

Le Pera, E. A. C. Tangari, L. Marinageli, C. Morrone, L. Riber and S. Andó. 2023. Provenance of modern sands from Baja California rivers (Mexico): Petrographic constaints from light and heavy mineral. Journal of Sedimentary Reseach 93: 617-641.

Lea, R. N. and R. H. Rosenblatt. 2000. Observations on fishes associated with the 1997–98 El Niño off California. CalCOFI Report 41:117–129.

Leaché, A. D., S. C. Crews and M. J. Hickerson. 2007. Two waves of diversification in mammals and reptiles of Baja California revealed by hierarchical Bayesian analysis. Biology Letters 3: 646-650.

Leaché, A. D. and J. A. McGuire. 2006. Phylogenetic relationships of horned lizards (Phrynosoma) based on nuclear and mitochondrial data: evidence for a misleading mitochondrial gene tree. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 39: 628-644.

Leaché, A. D., M. S. Koo, C. L. Spencer, T. J. Papenfuss, R. N. Fisher and J. A. McGuire. 2009. Quantifying ecological, morphological, and genetic variation to delimit species I the coast horned lizard species complex (*Phrynosoma*). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 106: 12418-12423.

Leaché, A. D. and D. G. Mulcahy. 2007. Phylogeny, divergence times, and species limits of spiny lizards (*Sceloporus magister* species-group) in western North American deserts and Baja California. Molecular Ecology 16(24): 5216-5233.

Leaché, A. D., J. A. Palacios, V. N. Minin and R. W. Bryson. 2013. Phylogeography of the Trans-Volcanic bunchgrass lizard (*Sceloporus bicanthalis*) across the highlands of southeastern Mexico. Biol. Jour. Linnean Soc. 110: 852-865.

Leal-Gaxiola, A., J. López-Martínez, E. A. Chávez, S. Hernández-Vázquez and F. Méndez-Tenorio. 2001. Interannual variability of reproductive period of the brown shrimp,

Farfantepenaeus californiensis (Holmes, 1900) (Decapoda, Natantia). Crustaceana 74(9): 839-851.

Leatherwood, S., W. F. Perrin, V. L. Kirby, C. L. Hubbs, and M. Dahlheim. 1980. Distribution and movements of Risso's dolphin, *Grampus griseus*, in the eastern North Pacific. Fishery Bulletin (U.S.) 77:951–963.

Leatherwood, S. and R. R. Reeves. 1983. *The Sierra Club Handbook of Whales and Dolphins*. Sierra Club, Tokyo, Japan. 302 pp.

Leatherwood, S., R. R. Reeves, W. F. Perrin, and W. E. Evans. 1988. *Whales, Dolphins, and Porpoises of the Eastern North Pacific and Adjacent Arctic Waters. A guide to their identification*. Dover Publications, New York. 245 pp.

Leavitt, D. H., R. L. Bezy, K. A. Crandall and J. W. Sites Jr. 2007. Multi-locus DNA sequence data reveal a history of deep cryptic vicariance and habitat-driven convergence in the desert night lizard *Xantusia vigilis* species complex (Squamata: Xantusiidae). Molecular Ecology 16: 4455-4481.

Le Boeuf, B. J., D. Aurioles, R. Condit, C. Fox, R. Gisiner, R. Romero, and F. Sinsel. 1983. Size and distribution of the California sea lion population in Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 43:77–85.

Le Boeuf, B. J., H. Pérez-Cortés M., J. Urbán R., B. R. Mate, and F. Ollervides U. 2000. High gray whale mortality and low recruitment in 1999: potential causes and implications. Journal of Cetacean Research and Management 2 (2):85–99.

Lechuga Devéze, C.H., G. J. Bustillos, Ma. T. Barreiro Guemez and D. J. López Cortés. 1990. Oscilaciones semi-diurnas, diarias y estacionales de variables físicas en la Ensenada de la Paz B.C.S. Rev. Inv. Mar. CICIMAR-IPN. 5(1): 1-9.

Lechuga-Deveze, C. H., M. L. Morquecho-Escamilla, A. Reyes-Salinas, J. R. Hernandez-Alfonso. 2000. Environmental natural disturbances in Bahía Concepción, Gulf of California. Pp. 245–255 in, S. G. L. M. Munawar, I.,F. Munawar, and D. F. Malley (eds.). *Aquatic Ecosystems of Mexico: Status and Scope, Ecovision World Monograph Series*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Lechuga Devéze C., J. García Pámanes y J. Bustillos Guzmán. 1986. Condiciones ecológicas de una laguna costera de la costa Oeste del Golfo de California. Turbidez y clorofila a. Ciencias Marinas 12(1):19-31.

Ledesma-Vázquez, J. 2002. A gap in the Pliocene invasion of seawater, Gulf of California. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, 19 (3):145–151.

Ledesma-Vázquez, J. and A. L. Carreño. 2010. Origin, age, and geological evolution of the Gulf of California. Pp. 7-23 in, Brusca, R. C., *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Ledesma-Vázquez, J. and M. E. Johnson. 1993. Neotectónica del área Loreto-Mulegé. Pp. 115–122 in L. Delgado Argote and A. Martín Barajas, (eds.), Contribuciones a la Tectónica del Occidente de México, Monografía 1. Unión Geofísica Mexicana, Ensenada.

Ledesma-Vázquez, J. and M. E. Johnson. 1993. Late Pliocene abrasioin platform from the Cantil Costero Formation of Baja California. Ciencias Marinas 20(2): 139-157.

Ledesma-Vázquez, J. and M. E. Johnson. 2001. Miocene-Pleistocene tectono-sedimentary evolution of Bahía Concepción region, Baja California Sur (Mexico). Sedimentary Geology 144:83–96.

Ledesma-Vázquez, J., M. E. Johnson, D. H. Backus and C. Mirabel-Davila. 2007. Coastal evolution from transgressive barrier deposit to marine terrace on Isla Coronado, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 33: 335-351.

Ledesma-Vázquez, J., M. E. Jonson, and F. R. Romero-Ríos. 1999. Evolución tectónica del Golfo de California: Miocen-Plioceno de Bahía Concepción, B.C.S., Gaceta AMGp, 3 (2):1–4.

Ledesma-Vázquez, J., A. Y. Montiel-Boehringer, D. Backus, M. Johnson, and V. Z. Fernandez-Díaz. 2007. Armored mud balls in tidal environments, Pliocene in the Gulf of California. Cuadernos del Museo Geominero 8:235–238.

Lee, C. and 11 others. 2022. Sinking/suspended particles and zooplankton interactions In eastern tropoical north Pacific oxyben deficient zone rvealed by δ15n-amino acids.

Lee, J., M. Miller, R. Crippen, B. Hacker, and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 1996. Middle Miocene extension in the Gulf extensional province, Baja California: evidence from the southern Sierra Juárez. Geological Society of America Bulletin 108:505–525.

Lee, W. L., D. W. Elvin and H. M. Reiswig. 2007. *The Sponges of California. A Guide and Key to the Marine Sponges of California.* Monterey Bay Sanctuary Foundation.

Leis, J. M. 1984. Larval fish dispersal and the East Pacific Barrier. Studies in Tropical Oceanography 19 (2):181–192.

Lemaitre, R. 1989. Revision of the genus *Parapagurus* (Anomura: Paguroidea: Parapaguridae), including redescriptions of the Western Atlantic species. Zoologische Verhandelingen 253: 1-106.

Lemaitre, R. 2023. The taxonomic status of *Pagurus bouvieri* (Faxon, 1895), an obscure name, and redescription of *Pagurus smithi* (Benedict, 1892), a poorly known species (Decapoda: Paguridae). Nauplius, 31: e2023011.

Lemaitre, R. and R. A. León. 1992. Crustáceos decápods del Pacífico colombiano: Lista de especies y consideraciones zoogeográficas. Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta de Betín, Colombia 21: 33-76.

Lemaitre, R. and G. E. Ramos. 1992. A collection of Thalassinidea (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Pacific coast of Colombia, with description of a new species and a checklist of Eastern Pacific species. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 105(2): 343-358.

Lemos-Espinal, J. A., G. R. Smith and J. C. Rorabaugh. 2019. A conservation checklist of the amphibians and reptiles of Sonora, Mexico, with updated species lists. ZooKeys 829: 131-160.

Lendenfeld, R. von. 1910. Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" from 1904-1905. The sponges I. The Geodiidae. Memoirs of the Museum of comparative Zoology, Harvard University 41:1-259. [Use with caution.]

León-López, C. E., J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, G. Padilla-Arredondo, J. E. Chávez-Villalba, R. A. Mendoza-Salgado, L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez and J. García-Hernández. 2018. Temporal variability of enterococci and associated sources at three subtropical recreational beaches. Oceanological and Hydrobiological Studies 47(4): 327-336.

León-López, C. E., G. García-Morales, J. E. Chávez-Villalba, R. A. Mendoza-Salgado, J. García-Hernández, L. C. Mendez-Rodríguez and J. A. Arreola-Lizarraga. 2021. Carrying capacity and the effect of bathers on the sanitary quality of beach water at a rural recreational beach. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin 30(7): 8549-8558.

León de la Luz, J. L., M de C. Blazquez Moreno and A. O. Rubio (eds.). 2013. Qué se Mueve en el Desierto?: Historias del Matorral Sarcocaule. Publicación de Divulgación del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S. C. La Paz, B.C.S., México.

León de la Luz, J. L., R. Coria-Benet, and J. Cansino. 1995. XI Reserva de la Bíosfera El Vizcaíno, Baja California Sur. Serie Listados Florísticos de México, Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México. 29 pp.

León de la Luz, J. L. and R. A. Levin. 2012. *Pisonia calafia* (Nyctaginaceae) species nova from the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Acta Botanica Mexicana 101: 83-93.

León de la Luz, J. L. and A. Medel Narváez. 2013. A new species of *Bidens* (Asteraceae: Coreopsidae) from Baja California Sur, Mexico. Acta Botanica Mexicana 103: 119-126.

León de la Luz, J. L., A. Medel Narváez and R. Domínguez Cadena. 2017. A new species of *Bursera* (Burseraceae) from the East Cape Region in Baja California Sur, Mexico. Acta Botanica Mexicana 118: 97-103.

León-González, J. A., J. R. de Bastida-Zavala, L. F. Carrera-Parra, M. E. Garxía-Garza, A. Peña-Rivera, S. I. Salazar-Vallejo and V. Solís-weiss (eds.). 2009. Poliquetos (Annelida: Polychaeta) de México y América Tropical. Vo. 43. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Monterrey.

León-Pech, M. G., J. A. Cruz-Barraza, J. L. Carballo, L. E. Calderon-Aguilera and A. Rocha-Olivares. 2015. Pervasive genetic structure at different geographic scales in the coral-excavating sponge *Cliona vermifera* (Hancock, 1867) in the Mexican Pacific. Coastal Reefs, DOI 10.1007/s00338-015-1316-9

León-Portilla, M. 1989. Loreto, Capital de las Californias. Las cartas fundacionales de Juan María de Salvatierra. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Centro Cultural Tijuana, FONATUR, México, D.F.

León-Portilla, M. 1989. *Cartografía y Crónicas de la Antigua California*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México & Fundación de Investigaciones Sociales, A.C. [One of the best compilations of colonidal era maps ever assembled.]

León-Valdez, A., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. A. Félix-Ortiz, J. F. Arzola-Gaonzález, Payan-Alejo, W. Valenzula-Quiñoz and A. A. Valdez-Camacho. 2023. Multi-model approach for growth analysis of *Evibacus princeps* Smith, 1869 (Decapoda, Scyllaridae) in the Gulf of California. Crustaceana 96(8): 797-814.

Leopold, A. 1949. *A Sand County Almanac and Sketches Here and There*. Oxford Univ. Press, New York.

Leopold, A. 1966. *A Sand County Almanac with Other Essays on Conservation from Round River.* Oxford University Press, New York. [Pp. 150-158, "Green Lagoons," are Leopold's description of the Colorado River Delta.]

Lepley, L. K., S. P. von der Haar, J. R. Hendrickson, and G. Calderon-Riverol. 1975. Circulation in the northern Gulf of California from orbital photographs and ship investigations. Ciencias Marinas 2 (2):86–93.

Lercari, D. and F. Arreguín-Sánchez. 2009. An ecosystem modeling approach to deriving viable harvest strategies for multispecies management of the northern Gulf of California. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 19: 384-397.

Lercari, D., F. Arreguín-Sánchez and W. Le Quesne. 2007. An ecosystem simulation model of the northern Gulf of California. Pp. 100-113 in, W. J. F. Le Quesne, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and S. J. J. Heymons (eds.), INCOFISH ecosystem models: Transiting from

Ecopath to Ecospace. Fisheries Centre Research Reports 15(6). Fisheries Centre, University of British Columbia.
Lercari, D. and E. A. Chávez. 2007. Possible causes related to historic stock depletion of the totoaba, *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Perciformes: Sciaenidae) endemic to the Gulf of California. Fisheries Research 86: 136-142.
Lerma, M., J. A. Castillo-Guerrero, J. García-Hernández and G. Fernández. 2020. Zinc concentrations in blue-footed booby (*Sula nebouxii*) eggs, nestlings, and adults. Journal of Sea Research. 165, 101952.
Lerma, M., J. A. Castillo-Guerrero, J. Ruelas-Inzunza and G. Fernández. 2016. Lead, cadmium and mercury in the blood of the blue-footed booby (*Sula nebouxii*) from the coast of Sinaloa, Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Pollution Bulletin, doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2016.06.0490025-326X
Leslie, H. M., X Basurto M. Nenadovic, et al. 2015. Operationalizing the social-ecological systems framework to assess sustainability. Proceedings National Academy of Sciences 112: 5979-5984.
Leslie, H. M., E. Goldman, K. L. McCleod, L. Sievanen, H. Balasubramanian, R. Cudney-Bueno, A. Feurestein, N. Knowlton, K. Lee, R. Pollnac and J. F. Samhouri. 2013. How good science and stories can go hand-in-hand. Conseration Biology, DO: 10.1111/cobi.12080.
Lessios, H. A., B. D. Kessing and J. S. Pearse. 2001. Population structure and speciation in tropical seas: Global phylogeography of the sea urchin *Diadema*. Evolution 5: 955-975.
Levin, G. A. and R. Moran. 1989. The Vascular Flora of Isla Socorro, Mexico. Memoirs, San Diego Society of Natural History, 16. San Diego, CA.
Levinton, J. and J. Mackie. 2013. Latitudinal diversity relationships of fiddler crabs: Biogeographic differences united by temperature. Global Ecology and Biogeography, doi: 10.1111/geb.12064.
Levy, S. 2007. Cannery Row revisited. BioScience 57(1): 8-13
Lewin, R. A. 1984. *Prochloron*—a status report. Phycologia 23(2): 203-208.
Lewis, L.R. and P. E. Ebeling. 1971. *Baja Sea Guide Voll. II.* Miller Freeman, San Francisco, California. 368 pp.
Lewis, M. and E. Eder. 2021. Southern elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina*, Linnaeus 1758). Pp. 165-190 in, G. Heckel and Y. Schramm (eds.), Ecology and Conservation of Pinnipeds in Latin America. Springer Nature, Switzerland.
Massengill, J, K., B. R. Faught and P. A. Stone. 2014. *Kinosternon sonoriense* (Sonoran Mud Turtle. Winter Mortality. Heretological Review 45(2): 316.
Ley-Quiñónez, N. A. Rossi-Lafferriere, T. L. Espinoza-Carreon, C. E. Hart, S. H. Peckham, A. A. Aguirre and A. A. Zavala-Norzagaray. 2017. Associations between trace elements and clinical health parameters in the North Pacific loggerhead sea turtle (*Caretta caretta*) from Baja California Sur, Mexico. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, doi: 10.007/s11356-017-8556-x. 8 pp.
Leyva-Valencia, I., J. E. Hernández-Castro, C. J. Band-Schmidt, A. D. Turner, A. O'Neill, E. J. Núñez-Vázquez, D. J. López-Cortés, J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán and F. E. Hernández-Sandoval. 2021. Lipophilic toxins in wild bivalves from the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Drugs 19: 99. 20 pp.
Leyva-Vázquez, Y., J. F. Arzola-González, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, J. S. Ramirez-Perez, G. G. Ortega-Lizárraga, J. A. Félix-Ortiz and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2022. Two new

equations to evaluate allometry in the blue shrimp *Penaeus stylirostris* Stimpson, 1871 (Decapoda, Penaeidae) in a coastal lagoon from the Gulf of California. Crustaceana 95(4), 421-438.

Leyva-Vázquez, Y., J. F. Arzola-González, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, E. A. Aragón-Noriega, G. G. Ortega-Lizárraga, H. A. Muñoz-Rubi, J. S. Ramirez-Perez and D. Chávez-Herrera. 2021. Biometría y longitude de migración de *Penaeus stylirostris* (Crustacea: Penaeidae) en tres zonas de captura en la costa de Sinaloa, Mexico. Revista Cientifica 31(1): 17-24.

Libbey, L. K. and M. E. Johnson. 1997. Upper Pleistocene rocky shores and intertidal biotas at Playa La Palmita (Baja California Sur, México). Journal of Coastal Research 13:216–225.

Licon-González, H. A., E. Sanjurjo Rivera, N. C. Olivares Bañuelos, W. L. Vázquez Vera and R. Ortiz Rodríguez. 2023. Participative management experiences in the corvina fishery at the Upper Gulf of California. Región y Sociedad 35, e1678.

Lightner, D. V., R. R. Williams, T. A. Bell, R. M. Redman and L. A. Perez. 1992. A collection of case histories documenting the introduction and spread of the virus disease IHHN in penaeid shrimp culture facilities in Northwestern Mexico. ICE Marine Science symposia 194: 97-105.

Liles, M. J., A. R. Gaos, A. D. Bolaños, W. A. Lopez, R. Arauz, V. Gadea, J. Urteaga, I. L. Yañez, C. M. Pacheco, J. A. Seminoff and M. J. Peterson. 2017. Survival on the rocks: High bycatch in lobster gillnet fishery threatens hawksbill turtles on rocky reefs along the Eastern Pacific coast of Central America. Latin American Journal of aquatic Research 45(3): 521-539.

Lin, H.-C., C. Sanchez-Ortiz and P. A. Hastings. 2009. Cryptic speciation of the Gulf of California endemic fish *Acanthemblemaria crockeri*. Molecular Ecology 18: 2476-2488.

Lindell, J., F. R. Méndez-de la Cruz and R. W. Murphy. 2005. Deep genealogical history without population differentiation: discordance between mtDNA and allozyme divergence in the zebra-tailed lizard (*Callisaurus draconoides*). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 682-694.

Lindell, J., F. R. Méndez-de la Cruz and R. W. Murphy. 2008. Deep biogeographical history and cytonuclear discordance in the black-tailed brush lizard (*Urosaurus nigricaudus*) of Baja Califonia. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 94: 89-104.

Lindell, J., A. Ngo and R. W. Murphy. 2006. Deep genealogies and the mid-peninsular seaway of Baja California. Journal of Biogeography 33: 1327-1331.

Linder, A. S. D. Cairns and H. M. Guzmán. 2004. *Distichopora robusta* sp. nov., the first shallow-water stylasterid (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Stylasteridae) from the tropical eastern Pacific. Journal or the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 84: 943-947.

Lindkvist, E., X. Basurto and M. Schlüter. 2017. Micro-level explanations for emergent patterns of self-governance arrangements in small-scale fisheries: A modeling approach. PlosOne 12(4):e0175532

Lindquist, D. G. 1980. Aspects of the polychromatism in populations of the Gulf of California browncheek blenny, *Acanthemblemaria crockeri* (Blennioidea: Chaenopsidae). Copeia 1980:137–141.

Lindquist, D. G. 1985. Depth zonation, microhabitat, and morphology of three species of Acanthemblemaria (Pisces: Blennioidea) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. P.S.Z.N.I: Marine Ecology 6:329–344.

Linesay, E. H. 1978. Late Cenozoic vertebrate faunas, southeastern Arizona. Pp. 269-275 in, J. F. Callender, J. C. Wilt and R. E. Clemons (eds.), Annual Field Conference Guidebook, New Mexico Geological Society, Volume 29.

Lindsay, E. H. 1984. Late Cenozoic mammals from northwestern Mexico. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 49(2): 208-215.

Lindsay, E. H. and N. T. Tessman. 1974. Cenozoic vertebrate localities and faunas of Arizona. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science 9: 3-24.

Lindsay, G. E. 1947. Cacti of San Pedro Nolasco Island. Desert Plant Life 19: 71-76.

Lindsay, G. E. 1948. A cruise in the Gulf of California, Part III. Cactus and Succulent Journal 20(2): 17-20.

Lindsay, G. E. 1962. The Belvedere expedition to the Gulf of California. Transactions, San Diego Society of Natural History 13 (1):144.

Lindsay, G. E. 1964. Sea of Cortez expedition of the California Academy of Academy of Sciences, June 20-July 4, 1964. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 30 (11):211–242.

Lindsay, G. E. 1966. The Gulf islands expedition of 1966. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 30 (16):309–355.

Lindsay, G. E. 1970. Some natural values of Baja California. Pacific Discovery 23 (2):1–10.

Lindsay, G. E. and I. Engstrand. 2002. History of scientific exploration in the Sea of Cortés. In: T. J. Case, M. L. Codyand E. Ezcurra (eds.), *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés.* Oxford University Press, New York.

Lingenfelter, R. E. 1978. *Steamboats on the Colorado River, 1852-1916*. University of Arizona Press. 195 pp.

Link, J. S. 2002. What does ecosystem-based fisheries management mean? Fisheries 27 (4):21.

Lionnet, A. 1986. El Eudeve: Un idioma extinto de Sonora. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City.

Lippmann, M., A. Truesdell and G. Frye. 1999. The Cerro Prieto and Salton Sea geothermal fields—are they really alike? Proceedings, 24th Workshop on Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, Stanford University, Stanford, California, January 25-27, 1999. SGP-TR-162.

Littler, M. M. and D. S. Littler. 1981. Intertidal macrophyte communities from Pacific Baja California and the Upper Gulf of California: Relatively Constant vs. Environmentally Fluctuating Systems. Marine Ecology Progress Series 4: 145-158.

Littler, D. S., and M. M. Littler. 2000. Caribbean Reef Plants. OffShore Graphics, Washington, D.C. 542 pp.

Littler, D. S., and M. M. Littler. 2003. South Pacific Reef Plants. OffShore Graphics, Washington, D.C. 331 pp.

Liu, Q. and L. S. Demski. 1993. Clasper control in the round stingray, *Urolophus halleri*: Lower sensorimotor pathways. Environmental Biology of Fishes 38: 210-230.

Liu, Z., S. P. Harrison, J. Kutzbach and B. Otto-Bliesner. 2003. Global monsoons in the mid-Holocene and oceantic feedback. Climate Dynamics, January 2004, doi: 10.1007/s00382-003-0372-y.

Lively, C. M., P. T. Raimondi, and L. F. Delph. 1993. Intertidal community structure: space-time interactions in the northern Gulf of California. Ecological Society of America 74 (1):162–173.

Lizardi, F. L., M. F. Gómez and A. Quintero. 2025. First record of orcas (*Orcinus orca*) preying on a prickly shark (*Echinorhinus cookie*) in the Gulf of California: Insights into shark ecology. Frontiers in Fish Science 2025, 3, doi: 10.3389/frish.2025.1437507.

Lizarralde, D., G. J. Axen, H. E. Brown, J. M. Fletcher, A. González-Fernández, A. J. Harding, W. S. Holbrook, G. M. Kent, P. Paramo, F. Sutherland and P. J. Umhoefer. 2007. Variation in styles of rifting in the Gulf of California. Nature 448:466-469.

Lluch-Belda, D. 1974. La pesquería del camarón de altamar en el noroeste. Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Ser. Informativa INP/SI, Programa del Pacifico. 116 pp.

Lluch-Belda, D., M. E. Hernández-Rivas, R. Saldierna-Martínez and R. Guerrero-Caballero. 2000. Variabildad de la temperatura superficial del mar en Bahía Magdalena, B.C.S. dOceánides 15(1): 1-23.

Lluch-Belda, D., S. Hernández-Vázquez, R. A. Schwartzlose, D. B. Lluch-Cota and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 1992. The recovery of the California sardine as related to global change. CalCOFI Rept. 33: 50-59.

Lluch-Belda, D., S. E. Lluch-Cota, J. Elorduy and G. Ponce. 2000. BACs: Centro de actividad biológica del Pacifico Mexicano. Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas del IPN/Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste/Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, La Paz, BCS.

Lluch-Belda, D., D. B. Lluch-Cota, S. Hernandez-Vázquez, C. A. Salinas-Zavala and R. A. Schwartzlose. 1991. Sardine and anchovy spawning as realted to temperature and upwelling in the Califormia Current System. CalCOFI Rep. 32: 105-111.

Lluch-Belda, D., D. B. Lluch-Cota, and S. E. Lluch-Cota. 2003. Baja California's biological transition zones: refuges for the California sardine. Journal of Oceanography 59 (4):503–513.

Lluch-Belda, D., D. B. Lluch-Cota, S. E. Lluch-Cota, M. Ramírez-Rodríguez and C. Salinas-Zavala. 2014. Fisheries of northwest Mexico. Pp. 513-533 in, E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest*. U.C. MEXUS (Institute for Mexico and the United States, University of California) and SEMARNAT (Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, Mexico).

Lluch-Belda, D., B. F. J. Magallón, and R. A. Schwartzlose. 1986. Large fluctuations in sardine fishery in the Gulf of California: Possible causes. CalCOFI Report 37:201–208.

Lluch-Cota, D. B., S. Hernández Vázquez, E. F. Balart Páez, L. F. Beltrán Morales, P. del Monte Luna, A. González Becerril, S. E. Lluch-Cota, A. F. Navarrete del Proó, G. Ponce Díaz, C. A Salinas Zavala, J. López Martínez and S. Ortega García. 2006. *Desarrollo Sustentable de la Pesca en México: Orientaciones Estratégicas*. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste/Comisión de Medio Ambiente, Recursos Naturales y Pesca del Senado de la República. 436 pp.

Lluch-Cota, S. E. 2000. Coastal upwelling in the eastern Gulf of California. Oceanologica Acta 23:731–740.

Lluch-Cota, S. E., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, F. Arreguín-Sánchez, D. Aurioles-Gamboa, J. J. Bautista-Romero, R. C. Brusca, R. Cervantes-Duarte, R. Cortés-Altamirano, P. Del-Monte-Luna, A. Esquivel-Herrera, H. Herrara-Cervantes, M. Kahru, M. Lavín, d. Lluch-Belda, D. B. Lluch-Cota, J. López-Martínez, S. G. Marinone, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, S. Ortega-Garcia, E. Palacios-Castro, A. Parés-Sierra, G. Ponce-Díaz, M. Ramírez-Rodriguez, C. A. Salinas-Zavala, R. A. Schwartzlose and A. P. Sierra-Beltrán. 2007.

The Gulf of California: Review of Ecosystem Status and Sustainability Challenges. Progress in Oceanography 73: 1–26.

Lluch-Cota, S. E. and J. P. Arias-Arechiga. 2000. Sobre la importancia de considerer, Centros de Actividad Biológica para la region-Alización del océano: El caso del Golfo de California. In, D. Lluch-Belda, J. Elourduy-Garay, S. E. Lluch-Cota and G. Ponce-Díaz (eds.). Centros de Actividad Biológica del Pacífico Mexicano. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, Centro Interdiciplinario de Ciencias Marinas-IPN, Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, Mexico. 367 pp.

Lluch-Cota, S. E., D. Kiefer, A. Parés-Sierra, D. B. Lluch-Cota, J. Berwald and D. Lluch-Belda. 2001. Toward an environmental analysis system to forecast spawning probability in the Gulf of California sardine. Pp. 147-159 in, Kruse, G. H. et al. (eds.), Spatial Processes and Management of Marine Populations. Proceedings of the Symposium on spatial Processes and Management of Marine Populations, October 27-30, 1999, Anchorage, Alaska. University of Alaska Sea Grant college Program, Report No. AK-SG-01-02 (2001).

Lluch-Cota, S. E., D. B. Lluch-Cota, D. Lluch-Belda, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, A. Parés-Sierra, and S. Hernández-Váquez. 1999. Variability of sardine catch as related to enrichment, concentration, and retention processes in the central Gulf of California. CalCOFI Reports 40:184–190.

Lluch-Cota, S. E., A. Parés-Sierra, V. O. Magaña-Rueda, F. Arreguín-Sánchez, G. Bazzino, H. Herrera-Cervantes and D. Lluch-Belda. 2010. Changing climate in the Gulf of California. Progress in Oceanogrpahy 87: 114-126.

Lobo, J. M., J. Urbán R., L. Pelayo-González and A. Gómez-Gallardo Unzueta. 2024. The data from sightings suggest causal correspondence between the distribution of survey effort and the distribution of whales in the Gulf of California. Research Square PREPRINT. doi.org/10.21203/rs.3rs-4178292/v1.

Lochman, C. 1948. New Cambrian trilobite genera from northwest Sonora, Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 22: 451-464.

Lock, B. E., A. M. Bailey and S. M. Sinitiere. 1988. Evaporitic pans marginal to the Gran Desierto, Sonora Mexico. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, Abstracts, Vol. 5, pp. 32.

Lock, B. E., O. K. Davis, A. H. Cutler and S. M. Sinitiere. 1989. Pleistocene sands of the Colorado Delta, Sonora, Mexico. Second International Research Symposium on Clastic Tidal Deposits, sponsored by the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists and the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Program and Abstracts, pp. 57.

Lock, B. E., S. M. Sinitiere and L. J. Williams. 1989. Bahía Adair and vicinity, Sonora: A modern siliciclastic-dominated arid macrotidal coastline. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin 73, p. 381 [abstract].

Lochman, C. 1953. Corrections to trilobites in Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology near Caborca, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 27: 486-488.

Lodeiros, C., G. Soria, P. Valentich-Scott, A. Munguía-Vega, J. Santana Cabrera, R. Cudney-Bueno, A. Loor, A. Máruez and S. Sonnenholzner. 2016. Spondylids of Eastern Pacific Ocean. Journal of Shellfish Research 35(2): 279-293.

Lomeli, M. A., J. Ramírez-Hernández, E. P. Glenn, F. Zamora-Arroyo and K. W. Flessa. 2015. Monthly water balance of an iconic coastal desert wetland under reduced flows and increased salinities: Implications for management. Wetlands 35: 783-793.

Londoño-Cruz, E., L. A. López de Mesa-Agudelo, F. Arias-Galvez, D. L. Herrera-Paz, A. Prado, L. M. Cuellarand and J. Cantera. 2013. Distribution of macroinvertebrates on intertidal rocky shores in Gorgona Island, Colombia (Tropical Eastern Pacific). Revista Biologia Tropical 62 (Supl. 1): 189-198.

Long, D. J. 1994. The Pacific burrfish, *Chilomycterus affinis* (Tetraodontiformes: Diodontidae) in the northern Gulf of California (Sea of Cortez). Revista de Biología Tropical 42 (1-2): 390-391.

Longinos Martínez, José. 1792. *Diario (notes and observations of the Royal Botanical Expedition to Antigua and Alta California, published in Spanish as Diario de las expediciones a las Californias de José Longinos; Serie Textos Clásicos, Editorial Doce Calles, 1994; Madrid; and printed in English as Journal of José Longinos Martínez: Notes and observations of the naturalist of the botanical expedition in Old and New California and the south coast 1791–1792*. John Howell Books, 1961. San Francisco.

Longo, G., R. Beldade, R. Cudney-Bueno, P. Raimondi and G. Bernardi. 2011. Isolation and characterization of 13 polymorphic microsatellites for the black murex, *Hexaplex nigritus*. Marine Genomics 4: 69-70.

Longoria, J. F. 1981. Regional geology of northwest Sonora. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Field Trip Guidebook. Hermosillo, Mexico. 174 pp.

Lonsdale, P. 1989. Geology and tectonic history of the Gulf of California. Pp. 499-521 in, E. L. Winterer, D. M. Hussong and R. W. Decker (eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO.

Lonsdale, P. 1991. Structural patterns of the Pacific floor offshore of peninsular California. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 47: 87-125.

Lonsdale, P. and K. Becker. 1985. Hydrothermal plumes, hot springs, and conductive heat flow in the Southern Trough of Guaymas Basin. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 73: 211-225.

López, L. 1968. Estudio preliminary subre las migraciones de postmisis de *Penaeus vannamei* Boone. FAO Fisheries Report No. 57: 405-413.

López, M. 1997. A numerical simulation of water mass formation in the northern Gulf of California during winter. Continental Shelf research 17: 1581-1607.

López, M., J. Candela and J. García. 2008. Two overflows in the Northern Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 113, C08023.

López, M., L. Flores-Mateos and J. Candela 2021. Tidal currents at the sills of the Northern Gulf of California. Continental Shelf Research 227: 104513.

López M., J. Candela and M. L. Argote. 2006. Why does the Ballenas Channel have the coldest SST in the Gulf of California? Geophys. Res. Letters 33, L11603. doi:10.1029/2006GL025908.

López, M., I. Candela and I García. 2008. Two overflows in the Northern Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 113, C08023. Doi.org/10.1029/2007JC004575

López, M. and J. García. 2003. Moored observations in the northern Gulf of California: A strong bottom current. Journal of Geophysical Research, 108, No. C2, 3048, DOI: 10.1029/2002JC001492.

Lopez, R. D. 2024. *Ramsar Wetlands of the North American West Coast and Central Pacific: An Atlas*. doi: 10.1201/9781003046394.

López-Angarita, J., M. Villate-Moreno, J. M. Díaz, J. C. Cubillos-M. and A. Tilly. 2021. Identifying nearshore nursery habitats for sharks and rays in the Eastern Tropical Pacific from fishers' knowledge and landings. Ocean & Coastal Management 213, 105825.

López-Aviles, B., E. Beier, R. Duran, J. Gómez-Valdés, R. Castro and L. Sánchez-Velasco. 2024. The California Current system of Baja California Sur. Progress in Oceanography (Pre-proof, 20 Feb. 2024, 103225).

López-Castro, M., R. Carmona, and W. J. Nichols. 2004. Nesting characteristics of the olive Ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) in Cabo Pulmo, southern Baja California. Marine Biology 145:811–820.

López-Calderón J., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, J. M. Rodríguez-Baron, J. Carrión-Cortez, J. Torre, A. Meling-López, G. Hinojosa-Arango, G. Hernández-Carmona and J. García-Hernández. 2010. Outstanding appearance of *Ruppia maritima* along Baja California Sur, México and its influence in trophic networks. Marine Biodiversity 40: 293-300.

López-Calderon, J. M., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, J. Torre, A. Meling and X. Basurto. 2015. *Zostera marina* meadows from the Gulf of California: Conservation status. Biodiversity Conservation, doi 10.1007/s 10531-016-1045-6

Lopez-Castro, M. C., R. Carmona and W. J. Nichols. 2004. Nesting characteristics of the olive ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) in Cabo Pulmo, southern Baja California. Marine Biology 145: 811-820.

López-Conde, O. A., J. Sterli, M. L. Chavarría-Arellano, D. B. Binkman and M. Montellano-Ballesteros. 2018. Turtles from the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) of El Gallo Formation, Baja California, Mexico. Journal of South American Earth Sciences 88: 693-699.

López-Cortés, A., H. Latisnere-Barragán, J. Q. García-Maldonado, M. A. Martínez and A. Munguía-Vega. 2020. Intestinal microbiota analyses of Litopenaeus vannamei during a case of atypical massive mortality in northwestern Mexico. Current Microbiology77: 2312-2321.

López-Cortés, D. J., C. J. Band-Schmidt, J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán, F. E. Hernández-Sandoval, A. Flores Mendoza y E. J. Núñez-Vázquez. 2014. Condiciones ambientales durante un florecimiento de *Cochlodinium polykrikoides* (Gymnodiniales, Dinophyceae) en la Ensenada de La Paz, Golfo de California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 49(1): 97-110.

López-Cortés, D. J., J. J. Bustillos Guzmán and I. Garate Lizarraga. 2006. Unusual mortality of krill (Crustacea: Euphausiacea) in Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California. Pacific Science, 60: 233-240.

López-Cortés, D.J., J. J. Bustillos Guzmán and C. H. Lechuga Devéze. 1996. Seston distribution in relation to winter hydrographic conditions in central Gulf of California. Indian Journal Marine Sciences. 25: 290-296.

López-Cortés, D. J., J. Bustillos Guzmán, I. Garate Lizárraga, F. Hernández Sandoval and I. Murillo Murillo. 2003. Phytoplankton biomasses and hydrographic conditions El Niño 1997-1998 in Bahía Concepción, Gulf of California. Vol. Especial Rev. Geofisica Internacional, vol. 42(3): 495-504

López-Cortés, D. J, J. Bustillos Guzmán, I. Gárate Lizárraga, F. Hernández Sandoval y I. Murillo Murillo. 2003. Variabilidad del estado trófico y la biomasa de fitoplancton de Bahía Concepción, Golfo de California (1997-1999). Hidrobiológica, 13(4):195-206.

López-Cortés, D. J., I. Gárate-Lizárraga, I., C. J. Band-Schmidt, J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán, F. E. Hernández-Sandoval y E. J. Núñez-Vázquez. 2011. Co-ocurrencia de *Chattonella*

marina y *Gymnodinium catenatum* en la Bahía de La Paz, Golfo de California. Hidrobiológica 21 (2): 185-195.

López-Cortés, D. J., I. Gárate-Lizárraga, J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán and F. Hernández Sandoval. 2008. Blooms of *Myrionetca rubra* in Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California, during early summer of 2005. Oceánides 22 (1, 2): 1-10

López-Cortés, D. J., B. Lavaniegos Espejo, J. García Pamanes y F. Hernández Sandoval. 1999. Composición química del zooplancton de la región central del Golfo de California durante el periodo marzo/abril de 1995. Hidrobiológica, 9(1): 53-62.

López-Cortés, D.J., C. H. Lechuga Devéze and G. J. Bustillos. 1990. Atlas de variables bioquímicas de la Costa Occidental de Baja California Sur. Cruceros PAC.8707 y PAC.8710. Y del Golfo de California Cruceros GOLCA 8709, GOLCA 8802. Invert. Mar. CICIMAR. ATLAS No.9 .

López-Cortés, D. J., C. H. Lechuga Devéze and G. J. Bustillos. 1991. Influencia hidrográfica en la distribución de la materia orgánica partículada en la zona central del Golfo de California (Otoño 1987). Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología. 33:305-312.

López-Cortés, D. J., C. H. Lechuga Devéze and G. J. Bustillos. 1992. Mesozooplankton and nanophytoplankton biomass related to the physical structure in the Great Island zone of the Gulf of California. Indian Journal of Marine Science 21: 17-20.

López-Cortés, D. J., E. J. Nuñez-Vázquez, I. Gárate-Lizárraga, C. J. Band-Schmidt, F. H. Hernández-Sandoval and J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán. 2015. Mass fish die-off during a diatoms bloom in Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California. Hidrobiologica 25 (1): 51-60.

López-Calderon, J. M., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, J. Torre, A. Meling and X. Basurto. 2015. *Zostera marina* meadows from the Gulf of California: Conservation status. Biodiversity Conservation, doi 10.1007/s 10531-016-1045-6.

López-Fuerte, F. O.,A. F. González-Acosta, F. J. Fernández-Rivera Melo, S. Flores-Ramírez and D. S. Palacios-Salgado. 2018. Biological notes, taxonomy and distribution of *Phthanophaneron harveyi* (Rosenblatt & Montgomery, 1976) (Trachichthyiformes: Anomalopidae) in the mid-Gulf of California, Mexico. Cah. Biol. Mar. 59: 533-539.

López-Fuerte, F. O., U. Jakes-Cota, A. F. Gonzalez-Acosta and S. Flores-Ramírez. 2016. Length-weight and length-length relationships, and condition factor of the pelican barracuda *Sphyraena idiastes* Heller and Snodgrass, 1903 (Perciformes: Sphyraenidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. California Fish and Game 102(4): 183-187.

López-Fuerte, F. O., M. C. Lora Vilchis, L. Veleva, D. A. Siqueiros-Beltrones, B. O. Arredondo Vega and M. Virgen Felix. 2016. First records of *Nanofrustulum shiloi* (Lee, Reiver & McEnery) Round, Hallsteinsen & Paasche and *Nitzschia nienhuisii* Sterrenburg & Sterrenburg (Bacillariophyceae: Ochrophyta) in Mexican Waters. CICMAR Oceánides 31(1): 35-41.

López-Fuerte, F. O., M. G. Rivera and G. Cruz-Piñon. 2015. Verification and validation of mangrove presence in the central portion of the east coast of the Baja California Peninsula, México. CICIMAR Oceánides 30(2): 61-64.

López-Fuerte, F. O. and D. A. Siqueiros Beltrones. 2018. *Halamphora primus* (Bacillariophyta): A new diatom species from the Gulf of California, Mexicp. Phytotaxa 369(4): 287-294.

López-Fuerte, F. O., D. A. Siqueiros Beltrones, U. Jakes-Cota and A. Tripp-Valdéz. 2019. New records of marine diatoms for the American continent found on stone scorpionfish

Scorpaena mystes (Scorpaenidae) in Mexican shores. Open Jouranl of Mrine Sciene 9: 98-112.

López-Fuerte, F. O., D. A. Siqueiros Beltrones and J. N. Navarro. 2010. *Benthic Diatoms Associated with Mangrove Environments in the Northwest Region of México.* Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (CONABIO), 206 pp.

López-Garrido, P. H., J. P. Barry, J. I. González-Gordillo and E. Escobar-Briones. 2020. ROV's video recordings as a tool to estimate variation in megabenthic epifauna diversity and community composition in the Guaymas Basin. Frontiers in Marine Science Vol. 7, Article 154. Doi: 10.3389/fmars.2020.00154.

López-Hernandez, A. et al. 1994. Geological and geophysical studies at Las Tres Vírgenes, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Transactions of the Geothermal Resources Council 18: 275-280.

López-Hoffman, L., E. D. McGovern, R. G. Varady and K W. Flessa (eds.). 2009. *Conservation of Shared Environments. Learning from the United States and Mexico*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

López-Ibarra, G. A., A. Bode, S. Hernández-Trujillo, M. J. Zetina-Rejón and F. Arreguín-Sánchez. 2018. Trophic position of twelve dominant pelagic copepods in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Journal of Marine systems 187: 13-22.

López-Ibarra, G. A., S. Herández-Trujillo, A. Bode and M. J. Zetina-Rejón. 2014. Community structure of pelagic copepods in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean during summer and autumn. Cahiers Biol. Mar. 55: 453-462.

López-Ibarra, G. A., S. Herández-Trujillo, A. Bode and M. J. Zetina-Rejón. 2018. Stable C and N isotopes and abundance data for copepods in the eastern tropical Pacific (Cruise STAR 2003). PANGAEA. Doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.890279 (unpublished data set).

López-López, A., A. Pozos-Estrada, U. M. Hernández and J. Sánchez Sesma. Damage in the infrastructe due to hurricane Odile in Baja California Sur, Mexico. 14th International Conference on Wind Engineering, Porto Alegre, Brazil, June 21-26, 2015. 8 pp.

López-Martínez, J. (ed.). 2008. Variabilidad Ambiental y Pesquerías de México. Comisión Nacional de Acuacultura y Pesca, México. 216 pp.

López-Martínez, J., A. Acevedo-Cervantes, E. Herrera-Valdivia, J. Rodríguez-Romero and D. S. Palacios-Salgado. 2012. Composición taxonómica y aspectos zoogeográficos de peces de profundida (90-540m) del Golfo de California, México. Revista Biologia Troppical 60(1): 347-360.

López-Martínez, J. and J. Álvarez-Tello. 2013. The jellyfish fishery in Mexico. Agricultural Sciences 4(6): 57-61.

López-Martínez, J., J. Álvarez-Tello, M. Navaro Fernández, M. A. Cisneros-Mata, M. Ross-Guerrero, C. Soto-Murillo and E. A. Arzola-Sotelo. 2018. La medusa en México: Importancia socioeconomic y su future en la acuicultura. Panorama Acuícula Magazine 23(3): 56-61 (March/April 2018).

López-Martínez, J., J. Álvarez-Tello, M. A. Porchas-Cornejo, C. A. Nevárez-López, A. Muhlia-Almazán and K. V. Urías-Padilla. 2023. Multiple reproduction forms in the polyps of the cannonball jellyfish *Stomolophus* sp. 2: Probable life-cycle reversal. Journal of Experimental Zoology A 339(3): 239-253.

López-Martínez, J., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, S. Hernández-Vázquez, A. R. García-Juárez and W. Valenzuela-Quiñonez. 2003. Interannual variation of growth of the brown shrimp

Farfantepenaeus californiensis and its relation to temperature. Fisheries Research 61: 95-105.

López-Martínez, J., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, R. Morales-Azpeitia and C. Salinas-Zavala. 2002. Stock assessment and potential yield of the rock shrimp, *Sicyonia penicillata*, fishery of Bahía Kino, Sonora, Mexico. Fisheries Research 59: 71-81.

López-Martínez, J., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, R. Morales Azpeitia, E. A. Cháve Ortiz and E. Alcántara Razo. 2002. Aspectos biológicos y pesqueros del camarón de roca *Sicyonia penicillata* (Lockington, 1879) del golfo de California. Contributciones es al Estudio de los Crustáceos del Pacifico Este. Pp. 1-11 in, M. E. Hendrickx (ed.), Contribuciones al Estudio de los Crustáceos del Pacífico Este. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM. 250 pp

López-Martínez, J., E. A. Arzola-Sotelo, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, F. J. Álvare-Tello and E. Morales-Bojórquez. 2020. Modeling growth on the cannonball jellyfish *Stomolophus meleagris* based on a multi-model inference approach. Hydrobiologia 2020, doi.org/10.1007/s10750-020-04182-5, 24 pp.

López-Martínez, J., F. García-Domínguez, E. Alcántara-Razo and E. A. Chávez. 1999. Periodo reproductive y talla de madurez masiva del camarón de roca *Sicyonia penicillata* (Decapoda: Sicyoniidae) en Bahía Kino, Sonora, México. Revista Biologia Tropical 47(1-2): 109-117.

López-Martínez, J., S. Hernández Vázquez, E. Herrera Valdivia, J. Rodríguez Romero and E. A. Chávez. 2010. Influencia ambiental en la pesquería de camarón. Libro Pesca, Pp.111-123.

López-Martínez, J., E. Herrera-Valdivia, et al. 2010. Peces de la fauna de acompañamiento en la pesca industrial de camarón en el Golfo de California, México. Rev. Biol. Trop. 58: 925-942.

López-Martínez, J., E. Herrera-Valdivia, N. Hernández-Saavedra et al. 2012 Efectos de la pesca de arrastre del camarón en el Golfo de California. Sínsesis de las investgaciones desarrolladas por el Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste S.C. Pp. 15-25 in, J. López-Martínez and E. Morales-Bojórquez (eds.), Efectos de la pesca de arrastre en el Golfo de California. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C. y Fundación Produce Sonora, México.

López-Martínez, J., C. A. Necárez López, J. A. Barreiro Isabel and G. Arroyo Gómez. 2012. Buenas Practicas en el Manejo de la Medusa Bola de Cañon. Jellyfish Management. Instituto Nacional para el Desarrollo de Capacidades del Sector Rural, A.C. 65 pp.

López-Martínez, J. and E. Morales-Bojórquez (eds.). 2012. Efectos de la pesca de arrastre en el Golfo de California. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste y Fundación Produce Sonora, México. 466 pp. [24 non-peer-reviewed papers on the effects of trawling in the Sea of Cortez]

López-Martínez, J., M. Porchas-Quijada, F. J. Álaverez-Tello and M. A. Porchas-Cornejo. 2018. Association of the whale shark Rhincodon typus with the cannonball jellyfish Stomolophus meleagris. Journal of Fish Biology 93(2): 401-404.

López-Martínez, J., M. and J. Rodríguez-Romero. 2008. Primer registro de la asociación del jurelillo negro *Hemicaranx zelotes* Gilert (Pisces: Carangidae) con la medusa bala de cañon *Stomolophus meleagris* Agassiz (Scyphozoa: Rhizostomatidae) en Bahía de Kino, Golof de Californaia. Hidrobiolológia 18(2): 161-164.

López-Medellín, X., A. Castillo and E. Ezcurra. 2011. Contrasting perspectives on mangroves in arid Northwestern Mexico: Implications for integrated coastal management. Ocean & Coastal Management 54: 318-329.

López-Medellín, X. and E. Ezcurra. 2014. The northwestern limit of mangroves in Mexico: environmental lessons from an accelerated coastal development. Pp. 1-33 in, E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest. Ecosystem Status and Trends in the Gulf of California*. U.C. Mexus, California.

López-Medellín, X., E. Ezcurra, C. González-Abraham, J. Hak, L. S. Santiago and J. O. Sickman. 2011. Oceanographic anomalies and sea-level rise drive mangroves inland in the Pacific Coast of Mexico. Journal of Vegetation Science 22: 143-151.

López-Mendilaharsu, M., S. C. Gardner, J. A. Seminoff, and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2003. Feeding ecology of the East Pacific green turtle (*Chelonia mydas agassizii*) in Bahía Magdalena, B.C.S., Mexico. Pp. 219–220 in J. A. Seminoff (comp.), Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation, Miami, Florida.

López-Mendilaharsu, M., S. C. Gardner, J. A. Seminoff, and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2005. Identifying critical foraging habitats of the green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) along the Pacific coast of the Baja California peninsula, Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 15:259–269.

López-Moreno, D. G., J. R. F. Vallarta-Zárate, E. Marín-Eríquez, F. Amezuca and F N. Morales-Serna. 2023. Looking for parasites as potential biological tags for Pacific thread herring, *Opisthonema libertate* (Günther, 1867) (Clupeiformes, Dorosomatidae), in the Gulf of California. Fishes 2023,8, 336.

López-Pérez, A., R. Granja-Fernández, E. Ramírez-Chávez, O. Valencia-Méndez, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza, T. González-Mendoza and A. Martínez-Castro. 2024. Widespread coral bleaching and mass mortality of reef-building corals in southern Mexican Pacific reefs due to 2023 El Niño warming. Oceans 2024, 5: 196-209.

López-Pérez, A., R. Granja-Fernández, O. Valencia-Méndez, C. Aparicio-Citd, A. M. Torres-Hueera, N. A. Barrientos Luján, F. Benítez-Villalobos and L. Hernández. 2019. Biodiversity associated with southern Mexican Pacific coral systems. Pp. 119-144 in, A. Ibáñez (ed), *Mexican Aquatic Environments: A General View from Hydrobiology to Fishes*. Cha: Springer.

López-Pérez, A., S. D. Guendulain-García, R. Granja-Fernández, V. Hernández-Urraca, L. E. Galván-Rowland, R. Zepeta-Vilchis and D. A. López-López. 2016. Reef community changes associated with the 2009-10 El Niño in the Southern Mexican Pacific. PacificScience 70(2): 175-190.

López-Pérez, A. and 7 others. 2022. Cnidarios (Cnidaria). Pp. 31-51, *in*: J. R. Bastida-Zavala and M.S. García-Madrigal (eds.), *Invertebrados Marinos y Costeros del Pacifico sur de México*. Universidad del Mar y Geomare, Puerto Ángel, Oaxaca, México, 295 pp.

López-Pérez, R. A. 2008. Fossil corals from the Gulf of California, México: Still a depauperate fauna but it bears more species than previously thought. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, (4)59(12): 503-519.

López-Pérez, R. A. 2012. Late Miocene to Pleistocene reef corals in the Gulf of California. Bulletin of American Paleontology, No. 383.

López-Pérez, R. A., F. Benítez-Villalobos, A. M. López-Ortíz, I. López Pérez-Maldonado, M.R. Granja-Fernández and M. T. Domínguez y Gómez. 2008. La comunidad arrecifal en Isla Cacaluta. Pp. 243-255, in: J. M. Domínguez-Licona (ed.) Diagnóstico de los recursos naturales de la Bahía y micro-cuenca de Cacaluta. Universidad del Mar.

López-Pérez, R. A., R. Granja-Fernández, C. Aparicio-Cid, R. C. Zepeta-Vilchis, A. M. Torres-Huerta, F. Benítez-Villalobos, D. A. López-López, C. Cruz-Antonio abd O. Valencia-Méndez. 2014. Corales pétreos, equinodermos y peces del Parque Nacional Huatulco, Pacífico Sur Mexicano. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 85: 1145-1159.

López-Pérez, A, R. Granja-Fernández, F. Benítez-Villalobos and O. Jiménez-Antonio O. 2017. *Pocillopora damicornis*-associated echinoderm fauna: richness completeness and community structure across Southern Mexican Pacific. Marine Biodiversity 47: 481-490.

López-Pérez, R. A., R. Granja-Fernández, O.Valencia-Méndez, C. Aparicio-Cit, A. M. Torres-Huera, N. A. Barrienttos-Luján, F. Benítez-Villalobos and L. Hernández. 2019. Biodiversity associated with southern Mexican Pacific coral systems. Pp. 119-144 in, A. L. Ibáñez (ed.), *Mexican Aquatic Environments*. Springer Nature, Sitzerland.

López-Pérez, R. A. and L. M. Hernández Ballesteros. 2004. Coral community structure and dynamics in the Huatulco area, western Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci. 75(3): 453-472.

López-Rasgado, F. J., S. Z. Herzka, P. Del-Monte-Luna, E. Serviere-Zaragoza, E. F. Balart and S. E. Lluch-Cota. 2012. Fish assemblages in three arid mangrove systems of the Gulf of California: comparing observations from 1980 and 2010. Bulletin of Marine Sciences 88: 919-945.

López-Rasgado, F. J., S.E. Lluch-Cota, E. F. Balart and S. Z. Herzka. 2016. Variation in isotopic trophic structure and fish diversity in mangrove systems subject to different levels of habitat modification in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 92(4), doi.org/10.5343/bms.2015.1100.

López-Rojas, V. C. Torreblanca-Ramírez, J. G. Padilla-Serrato, P. Flores-Rodríguez and R. Flores-Garza. 2023. The bivalves (Mollusca) from priority marine regions in the centre-south of the Mexican transitional Pacific, associated with the rocky intertidal zone. Nature Conservation Research, doiorg/10.24189/ncr.2023.029.

López-Sagástegui, C., I. Mascareñas-Osorio, B. Erisman M. Moreno-Báez, V. Jiménez-Esauivel and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2015. Comparing two fishing communities in the Upper Gulf of California. DataMares. InteractiveResource. http://dx.doi.org/10.13022/M33S3C.

López-Sandoval, D. C., J. R. Lara-Lara, M. F. Lavín, S. Álvarez-Borrego and G. Gaxiola-Castro. 2009. Primary productivity in the eastern tropical Pacific off Cabo Corrientes, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 35(2): 169-182.

López Serrano, A., and S. J. Serrano Guzmán. 2013. Composición por grupos y abundancia del mesozooplancton en la Laguna Inferior (Sistema Lagunar Huave, Oaxaca, México), en Mayo y Septiembre-Octubre de 2007. Ciencia y Mar 19(510): 3-14.

López-Uriarte, E., , F. Vega-Villasante, I. S. Wehrtmann, E. Cortés-Jacinto, M. U. García-Guerrero, D. Badillo-Zapata, O. Chong-Carillo and M. A. Vargas-Ceballos. 2020. Reproductive biology of the freshwater shrimp Macrobrachium tenellum (Smith, 1871) (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) in Mexico. Journal of Crustacean Biology, doi.org/10.1093/jcbiol/ruaa070.

López-Vivas, J. M., R. Muñiz-Salazar, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, I. Pacheco-Ruíz and C. Yarish. 2014. Endemic *Pyropia* species (Bangiales, Rhodophyta) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Applied Phycology, doi 10.1007/s10811-014-0366-7

Lora-Vilchis, M. C., J. I Huanacuni-Pilco, F. O. López-Fuerte and C. A. Pérez-Rojas. 2018. Growth rate, lipid, fatty acids, and pigments content of *Melosira moniliformis* (Bacillariophyta) in laboratory cultures. Revista Latinoamericana de Biotecnología Ambiental y Algal 9(1): 1-16.

Lott, J. L. 1995. Nesting patterns and nesting success of male Panamic sergeant majors, *Abudefduf trochelii*, from the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 57(3): 705.

Love, M. S., C. W. Mecklenburg, T. A. Mecklenburg, and L. K. Thorsteinson. 2005. Resource Inventory of Marine and Estuarine Fishes of the West Coast and Alaska: a Checklist of North Pacific and Arctic Ocean species from Baja California to the Alaska-Yukon Border. U. S. Department of Interior, U. S. Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, Seattle, Washington. 276 pp.

Love, M. S., M. Yoklavich, and L. Thorsteinson. 2002. *The Rockfishes of the Northeast Pacific*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. 405 pp.

Lovell, L. L. and K. Fitzhugh. 2020. Taking a closer look: An SEM review of *Levinsenia* species (Polychaeta: Paraonidae) reported from California. Zootaxa 4751(2): 257-275.

Lovely, P., J. H. Shaw, Q. Liu and J. Tromp. 2006. A structural Vp model of the Salton Trough, California, and its implications for seismic hazard. Bulletin of the Seismological society of America 96(5): 1882-1896.

Low, N. H. N., F. Micheli, J. D. Aguilar, D. Romero Arce, C. A. Boch, J. C. Bonilla,M. A. Bracamontes, , G. De Leo, E. Diaz, E. Enríquez, A. Hernandez, R. Martinez, R. Mendoza, C. Miranda, S. Monismith, M. Ramade, L. Rogers-Bennett, A. Romero, C. Salinas, A. E. Smith, J. Torre, G. Villavicencio and C. B. Woodson. 2021. Variable coastal hypoxia exposure and drivers across the southern California Current. Nature, Scientific Reports 11: 10929.

Lowry, M. S., S. E. Nehasil and J. E. Moore. 2022. Spatio-temporal diet variability of the California sea lion *Zalophus californianus* in the southern California current ecosystem. Marine Ecology Progress Series 692: 1-21.

Low-Pfeng, A. M. and E. M. Peters-Recagno (eds.). 2012. *Invertebrados Marinos Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano.* Geomare, A.C., INE-SEMARNAT, México, D.F.

Low-Pfeng, A. M. and E. M. Peters-Recagno (eds.). 2014. La Frontera Final: El Océano Profudo. WEMARNAT and INECC. 304 pp. [14 contributed papers on deep-ocean biology, including a number on the Sea of Cortez]

Low-Pfeng, A. M., P. A. Quijón and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.). 2014. *Especies Invasoras Acuáticas: Casos de Estudio en Ecosistemas de México. Prólogo James T. Carlton*. SEMARNAT, INECC and UPEI. [26 chapters, each authored by specialists; includes 2 chapters on Bahía La Paz, BCS, a chapter on the Lower Colorado River, a chapter on introduced seaweeds in NW Mexico, and a chapter on invasive invertebrates in the Gulf of California]

Lowe, H. N. 1934. On the Sonoran side of the Gulf. The Nautilus 48(1): 14, 43-46.

Lowe, C. H. 1955. An evolutionary study of island faunas in the Gulf of California, Mexico, with a method for comparative analysis. Evolution 9: 339-344.

Lowell, S. M., T. C. Hoffmann, M. McGrath, G. Brazoil and S. L. Thomas. 2012. Coastal and ocean science-based decision-making in the Gulf of California: Lessons and opportunities for improvement. Coastal Management 40: 557-576.

Lozano-Cortés, D. F. and E. Londoño-Cruz. 2013. Checklist of barnacles (Crustacea: Cirripedia: Thoracica) from the Colombian Pacific. Marine Biodiversity 43: 463-471.

Lozano-Montes, H. M., T. J. Pitcher and N. Haggan. 2008. Shifting environmental and cognitive baselines in the upper Gulf of California. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 6:75-80.

Luke, S. R. 1977. Catalog of the benthic invertebrate collections of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. I. Decapod Crustacea and Stomatopoda. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Reference Series 77(9): 1-72.

Luna Raya, M. C., J. I. Urciaga García, C. A. Salinas Zavala, M. A. Cisneros Mata and L. F. Beltrán Morales. 2006. Diagnóstico del consume del calamari gigante en México y en Sonora. Economía, Sociedad y Territorio 6(22): 535-560.

Luna-Salguero, B. M. and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2010. Community and trophic structure of sea stars (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) in rocky reefs of Loreto, Gulf of California, Mexico. Hidrobiológica 20(20): 127-134.

Lucchitta, I. 1979. Late Cenozoic uplift of the southwestern Colorado Plateau and adjacent lower Colorado River region. Tectonophysics 61: 63-95.

Luecke, D. F., J. Pitt, C. Congdon, E. Glenn, C. Valdés-Casillas and M. Briggs. 1999. A Delta Once More: Restoring Riparian and Wetland Habitat in the Colorado River Delta. Environmental Defense fund, Washington D.C. 51 pp.

Luers A. L., R. L. Naylor and P. A. Matson. 2006. A case study of land reform and coastal land transformation in southern Sonora, Mexico. Land Use Policy 23:436–447.

Lugo-Ibarra, K. C., L. W. Daesslé, J. V. Macías-Zamora and N. Ramírez-Álverez. 2011. Persistent organic pollutants associated to water fluxes and sedimentary processes in the Colorado River Delta, Baja California, México. Chemosphere 85: 210-217.

Lumholtz, C. 1912. *New Trails in Mexico: An Account of One Year's Exploration in North-Western Sonora, Mexico and South-Western Arizona, 1909-1910*. T. Fisher Unwin, London [reprinted 1971, Rio Grande Press Glorieta, NM; reprinted 1990, University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Luna, D. A., F. M. Alonso-Chaves, C. Fernández and E. García-Navarro. 2018. Análisis de la actividad sismica en el Golo de Tehuantepec (Fosa Mesoamerica, México): Terremotos de magnitudes elevades en relación con falles normales, replicas e implicaciones sismotectónicas. Geogaceta 64: 23-26.

Luna Raya, M. C., J. I. Urciaga Garía, C. A. Salinas Zavala, M. A. Cisneros Mata and L. F. Beltrán Morales. 2006. Diagnóstico del consumidor de calamar gigante en México y en Sonora. Economía, Socidad y Teritorio 6(22): 1-30.

Luna Salguero, B. M., C. R. Godínez Reyes, H. Reyes Bonilla, D. Petatán Ramírez, J. B. Castro Murillo and F. J. Castro Lucero. 2018. Programa de uso public del Parque Nacional Cabo Pumo. Pp. 141-152 in, J. Merçon, B. Ayala-Orozco and J. A. Rosell (eds.), *Experiencias de Collaboration Transdisciplinaria para la Sustentabilidad*. Coplt-arXives, Mexico City.

Luna-Cruz, A. K. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2018. New records of *Synallactes virgulasolida* Massin & Hendrickx, 2010 (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 4444(4): 491-500.

Luna-Cruz, A. K. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2021. Deep-water holothuroids (Echinodermata, Holothuroidea) collected off the west coast of Baja California península, Mexico during the TALUD cruises. Geomare Zoologica 3(1): 31-40.

Lutz, T. M. and J. T. Gutmann. 1995. An improved method for determining and characterizing alignments of pointlike features and its implications for the Pinacate Volcanic Field, Sonora, Mexico. Journal of Geophysical Research 100(17): 659-670.

Luque, Agraz, D. and E. Gómez. 2007. La construcción de la region del Golfo de California desde lo ambiental y lo indigena. Ra Ximhai 3(1): 83-116.

Luque, D., A. Martínez Yrízar, A. Búrquez, E. Gómez, A. Nava and M. Rivera. 2012. Pueblos indígenas de Sonora: El agua, es de todos? Región y Sociedad, Special Issue No. 3: 53-89.

Luque, D., A. Martínez Yrízar, A. Búrquez, G. López Cruz and A. D. *Murphy. 2012. Complejos* Bioculturales de Sonra: Pueblos y Territorios Indígenas. CIAD, Hermosillo, Sonora. 514 pp.

Luyendyk, B. P. 1991. A model for Neogene crustal rotations, transtension, and transpression in southern California. Geol. Soc. America, Bulletin 103: 1528-1536.

Luyendyk, B. P., M. Kamerling and R. Terres. 1980. Geometric model for Neogene crustal rotations in southern California. Geol. Soc. America, Bull. 91: 211-217.

Lyle, M. and G. E. Ness. 1990. The opening of the southern Gulf of California. Pp. 403–423 in J. P. Dauphin and B. R. Simoneit (eds.), *The Gulf and Pensinsula Province of the Californias*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 47.

Lynch, D. J. 1981. Genesis and geochronology of alkaline volcanism in the Pinacate Volcanic Field, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. PhD dissertation, University of Arizona, Tucson.

Lynch, D. J. 1982. Volcanic processes in Arizona. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mining Technology, Field Notes 12: 1-9.

Lynch, D. J. 1986. Neogene volcanism in Arizona: The recognizable volcanoes. Pp. 681-700 in, J. P. Jenney and S. J. Reynolds, Geologic Evolution of Arizona. Arizona Geological Society Digest 17.

Lynch, D. J. 1991. Pinacate's largest lava flow. CEDO News 4(1): 1-3, 6-13.

Lynch, D. J. and J. T. Gutmann. 1987. Volcanic structures and alkaline rocks in the Pinacate Volcanic Field of Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 309-322 in, G. H. Davis and E. M. VandenDolder (eds), Geologic Diversity of Arizona and its Margins: Excursions to Choice Areas. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Special Paper No. 5

Lynch, D. J., T. E. Musselman, J. T. Gutman, and P. J. Patchett. 1993. Isotopic evidence for the origin of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Pinacate volcanic field, northwestern Mexico. Lithos 29:295–302.

Lyons, T. J., L. Máiz-Tomé, M. F. Tognelli, A. Daniels, C. Meredith, R. Bullock and I. J. Harrison (eds.). 2020. *The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Fishes in Mexico*. Cambridge, UK and Albuquerque, New Mexico: IUCN and ABQ BioPark. 80 pp.

Lytle, D. A., M. T. Bogan and D. S. Finn. 2007. Evolution of aquatic insect behaviors across a gradient of disturbance predictability. Proceedings Royal society of London, B 275: 453-462.

Maas, O. 1897. Die medusen. Reports on an exploration of the west coasts of Mexico, Central and South America, and off the Galapagos Islands, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish commission Steamer "Albatross," during 1891, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner U.S.N., Commanding. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 23(1): 1-92.

Mabry, J. 2009. Early farming societies in the desert southwest. Archaeology Southwest, Winter 2009: 18-19.

MacDougal, D. T. 1906. The delta of the Río Colorado. Bulletin of the American Geographical Society 38: 1-16.

MacDougal, D. T. and G. Sykes. 1907. The Desert Basins of the Colorado Delta. Bulletin of the American Geographical Society 39(12): 705-729.

Maciel-Baltazar, E. and D. U. Hernández-Becerril. 2013. Especies de dinoflagelados atecados (Dinophyta) de la costa de Chiapas, sur del pacífico mexicano. Revista de Biología y Oceanografia 48(2): 245-259.

Macfarlan, S. J., J. J. Garcia, E. Schniter, D. Guevara Beltran, J. G. Amador Bibo and G. Ruiz-Campos. 2019. Geographic Distribution: *Elgaria velazquezi* (Central Baja California Alligator Lizard). Herpetological Review 50(1):10.

Macfarlan, S. J., R. J. Quinlan and E. Post. 2019. Emergent matriliny in a matrifocal, patrilineal population: A male coalitionary perspective. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B 374(1780).

Macfarlan, S. J., R. Schacht, I. Bourland, S. Kapp, T. Glad, L. Lewis, S. Claflin, N. Darmiento, T. Clegg, C. Thorpe, T. Peppelar, B. Nguyen, R. G. Hall, C. S. Davis, M. Santiago and C. Henrickson. 2021. NDVI predicts birth seasonality in historical Baja California Sur, Mexico: Adaptive responses to arid ecosystems and the North American Monsoon. Biodemography and Social Biology. Accepted, 01/2021. doi.org/10.1080/19485565.2020.1870924

Macfarlan, S. J., R. Schacht, C. Foley, S. Cahoon, G. Osusky, K. B. Vernon, E. Tayler, C. Henrickson and E. Schniter. 2020. Marriage dynamics in old Lower California: Ecological constraints and reproductive value in an arid peninsular frontier. Biodemography and Social Biology 65(2)

Macfarlan, S. J., R. Schacht, E. Schniter, J. J. Garcia, D. Guevara Beltran and J. Lerback. 2020. The role of dispersal and school attendance on reproductive dynamics in small, dispersed populations: Choyeros of Baja California Sur, Mexico. PLOS One 15, e0239523.

Machuca Valverde, C. A., M. Reyes-Bercerril, E. Monreal-Escalante, R. Vázquez-Juárez, J. M. Silva-Jara, Y. Méndez-Martínez and C. Angulo. 2025. *Totoaba macdonaldi* updated: Biology ecology, immunology, nutrition, reproduction, genetics, polices and social aspects. Aquaculture International 33(2):133. doi: 10.1007/s10499-024-01810-y.

Mackie, S. A. and E. H. Boyer. 1976. Intertidal zonation of macroscopic invertebrates on the coquina reef at Playa de Estación, Puerto Peñasco, Sonora, Mexico. Bios 176: 120-128.

MacKintosh, G. 1988. *Into a Desert Place: A 3000 Mile Walk Around the Coast of Baja California*. Unwin Hyman, London.

MacKintosh, G. 2008. *Marooned with Very Little Beer*. Baja Detour Press. Lemon Grove, CA.

MacKintosh, G. 2011. *Journey with a Baja Burro*. Baja Detour Press. Lemon Grove, CA.

Mac Loughlin, C., T. Valdivia-Carrillo, F. Valenzuela-Quiñonez, H. Reyes-Bonilla, R. C. Brusca and A. Munguia-Vega. 2024. eDNA metabarcoding warms up a hotspot of marine biodiversity: Revealing underrepresented taxa in visual surveys and historical records from the Gulf of California. Marine Biodiversity 54: 22. doi.org/10.1007/s12526-024-01415-x

Macleod, C. D., W. F. Perrin, R. Pitman, J. Barlow, L. Balance, A. Dámico, T. Gerrodette, G. Joyce, K. D. Mullin, D. L. Palka, and G. T. Waring. 2006. Known and inferred distributions of beaked whale species (Cetacea: Ziphiidae). Journal of Cetacean Research and Management 7 (3):271–286.

Maderey, R. L. and C. Torrres-Ruata. 1990. Hidrografía e Hidrometría, IV.6.1. Atlas Nacional de México. Vol. II. Escala 1: 4000000. Instituto de Geografía, UNAM/CONABIO, México, D.F.

Madigan, D. J., N. S. Arnoldi, N. E. Hussey and A. B. Carlisle. 2020. An illicit artisanal fishery for North Pacific white sharks indicates frequent occurrence and high mortality in the Gulf of California. Conservation Letters 2021;e12796

Madrid-Vera, J., D. Chávez Herrera, J. Melchor Aragón, R. Meraz-Sánchez and J. A. Rodríguez-Preciado. 2012. Management for the white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*) from the southeastern Gulf of California through biomass models analysis. Open Journal of Marine Science 2012,2: 8-15.

Madrid-Vera, J. E. Visauta-Girban and H. Aquirre-Villaseñor. 2010. Composition of the trawl-catch fauna off the mouth of the Río Baluarte, southeastern Gulf of California. Marine Ecology Progress Series 403: 145-153.

Magadán-REvelo, L. D., M. J. Escalona-Maurice, Y. M. Fernández-Ordóñez, M. Yolanda and A. Aguilar-Ibarra. 2022. Regionalization of the artisan fisheries in Baja California Sur, Mexico using the social criteria of the fishing cooperatives. Agro Productividad, doi.org/10.32854/agrop.vl4i6.1778.

Magallón-Barajas, F. J. 1987. The Pacific shrimp fishery of Mexico. CalCOFI Report 28:43–52.

Magallón-Gayón, E., P. Diaz-Jaimes and M. Uribe-Alcocer. 2016. Spatial and temporal genetic homogeneity of the Monterey Spanish mackerel, *Scomberomorus concolor*, in the Gulf of California. PeerJ, doi: 10.7717/peerj.2583.

Magaña, V., J. L. Vázquez, J. L. Perez and J. B. Perez. 203. Impact of El Niño on precipitation in Mexico. Geofiscal Internacional 42: 313-330.

Magar, V., M. S. Gross and L. González-García. 2018. Offshore wind energy resource assessment under techno-economic and sociological constraints. Ocean and Coastal Management 152: 77-87.

Magatagan, M. D., E. H. Boyer and B. Villa-Ramírez. 1984. Revisión del estado que guarda *Phocoena sinus* Norris and McFarland y descripción de tres nuevos ejemplares. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología 55: 271-293.

Mailliard, J. 1923. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The birds. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 12:443–456.

Mair, J. McD. 1980. Salinity and water-type preferences of four species of postlarval shrimp (Penaeus) from west Mexico. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 45: 69-82.

Mair, J. McD., J. L. Watkins and D. I Williamson. 1982. Factors affecting the immigration of postlarval penaeid shrimp into a Mexican lagoon system. Oceanologica Acta, Proc. Internat. Symp. On Coastal Lagoons, Bordeaux France, 8-14 September 1981, pp. 339-345.

Markle, D. F. and J. E. Olney. 2990. Systematics of the pearlfishes (Pisces: Carapidae). Bulletin of Marine Science 47(2): 269-410.

Maldonado-Coyac, J. A., R. Sánchez-Cárdenas, J. S. Ramírez-Pérez, L. A. Salcido Guevara, K. P. Valdez-Núñez, A. Pérez-Centeno and M. Maldonado-Amparo. 2021. Otoliths morphology and age-record in *Bagre panamensis* (Siluriformes:Ariidae) inhabiting at the

southeast corner of the Gulf of California. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 49(3): doi: 10.3856/vol49-issue3-fulltext-2654.

Maldonado-Garcia, M., J. Rodríguez-Romero, M. Reyes-Becerril, C. A. Álvarez-González, R. Civera-Cerecedo and M. Spanopoulos. 2012. Effect of varying dietary protein levels on growth, feeding efficiency, and proximate composition of yellow snapper Lutjanus argentiventris (Peters, 1869). Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 40(4): 1017-1025.

Malkin, B. 1962. Seri Ethnozoology. Occasional Papers No. 7, Idaho State College Museum, Pocatello, ID.

Malkin, E. 2015. Mexico moves to save endangered porpoise. The New York Times.

Malpica-Cruz, V. et al. (eds.) 1984. Neotectonics and sea level variations in the Gulf of California area. A symposium. Instituto de Geología, UNAM, México, D.F.

Malmon, D. V., K. A. Howard, P. K. House, S. C. Lundsrom, P. A. Pearthree, A. M. Sarna-Wojcicki, E. Wan and D. B. Wahl. 2011. Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Upper Pleistocene Chemehuevi Formation along the Lower Colorado River. Professional Paper 1786, U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA. 95 pp.

Malthaner, L., X. García, L. M. Ríos-Mendoza, J. R. Rivera-Hernández, R. Cruz and F. Amezcua. 2024. First data on anthropogenic microparticles in the gastrointestinal tract of juvenile scalloped hammerhead sharks (*Sphyrna lewini*) in the Gulf of California. Fishes 2024, 9, 310.

Maluf, L. Y. 1983. Physical oceanography. Pp. 26–45 in T. J. Case and M. L. Cody (eds.), *Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortez*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA.

Maluf, L. Y. 1988. Composition and distribution of the central eastern Pacific echinoderms. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Technical Reports No. 2, 242pp.

Mancilla-Morales, M. D., E. Velarde, A. Aguilar, A. Contreras-Rodríguez, E. Ezcurra, J. A. Rosas-Rodriguez, J. G. Soñanez-Organis and Y. E. A. Ruiz. 2022. Strong philopatry, isolation by distance, and local habitat have promoted genetic structure in Heermann's gull. Diversity 14: 108.

Mancilla-Morales, M. D., E. Velarde, A. Contreras-Rodríguez, Z. Gómez-Lunar, J. A. Rosas-Rodríguez, J. Heras, J. G. Soñanez-Organis and Y. E. A. Ruiz. 2022. Characterization, selection, and trans-species p olymorphism in the MHC Class II of the Heermann's Gull (Charadriiformes). Genes 13:917.

Manje, Juan Mateo. 1954. Unknown Arizona and Sonora, 1693-1721; from the Francisco Fernandez Castillo version of Luz de Tierra Incognita, Part I. Translation by Harry J. Karns. Arizona Silhouettes, Tucson.

Mangels, K. F., and T. Gerrodette. 1994. Report of cetacean sightings during a marine mammal survey in the eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean and the Gulf of California aboard the NOAA ships Mc Arthur and David Starr Jordan July 28-November 6, 1993. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-211. 88 pp.

Mangelsdorf, T. 1986. *A History of Steinbeck's Cannery Row*. Western Tanager Press, Santa Cruz, CA.

Mangin, K. L. 1991. *Samuraia tabularasa* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Hydrocorynidae), an intertidal hydroid from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Hydrobiologia. 216(1):443-451.

Manjarrez-Bringas, N., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, L. F. Beltrán-Morales, M. V. Cordoba-Matson and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2018. Lessons for sustainable development: Marine mammal conservation policies and its social and economic effects. Sustainability 10, 13 pp. doi:10.3390/su10072185. [Another misleading paper by Aragón-Noriega that makes unsubstantiated claims; see Rojas-Bracho et al. 2018 and Flessa et al. 2019 for rebuttals.]

Manjarrez-Bringas, N., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, L. F. Beltrán-Morales, M. V. Cordoba-Matson and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2019. Reply to Flessa, K. W. et al., Comment on Manjarrez-Bringas, N. et al., Lessons for sustainable development: Marine mammal conservation policies and its social and economic effects. Sustainability 2018, 10, 2185—Holistic socio-ecological approach to promote integral public polies to preserve an endangered species: The vaquita marina. Sustainability 11, 2163, doi:10.3390/su11072163, 3 pp. [An attempted *mea culpa* responding to severe criticisms of the Manjarrez-Bringas et al. 2018 paper.]

Manning, R. B. and D. L. Felder. 1991. Revision of the American Callianassidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 104(4): 764-792.

Mantelatto, F. L., R. Robles, I. S. Wehrtmann, C. D. Schubart and D. L. Felder. 2018. New insights into the molecular phylogeny of the swimming crabs of the genera *Portunus* Weber, 1795 and *Achelous* De Haan, 1833 (Brachyura: Portunidae) of the Americas. Journal of Crustacean Biology (2018) 1-8, doi: 10.1093/jcbiol/rux119.

Mantooth, S. J., D. J. Hafner, R. W. Bryson, Jr. and B. R. Riddle. 2013. Phylogeographic diversification of antelope squirrels (*Ammospermophilus*) across North American deserts. Biological Journal, Linnean Society of London.

Manzanilla-Naim, S. 2011. Misty boundaries. Environmental Biology of Fishes, March 2011, 8 pp.

Manzano-Fischer, P., G. Ceballos, R. List, and J.-L. E. Cartron. 2006. Avian diversity in a priority area for conservation in North America: the Janos–Casas Grandes Prairie Dog Complex and adjacent habitats in northwestern Mexico. Biodiversity and Conservation 15:3801–3825.

Manzano-Sarabia, M. M., E. A. Aragón-Noreiga, C. A. Salinas-Zavata and D. B. Lluch-Cota. 2007. Distribution and abundance of penaeid shrimps in a hypersaline lagoon in northwestern Mexico, emphasizing the brown shrimp *Farfantepenaeus californiensis* life cycle. Marine Biology 152: 1021-1029.

Mapstone, G. M. and J. C. Ljubenkov. 2013. New observations on *Dromalia alexandri* Bigelow, 1911, a rhodaliid physonect siphonophoire from southern California waters. Marine Ecology 34 (Suppl. 1): 96-112.

Maravilla, C. M. and J. P. Gallo R. 2000. Familia Otariidae. Pp. 775–780 in S. T. Álvarez-Castañeda and J. L. Patton (eds.), *Mamíferos del Noroeste de México II.* Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C, La Paz, Baja California Sur. 873 pp.

Maravilla, C. M. and M. Lowry. 1999. Incipient breeding colony of Guadalupe fur seals at Isla San Benito del Este, Baja California, Mexico. Marine Mammal Science, 15:239–241.

Marchant, S., A. L. Moran and P. B. Marko. 2015. Out-of-the-tropics or trans-tropical dispersal? The origins of the disjunct distribution of the gooseneck barnacle *Pollicipes elegans*. Frontiers in Zoology 12:39, doi 10.1186/s12983-015-0131-z.

Marcus, E. and E. Marcus. 1967. American Opisthobranch Mollusks. Studies in Tropical Oceanography, No. 6, University of Miami. 256 pp.

Mares-Mayagoitia, J. A., P. Mejía-Ruíz, F. Lafarga-De la Cruz, F. Micheli, P. Cruz-Hernández, J. A. De-Anda-Montañez, J. Hyde, N. Y. Hernández-Saavedra, V. S. De Jusús-Bonilla, C. E. Vargas-Peralta, A. L. Flores-Morales, A. F. Pares-Sierra and F. Valenzuela-Quiñonez. 2025. A seascape genomics perspective on restrictive genetic connectivity overcoming signals of local adaptations in the green abalone (*Haliotis fulgens*) of the California Current system. Ecology and Evolution 2025; 15:e70913.

Marín Monroy, E. A., V. Hernández Trejo, G. Avilés Polanco and R. Valdivia Alcalá (Coordinators). 2020. *Cambio Climático Adaptación y Resiliencia en el Noroeste de México.* Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, Universidad Autónoma Chapingo and Colegio de Postgraduados Campus Montecillo. 218 pp.

Marín-Enríquez, E. 2021. A statistical approach for modeling shallow (<200 m) temperature profiles in the Pacific Ocean off northeastern Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 47(3): 147-174.

Marín-Enríquez, E., V. H. Cruz-Escalona, A. B. Enríquez-García and A. Félix-Ortiz. 2024 (Pre-Proof). Physical geographic regions in the Gulf of California defined using unsupervised learning algorithms. Regional Studies in Marine Science, 2024, 103923. Doi.org/10.1016//j.rsma.2024.103923.

Marine Mammal Commission. 2007. Annual Report to the Congress 2006. 4340 East-West Highway, Room 905, Bethesda, MD 20814. 200 pp.

Marinone, S. G. 1997. Tidal residual currents in the Gulf of California: Is the M_2 tidal constitutent sufficient to induce them? Journal of Geophysical Research 102: 8611-8623.

Marinone, S. G. 2000. Tidal currents in the Gulf of California: Intercomparisons among two- and three-dimensional models with observations. Ciencias Marinas 26(2): 275-301.

Marinone, S. G. 2003. A three-dimensional model of the mean and seasonal circulation of the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 108 (C10):3325.

Marinone, S. G. 2006. A numerical simulation of the two-and three- dimensional Lagrangian circulation I the northern Gulf of California. Estuarine and Coastal Shelf Sciences 68: 93-100.

Marinone, S. G. 2007. A note on "Why does the Ballenas Channel have the coldest SST in the Gulf of California?" Geophysical Research Letters 34, doi: 10.1029/2006GL028589.

Marinone, S. G. 2008. On the three-dimensional numerical modeling of the deep circulation around Ángel de la Guarda Island in the Gulf of California. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. 80: 430–434.

Marinone, S. G. 2012. Seasonal surface connectivity in the Gulf of California. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 100(1): 133-141.

Marinone, S., J. Gonzalez and J. Figueroa. 2009. Prediction of currents and sea surface elevation in the Gulf of California from tidal to seasonal scales. Environmental Modeling & Software 24: 140-143.

Marinone, S. G. and M. F. Lavín. 1997. Mareas y corrintes residuals en el Golfo de California. Pp. 113-139 in, M. F. Lavín (ed.), Contribuciones a la Oceanografia Físcia en México. Unión Geofisica Mexicana, Monografía No. 3.

Marinone, S. G. and M. F. Lavín. 2003. Residual flow and mixing in the large islands region of the central Gulf of California. Pp. 213–236 in O. U. Velasco Fuentes, J. Sheinbaum, and J. L. Ochoa de la Torre (eds.), *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysical Fluid Dynamics*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Marinone, S. G. and M. F. Lavín. 2005. Tidal current ellipses in a 3D baroclinic numerical model of the Gulf of California. Estuarine and Coastal Shelf Sciences 31: 357-368.

Marinone S.G., M. F. Lavín and A. Parés-Sierra. 2011. A quantitative characterization of the seasonal Lagrangian circulation of the Gulf of California from a three-dimensional numerical model. Cont. Shelf Res. 31: 1420–1426.

Marinone, S. G., A. Parés-Sierra, R. Castro, and A. Mascarenhas. 2004. Correction to "Temporal and spatial variation of the surface winds in the Gulf of California." Geophysical Research Letters, 31:L10305, doi:10.1029/2004GL020064.

Marinone, S. G., M. J. Ulloa, A. Parés-Sierra, M. F. Lavín and R. Cudney-Bueno. 2008. Connectivity in the northern Gulf of California from particle tracking in a three-dimensional numerical model. Journal of Marine Systems 71: 149-158.

Mark, C., D. Chew and S. Gupta. 2017. Does slab-window opening cause uplift of the overriding plate? A case study from the Gulf of California. Tectonophysics, doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.02.008, 14 pp.

Mark, C., S. Gupta, A. Carter, D. F. Mark, C. Gautheron and A. Maritn. 2014. Rift flank uplift at the Gulf of California: No requirement for asthenospheric upwelling. Geology 42: 259-263.

Markham, C. G. 1972. Baja California's climates. Weather-wise 25: 64-76.

Markaida, U. 2006. Population structure and reproductive biology of jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* from the Gulf of California after the 1997-98 El Niño event. Fisheries Research 79: 28-37.

Markaida, U., W. F. Gilly, C. A. Salinas-Zavala, R. Rosas-Luis and J. Ashley T. Booth. 2008. Food and feeding of jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* in the central Gulf of California during 2005-2007. CalCOFI Reports 49: 90-103.

Markaida, U., J. J. Rosenthal, and W. F. Gilly. 2005. Tagging studies on the jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fishery Bulletin 103:219–226.

Markow, T. E., S. Castrezana and E. Pfeiler. 2002. Flies across the water: Genetic differentiation and reproductive isolation in allopatric desert *Drosophila*. Evolution 56(3): 546-552.

Markow, T. E. and E. Pfeiler. 2010. Mitochondrial DNA evidence for deep genetic divergences in allopatric populations of the rocky intertidal isopod *Ligia occidentalis* from the eastern Pacific. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 56: 468-473.

Marlett, C. M. 2000. A Desemboque childhood. Journal of the Southwest 42: 411-426.

Marlett, C. M. 2014. *Shells on a Desert Shore: Mollusks in the Seri World*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Marlett, C. M. 2015. The Trooqui Treen: A Seri truck. 2015. Journal of the Southwest 57: 199-212.

Marlett, C. M. 2019. Chage in mollusk consumption by the Seris of Sonora, Mexico. Jouranl of Ethnobiology 39(2): 262-281.

Marlett, S. A. 2008. The form and use of names in Seri. International Journal of American Linguistics 74: 47-82.

Marmaduke, W. S. and R. J. Martynec (eds.). 1993. Shelltown and the Hind Site. A Study of Two Hohokam Craftsman Communities in Southwestern Arizona. Northland Research Inc., Flagstaff, AZ. [Unpublished report.]

Martijena, N. E. 2003. El Niño-Southern Oscillation and precipitation history in Baja California: Reconstruction using tree ring records. Geofis. Int. 42(3): 351-362.

Martín-del-Campo, R., A. Bárcenas-Ibarra, G. Lund, D. Rodríguez-Ríos, L. Yong-Villalobs, J. García-Hernández and A. García- Gasca. 2019. Mercury concentration DNA

Methylation, and mitochondrial DNA damage in olive ridley sea turtle embryos with Schistosomus Reflexus Syndrome. Veterinary Pathology 56(6): 940-949.

Martín-del-Campo, R., M. F. Calderón-Campuzano, I. Rojas-Lleonart, R. Biseño-Dueñas and A. García-Gasca. 2021. Congenial malformations in sea turtles: Puzzling interplay between genes and environment. Animals 11, 444. 22 pp.

Martínez-Aguilar, S., J. A. de Anda-Montañez, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2009. Constant harvest rate for the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops caeruleus*) fishery in the Gulf of California based on catchability-at-length estimations. Fisheries Research 99: 74-82.

Martínez-Aguilar, S., F. Arreguín-Sánchez and E. Morales-Bojórquez. 2005. Natural mortality and life history stage duration of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops caeruleus*) based on gnomonic time divisions. Fisheries Research 71: 103-114.

Martínez-Antonio, E. M., I. S Racotta, J. C. Ruvalcaba-Márquez and F. Magallón-Barajas. 2019. Modulation of stress response and productive performance of *Litopenaeus vannamei* through diet. PeerJ 7:e6850 doi.org/10/7717/perj.6850.

Martín-Barajas, A. 2014. The geological foundations of the Gulf of California region, pp. 1-28 in, E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest. Ecosystem Status and Trends in the Gulf of California*. U.C. Mexus, California.

Martín-Barajas, A., M. González, J. M. Fletcher. M. Pacheco, M. Oskin and R. Dorsey. 2013. Thick deltaic sedimentation an detachment faulting delay the onset of continental rupture in the Northern Gulf of California: Analysis of seismic reflection profiles. Tectonics 32: 1294-131.

Martín-Barajas, A., S. Vázquez-Hernández, L. L. Carreño, J. Helenes, F. Suárez-Vidal and J. Álvarez-Rosales. 2001. Late Neogene stratigraphy and tectonic control on facies evolution in the Laguna Salada Basin, northern Baja California, Mexico. Sedimentary Geology 144: 5–35.

Martínez-Berdeja, A., E. Ezcurra and A. C. Sanders. 2015. Delayed seed dispersal in California deserts. Madroño 62(1): 21–32. doi: 10.3120/0024-9637-62.1.21

Martínez-Berdeja, A., N. Pietrasiak, A. Tamase, E. Ezcurra and E. B. Allen. 2013. Living where others dare not: Microhabitat distribution in *Chorizanthe rigida*, a serotinous desert annual. Journal of Arid Environments 97: 120–126.

Martínez-Berdeja, A., M. Torres, D. L. Altshuler and E. Ezcurra. 2014. Hydration history and attachment morphology regulate seed release in *Chorizanthe rigida* (Polygonaceae), a serotinous desert annual. American Journal of Botany 101(7): 1079–1084. doi 10.3732/ajb. 1400120.

Martínez-Díaz-de-León, A. 2001. Upper-ocean circulation patterns in the northern Gulf of California, expressed in ERS-2 synthetic aperture radar imagery. Ciencias Marinas 27(2): 209-221.

Martínez-Durazo, A., J. Garxía-Hernández, F. Páez-Osuna, M. F. Soto-Jiménez and M. E. Jara-Marini. 2019. The influence of anthropogenic organic matter and nutrient inputs on the food web structure in a coastal lagoon receiving agriculture and shrimp farming effluents. Science of the Total Environment, doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.01.343.

Martínez-Estevez, L, A. A. Anglo, M. E. Astorga, C. D. Becerra, N. C. Leyva, F. C. Amador, J. P. C. Armador, T. de la V. Carvajal, F. Robledo, A. R. Gaos, C. E. Hart, A. H. Weavee, J. L. Lopez, J. Lucero, I. Llmas, A. Mancini, K. Oceguera, J. A. Seminof, B. R. Tershy, I.

L. Yanez, A. Zavla-Norzagaray and D. Croll. 2022. Exploring the demography and conservation needs of hawksbill sea turtles *Eretmochelys imbricata* in north-west Mexico. Oryx, doi:10.1017/S0030605322000709.

Márquez-Artavia, A., X. M. Márquez-Artavia, J. P. Salazar-Ceciliano, L. Sánchez-Velasco, E. Beier and A. Paulmier. 2024. Rossby waves impact on persistent oxic and suboxic chlorophyll maxima In the Eastern Tropical North Pacific. Advances in Oceanography and Limnology 15: 11301.

Márquez-Farias, J. F. 2007. Reproductive biology of shovelnose guitarfish *Rhinobates productus* from the eastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Mar. Biol. 151: 1445-1454.

Márquez-Farías, J. F. and F. J. Rosales-Juárez. 2013. Intrinsic rebound potential of the endangered *Totoaba macdonaldi* population endemic to the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Research 147: 150-153.

Martínez-López, A., O. Flores-Castillo, R. Saldívar-Lucio, D. C. Escobedo-Urías, G. Verdugo-Díaz, L. Pérez-Cruz, M. Albañez-Lucero and J. D. Acevedo-Acosta. 2019. Paleoclimate of the Gulf of California (northwestern Mexico) during the Last 2000 years. Pp. 7-38 (Chapter 2) in, N. Torrescano-Valle et al. (eds.), *The Holocene and Anthropocene Environmental History of Mexico*. Springer International, Nature Switzerland.

Martínez-López, A., C. Hakspiel-Segura, C. J. Robinson and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2023. Winter picoplankton composition, abundance, and vertical distribution in the Midriff islands and central regions of the gulf of California. Regional Studies in Marine Science 63, 103000.

Martínez-López, A., C. Hakspiel-Segura, G. Verdugo-Díaz and A. Pérez-Morales. 2024. Climate variability effects on autotrophic picophytoplankton in the southern Gulf of California. Hydrobiologia, doi.org/10.1007/s10750-024-05588-1.

Martínez-Pérez, R. B., L. M. Díaz-Tenorio, L. A. Leyva Soto, P. Gortárex-Moyoquil, L. García-Rico and J. A. Rodríguez. 2020. Characterization of cannonball jellyfish (*Stomolophus* sp. 2) blue protein: A pH-stable pigment. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 27(23): 28597-28606.

Martínez-Pérez, R. B., J. A. Rodríguez, L. A. Leyva Soto, P. Gortáres-Moroyoqui and L. M. Diaz-Tenorio. 2020. Cannonball jellyfish digestion: An insight into the lipolytic enzymes of the digestive system. PeerJ 8:e9794, doi: 10.7717/peerj.9794.

Martínez-Rincon, R. O., S. Ortega-García and J. G. Vaca-Rodriguez. 2009. Incidental catch of dolphinfish (*Coryphaena* spp.) reported by the Mexican tuna purse seiners in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Fisheries Research 96: 296-302.

Martínez-Soler, E., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, R. de Silva-Dávila, E. González-Rodríguez and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2021. Cephalopod paralarval species richness, abundance and size structure during the 2014-2017 anomalous warm period in the southern Gulf of California. Journal of Plankton Research doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbab010.

Márquez, M. R. 1990. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 11: Sea Turtles of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of sea turtle species known to date. FAO Fisheries Synopsis No. 125, Vol. 11, 81 pp. FAO, Rome.

Márquez, M. R. 1984. Opinión sobre cuotas y franquicias de tortugas marinas, temporada de tortugas marinas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Mexico. 17 pp.

Márquez-M. R., M. Carrasco-A., and M.C. Jiménez. 2002. The marine turtles of Mexico: An update. Pp. 281–285 in I. Kinan (ed.), Proceedings of the Western Pacific Sea Turtle Cooperative Research and Management Workshop. WESTPAC, Honolulu, HI.

Márquez, R., and T. Doi. 1973. Ensayo Teorico sobre el analsis de la poblacion de tortuga prieta, *Chelonia mydas carrinegra* Caldwell, en aguas del Golfo de California, Mexico. Bulletin of the Tokai Regional Fisheries Laboratory 73:1–22.

Márquez, R., C. Peñaflores, and J. Vasconcelos. 1996. Olive Ridley turtles (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) show signs of recovery at La Escobilla, Oaxaca. Marine Turtle Newsletter 73:5–7.

Marrack, E. C. 1999. The relationship between water motion and living rhodolith beds in the southwestern Gulf of California, Mexico. Palaios 14 (2):159–171.

Marrari, M., A. R. Piola and D. Valla. 2017. Variability and 20-yeaar trends in satellite-derived surface chlorophyll concentrations in Large Marine Ecosystems around South and Western Central America. Frontiers in Marine Science, Vol.4, Article 372: 1-17.

Marsaglia, K. M. 2004. Sandstone detrital modes support Magdalena Fan displacement from the mouth of the Gulf of California. Geology 32: 45-48.

Marshall, C. J. and J. K. Liebherr. 2000. Cladistic biogeography of the Mexican transition zone. Jour. Biogeography 27: 203-216.

Martell, M. S, C. J. Henny, P. E. Nye, and M. J. Solensky. 2001. Fall migration routes, timing, and wintering sites of North American Osprey as determined by satellite telemetry. Condor 103:715–724.

Mateos, E., S. G. Marinone and M. F. Lavín. 2006. Role of tides and mixing in the formation of an anticyclonic gyre in San Pedro Mártir Basin, Gulf of California. Deep-Sea Research II 53: 6076.

Mathes, M. (ed.). 1970. Californiana II: Documentos para la historia de la exportación comercial de California, 1583-1632. 2 Vol.s José Purrúa Turanzas, Madrid.

Mathes, W. M. 1968. *Vizcaíno and Spanish Expansion into the Pacific Ocean*. California Historical society, San Francisco, CA.

Martin, M. B., N. L. Bruce and B. F. Nowak. 2015. Review of the fish-parasitic genus *Ceratothoa* Dana, 1852 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Cymothoidae) from Australia, with description of two new species. Zootaxa 3963(3): 251-294.

Martin, P. S. 1963. *The Last 10,000 years. A Fossil Pollen Record of the American Southwest*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Martin, P. L., D. Yetman, M. Fishbein, P. Jenkins, T. R. Van Devender and R. K. Wilson. 1998. *Gentry's Rio Mayo Plants: The Tropical Deciduous Forest and Environs of Northwest Mexico*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Martin, S. C. and R. M. Turner. 1977. Vegetation change in the Sonoran Desert region, Arizona and Sonora. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science 12: 59-69.

Martín-Barajas, A. 2012. The geological foundations of the Gulf of California region. Pp. 1-28 in, E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra, *Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest.* U.C. Institute for Mexico and the United States (U.C. Mexus), University of California, Riverside and Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), Mexico City.

Martín-Barajas, A., M. González-Escobar, J. M. Fletcher, M. Pacheco, M. Oskin and R. Dorsey. 2013. Thick deltaic sedimentation and detachment faulting delay the onset of continental rupture in the northern Gulf of California: analysis of seismic reflection profiles. Tectonics 32: 1294-1311.

Martín-Barajas, A., S. Váquez-Hernández, A. L. Carreño, J. Helenes, F. Suárez-Vidal and J. Alvarez-Rosales. 2001. Late Neogene stratigraphy and tectonic control on facies

evolution in the Laguna Salada Basin, northern Baja California, Mexico. Sedimentary Geology 144: 5-35.

Martínez, G. and J. J. Díaz. 2011. Morfometría en la Cuenca hidrológica de San José del Cabo Baja California Sur, México. Revista Geológica de América Central 44: 83-100.

Martínez, J. L., E. B. F. Espinoza, H. H. Cervantes and R. G. Morales. 2023. Long-term variability in sea surface temperature and chlorophyl *a* concentration in the Gulf of California. Remote Sensing 15(16), 4088. doi.org/10.3390/rs15164088

Martínez, M. 1947. Baja California: reseña histórica del territorio y su flora. Ediciones Botas, México, D.F.

Martínez A., S., S. Swartz, J. Urban R. and H. Rosales-Nanduca. Undated (2017?). The age of living gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*) estimated from photographic identification data. Report to International Whaling Commission.

Martínez-Díaz-de-León, A. 2001. Upper-ocean circulation patterns in the northern Gulf of California, expressed in ERS-2 synthetic aperture radar imagery. Ciencias Marinas 27(2): 209-221.

Martínez-Díaz-de-León, A., I. Pacheco-Ruíz, F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa, J. A. Zertuche-González, A. Chee-Barragán, R. Blanco-Betancouft, J. M. Guzmán-Calderón and A. Gálvez-Telles. 2006. Spatial and temporal variability of the sea surface temperature in the Ballenas-Salsipuedes Channel (central Gulf of California). J. Geophysical Res. 111, doi:10.1029/2005JC002940.

Martínez-Estevez, L., A. Angulo Anglo, M. Estrella Astorga, C. D. Bercerra, N. Campaña Leyva, F. Cuevas A,Amador, J. P. Cuevas A,Amador, T. de la V. Carvajal, A. Fernández Robolo, A. R. Gaos, C. E. Hart, A. Hudson Weaver, J. L. López, J. L. Llamas, A. Mancini, K. Oceguera, J. A. Seminoff, B. E. Tershy, I. L. Yañz, A. Zavala-Norzagary and D. A. Croll. Oryx, 2022, doi: 10.1017/S003o605322000709.

Martínez-Estevez, L., J. P. Cuevas Amador, F. Cuevas Amador, K. M. Zilliacus, A. Martínez Pacheco, J. A. Seminoff, J. Lucero, K. Ocguera, B. R. Tershy and D. A. Croll. 2021. Spatial ecology of hawksbill sea turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) in foraging habitats of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Global Ecology and Conservation, doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2021.e01540.

Martínez-Estevez, L., D. L. Steller, K. M. Zilliacus, J. P. Cuevaas Amador, F. Cuevas Amador, D. Szuta, S. D. Miller, G. H. Daton, B. R. Tershy and D A. Croll. 2021. Foraging ecology of critically endangered Eastern Pacific hawksbill sea turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Environmental Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2021.105532.

Martínez-Guerrero, B. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2011. Four new records of caridean shrimps (Decapoda: Palaemonidae: Alpheidae) in Mexican Pacific waters. Crustaceana 84:1111-1115.

Martínez-Salcido, A. I., O. Morton-Bermea, M. J. Ochoa-Izaguirre and M. F. Soto-Jiménez. 2021. Geogenic lanthanoid signature in coastal and marine waters from the southern Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 173(A), 112942.

Martínez-Torres, M., H. Reyes-Bonilla, F. J. Fernández-Rivera Melo, I. Sánchez-Alcántara, O. T. González-Cuellar and C. D. Morales-Portillo. 2014. Range extension of the blue and yellow damselfish *Chromis limbaughi* (Pomacentridae) to the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 7:e43.

Martynec, R. and S. Martynec. 2008. Lost City. A shell jewelry manufacturing village. Archaeological Series No. 2, Arizona Archaeological Society, Ajo Chapter.

Mascareñas, I, B. Erisman, J. Moxley, E. Balart, and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2011. Checklist of conspicuous reef fishes of Bahía de los Ángeles, Baja California, Mexico, with comments on their ecological biogeography. Zootaxa 2922: 60–68.

Martínez-Torres, M., H. Reyes-Bonilla, F. J. Fernández-Rivera Melo, I. Sánchez-Alcántara, O. T. González-Cuellar and C. D. Morales-Portillo. 2014. Range extension of the blue and yellow damselfish *Chromis limbaughi* (Pomacentridae) to the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 7:e43

Maske, H., E. Escobar, L. Sánchez, C. O. Almeda-Jauregui, C. Chapa-Balcorta, R. Sosa-Avalos and J. M. Hernández-Ayón. 2019. Zona del mínimo de oxígeno en al Pacífico Mexicano. Programa Mexicano del Carbono, Estado del Ciclo del Carbono en México. Pp. 86-102.

Masper, A., J. P. Gallo-Reynoso-Reynoso, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and J. García-Hernández. 2019 Review of California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) abundance, and population dynamics in the Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Tropical 67(4): 833-849.

Marsh, P. C. and W. L. Minckley. 1989. Observations on recruitment and ecology of razorback sucker: Lower Colorado River, Arizona-California-Nevada. Great Basin Naturalist 49(1): 71-78.

Massé-Magaña, M. V. and C. Guzmán-Hernández. 2015. El estado y los megaproyectos turísticos. El caso de Cabo Pulmo, Baja California Sur, México. Teoria y Praxis 18: 101-129.

Massey, B. W., and E. Palacios. 1994. Avifauna of the wetlands of Baja California, Mexico: current status. Studies in Avian Biology 15:45–57.

Massey, W. C. and C. M. Osborne. 1961. A burial cave in Baja California: The Palmer Collection, 1887. Anthropology Records 16(8): 339-364.

Massin, C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2010. A new species of deep-water Holothuroidea (Echinodermata) of the genus *Synallactes* from off western Mexico. Scientia Marina 74: 599-603.

Massin, C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2011. Deep-water Holothuroidea (Echinodermata) collected during the TALUD cruises off the Paciic coast of Mexico, with the description of two new specis. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 82: 413-443.

Massin, C. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2013. On two Poslidae (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the Gulf of California. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 84: 94-99.

Mateo-Cid, L. E., A. C. Mendoza-González, L. E. Aguilar-Rosas and R. Aguilar-Rosas. 2013. Occurrence and distribution of the genus Jania J. V. Lamouroux (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) in the Pacific Coast of Baja California and Gulf of California, Mexico. American Journal of Plant Sciences 4: 1-13.

Mateo-Cid, L. E., A. C. Mendoza-González and C. G. García. 2000. Contribución al studio de las algas marinas bentónicas de Punta Arena y Cabo Pulmo, Baja California Sur, México. Acta Botanica Mexicna 52: 55-73.

Mateo-Cid, L. E., I. Sánchez-Rodríguez, Y. E. Rodríguez-Montesinos, and M. M. Casas-Valdez. 1993. Estudio florístico de las algas marinas bentónicas de Bahía Concepción, B.C.S., México. Ciencias Marinas 19:41–60.

Mateos E., S. G. Marinone and M. F. Lavín. 2006. Role of tides and mixing in the formation of an anticyclonic gyre in San Pedro Mártir Basin, Gulf of California. Deep-Sea Res. II, 53: 60-76.

Mathes, W. M. 1968. Vizcaíno and Spanish expansion into the Pacific Ocean. California Historical Society, San Francisco, CA.

Mathes, W.M. (ed). 1969. *First from the Gulf to the Pacific: The Diary of the Kino-Atondo Peninsular Expedition*. Baja California Travel Series No. 16. Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles, California.

Maya-Alvarado, B., L. G. Calva-Benítez, R. Granja-Fernández, J. Pérez-López and A. López-Pérez. 2021. Feeding habits of *Holothuria* (*Stauropora*) *fuscocinerea* (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) in a Mexican Pacific reef. Revista de Biología Tropical 69(S1): 66-79.

Maya-Alvarado, B., R. Granja-Fernández, A. López-Pérez and F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoa. 20203. Diversity patterns of echinoids (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) in shallow waters of the Mexican pacific. Regional Studies in Marine Science 68: 103246.

Mayer, A. G. 1910. Medusae of the world. Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington. 382 pp.

Mayer, L. and K. R. Vincent. 1999. Active tectonics of the Loreto area, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geomorphology, 27:243–255.

Mayer, M. S. and J. P. Rebman. 2021. Evolution of the chollas (Cactaceae). Madroño 68(2): 109-121.

Mandryk, C. A. S., H. Josenhans, D. W. Fredje and R. W. Matthewes. 2001. Late Quaternary paleoenvironments of northwestern North America: implications for inland versus coastal migration routes. Quaternary Science Reviews 20: 301-314.

Marshall, L. G. and C. Blake. 2009. *Land of Black Volcanoes and White Sands. The Pinacate and Gran Desierto de Altar Biosphere Reserve*. Environmental Education Exchange, Tucson, AZ. 130 pp. [available from the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ]

Mathers, C., J. M. Mitchem and C. M. Haecker (eds.). 2013. *Native and Spanish New Worlds. Sixteenth-Century Entradas in the American Southwest and Southeast*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Matthews, J. B. 1969. Tides in the Gulf of California. In, D. A. Thomson, A. R. Mead and J. E. Schreiber (eds.), Environmental Impact of Brine Effluents on Gulf of California. U.S. Department of Interior Research and Development Progress Report No. 387.

May, L. A. 1973. Resource reconnaissance of the Gran Desierto region, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Master's Thesis, University of Arizona. 173 pp, plus maps.

May, L. A. 1973. Geological reconnaissance of the Gran Desierto Region, Northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Journal Arizona Academy of Science 8(3): 159-169.

May, L. A. 1976. Fauna de vertebrados de la region del Gran Desierto, Sonora, México. Ann. Instituto Biológico Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 47, Ser. SZoología (2): 143-182.

May, L. A. 2007. Pinacate Recon. Journal of the Southwest 49(2): 259-303.

May, R. C. 1975. Effects of temperature and salinity on fertilization, embryonic development, and hatching in *Bairdiella icistia* (Piscs: Sciaenidae), and the effect of parental salinity acclimatization on embryonic and larval salinity tolerance. Fisheries Bulletin 73(1): 1-22.

Mayden, R. L., C. B. Dillman, H. Espinosa-Pérez, J. R. Tomelleri, B. R. Kuhajda, D. A. Hendrickson, G. Ruiz-Campos, A. B. de los Santos-Camarillo, F. García de León, A.

Varela-Romero, D. L. Propst, J. E. Brooks, L. T. Findley, A. L. George, D. A. Neely, I. Barriga Sosa and K. E. Mayden. XXXX. Evolution and diversity of trout species in México.

Mazariegos-Villarreal, A., E. Serviere-Zaragoza, J. M. Lópea-Vivas, Y. Freile-Pelegrin, H. Reyes-Bonilla, K. León-Cisneros, J. Wurl and L. C. Méndea-Rodríguez. 2023. Relationships between arsenic content and macroelements, microelements, and polysaccharides in *Sargassum horridum* (Ochrophyta, Phaeophyceae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Botany 191: 103730. Doi: 10.1016/j.aquabot.2023.103730.

McCauley, R. W. and D. A. Thomson. 1988. Thermoregulatory activity in the Tecopa pupfish *Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae*, an inhabitant of a thermal spring. Environ. Biol. Fishes 23:135-139.

McCloy, C., J. C. Ingle and J. A. Barron. 1988. Neogene stratigraphy, foraminifera, diatoms, and depositional history of Maria Madre Island, Mexico: Evidence of Early Neogene marine conditions in the southern Gulf of California. Marine Micropaleontology 13: 193-212.

McCosker, J. E. and C. E. Dawson. 1975. Biotic passage through the Panama Canal, with particular reference to fishes. Marine Biology 30:343–351.

McCosker, J. E. and R. H. Rosenblatt. 1993. A revision of the snake eel genus *Myrichthys* (Anguliformes: Ophichthidae) with the description of a new eastern Pacific species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 48: 153-169.

McCosker, J. E. and R. H. Rosenblatt. 1998. A revision of the snake eel genus *Ophichthus* (Anguliformes: Ophichthidae) with the description of six new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 50: 397-432.

McCloskey, T. A., T. A. Bianchette and K.-B. Liu. 2015. Geological and sedimentological evidence of a large tsunami occurring ~1100 years BP from a small coastal lake along the Bay of La Paz in Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 3: 1544-1567.

McCourt, R. M. 1984. Niche differences between sympatric *Sargassum* species in the northern Gulf of California. Marine Ecology Progress Series 18:139–148.

McCourt, R. M. 1984. Seasonal patterns of abundance, distributions, and phenology in relation to growth strategies of three *Sargassum* species. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 74:141–156.

McCourt, R. M. 1985. Biomass allocation patterns in three species of intertidal *Sargassum*. Oecologia 67: 113–117.

McCourt, R. M. 2010. A brief natural history of algae in the Gulf of California. Pp. 210-218 in, R. Brusca (ed.), *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

McCourt, R. M., A. F. Michaels and R. W. Hoshaw. 1984. Seasonality of symbiotic *Prochloron* (Prochlorophyta) and its didemnid host in the northern Gulf of California. Phycologia 23(1): 95-101.

McCourt, R. M. and D. A. Thomson. 1984. Cleaning behavior of the juvenile Panamic sergeant major, *Abudefduf troschelii* (Gill), with a resume of cleaning associations in the Gulf of California and adjacent waters. Calif. Fish & Game 70:12-17.

McDorman, T. L. 1992. The 1991 U.S.-Mexico GATT panel report on tuna and dolphin: Implications for trade and environmental conflicts. North Carolina Journal of International Law and Commercial Regulation 17: 461-488.

McDougall, K. 2008. Late Neogene marine incursions and the ancestral Gulf of California. Pp. 355-373 in, M. Reheis et al. (eds.), Late Cenozoic drainage history of the southwestern Great Basin and Lower Colorado River region: Geologic and biotic perspective. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 439.

McDougall, K., Poore, R. Z., and Matti, J. C. 1999. Age and paleoenvironment of the Imperial Formation near San Gorgonio Pass, southern California. Journal of Foraminiferal Research 29 (1):4–25.

McDougall, K. and A. Y. Miranda Martínez. 2014. Evidence for a marine incursion along the Lower Colorado River corridor. Geosphere 10: 842-869. doi: 10.1130/GES00975.1

McEachran, J. D. and T. Miyake. 1988. A new species of skate from the Gulf of California (Chondrichthyes, Rajoidei). Copeia 4: 877-886.

McFall, C. C. 1968. Reconnaissance geology of the Concepcion Bay area, Baja California, Mexico. Stanford University Publications, Geological Sciences 10, No. 5.

McGee, W. J. 1898. *The Seri Indians.* 17th Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1895-96. Government Printing Office, Washington. 344 pp.

McGee, W. J. 1900. The Gulf of California as an evidence of marine erosion. Science 11, No. 272:429–430.

McGowen, M. R., M. Spaulding and J. Gatesy. 2009. Divergence date estimation and a comprehensive molecular tree of extant cetaceans. Molecular Phylogentics and Evolution 53: 891-906.

McGuire, R. H. 1982. Hohokam and Patayan: Prehistory of Southwest Arizona. Academic Press, New York.

McGuire, R. H. and A. V. Howard. 1987. The structure and organization of Hohokam shell exchange. Kiva 52(2): 113-146.

McGuire, R. H. and M. B. Schiffer (eds.). 1982. *Hohokam and Patayan: Prehistory of Southwestern Arizona*. Academic Press, New York.

McGuire, T. and J. Greenberg (eds.). 1993. *Maritime Community and Biosphere Reserve: Crisis and Response in the Upper Gulf of California*. University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona.

McGuire, T. R. and G. C. Valdez-Gardea. 1997. Endangered species and precarious lives in the Upper Gulf of California. Culture & Agriculture 19(3): 101-107.

McKee, E. H., D. C. Noble and M. L. Silberman. 1970. Middle Miocene hiatus in volcanic activity in the Great Basin area of the Western United States. Earth and Planetary Sciecne Letters 8: 93-96.

McKibbin, N. 1989. *The Sea in the Desert. Explorer's Guide to the Gulf of California Seashore*. Golden Puffer Press, Tucson, AZ.

McLaughlin, P. A. 1981. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with the descriptions of new genera and species. Pat I. Ten new genera of the Paguridae and a redescription of *Tomopagurus* A. Milne Edwards and Bouvier. Bulletin of Marine Science 31(1): 1-30.

McLaughlin, P. A. 1981. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with the descriptions of new genera and species. Pat II. *Rhodochirus* McLaughlin and *Phimochirus* McLaughlin. Bulletin of Marine Science 31(2): 329-365.

McLaughlin, P. A. 1981. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with the descriptions of new genera and species. Pat III. *Agaricochirus*

McLaughlin, *Enallopagurus* McLaughlin, and *Enallopaguropsis* McLaughlin. Bulletin of Marine Science 32(4): 823-855.

McLaurin, B. T., A. C. Elliott, J. T. Watson and E. Villalpando. 2012. Quaternary stratigraphy of the La Playa Archaeological Site (SON F:10:3), Northern Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 3-20 in, B. T. McLurin, A. C. Elliot and N. Torres (eds.), *Reconstructing Human-Landscape Interactions, Vol. 1*. Springer Briefs in Earth System Science, Springer, New York.

McLean, H. 1988. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Loreto and part of the San Javier quadrangles, Baja California Sur, Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey Map MF-2000, 1:50,000.

McLean, H. 1989. Reconnaissance geology of a Pliocene marine embayment near Loreto, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Pp. 17-25 in, Geologic Studies in Baja California. Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Los Angeles, CA.

McMenamin, M. A. S. 1996. Ediacaran biota from Sonora, Mexico. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 93: 4990-4993.

McMenamin, M. A. S. (ed.). 2001. Paleontology Sonora: Lipalian and Cambrian. Meanma Press, South Hadley, MA. 113 pp.

McMenamin, M. A. S., S. M. Awramik and J. H. Stewart. 1983. Precambrian-Cambrian transition problem in western North America: Part II. Early Cambrian skeletonized fauna and associated fossils from Sonora, Mexico. Geology 11: 227-230.

McMenamin, M. A. S., S. M. Rowland, F. Corsetti, A. M. Dix and R. P. Nance. 1992. Vendian body fossils(?) and isotope stratigraphy from the Caborca area, Sonora, Mexico. Paleontological Society, Special Publication 6, 206 pp.

McMenamin, M. A. S., S. L. Pittenger, M. R. Carson and E. M. Larrabee. 1994. Upper Precambrian-Cambrian faunal sequence, Sonora, Mexico, and Lower Cambrian fossils from New Jersey, United States. New York State Museum Bulletin 481: 213-227.

McMillan, C. and R. Philips. 1979. *Halodule wrightii* Aschers, in the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. Aquatic Botany 6: 393-396.

Mcnabb, J. C., R. J. Dorsey, B. A. Housen, C. W. Dimitroff and G. T. Messé. 2017. Stratigraphic record of Pliocene-Pleistocene basin evolution and deformation within the Southern San Andres Fault Zone, Mecca Hills, California. Tectonophysics 719-720: 66-85.

McPheron, W. 2000. *John Steinbeck. From Salinas to Stockholm*. Stanford University Libraries, California.

Mead, J. 2003. Crocodilian remains from the late Pleistocene of northeastern Sonora, Mexico. Crocodile Specialist Group Newsletter (IUCN–World conservation Union, Species Survival Commission) 22 (1):19–21.

Mead, J. I., A. Baez, S. L. Swift, M. C. Carpenter, M. Hollenshead, N. J. Czaplewski, D. W. Steadman, J. Bright, and J. Arroyo-Cabrales. Tropical marsh and savanna of the late Pleistocene in northeastern Sonora, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 51 (2):226–239.

Meadows, C. A., R. C. Garrick and R. J. Dyer. 2009. Analysis of genetic structure in *Euphorbia lomelii*, a desert euphorb. Auctus 1(1): 19-24.

Meckel, L. D. 1975). Holocene sand bodies in the Colorado delta area, northern Gulf of California. Deltas—Models for Exploration. Houston, Texas: Houston Geological Society: 239–265.

Medellín, A., G. Montaño-Montezuma, C. Alvarez-Flores and E. Santamaria-del-Ángel. 2020. Retelling the history of the red sea urchin fishery in Mexico. Frontiers in Marine Science 7(167): 1-14.

Medellín, R. A., M. Rivero, A. Ibarra, J. Antonio de la Torre, T. P. Gonzalez-Terrazas, L. Torres-Knoop and M. Tschapka. 2018. Follow me: Foraging distances of *Leptonycteris yerbabuenae* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae) in Sonora determined by fluorescent power. Journal of Mammalogy 99(2): 306-311.

Medellín-Azuara, L., J. R. Lund and R. E. Howitt. 2007. Water supply analysis for restoring the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management. 133: 462-471.

Medellín-Maldonado, F., R. A. Cabral-Tena, A. López-Pérez, L. E. Calderón-Aguilera, C. O Norzagray-López, C. Chapa-Balcorta and R. C. Zepeta-Vilchis. 2016. Calcification of the main reef-building coral species on the Pacific coast of southern Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 42(3): 209-225.

Medina-Rosas, P., R. Granja-Fernández and C. M. Galván-Villa. 2024. Agregación masiva de la estrella de mar *Lluidia bellonae* (Paxillosida: Luidiidae) en Bahía de Banderas, Jalisco, Pacífico Mexicano. Revista de Biología Tropical 72(S1): e58787.

Medina-Rosas, P., A. López-Pérez and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2020. The putative endemic Mexican reef coral *Porites baueri* Squires, 1959 (Scleractinia: Poritidae) is a synonym of the widespread coral *Porites lobata* Dana, 1846. Zootaxa 4816 (2): 235-246.

Medina-Rosas, P. and M. A. Tovar-Hernández. 2012. Capítulo VII. Bryozoa, Cnidaria, Kamptozoa. Pp: 107-128 in, A. M. Low Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.), *Invertebrados Marinos Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano*. Geomare, A. C., INE-SEMARNAT. México. ISBN 978-607-95860-2-7.

Medrano, F., J. Hernández-Montoya, S. Saldanha, Y. Bedolla-Guzmán and J. González-Solís. 2024. Contrasting migratory ecology of two threatened and allochronic storm-petrels breeding in the Mexican Pacific. Endangered Species Research 54: 331-339.

Meek, N. and J. Douglass. 2001. Lake overflow: an alternative hypothesis for Grand Canyon incision and development of the Colorado River. Pp. 199-204 in, R. A. Young and E. E Spamer (eds.), *Colorado River: Origin and Evolution*. Grand Canyon Assoc., AZ.

Megina, C., J. L. Carballo, J. L. Cervera and J. C. García-Gómez. 2002. The diet of *Platydoris argo* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) and the dietary specialization of sponge eating dorids. Journal of Molluscan Studies 68: 173-179.

Mejía-Mercado, B. E. 2015. Characterization of deep sea benthic megafaunal communities observed in the Gulf of California. Report to MBARI, 23 pp.

Mejía-Mercado, B. E., E. Balart Páez, O. Sosa Nishizaki and A. Hinojosa Corona. 2013. Foto-identificatión de la fauna íctica de profundidad (350-3,800 m) del Golfo de California, México. CICESE, Ensendada, B.C., Mexico. 122 pp.

Mejía-Mercado, B. E., A. Hinojosa-Corona and M. E. Hendrickx (eds). 2014. *Explorando el Mar Profundo del Golfo de California, 2008-2014*. CICESE, Ensendada, B.C., Mexico. 245 pp.

Mejía-Rebollo, A., A. Zayas-Álvarez, V. Morales-Zárate and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 2018. New record and contribution to the knowledge of *Neastacilla californica* (Boone, 1918) (Isopoda, Arcturidae) on the west coast of Baja California, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 46(1): 230-233.

Meko, D. M., C. W. Stockton and W. R. Boggess. 1995. The tree-ring record of severe sustained drought. Water Resources Bulletin 31: 789-801.

Meko, E., C. Woodhouse, C. Baisan, T. Knight, J. lukas, M. Hughes and M. Salzer. 2007. Medieval drought in the upper Colorado River Basin. Geophysical Research Letters 34 L10705, doi: 10.1029/2007GL029988.

Melchor-Martínez, E. M., A. G. Reyes. Z. P. Morreeuw, E. A. Flores-Contreras,R. G. Araújo, D. Ramírez-Gamboa, J. E. Sosa-Hernández, H. M. N. Iqbal, G. M. González-Meza, A. D. Bonaccoroso, A. Peña-Rodríguez and R. Parra-Saldívar. 2023. Comparative study on the valorization of Sargassum from the Mexican Caribbean coast and Gulf of California as an ingredient on healthy diets for shrimp farming. Aquaculture Reports 32, 101709.

Meldahl, K. H. and A. H. Cutler. 1992. Neotectonics and taphonomy: Pleistocene molluscan shell accumulations in the northern Gulf of California. Palaios 7: 187-197.

Meléndez-Rosas, R., and 17 others. 2023. Fortalecimiento del manejo y conservación de corales in áreas naturales protegidas del Pacífico Mexicano mediante una red colaborativea. Hidrobiológica 33(2): 265-271.

Melin, S. R. and R. L. DeLong. 1999. Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) female and pup at San Miguel Island, California. Marine Mammal Science 15:995.

Mellink, E. 1995. Status of the muskrat in the Valle de Mexicali and delta del Río Colorado, Mexico. California Fish and Game 81:33–38.

Mellink, E. 2001. History and status of colonies of Heermann's Gull in Mexico. Waterbirds 24:188–194.

Mellink, E. 2003. Effect of the 1997-1998 El Niño and 1998-1999 La Niña events on breeding waterbirds and sea lions in the Upper Gulf of California, México. Geofis. Int. 42: 539-546.

Mellink, E. and V. Ferreira-Bartrina. 2000. On the wildlife of wetlands of the Mexican portion of the Río Colorado delta. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 99:115–127.

Mellink, E. and E. Palacios. 1993. Notes on breeding coastal waterbirds in northwestern Sonora. Western Birds 24:29–37.

Mellink, E., E. Palacios, and S. González. 1996. Notes on nesting birds of the Ciénega de Santa Clara salt flat, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Western Birds 27:202–203.

Mellink, E., E. Palacios, and S. González. 1997. Non-breeding waterbirds of the delta of the Río Colorado, México. Journal of Field Ornithology 68: 113-123.

Mellor, L., L. N. Cooper, J. Torre R. L. and Brownell Jr. 2009. Paedomorphic ossification in porpoises with an emphasis on the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*). Aquiatic Mammals 35 (2): 193–202. doi: 10.1578/AM.35.2.2009.193

Meling-López, A.E. and S. E. Ibarra-Obando. 1999. Annual life cycles of two *Zostera marina* L. populations in the Gulf of California: contrasts in seasonality and reproductive effort. Aquatic Botany 65:59–69.

Meling-López, A.E., S. E. Ibarra-Obando, H. de la Cueva, P. Ortega-Romero and A. L. Navarro-Verdugo. 2021. Effect of depth gradient and temperature on *Zostera marina* vegetative and reproductive phenology in the first year of the 1997-1998 El Niño. Ciencias Marinas 47(1): 1-15.

Meltzer, L., N. S. Blinick and A. B. Fleishman. 2012. Management implications of the biodiversity and socio-economic impacts of shrimp trawler by-catch in Bahía de Kino, Sonora, México. PLoS ONE 7(6): e35609. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0035609.

Meltzer, L. and J. O. Chang. 2006. Export market influence on the development of the Pacific shrimp fishery of Sonora, México. Ocean & Coastal Management 49(3-4), 222-235.
Mendez, E. 2020. Ni el coronavirus da alivio a la totoaba en Golfo de California. Available at: https://www.excelsior.com.mx/nacional/ni-el-coronavirus-da-alivio-a-la-totoaba-en-golfo-decalifornia/1363484.
Méndez, M. 1981. Claves de identificación y distribucion e los longostinos y camorones (Crustacea: Decapoda) del mar y rios de la costa del Peru. Instituto del Mar del Peru. Boletin no. 5. 170 pp.
Méndez, N. 1997. Polychaetes inhabiting soft bottoms subjected to organic enrichment in the Topolobampo Lagoon complex, Sinaloa, Mexico. Oceanides 12(2): 79-88.
Méndez, N. 2002. Annelid assemblages in soft bottoms subjected to human impact in the Urías estuary (Sinaloa, México). Oceanol. Acta 25: 139-147.
Méndez, N. 2006. Deep-water polychaetes (Annelida) from the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista Biología Tropical 54: 773-785.
Méndez, N. 2007. Relationships between deep-water polychaete fauna and environmental factors in the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Scientia Marina 71(3): 605-622.
Méndez, N. 2009. Distribution and extraordinary abundance of the deep-sea *Melinnampharete gracilis* Hartman, 1969 (Polychaeta: Ampharetidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Cah. Mar. Biol. 50: 273-276.
Méndez, N. 2012. Poliquetos (Annelida, Polychaeta) del TALUD continental suroriental del Golfo de California y su relación con algunas variables ambientales. Pp. 161-224 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.
Méndez, N. 2021. Assessing anthropogenic disturbance in Estero de Urías coastal lagoon through the lens of annelid distribution. Bulletin of Marine Science 97(1): 890-104.
Méndez, N., D. N. Anguas-Cabrera and L. M. Garía-de la Parra. 2008. Effect of methamidophos on sediment processing and body mass of *Capitella* sp. Y from Estero del Yugo Mazatlán, Mexico. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 361: 92-97.
Méndez, N. and C. Barata. 2015. Effects of the antidepressant fluoxetine in spiked-sediments on developmental and reproductive features of the polychaetes *Capitella teleta* and *Capitella* sp. A. Ecotoxicology 24: 106-118.
Méndez, N. and C. Barata. 2015. El poliqueto *Capitella* spp. Como especie pruba en estudios de ecotxicología. Heosphoros: Revista de Investigación Multidisciplinaria 1: 46-54.
Méndez, N., C. Barata and A. Ferrando. 2015. An analysis of the importance of taxonomic level in the assessment of annelid communities in a Mexican lagoon. Bulletin of Marine Science 91(40: 419-431.
Méndez, N., C. Barata, A. Ferrando and B. Yáñez-Rivera. 2015. Distribution and morphometry of the dep-sea sternaspids, *Sternaspis maior*, *Sternaspis uschakovi*, and *Caulleryaspis fauchaldi* (Polychaeta) In Mexican Pacific waters. Bulletin of Marine Science 91(4): 457-467. . 2015.
Méndez, N. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2012. Recolección y cuantificación de macrofauna de mar profundo: El caso de estudio del poliqueto *Melinnampharete gracilis* Hartman, 1969 (Ampharetidae). Pp. 225-242 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto

Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Méndez, N., S. Lacorte and C. Barata. 2013. Effects of the pharmaceutical fluoxetine in spiked-sediments on feeding activity and growth of the polychaete *Capitella teleta*. Marine Environmental Research 89: 76-82.

Méndez, N., S. Lacorte and C. Barata. 2013. Trophic categories of soft-bottoms epibenthic deep-sea polychaetes from the southeastern Gulf of California (Mexico) in relation with environmental variables. Pan-American Journal of Aquatic Sciences 8(4): 299-311.

Méndez, N. and F. Páez-Osuna. 1998. Trace metals in two populations of the fireworm Eurythoe complanata from Mazatlán Bay: Effect of body size on concentrations. Environ. Pollut. 102: 279-285.

Méndez, N., C. Green-Ruíz and R. Vázquez-Nuñez. 2009. Mortality and abnormalities observed after experimental Hg exposure in the polychaete *Eurythoe complanata* (Pallas) from Mazatlan, Mexico. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 83: 488-492.

Méndez-Martínez, Y., S. Yamasaki-Granados, M. U. García-Guerrero, L. R. Martínez-Córdova, M. E. Rivas-Vega, F. G. Arcos-Ortega and E. Cortés-Jacinto. 2017. Effect of dietary protein content on growth rate, survival and body composition of juvenile cauque river prawn, *Macrobrachium americanum* (Bate 1868). Aquaculture Research 48: 741-751.

Méndez-Méndez-Medina, C., A. García-Lozano, A. H. Weaver, S. R. Van Dyck, M. Tercero, M. Nenadovic and X. Basurto. 2021. Understanding collective action from Mexican fishers' discourses: How fishers articulate the need for the state support and self-governance capabilities. International Journal of the Commons 15(1):395-413.

Méndez-Rodríguez, L. C., B. Hernández-Aguilar, J. A. de Anda-Montañez, E. F. Balart, M. J. Román-Rodríguez and T. Zenteno-Sevín. 2021. Influence of sex and maturity state on trace elements content in liver and muscle of the Sciaenidae *Totoaba macdonaldi*. PeerJ 9:e11068.

Méndez-Rodríguez, L. C., A. Piñon-Gimate, M. Casas-Valdez, R. Cervantes-Duarte and J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga. 2022. Macroalgae from two coastal lagoons of the Gulf of California as indicators of heavy metal contamination by anthropogenic activities. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom doi.org/101017/S0025315422000182.

Méndez-Sánchez, F. A. and 26 others. 2022. Population trends of seabirds in Mexican Islands at the California Current System [sic]. PLOS One 17(10): e0258632. doi: 10.137/journal.pone.0258632.

Méndez-Sánchez, F. A. and 11 others. 2021. Involvement of a fishing community in the eradication of the introduced cactus mouse (*Peromyscus eremicus cedrosensis*) from San Benito Oeste Island, Mexico. Diversity 13(11): 588.

Mendivil-Mendoza, J. E., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, S. G. Castillo-Vargasmachua and G. G. Ortega-Lizarraga. 2018. Indicadores de sustentabilidad para la pesquería de curvina golfina *Cynoscion othonopterus* en el Alto Golfo de California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 53(1): 119-130.

Mendivil-Mendoza, J. E., G. Rodríguez-Dominguez, S. G. Castillo-Vargasmachuca, G. G. Ortega-Lizárraga and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2017. Estimación de los parámetros de crecimiento de la curvina golfina *Cynoscion othonopterus* (Pisces: Sciaenidae) por medio de los casos del modelo de Schnute. Interciencia 42(9): 577.

Mendoza-Becerrill, M. A., M. C. Estrada-González and J. Agüero. 2022. *Medusozoos de la Bahía de La Paz.* La Paz (Mexico): Preticor Cuadernos. 95 pp.

Mendoza-Becerrill, M. A., M. C. Estrada-González, A. Mazariegos-Villarreal, L. Restrepo-Avendaño, R. D. Villar-Beltrán, J. Agüero and A. F. Cunha. 2020. Taxonomy and diversity of Hydrozoa (Cnidaria, Medusozoa) of La Paz Bay, Gulf of California. Zootaxa 4808(1): 1-37.

Mendoza-Becerril, M A , J.E.A.R.Marian, A. E. Migotto and A. C. Marques. 2017. Exoskeletons of Bougainvilliidae and other Hydroidolina (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): structure and composition. PeerJ. 5:e2964.

Mendoza, R. and P. Koleff (eds.). 2014. *Especies acuáticas invasoras en México.* CONABIO, Mexico.

Mendoza-Aviles, I., C. A. Muñoz-Rojas, M. Rojas and N. Estrada. 2021. Loop-mediated isothermal amplification for diagnosing marine pathogens in tissues of *Crassostrea* spp. and white shrimp, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, farmed in Mexico Ciencias Marias 47(4): 227-239.

Mendoza-Carranza, M. and J. A. Rosales-Casián. 2000. The feeding habits of spotted sand bass (*Paralabrax maculatofasciatus*) in Punta Banda estuary, Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico. CalCOFI Rep. 41:194

Mendoza-Maldonado, G. B., G. Diarte-Plata, A. Luna-González, R. Escamilla-Montes, C. Rodríguez-Jaramillo, C. A. Ruiz-Verdugo, J. A. Fierro Coronado and M. Robles-Mungaray. 2018. Susceptibility and immune response of catarina scallop (*Argopecten ventricosus*) against *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, the causative agent of AHPND in shrimp. Aquaculature 482: 24-30.

Meneses, J. (ed). 2010. The El Mayor Cucapah, Baja California earthquake, April 4, 2010. Earthquake Engineering Research Institute. 107 pp.

Meng, L.-H., H.-B. Song, Z-C. Liang, W.-H Fan, M.-L Liu and S. Yng. 2022. Discovery of thermohaline staircases in the Gulf of California. Chinese Journal of Geology (?), doi: 10.6038/cjg2022Q0231 [In Chinese, with a brief and rather unhelpful English abstract.]

Menzies, R. J. 1962. The marine isopod fauna of Bahia de San Quintin, Baja California, México. Pacific Naturalist 3(11): 337–348.

Meraz-Sánchez, R., J. Madrid-Vera, M. Á. Cisneros-Mata and D. Chávez Herrera. 2013. An approach to assessment to population of the brown shrimp, *Farfantepenaeus californiensis* (Holmes, 1900) as a management fisheries tool in the southeastern Gulf of California. Open Journal of Marine Science 3: 40-47.

Mercado-Santana, J. A., E. Santamaría-del-Ángel, A. González-Silvera, L. Sánchez-Velasco, M. F. Gracia-Escobar, R. Millán-Núñez and C. Torres-Navarrete. 2017. Productivity in the Gulf of California large marine ecosystem. Environmental Development 22: 18-29.

Merino, S., M. C. Blázquez, J. Martínez and R. Rodríguez-Estrella. 2004. Stress protein expression is related to tail loss in two species of iguanid lizards. Canadian Journal of Zoology 82: 436-441.

Merriam, R. 1969. Source of sand dunes of southeastern California and northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Bulletin, Geological Society of America 80: 531-534.

Merriam, R. 1972. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Sonoyta quadrangle, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Bulletin, Geological Society of America 83: 3533-3583.

Merriam, R. and O. L. Bandy. 1965. Source of upper Cenozoic sediments in Colorado Delta region. Journal of Sedimentary Research 35(4): 911-916.

Merrifield, M. A. and C. D. Winant. 1989. Shelf-circulation in the Gulf of California: A description of the variability. Journal of Geophysical Research 94: 133–160.

Merrifield, M. A., C. D. Winant, J. M. Robles, R. T. Guza, N. A. Bray, J. García, A. Badan-Dangon and N. Christensen, Jr. 1986. Observations of currents, temperature, pressure, and sea level in the Gulf of California 1982–1986. A Data Report, SIO Ref. 86–11, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla. 153 pp.

Mesnick, S. L., M. A. Garcia Rivas and T. Pfister. 1998. Northern elephant seals in the Gulf of California, México. Marine Mammal Science 14(1), 171-178.

Metcalfe, S. E., J. A. Barron and S. J. Davies. 2015. The Holocene history of the North American Monsoon: 'Known knowns' and 'known unknowns' in understanding its spatial and temporal complexity. Quaternary Science Reviews 120: 1-27.

Mertens, K. N., L. Morquecho, C. Cabonell-Moore, P. Myvisch, H. Gu, G. Bilien, A. Duval, . Derrien, V. Pospelova, K. K. Śliwińska, I. Gárate-Lizárraga and B. Pérez-Cruz. 2022. *Pentaplacodinium lapazense* sp. nov. from Central and Southern Gulf of California, a new non-toxic gonyaulacalan resembling *Protoceratium reticulatum*. Marine Micropaleontology, doi.org/10.1016/j.marmidro.2022.102187.

Metzger, D. G. 1968. The Bouse Formation (Pliocene) of the Parker-Blyth-Cibola area, Arizona and California. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-D: 126-136.

Mitzger, D. G., O. J. Loeltz and B. Irelan. 1973. Geohydrology of the Parker-Blythe-Cibola area, Arizona and California. (No. 486-G)

Meyers, M. K., M. S. Pankey and J. P. Wares. 2012. Genealogical approaches to the temporal origins of the Central American Gap: speciation and divergence in Pacific *Chthamalus* (Sessilia: Chthamalidae). Revista Biología Tropical 61(1): 75-88.

Mexicano, L., E. P. Glenn, O. Hinojosa-Huerta, J. García-Hernandez, K. Flessa, A. Hinojosa-Corona. 2013. Long-term sustainability of the hydrology and vegetation of Ciénega de Santa Clara, an anthropogenic wetland created by disposal of agricultural drain water in the delta of the Colorado River, Mexico. Ecological Engineering, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoleng.2012.12.096.

Michael, N. P., R. Torres, A. J. Welch, J. Felis, J. Adams, M.E. Bonillas-Monge, S. Hodgson, L. Lopez-Marquez, A. Martínez-Flores, G. E. Casro-Mejias and A. E. Wiley. 2024. Carotenoid skin ornaments as flexible indicators of male foraging behavior in a marine predator: Variation among Mexican colonies of brown booby (*Sula leucogaster*). Marine Biology 171: 118. Doi.org/10.1007/s00227-024-04429-y.

Michaelson, J., H. Loaiciga, L. Haston and S. Garver. 1990. Estimating drought probabilities in California using tree rings. California Department of Water Resources Report B-57105. Department of Geography, University of California, Santa Barbara.

Micheli, F., A. Saenz-Arroyo, E. Aalto, R. Beas-Luna, C. A. Boch, J. C. Cardeans, G. A. De Leo, E. Diaz, A. Espinoza-Montes, E. Finkbeiner, J. Freiwald, S. Fulton, A. Hernández, A. Lejbowicz, N. H. N. Low, R. Maritnez, B. McCoy, S. Monismith, M. Precoma-de-la Mora, A. Romero, A. Smith, J. Torre, L. Vazquez-Vera and C. Brock Woodson. 2024. Social-ecological vulnerability to environmental extremes and adaptation pathways in small-scale fisheries of the southern California Current. Frontiers in Marine Science 11: 1322108.

Micheli, F., A. Saenz-Arroyo, A. Greenley, L. Vázquez, J. A. Espinoza Montes, M. Rossetto and G. A. De Leo. 2012. Evidence that marine reserves enhance resilience to climatic impacts. PLoS ONE 7(7): 1-8.

Michelini, A. P. 2010. A shell midden in the Upper Gulf of California: Challenging the paradigms of isolation and marginalization? Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology 30(1): 5-15.

Michelini, A. P. 2016. Geometric proposal for the classification of prehistoric and modern Yuman vessels, their chronology, development, and association with the extent of sedentism of their tribes. SCA Proceedings 30 (2016): 17-40.

Michler, Lieut. M. 1857. From the 111th meridian of longitude to the Pacific Ocean. Pp. 101-136 in, W. H. Emory, Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, Vol. 1, 101–136.

Mills, C. E., A. C. Marques, A. E. Migotto D. R., Calder and C. Hand. 2007. Hydrozoa: polyps, hydromedusae, and siphonophora. Pp. 118-168 in, J. T. Carlton (ed), *The Light and Smith Manual: Intertidal Invertebrates from Central California to Oregon*. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Millán, N. R., E. Santamaría, M. R. Cajal and L. O. Barocio. 1999. El delta del Río Colorado: Un ecosistema con alta productividad primaria. Ciencias Marinas 25(4): 509-540.

Millán-Márquez, A. M., C. Salinas-Zavala, P. Cruz and D. E. Pearse. 2014. Isolation and characterization of microsatellites for jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* (Ommastrephidae). Journal of Genetics (India), 93: e38-e40.

Millán-Márquez, A. M., D. A. Velasco-Montoya, T. I. Terraneo, F. Benzoni, C. Bocanegra-Castaño and F. A. Zapata. 2024. Symbiodiniaceae diversity in *Pocillopora* coals in different environments of the Colombian Eastern Pacific: Symbiont specificity in spite of coral-host flexibility. Coal Reefs, doi.org/10/1007/s00338-024-02552-2

Millán-Núñez R., S. Álvarez-Borrego and D. M. Nelson. 1982. Effects of physical phenomena on the distribution of nutrients and phytoplankton productivity in a coastal lagoon. Estuarine & Coastal Shelf Science 15: 317-335.

Millán-Núñez, R., E. Santamaría del Ángel, R. Cajal Medrano and O. A. Barocio León. 1999. The Colorado River Delta: A high primary productivity ecosystem. Ciencias Marinas 25(4): 509-540.

Mille-Pagaza, S. R., A. Pére-Chi and O. Holguín-Quiñones. 1994. Fauna malacológica bentónica del litoral de isla Socorro, Revillagigedo México. Ciencias Marinas 20: 467-486.

Millen, S. and A. Hermosillo. 2007. The genus *Flabellina* Voight, 1834 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Bahía de Banderas (Pacific Coast of Mexico) with ecological observations, the description of a new species, and the redescription of *Flabellina cynara*. Proc Calif Acad Sci. 58(26):543-559.

Miller, A. H., H. Friedman, L. Griscom, and R. T. Moore. 1957. Distributional checklist of the birds of Mexico, Part 2. Pacific Coast Avifauna 33.

Miller, D. J. and R. N. Lea. 1972. Guide to the coastal marine fishes of California. California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin: 1-235.

Miller, K. J. and D. J. Ayre. 2004. The role of sexual and asexual reproduction in structuring high latitude populations of the reef coral *Pocillopora damicornis*. Heredity 92: 557-568.

Miller, K. A., L. E. Aguilar-Rosas and F. F. Pedroche. 2011. A reviw of non-native seaweeds from California, USA and Baja California, Mexico. Hidrobiológica 21(3): 365-379.

Miller, M. P., S. G. Buto, D. D. Susong and C. A. Rumsey. 2016. The importance of base flow in sustaining surface water flow in the Upper Colorado River Basin. Water Resources and Research 52: 3547-3562.

Miller, N. C. and D. Lizarralde. 2013. Thick evaporites and early rifting in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. Geology 41(2): 283-286.
Miller, M. W. 1998. Coral/seaweed competition and the control of reef community structure within and between latitudes. Oceanography and Marine Biology: an Annual Review 36:65–96.
Miller, R. R., with the collaboration of W. L. Minckley and S. M. Norris. 2005. *Freshwater Fishes of México*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.
Miller, R. R. and L. A. Fuiman. 1987. Description and conservation status of *Cyprinodon macularius eremus*, a new subspecies of pupfish from Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Arizona. Copeia 1987: 593-609.
Miller, W. E. 1980. The late Pliocene Las Tunas local fauna from southernmost Baja California. Journal of Paleontology 54:762–805.
Miller, W. R. 1983. Uto-Aztecan Languages. Pp. 113-124 in, A. Ortiz (ed.), *Handbook of North American Indians*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D. C.
Milly, P. C. D. and K. A. Dunne. 2020. Colorado River flow dwindles as warming-driven loss of reflective snow energizes evaporation. Science 367(6483): 1252-1255.
Minaya-Angoma, D., L. Alvariño-Flores, R. M. Urbano-Cueva and J. Iannacone. 2021. Community structure of metazoan parasites in the Splittail bass *Hemanthias peruanus* (Serranidae) from Northern Peru. Revista MVZ Cordoba 26(3): e2125.
Minch, J. A. 1967. Stratigraphy and structure of the Tijuana-Rosarito Beach area, northwestern Baja California, Mexico. Ecological Society of America Bulletin, 78 (9): 1115–1178.
Minch, J. A., J. R. Ashby, T. A. Deméré, and H. T. Kuper. 1984. Correlation and depositional environments of the middle Miocene Rosarito Beach Formation of northwestern Baja California, Mexico. In J. A. Minch and J. R. Ashby, Jr. (eds.), Miocene and Cretaceous depositional environments, northwestern Baja California, Mexico. Pacific Section American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 54:33–46.
Minch, J. A. and T. Leslie. 1991. *The Baja Highway: A Geology and Biology Field Guide for the Baja Traveler*. John Minch and Assoc., San Juan Capistrano, CA.
Minckley, C., I. Izaguirre-Pomppa, D. Duncan, R. Timmons, D. Caldwell, J. Lopez-Mendez and P. Rosen. 2013. Native aquatic vertebrates: Conservation and management in the Río Sonoyta Basin, Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 288-291 in, G. J. Gottfried, P. F. Folliott, B. S. Gebow, L. G. Eskew and L. C. Collins (eds.), Merging Science and Management in a Rapidly Changing World: Biodiversity and Management of the Madrean Archipelago III. U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fort Collins, Colorado.
Minckley, W. L. 1983. Status of the razorback sucker, *Xyrauchen texanus* (Abbott), in the lower Colorado River basin. Southwestern Naturalist 28(2): 165-187.
Minckley, W. L. 1991. Native fishes of the Grand Canyon Region: An obituary? In, National Research Council (eds.), *Colorado River Ecology and Dam Management*. National Academies Press, Washington, D.C.
Minckley, W. L. 2002. Fishes of the lowermost Colorado River, its delta and estuary: A commentary on biotic change. Pp. 63–78 in M. L. Lozano-Vilano (ed.), *Libro Jubilar en Honor al Dr. Salvador Contreras Balderas*. Ediciones Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Monterrey, N.L., México.
Minckley, W. L., D. A. Hendrickson and C. E. Bond. 1986. Geography of western North American freshwater fishes: description and relations to intracontinental tectonism. Pp.

519-613 in, C. H. Hocutt and E. O Wiley (eds.), *Zoogeography of Western North American Freshwater Fishes*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Minckley, C., I. Izaguirre-Pomppa, D. Duncan, R. Timmons, D. Caldwell, J. Lopez-Mendez and P. Rosen. 2013. Native aquatic vertebrates: Conservation and management in the Río Sonoyta Basin, Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 288-291 in, G. J. Gottfried, P. F. Folliott, B. S. Gebow, L. G. Eskew and L. C. Collins (eds.), Merging Science and Management in a Rapidly Changing World: Biodiversity and Management of the Madrean Archipelago III. U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fort Collins, Colorado.

Minckley, W. L. 2002. Fishes of the lowermost Colorado River, its delta and estuary: A commentary on biotic change. Pp. 63–78 in M. L. Lozano-Vilano (ed.), *Libro Jubilar en Honor al Dr. Salvador Contreras Balderas*. Ediciones Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Monterrey, N.L., México.

Minckley, W. L., P. C. Marsh, et al. A conservation plan for native fishes of the lower Colorado River. BioScience 53(3): 219-234.

Minckley, W. L., D. A. Hendrickson and C. E. Bond. 1986. Geography of western North American freshwater fishes: description and relations to intracontinental tectonism. Pp. 519-613 in, C. H. Hocutt and E. O Wiley (eds.), *Zoogeography of Western North American Freshwater Fishes*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Minckley, C., I. Izaguirre-Pomppa, D. Duncan, R. Timmons, D. Caldwell, J. Lopez-Mendez and P. Rosen. 2013. Native aquatic vertebrates: Conservation and management in the Río Sonoyta Basin, Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 288-291 in, G. J. Gottfried, P. F. Folliott, B. S. Gebow, L. G. Eskew and L. C. Collins (eds.), Merging Science and Management in a Rapidly Changing World: Biodiversity and Management of the Madrean Archipelago III. U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fort Collins, Colorado.

Minckley, W. L., R. R. Miller and S. M. Norris. 2002. Three new pupfish species, *Cyprinodon* (Teleostei, Cyprinodontidae), from Chihuahua, Mexico, and Arizona, USA. Copeia 2002(3): 687-705.

Minnich, R. A. 1987. The distribution of forest trees in northern Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 34: 98-127.

Mirabal-Gómez, S. Álvarez-Borrego and J. R. Lara-Lara. 2017. Satellite-derived phytoplankton biomass and production variability in two contrasting coastal areas: Off southern California and off northern Baja California. Ciencias Marinas 43(4): 229-248.

Miranda-Martínez, A. Y. and A. L. Carreño. 2008. Foraminifera from the Tepetate Formation (Heim) at Las Pocitas, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 34(2): 179-195.

Miranda-Reyes, F., S. Reyes-Coca, and J. Garcia-López. 1990. Climatología de la region noroeste de México. Parte I. Precipitación. Technical Report EBA No. 3, CICESE, Ensenada, Baja California, México. 160 pp.

Mireles-Velázquez, D., G. I. Rosales-Contreras, C. A. Conejeros-Vargas, F. A. Solís-Marín and R. Granja-Fernández. 2021. Listado de los ofiuroideos (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) de la bahía de Chamela, Jalisco, México. Revista de Biología Tropical 69(S1): 312-333.

Miros-Gómez, J. A., C. Canet and T. Calmus. 2024. Geodiversity assessment in the Midriff Islands Region of the Gulf of California (Northwest Mexico). Geoheritage 2024, 16:51. doi.org/10.1007/s12371-024-00946-w

Mitchell, A. J. and K. J. Collins. 2004. Understanding the distribution of maerl, a calcareous seaweed, off Dorset, UK. Pp. 65–82 in Proceedings of the Second International

Symposium on GIS/Spatial Analyses in Fishery and Aquatic Sciences, University of Sussex, Brighton, UK.

Mitchell, D. E., D. H. Backus and M. E. Johnson. 2001. Opalized wood from the Upper Pliocene of Baja California Sur: A coastal-plain deposit on the Gulf of California. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Program 33, No. 6, A-197–A-198.

Mitchell, D. R. and M. S. Foster 2000. Shell middens along the Sea of Cortez, Puerto Peñasco, Sonora, Mexico. Journal of Field Archaeology 27: 27-41.

Mitchell, D. R. and M. S. Foster. 2011. Salt, seashells, and shiny stones: prehistoric Hohokam resource exploitation in the Papaguería and northern Gulf of California. Journal Arizona Archaeology 1(2): 176-184.

Mitchell, D. R. and D. Gilpin. 2021. An unusual tri-lobed vessel from the Hohokam Village of Pueblo Gande. Pottery of the Southwest 38(1-2): 5-23.

Mitchell, D. R., G. Huckleberry, K. Rowell and D. L. Dettman. 2015. Coastal adaptations during the Archaic Period in the northern Sea of Cortez, Mexico. Journal of Island & Coastal Archaeology 00: 1-24. DOI: 10.1080/15564894.2014.881938.

Mitchell, D. R., J. B. Mabry, G. Huckleberry, N. Martínez-Tegüeña (eds.). 2024. Coastal Foragers of the Gran Desierto: Investigations of Prehistoric Shell Middens along the Northern Sonoran Coast. Anthropological Papers of the University of Arizona, No. 83. 275 pp.

Mitchell, D. R., J. B. Mabry, N. Martínez Tegüeña, G. Huckleberry, R. C. Brusca and M. S. Shackley. 2020. Prehistoric adaptation, identity, and interaction along the Northern Gulf of California. California Archaeology 12(2): 163-195.

Mitchell, D. R., L. G. Montero, Z. Rothwell, S. Sherwood and S. Rascona. 2022. MAP IT! The Pueblo Grande Village mapping project. SAA Archaeology Record, September 2022, pp. 18-25.

Mitchell, D. R., K. Rowell and R. C. Brusca. 2024. Archaeological evidence of marine resources used for subsistence in coastal northern Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 126-131 in, D. R. Mitchell, J. B. Mabry, G. Huckleberry, N. Martínez-Tegüeña (eds.), Coastal Foragers of the Gran Desierto: Investigations of Prehistoric Shell Middens along the Northern Sonoran Coast. Anthropological Papers of the University of Arizona, No. 83.

Mitchell, D. R. and M. S. Shackley. 1995. Classic Period Hohokam obsidian studies in southern Arizona. Journal of Field Archaeology 22: 291-304.

Mitchell, D. L. and D. Ivanova. 2002. Gulf of California sea surface temperatures and the North American Monsoon: Mechanistic implications from observations. Journal of Climate 15(17); 2261-2281.

Mitchell, D. L., D. Ivanova, R. Rabin, K. Redmond and T. J. Brown. 2002. Gulf of California sea surface temperatures and the North American monsoon: Mechanistic implications from observations. Journal of Climate 15: 2261-2281.

Mittermeier, R. A., C.F. Kormos, C.G. Mittermeier, T. Sandwith, and C. Besançon (eds.). 2005. Transboundary Conservation: A New Vision for Protected Areas. CEMEX (Monterrey), Conservation Internacional (Washington, D.C.) and Agrupación Sierra Madre (México, D.F.). pp. 128–137.

Mittermeier, R. A., C.G. Mittermeier, P. Robles-Gil, J. Pilgrim, G.A.B. da Fonseca, T. Brooks, and W.R. Konstant (eds.). 2002. Wilderness. Earth's Last Wild Places. CEMEX (Monterrey), Conservation Internacional (Washington, D.C.) and Agrupación Sierra Madre (México, D.F.). pp. 315–333.

Mittermeier, R. A., P. Robles Gil, M. Hoffmann, J. Pilgrim, T. Brooks, C. Goettsch Mittermeier, J. Lamoreaux and G. A. B. Da Fonseca. 2004. *Hotspots Revisited.* CEMEX, Mexico City.

Mittermeier, R. A., P. Robles Gil, and C. G. Mittermeier. 1997. *Megadiversity*. CEMEX, Mexico City, Mexico.

Mixco, M. J. 1978. Cochimí and Proto-Yuman: Lexical and syntactic evidence for a new language family in Lower California. Foreword by Ernest J. Burrus, S.J. University of Utah Anthropological Papers 101.

Mixco, M. J. 1983. Kiliwa Texts: When I have donned my crest of stars. University of Utah Anthropological Papers.

Moffat, N. A. and D. A. Thomson. 1975. Taxonomic status of the Gulf grunion (*Leuresthes sardina*) and its relationship to the California grunion (*L. tenuis*). Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 18:75–84.

Moffatt, N. M. and D. A. Thomson. 1978. Reciprocal hybridization between the California and Gulf of California grunions, *Leuresthes tenuis* and *Leuresthes sardina* (Atherinidae). Fisheries Bull. 76:476-480.

Moffatt, N. M. and D. A. Thomson. 1978. Tidal influence on the evolution of egg size in the grunions (*Leuresthes*, Atherinidae). Environ. Biol. Fishes 3:267-273.

Mohan, J. A., A. E. Romo-Curiel, S. Z Herzka, R. J. David Wells, N. R. Miller, O. Sosa-Nishizaki and E. García-Rodrígue. 2013 Inferring habitat use of the Pacific white shark using vertebral chemistry. Frontiers in Marine Science 9: 1082219.

Mojica-Ramírez, E., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, S. Hernández-Trujillo and D. A. Salas-de-León. 2023. Influence of a cyclonic gyre and a thermohaline front on the population structure of *Centropages furcatus* in Bay of La Paz, Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 49: e3370.

Molina, F. R. E. and F. A. Manrique. 1997. Stomach contents of two planktivorous fishes of the Gulf of California during summer 1991. Ciencias Marinas 2392): 163-174.

Molina-Freaner, F. and T. R. Van Devender (eds). 2010. *Diversidad Biológica del Estado de Sonora*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico City.

Molina-Freaner, F., M. Cervantes-Salas, D. Morales-Romero, S. Buchmann and T. H. Fleming. 2003. Does the Pollinator Abundance Hypothesis Explain Geographic Variation in the Breeding System of *Pachycereus pringlei*? International Journal of Plant Sciences 164(3): 383-393.

Molina-García, A., J. García-Hernández, M. F. Soto-Jiménez, F. Páez-Osuna and M. E. Jara-Marini. 2021. Mercury and selenium biomagnification in a coastal food web from the Gulf of California influenced by agriculture and shrimp aquaculture. Environmental Science and Pollution Research doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-14524-y.

Molina-Garza, R. S., L. A. Delgado-Argote, H. Böhnel, E. Ramírez, A. Ortega and R. Contreras Flores. 2014. A paleomagnetic transect of the mid-Cretaceous Peninsular Ranges batholith, Baja California, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Memoir 211: 1-25.

Moeller, D. A. 2006. Geographic Structure of Pollinator Communities, Reproductive Assurance, and the Evolution of Self-Pollination. Ecology 87(6): 1510-1522.

Møller, P. R., W. Schwarzhans and J. G. Nielsen. 2005. Review of the American Dinematichthyini (Teleostei: Bythitidae). Part II. Ogilbia. Aqua (Journal of Ichthyology and Aquatic Biology) 10 (4):133–205.

Molles, M. C. 1978. Fish species diversity on model and natural reef patches: experimental insular biogeography. Ecological Monographs 48:289–305.

Molnar, P. 1973. Fault plane solutions of earthquakes and direction of motion in the Gulf of California and on the Rivera Fracture Zone. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 84: 1651-1658.

Mondragón-Neri, G., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, F. García-Fernández, D. Gendron, G. Busquets-Vass, C.J. Robinson. 2023. Ontogenetic social behavior and seasonal abundance of the subtropical krill *Nyctiphanes simplex* in northwestern Mexican waters. *Journal of Plankton Research* 45:421-439.

Mondragón, J. and J. Mondragon. 2003. *Seaweeds of the Pacific Coast. Common Marine Algae from Alaska to Baja California*. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

Monreal-Gómez, M. A., A. Molina-Cruz and D. A. Salas-de-León. 2001. Water masses and cyclonic circulation in Bay of La Paz, Gulf of California, during June 1998. Jouranl of Marine Systems 30: 305-315.

Monroy-Gamboa, A. G., L. Cab-Sulub, M. C. Lavariega and S. T. Álvarez-Castañeda. 2021. Modeling biodiversity changes and conservation issues in a desert sky island. Journal of Arid Environments 189, 104481.

Monsalvo-Spencer, P., C. A. Salinas-Zavala and T. Reynoso-Granados. 2013. Chorionic membrane morphology of the eggs of *Octopus bimaculoides* and *Octopus hubbsorum* (Cephalopoda: Octopodidiae). Hidrobiológica 23(1): 124-129.

Montaño, Y. and N. Carbajal. 2008. Numerical experiments on the long-term morphodynamics of the Colorado River Delta. Ocean Dynamics 58(1): 19-29.

Montaño-Cortés, C. and S. G. Marinone. 2016. Three-dimensional connectivity during summer in the northern Gulf of California. Scientia Marina 80(3): 409-421.

Montaño-Ley, Y. 1985. Estudio del transporte litoral de arenas en Isla de la Piedra, Mazatlán, Sinaloa, usando trazadores fluorescents. Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología 12: 15-32.

Montaño-Ley, Y., R. Peraza-Vizcarra and F. Páez-Osuna. 2008. Tidal hydrodynamics and their implications for the dispersion of effluents in Mazatlán Harbor: An urbanized shallow coastal lagoon. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 194: 343-357.

Montaño-Ley, Y., M. F. Soto-Jiménez and F. Páez-Osuna. 2023. Seabed morphodynamics of a coastal lagoon of the Gulf of California. Environmental fluid Mechanics, doi.org/10.1007/s10652-023-09916-2

Montaño-Lopé, F. J., B. González-Acosta, C. S. Cardona-Félix, M. Muñoz-Ochoa and J. A. Sánchez-Burgos. 2023. Coastal sediments of La Paz Bay BCS: Bacteria reserve with biotechnological potential. Microbial Biodiversity, Biotechnology and Ecosystem Sustainability. doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-4336-2-11.

Montanucci, R. R. 2004. Geographic variation in *Phrynosoma coronatum*: further evidence for a peninsular archipelago. Herpetologica 60(1): 117-139.

Monteforte, M., and M. Cariño. Del saqueo a la conservación. Historia ambiental contemporánea de Baja California Sur, 1940–2003. Instituto Nacional de Ecología, México, D.F. 780 pp.

Monteforte-Sánchez, M. 2013. Instalación y Operación de Granjas Perleras. Un Manual para *Pinctada mazatlanica* y *Pteria sterna*. Propiedad Literaria, AV Akademikerverlag GmbH & Co., Saarbrüken. 176 pp.

Monteforte-Sánchez, M., P. Monsalvo-Spencer, G. Robles-Villegas and T. Reynoso-Granados. 2017. Profile analysis on the ornamental marine yellow-arrow spider crab *Stenorhynchus*

debilis (Smith 1871) into experimental studies for live management and cultivation in laboratory. Thalassas, doi 10.1007/s41208-017-0044-z.

Montes, C., G. Bayona, A. Cardona, D. M. Buchs, C. A. Silva, S. Morón, N. Hoyos, D. A. Ramírez, C. A. Jaramillo, and V. Valencia. 2012. Arc-continent collision and orocline formation: closing of the Central American seaway. Journal of Geophysical Research 117: 4105-4130.

Montes, C., A. Cardona, C. Jaramillo, A. Pardo, J. C. Silva, V. Valencia, C. Ayala, L. C. Pérez-Angel, L. A. Rodriguez-Parra, V. Ramirez and H. Niño. 2015 Middle Miocene closure of the Central American Seaway. Science 348: 226-228.

Montes-Hugo, M. A. and S. Álvarez-Borrego. 2007. Impact of two decades of shellfish farming on phytoplankton biomass, abundance and productivity of a coastal lagoon influenced by upwelling. Hidrobiológica 17(3): 213-224.

Montes, J. M., M. F. Lavín and A. F. Parés-Sierra. 2015. Seasonal heat and salt balance in the upper Gulf of California. Journal of Coastal Research, doi: 10.2112/jcoastres-d-14-001-92.1.

Montgomery, W. L. 1975. Interspecific associations of sea basses (Serranidae) in the Gulf of California. Copeia 1975 (4): 785–787.

Montgomery, W. L. 1980. Comparative feeding ecology of two herbivorous damselfishes (Pomacentridae: Teleostei) from the Gulf of California. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 47: 9–24.

Montgomery, W. L. 1981. Mixed-species schools and the significance of vertical territories of damselfishes. Copeia 1981: 477–481.

Montgomery, W. L. 2002. Boyd W. Walker, 1917–2001 [obituary]. Copeia 2002 (4): 1179–1182.

Montgomery, W. L., T. Gerrodette, and L. D. Marshall. 1980. Effects of grazing by the yellowtail surgeonfish, *Prionurus punctatus*, on algal communities in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 30:477–481.

Montoya, B. and G. Gates. 1975. Bighorn capture and transplant in Mexico. Transacatons of the Desert Bighorn Council 19: 28-32.

Mooi, R. 1997. Sand dollars of the genus *Dendraster* (Echinoidea: Clypeasteroida): Phylogenetic systematics, heterochrony, and distribution of extant species. Bulletin of Marine Science 61(2): 343-375.

Moore, D. G. and E. C. Buffington. 1968. Transform faulting and growth of the Gulf of California since the late Pliocene. Science 161: 1238-1241.

Moore, L. E., M. I. Heller, K. A. Barbeau, J. W. Moffett and R. M. Bundy. 2021. Organic complexation of iron by strong ligands and siderophores in the Eastern Tropical North Pacific Oxygen deficient Zone. Marine Chemistry, doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2021.104021.

Mora, C. and D. R. Robertson. 2005. Causes of latitudinal gradients in species richness: a test with the endemic shorefishes of the tropical eastern Pacific. Ecology 86: 1771–1782.

Mora, C. and D. R. Robertson. 2005. Factors shaping the range-size frequency distribution of the endemic fish fauna of the tropical eastern Pacific. Journal of Biogeography 32: 277–286.

Mora, C., O. Aburto-Oropeza, A. Ayala Bocos, P. M. Ayott, S. Banks, A. G. Bauman, M. Beger, S. Bessudo, D. J. Booth, E. Brokovich, A. Brooks, P. Chabanet, et al. 2011. Human footprint on the linkage between diversity and function in reef fishes. PLoS Biology 9(4): e1000605.

Mora, M. A. and D. W. Anderson. 1991. Seasonal and geographical variation of organochlorine residues in birds from northwest Mexico. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 21: 541–548.

Mora, M. A. and D. W. Anderson. 1995. Selenium, boron, and heavy metals in birds from the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 54: 198–206.

Mora, M. A., D. W. Anderson, and M. E. Mount. 1987. Seasonal variation of body condition and organochlorines in wild ducks from California and Mexico. Journal of Wildlife Management 51: 132–141.

Mora, M. A., J. García, M. Carpio-Obeso, and K. A. King. 2003. Contaminants without borders: a regional assessment of the Colorado River Delta ecosystem. Pp. 1125–1134 in D. J. Rapport, W. L. Lasley, D. E. Rolston, N. Ole Nielsen, C. O. Qualset, and A. B. Damania (eds.), *Managing for Healthy Ecosystems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton.

Mora-Alvarez, G. and P. W. McDowell. 2000. Miocene volcanism during late subduction and early rifting in the Sierra Santa Ursula of western Sonora, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Special Paper No. 334: 123-142.

Morales-Abril, G. 1994. Reserva de la Biosfera alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado. Ecologica 3:26–27.

Morales-Ávila, J. R., J. Gomez-Gutierrez, M. de C. Gómez del Prado-Rosas and C. J. Robinson. 2015. Larval trematodes *Paronatrema mantae* and *Copiatestes* sp. parasitize Gulf of California krill (*Nyctiphanes simplex*, *Nematosclis difficilis*). Diseases of Aquatic Organsims 116: 23-35.

Morales-Azpeitia, R., J. López-Martínez, C. H. Rábago-Quiroz, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez and E. Herrera-Valdivia. 2013. Growth and mortality rates of *Pseudupeneus grandisquamis* and *Urobatis halleri* bycatch species in the shrimp fishery. Hidrobiológica 23(3): 275-282.

Morales-Azpeitia, R., J. López-Martínez, J. Rodríguez-Romero and J. T. Ponce Palafox. 2011. Distribution, abundance and reproductive pattern of *Pseudupeneus grandisquamis* Gill, 1863 (Percifomes: Mullidae) y *Urobatis halleri* Cooper, 1863 (Rajiformes: Urolophidae) in the Gulf of California. Investigación y Ciencia de la Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes 53:3-14.

Morales-Bojorquez, E.,M. A. Cisneros-Mata, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez and A. Hernández-Herrera. 2001. Review of stock assessment and fishery biology of *Dosidicus gigas* in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Research 54: 83-94.

Morales-Bojórquez, E., A. Hernández-Herrera, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and M. O. Nevárez-Martínez. 2008. Improving estimates of recruitment and catchability of jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of shellfish Research 27: 1233-1237.

Morales-Bojórquez, E., A. Hernández-Herrera, M. O. Neváro-Martínez, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and F. J. Guerrero-Escobedo. 2001. Population size and exploitation of giant squid (*Dosidicus gigas* D'Orbigny, 1835) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Scientia Marina 65(1): 75-80.

Morales-Bojorquez, E., J. Lopez-Martínez, and S. Hernandez-Vázquez. 2001. Dynamic catch-effort model for brown shrimp *Farfantepenaeus californiensis* (Holmes) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 27(1): 105-124.

Morales-Bojórquez, E., J. López-Martínez and L. F. J. Beléndez-Moreno. 2013. Estimating biomass, recruitment, and harvest rate for the Pacific yellowleg shrimp *Farfantepenaeus californiensis* from a size-based model. Journal of Shellfish Research 32(3): 815-823.

Morales de Anda, D. E. Poliquetos (Annelida: Polychaeta) de Jalisco y Colima. Pp. 101-135 in, M. del C. Franco-Gordo (ed.), *Invernario de biodiversidad de la costa sur de Jalisco y Colima. Vol. 1.* Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico.

Morales-Serna, F. N. and S. Gómez. 2012. Generalidades de los copépodos parásitos de peces en aguas profundas y el caso de *Lophoura brevicollum* (Siphonostomatoida: Sphyriidae). Pp. 145-160 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Morales-Serna, F. N., D. López-Moreno, J. M. Osuna-Cabanillas, E. Marín-Enríquez, J. R. F. Vallarta-Zárate and F. Amezcua. 2024. Parasites as indicators of population connectivity of a small pelagic fish in the Gulf of California. Fisheries Research 276: 107058.

Morales-Serna, F. N., L. Olivas-Padilla, E. Marín-Enriquez, J. M. Osuna-Cabanillas, H. Aguirre-Villaseñor and V. Hernández-Covarrubias. 2021. Copepod and monogenean infection of fish under sea surface temperature anomalies. Journal of Sea Research 175: 102098.

Morales-Serna, F. N., B. Yáñez-Rivera and S. Gómez. 2024. *Caligus selenecola* sp. nov. (Siphonostomatoida, Caligidae) parasitic on the hairfin lookdown Selene brevoortii (Gill) from the Gulf of California, Mexico, with some comments on *Caritus tolii* Rangnekar, 1984. ZooKeys 1209: 43-68.

Morales-Urbina, P., T. L. Espinosa-Cereón, S. Álvarez-Borrego, J. M. Hernández-Ayón, L. de L. A. Coronado-Álvarez, L. Flores-Trejo and C. Chapa-Balcorta. 2022. Factors determining the ocean-atmosphere CO_2 flux variability in 5 coastal zones of the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 48: e3265.

Morales-Zárate, M. V., M. A. Almendarez Hernández, I. Sánchez Bito and C. A. Salinas Zavala. 2019. Economic valuation of recreational beach ecosystem service at Los Cabos, Baja California Sur (BCS), Mexico: An application of travel cost method. Revista El Periplo Sustentale 36, Enero/Junio 2019. ISSN: 1870-9036.

Morales-Zárate, M. V., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, J. López-Martínez and S. E. Lluch-Cota. 2004. Ecosystem trophic structure and energy flux in the Northern Gulf of California, México. Ecological Modeling 174: 331-345.

Morales-Zárate, M. V., S. E. Lluch-Cota, E. Serviere-Zaragoza and S. Guzmán-Próo. 2011. Modeling an exploited rocky coastal ecosystem: Bahía Tortugas, Mexico. Ecological Modelling 222: 1185-1191.

Morales-Zárate, M. V., A. Zayas-Álvarez, C. A. Salinas-Zavala and A. Mejía-Rebollo. 2016. Biocenosis de al comunidad bentónica en la Laguna Guerrero Negro, Baja California Sur, México: Caracterización espacio-temporal. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 44(4): 726-741.

Moran, D. A. and A. I. Dittel. 1993. Anomuran and brachyuran crabs of Costa Rica: Annotated list of species. Revista de Biología Tropical 41(3): 599-617.

Moran, R. 1996. The Flora of Guadalupe Island, Mexico. Memoirs, California Academy of Science 19, San Francisco.

Morehouse, B. J., D. B. Ferguson, G. Owen, A. Browning-Aiken, P. Wong-Gonzalez, N. Pineda and R. Varady. 2007. Science and socio-ecological resilience: examples from the Arizona-Sonora border. Environ. Sci. & Policy, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2007.07.007.

Morel A. and J.-F. Berthon. 1989. Surface pigments, algal biomass profiles, and potential production of the euphotic layer: Relationships reinvestigated in view of remote-sensing applications. Limnol. Oceanogr. 34: 1545-1562.

Morrel, V. 2008. Can the vaquita be saved? Science 321: 767.

Moreno, X. G. 2008. Ecología trófica del pez *Arothron meleagris* (Tetraodontiformes: Tetraodontidae) en el arrecife de Los Frailes, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Revista Biologia Tropical 57 (1-2): 113-123.

Moreno-Báez, M, R. Cudney-Bueno, B. J. Orr, Barron, W. Shaw, T. Pfister, J. Torre-Cosio and R. Loaiza. 2012. Integrating the spatial and temporal dimensions of fishing activities for management in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Ocean & Coastal Management 55: 111e127.

Moreno-Báez, M, B. J. Orr, R. Cudney-Bueno and W. W. Shaw. 2010. Using fishers' local knowledge to aid management at regional scales: Spatial distribution of small-scale fisheries in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 86: 339-353.

Moreno-Dávila, B. 2013. Ascidian biodiversity of Tropical Eastern Pacific. Pp. 181-194 in, R. Riosmena-Rodriguez (ed.), *Invertebrates. Classification, Evolution and Biodiversity*. Nova Biomedical, New York.

Moreno-Dávila, B., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, T. Alcoverro, S. Ramíreaz-Luna, C. Sánchez, E. F. Balart and L. Huato-Soberanis. 2021. Mass mortality of pen shell *Atrina maura* (Bivalvia: Pinnidae) due to abrupt population increases of tunicate (*Distaplia* sp.) in a subtropical bay, Mexico. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 260: 107493.

Moreno-Dávila, B., L. Huato-Soberanis, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, C. Galván-Tirado, C. Sánchez, T. Alcoverro, E. F. Galart and X. Turon. 2023. Taxonomic identity of *Distaplia stylifera* (Tunicata, Ascidiacea), a new arrival to the eastern Pacific displaying invasive behavior in the gulf of California, Mexico. ZooKeys 1157: 109-125.

Moreno-Higareda, H. R., E. Campos, H. de la Cueva, M. A. García-Zárate and L. Martínez-Ríos del Río. 2019. Is an exotic bivalve threatening the Ridgway's Rail in Baja California? Huitzil, Revista Mexicana de Ornitología 20(2): e-531. doi:.org/10.28947/hrmo.2019.20.2.454.

Moreno-Sánchez, X. G., S. E. Lluch-Cota, L. Hernández-Olalde, F. López Rasgado and L. A. Abitia-Cardenas. 2011. Weight-length relationships of mangrove fishes from Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Applied Ichthyology: 1-2:

Moreno-Sánchez, X. G., D. S. Palacios-Salgado, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, J. T. Nieto-Navarro and A. F. Navia. 2015. Diet of the yellowfin snook, *Centropomus robalito* (Actinopterygii: Perciformes: Centropomidae), in the southwestern Gulf of California. ACTA Ichthyologica et Piscatoria 45(1): 21-29.

Moreno-Terrazas-Troyo, R., Z. Díaz-Gómez, H. González-Galván, M. Dariño-Oliverea and M. Monteforete-Sánchez. 2023. Starfish and sky stars: Field environmental philosophy education and ecotourism experiences in Baja California Sur, Mexico. Pp. 113-XXX in, R. Rozzi et al. (eds), Field Environmental Philosophy, Ecology and Ethics 5, doi.org-10.1007/978-3-031-23368-5_8.

Moriarty III, J. R. 1968. Climatic, ecologic, and temporal inferences from radiocarbon dates on archaeological sites, Baja California, Mexico. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society 4(1): 11-38.

Morin, P. A., F. I. Archer, C. D. Avila, J. R. Balacco, Y. V. Bukhman, W. Chow, et al. 2021. Reference genome and demographic history of the most endangered marine mammal, the vaquita. Molecular Ecology Resources 21: 1008–1020. doi: 10.1111/1755-0998.13284

Morison, S. E. 1971. *The European Discovery of America: the Northern Voyages, A.D. 500-1600*. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.

Morison, S. E. 1974. *The European Discovery of America: the Southern Voyages, A.D. 1492-1616*. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.

Morquecho, L., I. Gárate-Lizárraga and H. Gu. 2022. Morphological and molecular characterization of the genus *Coolia* (Dinophyceae) from Bahía de La Paz, southwest Gulf of California. Algae 37(3): 185-204.

Morrison, J. I., S. L. Postel and P. H. Gleick. 1996. The Sustainable Use of Water in the Lower Colorado River Basin. Unpublished report of the Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment, and Security. 226pp.

Morrison, R. I. and R. K. Ross. 2009. *Atlas of Nearctic Shorebirds on the Coast of Mexico*. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa.

Morrone, J. J. 2020. The Mexican Transition Zone. A natural biogeographic laboratory to study biotic assembly. Springer International Publishing. p. 191

Morzaria-Luna, H., C. H. Ainsworth, I. C. Kaplan, P. S. Levin and E A. Fulton. 2012. Exploring trade-offs between fisheries and conservation of the vaquita porpoise (*Phocoena sinus*) using an Atlantis ecosystem model. PloS ONE 7: e42917.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N., C. H. Ainsworth, I. C. Kaplan, P. S. Levin and E A. Fulton. 2013. Indirect effects of conservation policies on the coupled human-natural ecosystem of the Upper Gulf of California. PloS ONE 8: e64085.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N., J. C. Callaway, G. Sullvan and J. B. Zedler. 2004. Relationship between topographic heterogeneity and vegetation patterns in a Californian salt marsh. Journal of Vegetation Science 15(4): 523-530.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N., A. Castillo-López, G. D. Danemann, P. Turk-Boyer. 2013. Conservation strategies for coastal wetlands in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Wetlands Ecology and Management, doi: 10.1007/s11273-013-9328-0.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N., G. Cruz-Piñón, R. C. Brusca, A. M. López Ortiz, M. Moreno-Báez, H. Reyes-Bonilla and P. Turk-Boyer. 2018. Biodiversity hotspots are not congruent with conservation areas in the Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation, 27(14): 3819-3842. doi.org/101007/s1053-018-1631-x

Morzaria-Luna, H. N., A. Iris-Maldonado and P. Valdivia-Jiménez. 2010. Physico-chemical characteristics of negative estuaries in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 201-223 in, J. R. Crane and A. E . Solomon (eds), *Estuaries: Types, Movement Patterns and Critical Impacts*. Nova Science Publishers, Hauppauge, New York.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N., P. Turk-Boyer, J. M. Dorantes Hernández, E. Polanco-Mizauez, C. Downton-Hoffmann, G. Cruz-Piñon, T. Carrillo-Lammens, R. Loaiza-Villanueva, P. Valdivia-Jiménez, A. Sánchez-Cruz, V. Peña-Mendoza, A. M. López-Ortiz, V. Koch, L. Vázquez-Vera, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, I. G. Amador-Castro, A. N. Suárez Castillo and A. Munguia-Vega. 2020. Fisheries management tools to support coastal and marine

spatial planning: A case study from the Northen Gulf of California, Mexico. Methods 7: 101108.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N., P. Turk-Boyer and M. Moreno-Baez. 2013. Social indicators of vulnerability for fishing communities in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico: implications for climate chance. Marine Policy, doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2013.10.013.

Morzaria-Luna, H., P. Turk-Boyer, E. I. Polanco-Mizauez, C. Downton-Hoffmann, G. Cruz-Piñon, T. Carrillo-Lammens, R. Loaiza-Villanueva, P. Valdivia-Jiménez, A. Sánchez-Cruz, V. Peña-Mendoza, A. M. López-Ortiz, V. Koch, L. Vázquez-Va, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, I. G. Amador-Castro, A. N. Suárez Castillo and A. Munguia-Vega. 2020. Coastal and marine spatial planning in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico: Consolidating stewardship, property rights, and enforcement for ecosystem-based fisheries management. Ocean and Coastal Management 197: 105316.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N., P. Turk-Boyer, A. Rosemartin and V. F. Camacho-Ibar. 2014. Vulnerability to climate change of hypersaline salt marshes in the northern Gulf of California. Ocean & Coastal Management 93: 37-50., doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2014.03.004.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N.,M. Urquidi, G. Cruz-Piñon, J. M. Dorantes Hernández, P. A. Valdivia Jiménez, A. Y. Sánchez-Cruz and I. A. Martínez-Candelas. 2022. Environmental history of coastal wetlands in the Northern Gulf of California. Human Ecology doi.org/10.1007/s10745-023-00400-x.

Morzaria-Luna, H. N. and J. B. Zedler. 2007. Does seed availability limit pant establishment during salt marsh restoration? Estuaries and coasts 30: 12-25.

Moser Marlett, C. M. 2014. *Shells on a Desert Shore. Mollusks in the Seri World*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Moser, E. W. 1963. Seri bands. The Kiva 28:14–27.

Moser, E. W. 1973. Seri baskets. The Kiva 38:105-140.

Moser, E. W. and R. S. White. 1968. Seri clay figurines. The Kiva 33: 133-154.

Moser, H. G., E. H. Ahlstorm, D. Kramer, and E. G. Stevens. 1974. Distribution and abundance of fish eggs and larvae in the Gulf of California. CalCOFI Report 17:112–128.

Moser, M. B. 1964. Seri blue. The Kiva 30: 27-32.

Moser, M. R. 1970. Seri: from conception through infancy. Kiva 35: 201-210.

Moser, M. B. and S. A. Marlett (compilers). 2005. Comcáac quih yaza quih hant ihíip hac; Diccionario seri-español-inglés. Editorial UniSon, Hermosillo & Plaza y Váldés Editores, México, D.F.

Moyer, J. T., R. E. Thresher, and P. L. Colin. 1983. Courtship, spawning and inferred social organization of American angelfishes (genera *Pomacanthus*, *Holacanthus* and *Centropyge*; Pomacanthidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes 9:25–39.

Mroue-Ruiz, F. H., A. Pacheco-Sandoval, A. Lago-Lestón, I. Giffard-Mena, A. Abadía-Cardoso, J. Chong-Robles and y. Schramm. 2023. Metabarcoding used for the first time to identify prey of wild Totoaba macdonaldi. Integrative and Comparative Biology, doi.org/10.1093/icb/icad030.

Muciño-Márquez, R. E., I. Garate-Lizárraga and D. J. Lopez-Cortes. 2015. Seasonal Variation of the genus *Prorocentrum* (Dinophyceae) in two tuna farms in Bahía de La Paz, México. Acta Biológica Colombiana 20(1): 195-206.

Mudie, P. J. 2023. Transitional mangrove scrub north of La Paz and Magdalena Bay in Baja California, Mexico: A historical review. Journal of Earth and Environmental Sciences Research 5(9): 1-34.

Muehlmann, S. 2013. *Where the River Ends. Contested Indigeneity in the Mexican Colorado Delta*. Duke University Press, Durham.

Mueller, E. R., J. C. Schmidt, D. J. Topping, P. B. Shafroth, J. E. Rodríguez-Burgueño, J. Ramírez-Hernández and P. E. Grams. 2017. Geomorphic change and sediment transport during a small artificial flood in a transformed post-dam delta: The Colorado River Delta, United States and Mexico. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2016.08.009.

Mueller, G. A., and P. C. Marsh. 2002. Lost, a Desert River and Its Native Fishes: A Historical Perspective of the Lower Colorado River. U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, Information and Technology Report USGS/BRD/ITR–2002–0010:1–69.

Mueller, K. J. and T. K. Rockwell. 1995. Late Quaternary activity of the Laguna Salada Fault in northern Baja California, Mexico. GSA bulletin 107(1): 8-18.

Muller, K. J. and T. K. Rockwell. 1995. Late quaternary activity of the Laguna Salada Fault in northern Baja California, Mexico. Bulletin Geological Society of America 107: 8-18.

Muffler, L. J. P. and B. R. Doe. 1968. Composition and mean age of detritus of the Colorado River delta in the Salton Trough, southeastern California. Journal of Sedimentary Research 38(2): 384-399.

Muhlia-Melo, A., P. Klimley, R. González-Armas, S. Jorgensen, A. Trasviña-Castro, J. Rodríguez-Romero, and A. Amador-Buenrostro. 2003. Pelagic fish assemblages at the Espíritu Santo Seamount in the Gulf of California during El Niño 1997–1998 and non El Niño conditions. Geofísica Internacional 42 (3):473–481.

Mulcahy, D. G. and J. R. Macey. 2009. Vicariance and dispersal form a ring distribution in nightsnakes around the Gulf of California. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 53: 537-546.

Mueller, K. J. and T. K. Rockwell. 1995. Late quaternary activity of the Laguna Salada fault in northern Baja California, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 107(1): 8-18.

Mundo-Ocampo, M., P. J. D. Lambshead, N. Debenham, I. W. King, P. De Ley, J. G. Baldwin I. T. De Ley, A. Rocha-Olivares, D. Waumann, W. K. Thomas, M. Packer, and G. Bucher. 2007. Biodiversity of littoral nematodes from two sites in the Gulf of California. Hydrobiologia 586: 179-189.

Munguia-Ortega, K. K., E. Lopez-Reyes and F.S. Ceccarelli. 2021. Testing the accuracy of vegetation-based ecoregions for predicting the species composition of blow flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Journal of Insect Science 21(1):1-9.

Munguía-Vega, A., Y. Esquer-Garrigos, L. Rojas-Bracho, R. Vázquez-Juarez, A. Castro-Prieto and S. Flores-Ramirez. 2007. Genetic drift vs. natural selection in a long-term small isolated population: Major histocompatibility complex class II variation in the Gulf of California endemic porpoise (*Phocoena sinus*). Molecular Ecology 16: 4051-4065.

Munguía-Vega, A., A. L. Green, A. N. Suarez-Castillo, M. J. Espinosa-Romero, O. Aburto-Oropeza, A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor, G. Cruz-Piñon, G. Danemann, A. Giron-Nava, O. Gonzalez-Cuellar, C. Lasch, M. del M. Mancha-Cisneros, S. G. Marinone, M. Moreno-Báez, H.-N. Morzaria-Luna, H. Reyes-Bonilla, J. Torre, P. Turk-Boyer, M. Walther and A. H. Weaver. 2018. Ecological guidelines for designing networks of marine reserves in

the unique biophysical environment of the Gulf of California. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (2018) doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9529-y.

Munguía-Vega, A., A. Hudson Weaver, J. F. Domínguez-Contreras and H. Peckhm. 2021. Multiple drivers behind mislabeling of fish from artisanal fisheries in La Paz, Mexico. PeerJ, doi 10.7717/peerj.10750.

Munguía-Vega, A., A. Jackson, S. G. Marinone, B. Erisman, M. Moreno-Báez, A. Giron, T. Pfister, O. Aburto-Oropeza and J. Torre. 2014. Asymmetric connectivity of spawning aggregation of a commercially important marine fish using a multidisciplinary approach. PeerJ2:e511.

Munguía-Vega, A., I. Leyva-Valencia, D. Lluch-Cota and P. Cruz-Hernández. 2015. Genetic structure of Cortes geoduck clam *Panopea globosa* Dall 1898 from the Mexican Northwest. Journal of Shellfish Research 34: 153-161.

Munguía-Vega, A., S. G. Marinone, D. A. Paz-García, A. Grion-Nava, T. Plomozo-Lugo, O. Gonzalez-Cuellar, A. H. Weaver, F. J. García-Rodríguez and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2017. Anisotropic larval connectivity and metapopulation structure driven by directional oceanic currents in a marine fish targeted by small-scale fisheries. Marine Biology 165: 1-16.

Munguía-Vega, A., A. Sáenz-Arroyo, A. P. Greenley, J. A. Espinoza-Montes, S. R. Palumbi, M. Rosetto and F. Micheli. 2015. Marine reserves help preserve genetic diversity after impacts derived form climate variability: Lessons from the pink abalone in Baja California. Global Ecology and Conservation, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2015.07.005.

Munguía-Vega, A., G. Soria, T. Pfister and R. Cudney-Bueno. 2010. Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in the rock scallop (*Spondylus calcifer*) (Bivalvia: Spondylidae) from the Northern Gulf California, México. Conservation Genetics Resources 10.1007/s12686-009-9141-5.

Munguía-Vega, A., J. Torre, A. Castillo-Lopez, T. Pfister and R. Cudney-Bueno. 2010. Microsatellite loci for the blue swimming crab (*Callinectes bellicosus*) (Crustacea: Portunidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Conservation Genetics Resources 2: 135-137.

Munguía-Vega, A., J. Torre, P. Turk-Boyer, S. Guido Marinone, M. F. Lavín, T. Pfister, W. Shaw, G. Danemann, P. Raimondi, Al. Castillo-López, A. Cinti, J. N. Duberstein, M. Moreno-Baez, M. Rojo, G. Soria, L. Sánchez-Velasco, H. N. Morzaria-Luna, L. Bourillón, K. Rowell and R. Cudney-Bueno. 2015. PANGAS: An interdisciplinary ecosystem-based research framework for small-scale fisheries in the Northern Gulf of California. Journal of the Southwest 57: 337-390.

Munguía-Vega, A., J. A. Zepeda-Dominguez, M. F. Perez-Alarcon, I. G. Amador-Castro, S. Fulton, M. Walther, M. Rodriguez-Fuentes, C. M. Fumero-Andreu and J. Torre. 2022. Social-ecological networks and connectivity within and between two communities of small-scale fishers in Mexico. Ecology and Society 27(1): 24.

Muñoz, A. F., B. J. Carriquiry, G. E. Nieto and A. M. Hernández. 1999. Colorado River Delta. Pp. 59-64 in, S. V. Smith, J. I. Marshall and C. J. Crossland (eds.), Mexican and Central American Coastal Lagoon Systems: Carbon, Nitrogen, and Phosphorus Fluxes. LOICZ Reports and Studies, Netherlands.

Muñoz-Barbosa, A., J. A. Segovia-Zavala, M. A. Huerta-Díaz, F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa, E. V. Torres-Delgado, M. L. Lares, S. G. Marinone and E. A. Gutiérrez-Galindo. 2017.

Atmospheric iron fluxes in the northern region of the Gulf of California: Implications for primary production and potential Fe limitation. Deep-Sea Research Part I 129: 69-79.
Muñoz-García, I. R., F. J. García Rodríguez, R. González Armas, R. Pérez Enríquez and M. Ayón Parente. 2014. Taxonomy of the phyllosomas of *Panulirus inflatus* and *P. gracilis*, based on morphometry and molecular analysis. Nauplios 22(1): 41-51.
Munk, W. H. 1941. Internal waves in the Gulf of California. Sears Foundation Journal of Marine Research, pp. 81-91.
Munro Palacio, G. 1994. Historia de la región de Puerto Peñasco. CEDO News (Puerto Peñasco, Sonora) 6:20–25.
Murawski, D. A., T. H. Fleming, K. Ritland and J. Hamrick. 1994. Mating system of *Pachycereus pringlei*: An autotetraploid cactus. Heredity 72(1): 86-94.
Muriá-Vila, D., M. Á. Jaimes, A. Pozos-Estrada, A. López, E. Reinoso, M. M. Chávez, F. Peña, J. Sánchez-Sesma and O. López. 2018. Effects of hurricane Odile on the infrastructure of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Natural Hazards 9: 963–981.
Murphy, R. W. 1975. Two blind snakes (Serpentes: Leptotyphlopidae) from Baja California, Mexico with a contribution to the biogeography of peninsular and insular herpetofauna. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th Ser., 40(5): 93-107.
Murphy, R. W. 1983. Paleobiogeography and genetic differentiation of the Baja California herpetofauna. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences 137: 1-48.
Murphy, R. W. and G. Aguirre-León. 2002. The nonavian reptiles origins and evolution. Pp. 181–220 in T. J. Case, M. L., Cody, and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés*. Oxford University Press, New York.
Murphy, R. W. and C. B. Crabtree. 1985. Genetic relationships of the Santa Catalina Island rattleless rattlesnake, *Crotalus catalinensis* (Serpentes: Viperidae). Acta Zoologica Mexicana (Nueva Serie) 9: 1-16.
Murphy, R. W. and J. R. Ottley. 1984. Distribution of amphibians and reptiles on islands in the Gulf of California. Annals of Carnegie Museum 53: 207-230.
Murry, B. P., C. J. Busy, L. Ferrari and L. A. Solari. 2013. Synvolcanic crustal extension during the mid-Cenozoic ignimbrite flare-up in the northern Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico: Evidence from the Guazapares Mining District region, western Chihuahua. Geosphere 9: 1201-1235.
Murtaugh, M. P. and L. Hernández. 2014. Inventario de la macrofauna reclutada sobre sustrato artificial suspendido en bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 85: 402-413.
Musick, J. A., S. A. Berkeley, G. M. Cailliet, M. Camhi, G. Huntsman, M. Nammack and M. L. Warren, Jr. 2000. Protection of marine fish stocks at risk of extinction. Fishereis 25(3): 6-8.
Musick, J. A., M. M. Harbin, S. A. Berkeley, G. H. Burgess, A. M. Eklund, L. Findley, R. G. Gilmore, J. T. Golden, D. S. Ha, G. R. Huntsman, J. C. McGovern, S. J. Parker, S. G. Poss, E. Sala, T. W. Schmidt, G. R. Sedberry, H. Weeks, and S. G. Wright. 2000. Marine, estuarine, and diadromous fish stocks at risk of extinction in North America (exclusive of Pacific salmonids). Fisheries 25 (11):6–30.
Musick, J. A., and C. J. Limpus. 1997. Habitat utilization and migration in juvenile sea turtles. Pp. 137–163 in P. L. Lutz and J. A. Musick (eds.), *The Biology of Sea Turtles*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, LA.

Myers, R. A., J. K. Baum, T. D. Shepherd, S. P. Powers and C. H. Peterson. 2007. Cascading effects of the loss of apex predatory sharks from a coastal ocean. Science 315: 1846-1850.

Nabhan, G. P. 1980. *Ammobroma sonorae*, an endangered parasitic plant in extremely arid North America. Desert Plants 2(3): 188-196

Nabhan, G. P. 2000. Cultural dispersal of plants and reptiles to the Midriff Islands of the Sea of Cortés: integrating indigenous human dispersal agents into island biogeography. Journal of the Southwest 42: 545-558.

Nabhan, G. P. 2003. *Singing the Turtles to Sea*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.

Nabhan, G. P. 2020. *The Nature of Desert Nature*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Nabhan, G. P., E. C. Riordan, L. Monti, A. M. Rea, B. T. Wilder, E. Ezcurra, J. B. Mabry, J. Aronson, G. A. Barron - Gafford, J .M. García, A. Búrquez, T. E. Crews, P. Mirocha, and W. C. Hodgson. 2020. An Aridamerican model for agriculture in a hotter, water scarce world. Plants People Planet: https://doi.org/10.1002/ppp3.10129

Nagler, P., K. Gillon, J. Pitt, B. Snapeb and E. Glenn. 2000. Application of the US Endangered Species Act across international borders: the case of the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Environmental Science and Policy 3: 67-72.

Nagler, P. L., E. P. Glenn, et al. 2001. Assessment of spectral vegetation indices for riparian vegetation in the Colorado River delta, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 49(1): 91-110.

Nagler, P., E. Glenn and R. C. Brusca. 2004. Photographic Atlas of Esteros and Other Coastal Wetlands of Conservation Interest in the Northern Gulf of California. 147 pp. Published by the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum as a working atlas for wetlands researchers in the Gulf of California.

Nagler, P. L., E. P. Glenn and O. Hinojosa-Huerta. 2009. Synthesis of ground and remote sensing data for monitoring ecosystem functions in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Remote Sens. Environ. 113: 1473-1485.

Nagler, P. L., E. P. Glenn, O. Hinojosa-Huerta, F. Zamorra and K. Howard. 2008. Riparian vegetation dynamics and evapotranspiration in the riparian corridor in the delta of the Colorado River, Mexico. Journal of Environmental Management 88: 864-874.

Nagler, P. L., E. P. Glenn, C. S. Jarnevich and P. B. Shaforoth. 2011. Distribution and abundance of saltcedar and Russian olive in the Western United States. Critical Reviews in Plant sciences 30: 508-523.

Nagler, P. L., E. P. Glenn, K. Didn, J. Osterberg, J. Jordan and J. Cunningham. 2008 Wide-area estimates of stand structure and water use of *Tamarix* spp. on the Lower Colorado River: Implications for restortion and water management projects. Restoration Ecology 16(1): 136-145.

Nagler, P. L., O. Hinojosa-Huerta, E. P. Glenn, J. García-Hernández, R. Romo, C. Curtis, A. R. Huete and S. G. Nelson. 2005. Regeneration of native trees in the presence of invasive saltcedar in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Conservation Biology 19(6): 1842-1852.

Nagler, P. L., C. J. Jarchow and E. P. Glenn. 2018. Remote sensing vegetation index methods to evaluate changes in greenness and evapotranspiration in riparian vegetation in response to the Minute 319 environmental pulse flow to Mexico. PIAHS 380: 45-54.

Nagler, P. L., K. Morino, K. Diden, J. Erker, J. Osterberg, K. R. Hultine and E. P. Glenn. 2009. Wide-area estimates of salt-cedar (*Tamarix* spp.) evapotranspiration on the lower Colorado River measured by heat balance and remote sensing methods. Ecohydrology 2:

18-33.
Nagler, P. L., I. Sall, M. Gómez-Sapiens, A. Barreti-Muñoz, C. J. Jarchow, K. Flessa and K. Didan. 2024. Greenness and actual evapotranspiration in the unrestored riparian corridor of the Colorado River Delta in response to in-channel water deliveries in 2021 and 2022. Remote Sensing 16: 1801. 36 pp.
Nagler, P. L., I. Sall, A. Barreto-Muñoz, M. Gómez-Sapiens, H. Nouri, S. C. Borujeni and K. Didan. 2022. Effect of restoration on vegetation greenness and water use in relation to drought in the riparian woodlands of the Colorado River Delta. Journal of the American Water Resources Association (JAWRA) 1-39. Doi.org/10.1111/1752-1688.13036.
Nagy, E. A. 2000. Paleomagnetism and extensional deformation at the western margin of the Gulf Extensional Province, Puertecitos Volcanic Province, Baja California, Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin 112 (6):857–870.
Nagy, E. A. and M. Stock. 2000. Structural controls on the continent-ocean transition in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 105: 16251-16269.
Nakamura, K., Y. Tachikawa and D. Uemura. 2009. (-)-Complanine, an inflammatory substance of marine fireworm: A synthetic study. Beilstein Journal of Orgnaic Chemistry 5(12): 1-4.
Nakashima, E. 1916. Notes on the totoaba (*Cynoscion macdonaldi* Gilbert). Copeia 37:85–86.
Nakatsuka, N. and 30 others. 2023. Genetic continuity and change among the indigenous peoples of California. Nature 624: 122-129 (plus supplemental materials). doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-06771-5. [This large-scale genomic analysis indicates deep dates for the O'odham by revealing a distinctive genetic lineage shared between northwest Sonora (e.g., La Playa and Trincheras Cultures) and southern Arizona's O'odham dating back at least 2,900 to 5,000 years BP.]
Naranjo-Elizondo, B. and J. Cortés. 2018. Observations of litter deposited in the deep waters of Isla del Coco National Park, Eastern Tropical Pacific. Frontiers in Marine science 5(91): 1-8.
Narchi, N. 2015. Nodo Golfo de California, en D. Luque (Coord.), *Programa Estratégico Nacioinal de la Red Temática Conacyt sobre el Patrimonio Biocultural de México, Región Noroeste*. Reporte Técnico del Conacyt, México.
Narchi, N. E., L. E. Aguilar-Rosas, J. J. Sánchez-Escalante and D. O. Waumann-Rojas. 2015. An ethnomedicinal study of the Seri People; a group of hunter-gatherers and fishers native to the Sonoran Desert. Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine 11: 62-80.
Narchi, N. E., A. Búrquez, S. Trainer and R. F. Rentería-Valencia. 2015. Social constructs, identity and the ecological consequences of carne asada. J. Southwest 57: 305-336.
Narchi, N. E., S. Cornier, D. M. Canu, L. E. Aguilar-Rosas, M. G. Bender, C. Jacquelin, M. Thiba, G. G. M. Moura and R. de Wit. 2014. Marine ethnobiology, a rather neglected area which can provide an important contribution to ocean and coastal management. Ocean & Coastal Management 89: 117-126.
Narchi, N. E., C. Moser Marlett and H. Bertsch. 2015. Corals and corallline organisms in Seri culture: Traditional and modern uses. Pp. 87-102 (Ch. 6) in, N. E. Narchi and L. L. Price (eds.), Ethnobiology of Corals and Coral Reefs. Ethnobiology, doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-23763-6
Nason, J. D., J. L. Hamrick and T. H. Fleming. 2002. Historical vicariance and postglacial colonization effects on the evolution of genetic structure in *Lophocereus*, a Sonoran Desert columnar cactus. Evolution 56: 2214-2226.

Nations, J. D. 1975. The genus *Cancer* (Crustacea: Brachyura): Systematics, biogeography and fossil record. Bulletin, Natural History Museum of Los Angels County 23: 1-104.

Nations, J. D. and D. Gauna. 1998. Stratigraphic, sedimentological, and paleobotanical investigations of terraced gravels, U.S. Army Yuma Proving Ground. Report to Legacy Resource Management Program, Department of Defense. [Unpublished report.]

Nava, H. and J. L. Carballo. 2008. Chemical and mechanical bioerosion of boring sponges from Mexican Pacific coral reefs. Journal of experimental Biology 211: 2827-2831.

Nava, H. and J. L. Carballo. 2013. Environmental factors shape boring sponge assemblages at coral reefs from the Mexican Pacific coast. Marine Ecology: an Evolutionary Perspective 34: 269–279.

Nava, H. and J. L. Carballo. 2016. Assessment of the effectiveness of natural coral fragmentation as a dispersal mechanism for coral reef boring sponges. Marine Ecology and Evolutionary Perspectives 37: 1008-1018.

Nava Bravo, H. and J. L. Carballo. 2019. Spatio-temporal variation in rate of carbonate deposition by encrusting organisms in different reef microhabitats from eastern pacific coral reefs. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 99: 1495–1505.

Nava-Fernández, X. A., M. L. Machain-Castillo, A. Sifeddine, M. Mendez-Millan, S. Caquineau, K. A. Gibson, E. Tappa, A. C. Ruiz-Fernández, J.-A. Sanchez-Cabeza, A. Rodríguez-Ramírez and A. R. Lara-Cera. 2022. Planktonic foraminiferal assemblages and particle fluxes at the entrance of the Gulf of California highlight the effects of the strong El Niño 2015-2016. Progress in Oceanography 208, 102880.

Nava Bravo, H., C. A. E. García-Madrigal and J. L. Carballo. 2019. Relationships between boring sponge assemblages and the availability of dead coral substrate on Mexican Pacific coral reefs. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 99(4): 795-805.

Nava, J. M. and L. T. Findley. 1994. Impact of the shrimp fishery on faunal diversity and stability in the upper Gulf of California, with special emphasis on the vaquita and totoaba. Project final report to Conservation International-Mexico, Gulf of California Program, Guaymas, Sonora. 60 pp. [Unpublished report.]

Nava-Romo, J. M. 1994. Impactos a corto y largo plazo en la diversidad y otras características ecológicas de la comunidad béntico-demersal capturada por la pesquería de camarón en el norte del alto Golfo de California, México. Master's thesis, Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey-Campus Guaymas, Sonora, México. 84 pp.

Navarrete Torices, C. R. H. Reyes-Bonilla, R. A. Cabral-Tena. 2023. Description of physical functionality in the coral reefs of Isla Espíritu Santo, La Paz, Baja California Sur. Hidrobiológica 33(2): 191-200.

Navarro S. C. 2003. *Crocodylus acutus* in Sonora, Mexico. Crocodile Specialist Group Newsletter, IUCN /The World Conservation Union-Species Survival Commission 22 (1):21.

Navarro S. C. 2003. Abundance, habitat use and conservation of the American crocodile in Sinaloa. Crocodile Specialist Group Newsletter, IUCN/The World Conservation Union-Species Survival Commission 22 (2):22–23.

Navarro, C. and J. P. Gallo. 2001. El regreso del lobo fino de Guadalupe. National Geographic in Español, June 2001.

Navarro-Olache, L. F., M. F. Lavín, L. G. Alvarez-Sánchez, and A. Zirino. 2004. Internal structure of SST features in the central Gulf of California. Deep-Sea Research II, 51:673–687.

Navarro Smith, A. 2016. Dilemmas of sustainability in Cocopah Territory: An exercise of applied visual anthropology in the Colorado River Delta. Human Organization 75(2):129-140.

Navarro Smith, A. 2018. Vulnerability factors among Cocopah fishers: Climate change, fishery policies, and the politics of water in the Delta of the Colorado River. In, S. Klepp and L. Chávez Márkuez, *A Critical Approach to Climate Change Adaption: Discourses, Polices and Practices*. Routledge, Lodres.

Navarro Smith, A. 2020. Precarización laboral y corrupción: Límites de los derechos y de la Conservación en el Alto Golfo de California. Carta Económica Regional 33(126): 55-80.

Navarro Smith, A. and S. Cruz Hernández. 2015. Yuman territories and cultural practices under threat in Baja California. [Article in Spanish, with English abstract] EntreDiversidades, Otoño-Invierno 2015: 75-102.

Navarro Smith, A., A. Tapia Landeros and E. Garduño. 2010. Navegando a contracorriente. Los Cucapás y la legislación ambiental. Culturales, 6(12): 43-74.

Navedo, J. G., D. Arranz, A. G. Herrera, P. Salmón, J. A. Juanes and J. A. Masero. 2013. Agroecosystems and conservation of migratory waterbirds: Importance of coastal pastures and factors influencing their use by wintering shorebirds. Biodiversity and Conservation 22: 1895-1907.

Nevado, J. G., G. Fernández, J. Fonseca and M. C. Drever. 2015. A potential role of shrimp farms for the conservation of Nearctic shorebird populations. Estuaries and Coasts 38: 836-845.

Navedo, J. G., G. Fernández, N. Valdivia, M. C. Drever and J. A. Masero. 2016. Identifying management actions to increase foraging opportunities for shorebirds at semi-intensive shrimp farms. Journal of Applied Ecology, doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.12735.

Navedo, J. G., L. Sauma-Castillo and G. ernández. 2012. Foraging activity and capture rate of large Nearctic shorebirds wintering at a tropical coastal lagoon. Waterbirds 35: 301-311.

Neat, F. C. 2001. Male parasitic spawning in two species of triplefin blenny (Tripterygiidae): contrasts in demography, behaviour and gonadal characteristics. Environmental Biology of Fishes 61:57–64.

Nedved, B. T. and M. G. Hadfield. 2008. *Hydroides elegans* (Annelida: Polychaeta): A model for biofouling research. Pp. 203-217 in, H. C. Flemming, P. Syruthamurthy, R. Venkatesen and K. E. Cooksey, *Marine and Industrial Biofouling*. Springer Series on Biofilms, Berlin, Germany.

Neigel, J. E. and J. C. Avise. 1993. Applications of a random walk-model to geographic distributions of animal mitochondrial DNA variation. Genetics 112: 613-627.

Ng, P. K. L., S. T. Ahyong and E. Campos. 2019. Two new genera of pinnotherid crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheroidea) from the Americas and the Western Pacific. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology 67: 337-351.

Nelson, B., E. Villalpando, J. L. Punzo and P. Minnis. 2015. Prehispanic northwest and adjacent west Mexico, 12,000 BC-AD 1400. An inter-regional perspective. Kiva 81: 31-61.

Nelson, C. S. 1988. An introductory perspective on non-tropical shelf carbonates. Sedimentary Geology 60:3–12.

Nelson, E. W. 1899. Natural history of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Birds of the Tres Marias Islands. North American Fauna 14:21–62.

Nelson, E. W. 1921. Lower California and its natural resources. National Academy of Sciences 16, Memoir 1: 1-194 pp. [Contains an excellent bibliography beginning in 1686, as well as a list of U.S. scientific expeditions to the Baja California Peninsula, beginning with John Xantus's posting to Cape San Lucas in 1859 and concluding with the American Museum of Natural History's 1911 expedition on the *Albatross*.]

Nelson, J. S., E. J. Crossman, H. Espinosa-Pérez, L. T. Findley, C. R. Gilbert, R. N. Lea, N. E. Mandrak and J. D. Williams. 2004. Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico, 6th edition. American Fisheries Society, Special Pub. 29. Bethesda, Maryland.

Nelson, J. S., H. Espinosa-Pérez, L. T. Findley, C. R. Gilbert, R. N. Lea, N. E. Mandrak and J. D. Williams. 2006. Corrections to Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico, 6th edition. Fisheries 31(3): 138-140

Nelson, R. S. 1991. Hohokam marine shell exchange and artifacts. Archaeological Series 179, Arizona State Museum, Tucson, AZ.

Nelson, S. M., E. J. Fielding, F. Zamora-Arroyo and K. Flessa. 2013. Delta dynamics: effects of a major earthquake, tides, and river flows on Ciénega de Santa Clara and the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Ecological Engineering 59: 144-156.

Nelson, S. M., E. Kendy, K. W. Flessa, J. E. Rodríguez-Burgueño, J. Ramírez-Hernández and T. E. Rivas-Salcedo. 2020. Channel incision by headcut migration: Reconnection of the Colorado River to its estuary and the Gulf of California during the floods of 1979-1988. Hydrological Processes 2020: 1-19. DOI: 10.1002/hyp.13858

Nelson, S. M., J. Ramírez-Hernández, J. E. Rodríguez-Burgueño, J. Milliken, J. R. Kennedy, F. Zamora-Arroyo, K. Schlatter, E. Santiago-Serrano and E. Carrera-Villa. 2017. A history of the 2014 Minute 319 environmental pulse flow as documented by field measurements and satellite imagery. Ecological engineering, doi.org/10/1016/j.ecoleng.2016.10.040.

Nelson, S. M., F. Zamora-Arroyo, J. Ramirez-Hernández and E. Santiago. 2013. Geomorphology of a recurring tidal sandbar in the estuary of the Colorado, Mexico: Implications for restoration. Ecological Engineering 59:121-133.

Nenadovic, M., X. Basurto and A. H. Weaver. 2016. Contribution of Subsidies and Participatory Governance to Fishers' Adaptive Capacity. Journal of Environment and Development 25(4):426-454.

Ness, G. E. 1991. The search for Caláfia's Island. Pp. 1-23 in J. P. Dauphin and B. R. T. Simoneit (eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 47, 834 p.

Neuhaus, J. R. 1989. Volcanic and nonmarine stratigraphy of southwest isla Tiburón, Gulf of California, Mexico. Master's thesis, San Diego State University, CA. 170 pp.

Nevárez-Martínez, M. O, M. A. Cisneros-Mata, V. A. González-Máynez, A. Valdez-Pelayo, M. P. Barajas-Girón, D. Rodríguez-Félix, D. Guevara-Aguirre and A. A. Apolinar-Romo. 2020. Capítulo 5: Biomasa por ecointegración. In: Cisneros-Mata, M.A. (ed.), Evaluación de la población de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Centro Regional de Investigación Acuícola y Pesquera de Guaymas. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuacultura. SADER, Mexico City.

Nevárez-Martínez, M. O., E. A. Chávez, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and D. Lluch-Belda. 1999. Modeling of the Pacific sardine *Sardinops caeruleus* fishery of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Research 41(3): 273-283.

Nevárez-López, C., N. Hernández-Saavedra, A. Sánchez-Paz, D. Rojas-Posadas, A. Muhlia-Almazán and J. López-Martínez. 2021. Colour polymorphism and genetic structure in the cannonball jellyfish (*Stomolophus meleagris*, L. Agassiz, 1860) in the Gulf of California. Marine Biology Research, doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2021.1887495.

Nevarez-Lopez, C. A., A. Sanchez-Paz, J. Lopez-Martinez, R.Llera-Herrera and A. Muhlia-Almazan. 2020. Metabolic response of the cannonball jellyfish *Stomolophus meleagris* upon short-term exposure to thermal stress. Journal of Sea Research, 116:101959.

Nevárez-Martínez, M. O., A. Hernández-Herrera, E. Morales-Bojórquez, A. Balmori-Ramírez, M. A. Cisneros-Mata, and R. Morales-Azpeitia. 2000. Biomass and distribution of jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas* d'Orgigny, 1835) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Research 49:129–140.

Nevárez-Martínez, M. O., D. Lluch-Belda, M. A. Cisneros-Mata, J. P. Santos-Molina, M. Martínez-Zavala and S. E. Lluch-Cota. 2001. Distribution and abundance of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) in the Gulf of California and their relation with the environment. Progress in Oceanography 49: 565-580.

Nevárez-Martínez, M. O., E. Morales-Bojórquez, C. Cervanes-Valle, J. P. Santos-Molina and J. López-Martínez. 2010. Population dynamics of the jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) in the 2002-2008 fishing seasons off Guaymas, Mexico. Fisheries Research 106: 132-140.

Nevárez-Martínez, M. O., G. I. Rivera-Parra, E. Morales-Bojóquez, J. López-Martínez, D. B. Lluch-Cota, E. Miranda-Mier and C. Cervatnes-Valle. 2002. The jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) fishery of the Gulf of California and its relation to environmental variability. Investigaciones marins 30: 193-194.

Nevárez-Martínez, M. O., E. Morales-Bojórquea, M. D. L. A. Martínez-Zavala, H. Villalobos, M. A. Luquin-Cuvarrubias, V. E. González-Máynez, J. López-Martínez, J. P. Santos-Molina, A. Ornelas-Vargas and F. Delgado-Vences. 2023. An integrated catch-at-age model for analyzing the variabilitiy in biomass of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) from the Gulf of Californa, Mexico. Frontiers in Marien Science 10: 766.

Newman, M., G. P. Campo and M. A. Alexander. 2003. ENSO-forced variability of the Pacific Decadal Oscillation. Journal of Climate 16(23): 3853-3857.

Nichols, J. 1990. Linguistic diversity and the first settlement of the New World. Language 66: 475-521.

Nichols, J. 1990. More on human phylogeny and linguistic history. CA 31: 313-314.

Nichols, J. 1992. *Linguistic Diversity in Space and Time.* University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Nichols, W. J. 2003. Sinks, sewers, and speed bumps: the impact of marine development on sea turtles in Baja California, Mexico. Pp. 17–18 in J. A. Seminoff (comp.), Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-503.

Nichols, W. J., H. Aridjis, A. Hernandez, B. Machovina, and J. Villavicencio. 2002 Black market sea turtle trade in the Californias. Wildcoast Report. Davenport, California. [Unpublished report.]

Nichols, W. J., K. E. Bird, and S. Garcia. 2002. Community-based research and its application to sea turtle conservation in Bahía Magdalena, B.C.S, Mexico. Marine Turtle Newsletter 89:4–7.

Nichols, W. J., L. Brooks, M. Lopez and J. A. Seminoff. 2001. Record of pelagic east Pacific green turtles associated with *Macrocystis* mats near Baja California Sur, Mexico. Marine Turtle Newsletter 93:10–11.

Nichols, W. J., A. Resendiz, J. A. Seminoff, and B. Resendiz. 2000. Transpacific loggerhead turtle migration monitored with satellite telemetry. Bulletin of Marine Science 67:937–947.

Nichols, W. J. and C. Safina. 2004. Case Study: Lunch with a turtle poacher. Conservation in Practice 5(4): 30-36.

Nichols, W. J. and J. A. Seminoff. 1994. Sea Turtles in the Gulf of California: Where have they gone? Noticias de Centro de Estudios de Desiertos y Oceanos 6:21–33.

Nichols, W. J., J. A. Seminoff, A. Resendiz, P. Dutton and F. A. Abreu-Grobois. 1999. Using molecular genetics and biotelemetry to study life history and long distance movement: A tale of two turtles. Pp. 102–103 in F. A. Abreu-Grobois, R. Briseño-Dueñas, R. Márquez-Millan and L. Sarti-Martínez (comps.), Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-436.

Nicholson, C., C. C. Sorlie, T. Atwater, J. C. Crowell and B. Luyendyk. 1994. Microplate capture, rotation of the western Transverse Range, and initiation of the San Andreas transform as a low-angle fault system. Geology 22: 491-495.

Nickels, C. F., L. M. Sala and M. D. Ohman. 2018. The morphology of euphausiid mandibles Current System. Journal of Crustacean Biology, doi:10.1093/jcbiol/ruy062. 11 pp.

Nieto-García, E. 1998. Nutrientes en el norte del golfo de California durante condiciones estuarinas y antiestuarinas. Tesis de Maestría. Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada (CICESE), Mexico.

Nieto-Garibay, A., E. Troyo-Diéguez, R. D. Valdez-Cepeda, E. Rueda-Puente, J. L. .García-Hernández, A. Flores-Hernández, S. Zamora-Salgado, I. Orona-Castillo and B. Murillo-Amador. 2011. Plant height and mineral content of *Opuntia tapona* growing along the coasts of Baja California Sur, México. Journal of the Professional Association for Cactus Development 13: 77-87.

Nieto-Navarro, J. T., M. Zetina-Rejón, F. Arreguín-Sánchez, D. S. Palacios-Salgado and F. Jordán. 2012. Changes in fish bycatch during the shrimp fishing season along the eastern coast of the mouth of the Gulf of California. Journal of Applied Ichthyology 29: 610-616.

Nigmatullin, C. M., K. N. Nesis and A. I. Arkhipkin. 2001. A review of the biology of the jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* (Cephalopoda: Ommastrephidae). Fisheries Research 54: 9-19.

Niño-Torres, C. A., J. Urbán, T. Olavarrieta, P. Blanco-Parra and K. A. Hobson. 2013. Dietary references of Bryde's whales (*Balaenoptera edeni*) from the Gulf of California: A d13C, d15N analysis. DOI: Marine Mammal Sciences 10.1111/mms.12081

Niño-Torres, C. A., T. Zenteno-Savín, S. C. Gardner and J. Urbán R. 2009. Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in fin whales (Balaenoptera physalus) from the Gulf of California. Environmental Toxicology, doi: 10.1002/tox.20508.

Noble, B. A. and F. C. Fraser. 1971. Description of a skeleton and supplementary notes on the skull of a rare porpoise *Phocoena sinus* Norris and McFarland 1958. Journal of Natural History 5: 447–464. doi: 10.1080/00222937100770311

Noble, R. A. 1973. Human crania collected by Edward Palmer in 1887 from Bahía de los Ángeles, Baja California. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society 9(1): 31-47.

Nolasco, M. 1967. Los Seris, Desierto y Mar. Anales 18: 125-194.

Nordell, S. 1994. Observations of the mating behavior and dentition of the round stingray, *Urolophus halleri*. Environmental Biology of Fishes 39: 219-229.

Noriega, F., V. Lecours and L. Medrano-González. 2023. Characterizing spatio-temporal patterns of coastal navigation to inform mitigation strategies for conflict between ocean uses and the protected humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in Bahía de Banderas, Mexico. Regional Studies in Marine Science 66, 103134.

Normark, W. R. and J. R. Curray. 1968. Geology and structure of the tip of Baja California, Mexico. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 79: 1589-1600.

Nomura, K., J. F. Samhouri, A. F. Johnson, A. Giron-Nava and J. R. Watson. 2021. Fisheries connectivity measures of adaptive capacity in small-scale fisheries. ICES Journal of Marine Science, doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsab178.

Norris, J. N. 1976. Reseña histórica de las exploraciones marinas botánicas en el golfo de California. Pp. 79-84 in B. Braniff, C. Felger and R. S. Felger, eds., Sonora: Antropología del Desierto. Instituto Nacional de Antropholgía e Historia, Colección Científica Diversa 27, 592 pp.

Norris, J. 1981. *Articulated coralline algae of the Gulf of California.* Smithsonian Press, Washington, D.C.

Norris, J. 2010. Marine algae of the northern Gulf of California: Chlorophyta and Phaeophyceae. Smithsonian Contributions to Botany, No. 94: 1-276.

Norris, J. N. and I. A. Abbott, I.A. 1972. Some new records of marine algae from the R/V Proteus cruise to British Columbia. Syesis 5: 87–94.

Norris, J. N., L. E. Aguilar-Rosas and F. F. Pedroche. 2017. Conspectus of the benthic marine algae of the Gulf of California: Rhodophyta, Phaeophyceae, and Chlorophyta. Smithsonian Contributions to Botany, No. 106: 1-125.

Norris, J. N. and K. E. Bucher. 1976. New records of marine algae from the 1974 R/V Dolphin Cruise. Botany 34: 1–22.

Norris, K. S. and W. N. McFarland. 1958. A new harbor porpoise of the genus *Phocoena* from the Gulf of California. Journal of Mammalogy 42:22–39. [Original description of *Phocoena sinus*.]

Norris, K. S. and J. H. Prescott. 1961. Observations on Pacific cetaceans of California and Mexican waters. University of California Press, Publications in Zoology 63 (4):291-40.

Norris, K. S., Villa R., B., Nichols, G., Wursig, B., and K. Miller. 1983. Lagoon entrance and other aggregations of gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*. Pp. 259–293 in R. Payne (ed.), *Behavior and Communication of Whales*. Westview Press, Boulder, CO.

Norris, R. M. and R. W. Webb. 1990. *Geology of California. 2nd ed.* Wiley, New York.

Norzagaray-López, C. O., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, J. M. Hernández-Ayón, H. Reyes-Bonilla, J. P. Carricart-Ganivet, R. A. Cabral-Tena and E. F. Balart. 2014. Low calcification rates and calcium carbonate production in *Porites panamensis* at its northernmost geographic distribution. Marine Ecology, doi: 10.1111/maec.12227.

Norzagaray-López, C. O., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, J. M. Hernández-Ayón and G. Gómez-Hernández. 2024. Bioerosion of *Porites* coral by *Lithophaga* bivalve in the eastern tropical Pacific: Interactive effects in an island reef. Marine Polluton Bulletin 209 Part A, 117154.

Norzagaray-López, C. O., J. M. Hernández, L. E. Calderon Aguilera, H. Reyes-Bonilla, C. Chapa-Balcorta and A. Ayala-Bocos. 2017. Aragonite saturation and pH variation in a fringing reef are strongly influenced by oceanic currents. Limnology and Oceanography, doi:10.1002/lno.10571

Norzagaray, C. O., J. M. Hernández-Ayón, R. Castro, L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, T. Martz, J. A. Valdivieso-Ojeda and R. Lara-Lara. 2020. Seasonal controls of the carbon biogeochemistry of a fringing coral reef in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Continental Shelf Research 211 (104279): 1-12.

Notarbartolodisciara, G. 1987. A revisionary study of the genus *Mobula* Rafinesque, 1810 (Chondrichthyes, Mobulidae) with the description of a new species. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 91: 1-91.

Notimex. 2008. Toman Pescadores Cucapás oficinas de SAGARPA en Mexicali. La Jornada, 21 May 2008.

Nourse, J. A., W. R. Premo, A. Iriondo and E. R. Stahl. 2005. Contrasing Proterozoic basement complexes near the truncated margin of Laurentia, northwestern Sonrora-Arizona international border region. Geological Society of America, Spec. Pap. 393: 123-182.

Novacek, M. J., I. Ferrusquía-Villafranca, J. J. Flynn, A. R. Wyss, and M.Norell. 1991. Wasatchian (early Eocene) mammals and other vertebrates from Baja California, Mexico: the Lomas Las Tetas de Cabra Formation. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 208:1–88.

Núñez-Cornú, F. J., R. M. Prol-Ledesma, A. Cupul-Magaña and C. Suárez-Plascencia. 2000. Near shore submarine hydrothermal activity in Bahía Banderas, Western Mexico. Geofis. Int. 39: 1781-178.

Núñez-Tapia, F. A. 2021. Ahoy, red rock!—American mining investors in Cedros Island, Baja California. Journal of the Southwest 63(1): 1-38.

Núñez-Vázquez, E. J., I. Gárate-Lizárraga, C. J. Band-Schmidt, A. Cordero-Tapia, D. J. López-Cortés, F. E. Hernández-Sandoval, A. Heredia-Tapia and J. J. Bustillos-Guzmán. 2011. Impacts of harmful algal blooms on wild and cultured animals in the Gulf of California. Journal of Environmental Biology 32: 413-423.

Nunis, Jr., D. B. 1982. *The 1769 Transit of Venus. The Baja California Observations of Jean-Baptiste Chappe d'Auteroche, Vincente de Doz, and Joaquín Veláquez Cárdenas de León*. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles, CA.

Nunomura, N. 1978. Tanaidaceans and anthuridean isopods collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 91(4): 936–952.

Nevarez-Lopez, C. A., A. Sanchez-Paz, J. Lopez-Martinez, R. Llera-Herrera and A. Muhlia-Almazan. 2020. Metabolic response of the cannonball jellyfish *Stomolophus meleagris* upon short-term exposure to thermal stress. Journal of Sea Research, 116:101959.

Obeo-Nieblas, M., J. H. Gaviño-Rodríguez, H. Obeso-Huerta and S. I. Muñoz-Casillas. 2014 Variabilidad especial termohalina, masas de agua y circulación geostrófica en Bahía de La Paz, Golfo de California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 49(3): 423-426.

Obeo-Nieblas, M., B. Shirasago-Germán, J. H. Gaviño-Rodríguez, H. Obeso-Huerta, E. L. Pérez-Lezama and A. R. Jiménez-Illescas. 2007. Hydrography at the north mouth of La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 33(3): 281-291.

Ocaña-Luna, A. and S. Gómez-Aguirre. 1999. *Stomolophus meleagris* (Scyphozoa: Rhizostomeae) en dos lagunas costeras de Oaxaca, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologiía, UNAM, Serie Zoología 70(2): 71-77.

Ochoa-Díaz, M. R., J. Rodriguez-Romero, J. López-Martínez and M. C. Maldonado-García. 2016. First record of spine malformation of the round stingray *Urobatis halleri* off the western coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 9:70, 5 pp.

Ochoa-Gómez, J. G., J. Acosta-Velázquez, C. A. Anguamea-Valenzuela and P. Martinetto. 2021. Distribution and structure of *Conocarpus erectus* L. (Combretaceae) in the northern limit of the Pacific Ocean (Gulf of California). Ocean & Coastal Management 209: 105645.

Ochoa-Gómez, J. G., S. E. Lluch-Cota, V. H. Rivera-Monroy, D. B. Lluch-Cota, E. Troyo-Diéguez, W. Oechel and E. Serviere-Zaragoza. 2019. Mangrove wetland productivity and carbon stocks in an arid zone of the Gulf of California (La Paz Bay, Mexico). Forest Ecology and Management 442: 135-147.

Ochoa-Izaguirre, M. J., J. L. Carballo and F. Páez-Osuna. 2002. Qualitative changes in macroalgal assemblages under two contrasting climatic conditions in a subtropical estuary. Botanica Marina 45: 130-138.

Ochoa-Landín, L. J. Ruiz, T. Calmus, E. Pérez-Segura and E. Escandón. 2000. Sedimentary and stratigraphy of the upper Miocene El Boleo Formation, Santa Rosalía, Baja California, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 17: 83-96.

Ochoa-Ochoa, L. M., O. A. Flores-Villela, C. A. Ríos-Muñoz, J. Arroyo-Cabrales and M. Martínez-Gordillo. 2017. Mexico's ambiguous invasive species plan. Science (letter), doi:10.1126/science.aam9400.

O'Connell, B., R. J. Dorsey, S. T. Hasiotis and A. V. S. Hood. 2020. Mixed carbonate-siliciclastic tidal sedimentation in the Miocene to Pliocene Bouse Formation, palaeo-Gulf of California. Sedimentology (in press).

O'Connell, B., R. J. Dorsey and E. D. Humphreys. 2017. Tidal rhythmites in the southern Bouse Formation as evidence for post-Miocene uplift of the Lower Colorado River corridor. Geology 45: 99-102.

O'Connor, J. E. and C. G. Chase. 1989. Uplift of the Sierra San Pedro Mártir, Baja California, Mexico. Tectonics 8: 833-844.

O'Dea, A. and 34 others. 2016. Formation of the Isthmus of Panama. Science Advances, 17 August 2016, doi: 10.1126/sdadv.1600883.

Odell, D. K. and K. M. McClune. 1999. False killer whale–*Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen, 1846). Pp. 213–243 in S. H. Ridway and R. Harrison (eds.), *Handbook of Marine Mammals, Vol. 6*. Academic Press, London. 486 pp.

Officer, J. E., M. Schuetz-Miller and B. L. Fontana (eds.). 1996. *The Pimería Alta. Missions and More*. Southwestern Mission Research Center, Arizona State Museum, University of Arizona.

Ojeda-Ruiz, M. A., J. L. Cervantes-Díaz, J. Fiol-Ortíz and L. A. Burnes-Romo. 2016. Emerging fisheries in subtropical coastal lagoons: *Sphoeroides annulatus* in Magdalena-Almejas Bay, BCS, Mexico (1998-2008). Ocean & Coastal Management 125: 1-7.

Ojeda-Ruiz, M. A., D. Petatán-Ramírez, T. Guerrero-Izquiderdo and C. Salvadeo. 2022. Rapid vulnerability assessment of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) fisheries facing climate change in Mexico. Progress in Oceanography 206, 102826.

Okazaki, R. K. and I. S. Wehrtmann. 2014. Preliminary survey of a nemertean crab egg predator, *Carcinonemertes*, on its host crab *Callinectes arcuatus* (Decapoda, Portunidae) from Golfo de Nicoya, Pacific Costa Rica. ZooKeys 457: 367-375.

Okolodkov, Y. B., R. Bastida-Zavala, A. L. Ibánez, J. W. Chapman, E. Suárez-Morales, F. Pedroche and F. J. Gutiérrez-Mendieta. 20097. Especies acuáticas no indígenas en México. Ciencia y Mar XI (32): 29-67.

Olabarria, C., J. L. Carballo and C. Vega. 2001. Spatio-temporal changes in the trophic structure of rocky intertidal mollusc assemblages on a tropical shore. Ciencias Marinas 27(2): 235-254.

Olán-González, M., H. Reyes-Bonilla, I. M. Arreola-Alarcón, R. Valdovinos Uribe and D. Olivier. 2024. Ecotourism impacts on reef fishes in a marine reserve during the COVID-19 ear. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, doi: 10.1002/fee.2657.

Oliver, D., M., M. Olán-González and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2024. Ecotourism: More than preserving a disturbed environment. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, doi: 10.1003/fee.2713.

Oliver, D, F. Valenzuela-Quiñoz, L. Hernández and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2023. Bleaching coral event due to cold waters in the Gulf of California: Effect on *Pocillopora* cryptofauna. Coral Reefs 42(5): 3. Doi: 10.1007/s00338-023-02422-3.

Olivier, D., H. Reyes-Bonilla and R. Saldívar-Lucio. 2022. Multidecadal changes in fish composition and traits diversity in a marine park in the gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation, doi.org/10/1007/s10531-022-024840-9.

Oliverio, M. 2003. The Mediterranean mollusks: the best known malacofauna of the world . . . so far. Biogeographia 24:195–208.

Olmo-Gilabert, R., G. de la Cruz-Agüero, M. Scotti, V. H. Cruz-Escalona and A. F. Navia. 2023. Network analysis challenges the functional importance of charismatic and commercial species in the gulf of California food web. Preprint, July 2023, doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3140384/v1. [Final will be cited when available]

Olmo-Gilabert, R., A. F. Navia, G. De La Cruz-Agüero, J. C. Molinero, U. Sommer and M. Scotti. 2019. Body size and mobility explain species centralities in the Gulf of California food web. Community Ecology 20(2): 149-160.

Olmsted, F. H., O. J. Loeltz and B. Irelan. 1973. Geohydrology of the Yuma area, Arizona and California. Professional Paper 486-H, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. 227 pp.

Olsen, E. I. C. Kaplan, C. Ainsworth, G. Fay, S. Gaichas, R. Gamble, R. Giradin, C. H. Eide, T. F. Ihde, H. N. Morzaria-Luna, K. F. Johnson, M. Savina-Rolland, H. Townsend, M. Weijerman, E.A. Fulton and J. S. Link. 2018. Ocean futures under ocean acidification, marine protection, and changing fishing pressures explored using a worldwide suite of ecosystem models. Frontiers in Marine Science 5(64): 1-23.

Olson, H. C., 1990. Early and middle Miocene foraminiferal paleoenvironments, southeastern San Joaquin Basin, California. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, 20 (4):289–311.

Olson, R. J. and J. W. Young (eds). 2006. The role of squid in open ocean ecosystems. GLOBEC Rpt. No. 24, Plymouth Marine Laboratory. [Includes numerous papers on squids of California and Mexico.]

Olvera, U. O. Hernández, C. Sánchez and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2018. Two new endemic species of Gorgoniidae (Cnidaria, Anthozoa, Octocorallia) from Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexico. Zootaxa 4442(4): 523-538.

Omana, E. C. and S. M. Shuster. 2002. Life history characteristics of *Paradella dianae* (Crustacea: Isopoda) in the northern Gulf of California. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Acadamy of Science 37.

Omana, E., K. Johnson, S. Embry, J. Learned, S. Vuturo and S. M. Shuster. 2000. The effects of food availability on adult phenotype in *Paracerceis sculpta* Holmes (Crustacea: Isopoda). Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Acadamy of Science 35: 6-7.

O'Meara, C. and B. T. Wilder (eds.). 2015. Seeds in the Sand: Emerging Approaches to Understanding the Sonoran Desert and Gulf of California. Journal of the Southwest, Vol 57.

O'Neil, A. and D. O'Neil. 2001. *Loreto, Baja California: First Mission and Capital of Spanish California*. Tio Press, Studio City, CA.

Oporto-Guerrero, T., H. Reyes-Bonilla and L. B. Ladah. 2016. Presence of the reef-building coral, *Porites panamensis*, in a shallow hydrothermal field in the Gulf of California. Marine Biodiversity, doi: 10.1007/s12526-016-0546-6.

Ordiano-Flores, A., F. Galván-Magaña, A. Sánchez-Gonzáles, M. F. Soto-Jiménez and F. Páez-Osuna. 2021. Mercury, selenium, and stable carbon and nitrogen isotopes in the striped marlin *Kajikia audax* and blue marlin *Makaira nigricans* food web from the Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 170: 112657.

Orozco-Durán, A., L. W. Daesslé, V. F. Camacho-Ibar, E. Ortiz-Campos and J. A. C. Barth. 2015. Turnover and release of P-, N-, Si-nutrients in the Mexicali Valley (Mexico): interactions between the lower Colorado River and adjacent ground- and surface water systems. Science of the Total Environment 512-513: 185-193.

Orr, R. T. 1972. *Marine Mammals of California*. University of California Press, Berkley, CA.

Orrante-Alcaraz, J. M., J. L. Carballo and B. Yáñez. 2023. Seasonal net calcification by secondary calcifiers in coral reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. Marine Biology 170, Article Number 16.

Ortega, M. J., E. Zubía, S. Rodríguez, J. L. Carballo and J. Salvá. 2002. Muricenones A and B: New degraded pregnanes from a gorgonian of the genus *Muricea*. European Journal of Organic Chemistry 19: 3250-3253.

Ortega M. J., E. Zubía, M. C. Sánchez, J. Salvá and J. L. Carballo. 2004. Structure and cytotoxicity of new metabolites from the sponge *Mycale cecilia*. Tetrahedron 60: 2517-2524.

Ortega, M. J., E. Zubía, M. C. Sánchez and J. L. Carballo. 2008. Cembrane diterpenes from the gorgonian *Leptogorgia laxa*. Journal of Natural Products 71: 1637–1639.

Ortega, Mª. J., E. Zubía, J. L. Carballo and J. Salvá. 1996. Fulvinol, a new long chain diacetylenic metabolite from the sponge *Reniera fulva*. Journal of Natural Products 56: 1069-1071.

Ortega-Borchardt, J. A., I. D. Barba-Acuña, G. E. De-la-Torre, N. Ramírez-Álvarez and J. García-Hernández. 2023. Personal protective equipment (PPE) pollution associated with the COVID-19 pandemic on beaches in the eastern region of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Science of the Total Environment, doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167539.

Ortega-Borchrdt, J. A., N. Ramírez-Álvarez, L. M. Rios Medoza, J. P. Gallo-Reynoso, I. D. Barba-Acuña, J. García-Hrnández, J. Égido-Villarreal and T. Kubenick. 2023. Detection

of microplastic particles in scats from different colonies of California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*) in the Gulf of California, Mexcio: A preliminary study. Marine Pollution Bulletion 186 (2023) 114433.

Ortega-Garcia, S., C. Sepulveda, S. Aalbers, U. Jakes-Cota and R. Rodriguez-Sanchez. 2016. Age, growth, and length-weight relationship of roosterfish (Nematistius pectoralis) in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Fishery Bulletin 115(1): 117-124. doi: 10.7755/FB.115.1.10.

Ortega-Lizárraga, G. G., M. Lizárraga-Rojas, L. G. Gómez-Medina, J. E. Guzmán-Ibarra, H. A. Muñoz-Rubí, J. E. Mendivil-Mendoza and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2023. Estimation of growth and size at first maturity under a multimodal approach of *Anadara tuberculosa* (Sowerby, 1833) on the southeast coast of the Gulf of California. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 12, 48. Soi.org/10.3390/jmse12010048.

Ortega-Lizárraga, G. G., H. A. Muñoz-Rubí, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, R. Pérez-González, J. E. Mendívil-Mendoza and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2024. Size structured method applied to the brown crab fisery *Callinectes bellicosus* in the Gulf of Califonroa. Preprint, 5 January 2024.

Ortega-Lizárraga, G. G., G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, R. Pérez-González, N. Casteñeda-Lomas and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2016. Estimation of growth parameters of male blue crabs *Callinectes arcuatus* (Brachyura: Portunidae) from the Gulf of California using the Schnute model. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Reserch 44(2): 371-379.

Ortega-Ortiz, C. D., R. M. Mata Cruz, T. Gerrodette and D. Gendron. 2022. A photogrammetric method to estimate total length of the largest mammal, the blue whale (Balaenoptera musculus). Mammalian Biology 102: 629-643.

Ortega-Ortíz, J., B. Villa-Ramírez and J. Gersenowies. 2000. Polydactyly and other features of the manus of the vaquita *Phocoena sinus*. Marine Mammal Science 16: 277–286. doi: 10.1111/j.1748-7692.2000.tb00924.x

Ortega-Rubio, A. (ed.) 2018. Mexican Natural Resources Management and Biodiversity Conservation: Recent Case Studies. Springer International Publishing. [With numerous contributed chapters]

Ortega-Rubio, A. (ed.) 2020. *Socio-ecological Studies in Natural Protected Areas. Linking Community Development and Conservation in Mexico*. Springer, Switzerland. [37 chapters by various authors, including a half-dozen on Sea of Cortez localities]

Ortega-Rubio, A. and A. Castellanos-Vera (eds.). 1994. *La Isla Socorros. Reserva de la Biosfera Archipielago de Revillagigedos, México.* Publication 8, Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, La Paz, Baja Califrnia Sur.

Ortega-Rubio, A., M. Lagunas-Vázaues and L. F. Beltrán-Morales (eds.). 2012. Evaluación Biológica y Ecológia de la Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra La Laguna, Baja California Sur: Avances y Retos. Centro de Investigaiones Biológicas del Noroeste (CIBNOR), La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico.

Ortega-Rubio, A., C. A. Salinas-Zavala, D. Lluch-Cota and E. Troyo-Diéguez. 2001. A new method to determine the level of the environmental impact assessment studies in Mexico. Environmental Impact Assessment Review 21: 73-81.

Ortiz, A. (ed.). 1983. *Handbook of North American Indians. Vol. 10, Southwest*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Ortiz, M. and F. Jordán (eds.). 2020. *Marine Coastal Ecosystems Modelling and Conservation*. Springer.

Ortíz, M., M. E. Hendrickx and I. Winfield. 2016. A new species of *Mysidium* (Peracarida: Mysida: Mysidae) from the eastern tropical Pacific. Journal of the Marine Biological Assocation of the Untited Kingdom, doi:10.1017/S00253154160000102.

Ortíz, M., M. E. Hendrickx, I. Winfield and S. Ghézaro-Olvera. 2017. El genera *Mysidium* Dana, 1852 (Crustacea, Peracarida, Mysida) en el tropico Americano: Síntesis y clave de identificación de las especies. Revista Investigaciones Marinas 37(1): 69-85.

Ortíz de Montellano, G. P. 1987. Impacto de la pesca de arrastre sobre la población juvenil de *Totoaba macdonaldi*. Reporte Técnico No. 7, Centro de Investigación y Desarrrollo de Sonora (CIDESON) [now IMADES], Gobierno de Sonora, Hermosillo.

Ortíz-Arellano, M. A. and L. M. Flores-Campaña. 2008. Catálogo descriptivo e ilustrado de los moluscos de la zona intermareal de las Islas de la Bahía de Navachiste, Sinaloa, México. [Descriptive and illustrated catalog of mollusks from the intertidal zone of the Navachiste Bay Island, Sinaloa, México]. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa y Gobierno del Estado de Sinaloa, Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, Mazatlán, 160 pp.

Ortiz-Ávila, V., G. A. Arnud-Franco, E. Estrada-Castillón, E. A. Cavazos-Lozano, G. Romero and M. Mellado. 2020. Vegetation on geomorphic surfaces in the Monserrat Island in the Gulf of California. Ecosistemas y Rcursos Agropecuarios 7(2): e2334, 12 pp.

Ortlieb, L. 1979. Quaternary shorelines around Baja California Peninsula, Mexico: neotectonic implications. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 11: 490.

Ortlieb, L. 1979. Quaternary marine terraces in southwestern Vizcaino Peninsula, Baja California, Mexico. Pp. 89-93 in, P. L. Abbott and R. G. Gastil (eds.), Baja California Geology, Field Guides and Papers. San Diego State University.

Ortlieb, L. 1991. Quaternary vertical movements along the coasts of Baja California and Sonora. Pp. 447-480 in, J. P. Dauphin and B. R. T. Simoneit (eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, OK.

Ortlieb, L. 1991. Quaternary shorelines along the northeastern Gulf of California: Geochronological data and neotectonic implications. Geological Society of America Special Paper 254, 95-120.

Ortlieb, L. and B. Colletta. 1984. Sintesis cronoestratigrafica sobre el Neogeno y el Cuaternario marino de la cuenca Santa Rosalía, Baja California Sur, Mexico. In: V. Malpica-Cruz et al., Neotectonics and sea level variations in the gulf of California area, a symposium. Revista Instituto de Geolgica (Univeridad Nacional Autónoma de México) 8: 241-260.

Oskin, M. and A. Martin-Barajas. 2003. Continental edge tectonics of Isla Tiburón, Sonora, México. Geologic Transects across Cordilleran México, Guidebook for field trips of the 99th Annual Meeting of the Cordilleran Section of the Geological Society of America, México D.F. April 5-9, 2003. Publicación Especial 1. (pp. 53-70). México D.F.: Universidad Autonóma de México, Instituto de Geología.

Oskin, M. and J. Stock. 2003. Marine incursion synchronous with plate boundary localization in the Gulf of California. Geology 31 (1):23–26.

Oskin, M. and J. Stock. 2003. Cenozoic volcanism and tectonics of the continental margins of the Upper Delfin Basin, northeast Baja California and western Sonora. Geological Society America, Special Papers 374:421-438.

Oskin, M. and J. Stock. 2003. Pacific–North America plate motion and opening of the Upper Delfín basin, northern Gulf of California, México. Geological Society of America Bulletin 115(10): 1173.

Oskin, M., J. Stock and A. Martín-Barajas. 2001. Rapid localization of Pacific-North America plate motion in the Gulf of California. Geology 29(5): 459.

Osland, M. J., P. W. Stevens, M. M. Lamont, R. C. Brusca, K. M. Hart, J. H. Waddle, C. A. Langtimm, C. M. Williams, B. D. Keim, A. J. Terando, E. A. Reyier, K. E. Marshall, M. E. Loik, R. E. Boucek, A. B. Lewis and J. A. Seminoff. 2021. Tropicalization of temperate ecosystems in North America: The northward rage expansion of tropical organisms in response to warming winter temperatures. Global Change Biology 2021;00: 1-26 (plus Supplemental Materials).

Oswald, J. A. and D. W. Steadman. 2011. Late Pleistocene passerine birds from Sonora, Mexico. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 301: 56-63.

Otálora-Ardila, A., J. J. Flores-Martínez, C. Rosales L., A. Salame-Méndez and L. G. Herrera M. 2022. Physiological and ecological correlates of the cellular and humoral innate immune responses in an insular desert bat: the Fish-eating *Myotis* (*Myotis vivesi*). Diversity 14(10):781-799.

Otálora-Ardila, A., L. G. Herrera M., J. J. Flores-Martínez and C. C. Voigt. 2013. Marine and terrestrial food sources in the diet of the *Myotis* fishing bat (*Myotis vivesi*). Journal of Mammalogy 94: 1102-1110.

Otálora-Ardila, A., L. G. Herrera M., J. J. Flores-Martínez and K. C. Welch. 2017. The effect of short-term food restriction on the metabolic cost of the acute phase response in the fish-eating (*Myotis vivesi*). Mammalian Biology 82:41-47.

Ouysse, S., E. V. Wehncke, J. J. Carrillo Rivera. 2018. Investigating regional groundwater flow systems in Baja California central desert region. International Journal of Hydrology 2(1), DOI: 10.15406/ijh.2018.02.00057. 11 pp.

Oyanedel, R., E. Aceves-Bueno, L. Davids and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2024. An assessment of potential interventions to reduce the totoaba illegal trade market. Conservation Biology 38, e14356. doi: 10.1111/cobi.14356human

Pacheco, C., J. L. Carballo, J. Cortés, J. Segovia and A. Trejo. 2018. Excavating sponges from the Pacific of Central America, descriptions and a faunistic record. Zootaxa 4370 (5): 451–491.

Pacheco, C., J. L. Carballo, A. Cruz-Barraza, C. H. Schönber and B. Calcinai. 2020. sDelimiting boundaries between species: A complex of cryptic species in the excavating sponge *Cliona mucronata* (Demospongiae: Clionaida: Clionidae). Systematics and Biodiversity 18(6): 573–591.

Pacheco, M., A. Martín-Barajas, W. Eldres, J. M. Espinosa-Cardeña, J. Belenes and A. Segura. 2006. Stratigraphy and structure of the Altar basin of NW Sonora: implications for the history of the Colorado River delta and the Salton Trough. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 23 (1):1–22.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I. and J. A. Zertuche-González. 1996a. Green algae (Chlorophyta) from Bahía de Los Angeles, Gulf of California, Mexico. Botanica Marina 39:431–433.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I. and J. A. Zertuche-González. 1996b. The commercially valuable seaweeds of the Gulf of California. Botanica Marina 1:201–206.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I. and J. A. Zertuche-González. 1996c. Brown algae (Phaeophyta) from Bahía de los Angeles, Gulf of California, Mexico. Hydrobiologica 326–327: 169–172.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I. and J. A. Zertuche-González. 1999. Population strucure and reproduction of the carrageenophyte *Chondracanthus pectinatus* in the Gulf of California. Hydrobiologia 398–399: 159–166.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I. and J. A. Zertuche-González. 2002. Red algae (Rhodophyta) from Bahía de Los Angeles, Gulf of California, Mexico. Botanica Marina 45(5): 465–470.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I., J. A. Zertuche-González, F. Arellano-Carbajal, A. Chee-Barragán, and F. Correa-Díaz. 1999 *Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis* beds along the west coast of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Hydrobiologia 398/399:509–514.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I., J. A. Zertuche-González, A. Cabello-Pasini and B. H. Brinhuis. 1992. Growth response and seasonal biomass variation of *Gigartina pectinata* Dawson (Rhodophyta) in the Gulf of California. Journal Experimental Marie Biology and Ecology 157(2): 263–274.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I., J. A. Zertuche-González, A. Chee-Barragan and E. Arroyo-Ortega. 2002. Biomass and potential commercial utilization of *Ulva lactuca* (Chlorophyta, Ulvaceae) beds along the northwest coast of the Gulf of California. Phycologia 41(2): 199–201.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I., J. A. Zertuche-González, A. Chee-Barragán, and R. Blanco-Betancourt. 1998. Distribution and quantification of *Sargassum* beds along the west coast of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Botanica Marina 41:203–208.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I., J. A. Zertuche-González, A. Chee-Barragan, and R. Blanco-Betancourt. 1998a. Distribution and quantification of *Sargassum* beds along the West Coast of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Oceanographic Literature Review 45, no. 9: 1630.

Pacheco-Ruíz, I., J. A. Zertuche-González, F. Correa-Díaz, F. Arellano-Carbajal and A. Chee-Barragan. 1999. *Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis* beds along the west coast of the Gulf of Californa, Mexico. Hydrobiologia. 398–399: 509–514.

Pacheco, M., A. Martín-Barajas, W. Elders, J. M. Espinosa-Cardeña, J. Helenes and A. Segura. 2006. Stratigraphy and structure of the Altar Basin of NW Sonora: implications for the history of the Colorado River Delta and the Salton Trough. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 23(1): 1-22.

Paden, C. A., M. R. Abbott and C. D. Winant. 1991. Tidal and atmospheric forcing of the upper ocean in the Gulf of California: 1. Sea surface temperature variability. Journal Geophysical Research: Oceans 96: 18337-18359.

Padilla, C.J., J. L. Carballo and M. L. Camach. 2010. A qualitative assessment of sponge-feeding organisms from the Mexican Pacific coast. The Open Marine Biological Journal 4: 198-202.

Padilla-Aguilar, P., E. Romero-Callejas, D. Osorio-Sarabia and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2020. New records of helminth parasites of nine species of waterfowl in Mexico, and a checklist of the helminth fauna of Anatidae occurring in Mexican wetlands. Journal of Helminthology 94, e176. doi:10.1017/S0022149X20000577

Padilla-Galicia, E. and V. Solís-Weiss. 1992. Distribución y nuevos registros de anélidos poliquetos en la plataforma continental del estado de Sinaloa, costa pacífica de México. Tulane Studies in Zoology and Botany, Supplement 1: 249-263.

Padilla-Pérez, M. S., A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, R. C. Sotelo-Casas and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2017. Echinodermos del Parque Nacional Islas Marietas: Generalidades, importancia e identificación visual como herramienta para su protección. Áreas Naturales Protegidas Scripta 3(2): 51-92.

Padilla-Serrato, J. G.,J. López-Martínez, A. Acevedo-Cervantes, E. Alcántara-Razo, and C. H. Rábago-Quiroz. 2013. Feeding of the scyphomedusa *Stomolophus meleagris* in the coastal lagoon Las Guásimas, northwest Mexico. Hidrobiológica 23(2): 218-226.

Padilla-Serrato, J. G., M. O. Nevárez-Martínez, D. I. Arizmendi-Rodríguez, C. H. Rábago-Quiroz and A. Valdez-Pelayo. 2021. Biological aspects and habitat use of the Panama brief squid, *Lolliguncula panamensis*, captured in the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 47(4): 211-225.

Padilla, C. J., J. L. Carballo and M. L. Camacho. 2010. A qualitative assessment of sponge-feeding organisms from the Mexican Pacific coast. The Open Marine Biological Journal 4: 198-202.

Páez-Osuna, F. 2001. The environmental impact of shrimp aquaculture: causes, effects and mitigating alternatives. Environmental Management 28:131140

Páez-Osuna, F. 2005. Retos y perspectivas de la camaronicultura en la zona costera. Revista Latinoamericana de Recursos Naturales 1: 21-31.

Páez-Osuna, F., S. Álvarez-Borrego, A. C. Ruiz-Fernández, J. García-Hernández, M. E. Jara-Marini, M. E. Bergés-Tiznado, A. Piñon-Gimate, R. Alonso-Rodríguez, M. F. Soto-Jiménez, M. G. Frías-Espericueta, J. R. Ruelas-Inzunza, C. R. Green-Ruiz, C. C. Osuna-Martínez and J. Sanchez-Cabeza. 2017. Environmental status of the Gulf of California: A pollution review. doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.01.014.

Páez-Osuna, F., M. E. Bergés-Tiznado, G. Valencia-Castañeda, M. G. Fregoso-López, J. A. León-Cañedo, J. F. Fierro-Dañudo and J. Ramírez-Rochín. 2023. Mercury and selenium in three fish species from a dam 20 months after a mine-tailing spill in the SE Gulf of California ecoregion, Mexico. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-31487-4.

Páez-Osuna, F., A. Garcia, F. Flores-Verdugo, L. P. Lyle-Fritch, R. Alonso-Rodríguez, A. Roque, and A. C. Ruíz-Fernández. 2003. Shrimp aquaculture development and the environment in the Gulf of California ecoregion. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46:806–816.

Páez-Osuna, F., S.R. Guerrero-Galván and A.C. Ruiz-Fernández. 1998. The environmental impact of shrimp aquaculture and the coastal pollution in Mexico. Marine Pollution Bulletin 36:6575.

Páez-Osuna, F., S.R. Guerrero-Galván and A.C. Ruiz-Fernández. 1999. Discharge of nutrients from shrimp farming to coastal waters of the Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38:585592.

Páez-Osuna, F., S. R. Guerrero-Galván, A. C. Ruíz-Fernández, and R. Espinoza-Angulo. 1997. Fluxes and mass balances of nutrients in a semi-intensive shrimp farm in north-western Mexico. Marine Pollution Bulletin 34 (5):290–297.

Páez-Osuna, F. and A. C. Ruíz-Fernández. 2005. Environmental load of nitrogen and phosphorus from extensive, semi-intensive and intensive shrimp farms in the Gulf of California ecoregion. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 74: 681-688.

Páez-Osuna, F., A.C. Ruiz-Fernández, A.V. Botello, G. Ponce-Vélez, J.I. Osuna-López, M.G. Frías-Espericueta, G. López-López and H. Zazueta-Padilla. 2002. Concentrations of selected trace metals (Cu, Pb, Zn) organochlorines (PCBs, HCB) and total PAHs in mangrove oysters from the Pacific Coast of Mexico: an overview. Marine Pollution Bulletin 44:12961313.

Páez-Osuna, F., J. A. Sanchez-Cabeza, A. C. Ruiz-Fernández, A. C. R. Alonso-Rodríguez, A. Piñón-Gimate, J. G. Cardoso-Mohedano, F. J. Flores-Verdugo, J. L. Carballo, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and S. Álvarez-Borrego. 2016. Environmental status of the Gulf of

California: A review of responses to climate change and climate variability. Earth-Science Reviews 162: 253-268.

Páez-Osuna, F., G. Valencia-Castañeda, O. Rodríguez-Valenzuela and M. G. Frías-Espericueta. 2023. Microplastics and heavy metals in shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei* from the SAMARE lagoon, Gulf of California: Is it a case of combined MPs-Zn pollution in gills? Environmental Pollution, 29 August 2023, 122479.

Page, L. M., C. C. Baldwin, H. Espinosa-Pérez, L. T. Findley, C. R. Gilbert, K. E. Hartel, R. N. Lea, N. E. Mandrak, J. J. Schmitter-Soto and H. J. Walker, Jr. 2017. Taxonomy of *Gila* in the Lower Colorado River Basin of Arizona and New Mexico. Fisheries 42(9): 456-

Paine, R. T. 1966. Food web complexity and species diversity. American Naturalist 100(910): 65-75.

Palacios-Abrantes, J., A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor, M. A. Cineros-Mata, L. Rodríguez, F. Arreguín-Sánchez, V. Aguilar, S. Domínguez-Sánchez, S. Fulton, R. López-Sagástegui, H. Reyes-Bonilla, R. Rivera-Campos, S. Salas, N. Simoes and W. W. L. Cheung. 2019. A metadata approach to evaluate the state of ocean knowledge: Strengths. Limitations, and application to Mexico. PLoS ONE 14(6): e0216723.

Palacios-Hernández, E., E. Beier, M. F. Lavín, and P. Ripa. 2002. The effect of the seasonal variation of stratification on the circulation of the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Physical Oceanography 32:705–728.

Palacios-Hernández, E., E. Beier, M. Lavín and P. Ripa. 2002. The effect of winter mixing on the circulation of the Northern Gulf of California. Journal of Physical Oceanography 32 (2), 705e728.

Palacios-Salgado, D. S., L. A. Burnes-Romo, J. J. Tavera and A. Ramírez-Valdez. 2012. Endemic fishes of the Cortez Biogeographic Province (Eastern Pacific Ocean). Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria 42(3): 153-164.

Palacios-Salgado, D. S., V. H. Cruz-Escalona, M. J. Zetina-Rejón, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and J. T. Nieto-Navarro. 2014. Biogeographic and latitudinal patterns of demersal fishes in the Mexican Pacific. Journal Marine Biological Association United Kingdom, doi: 10.1017/S0025315414001593

Palacios-Salgado, D. S., V. H. Cruz-Escalona, M. J. Zetina-Rejón, F. Arreguín-Sánchez, J. T. Nieto-Navarro and J. Granados-Amores. 2016. Functional diversity of fishes associated with the srimp fisheries in the Mexican Pacific. Pp. 115-161 in, E. K. Martínez (ed.), *Coastal Fishes*. Nova Science Publisher, New York.

Palacios-Salgado, D. S., X. G. Moreno-Sanchez, L. A. Abitia-Cardenas, F. J. Gutierrez-Sanchez and J. Rodriguez-Romero. 2012. Ichthyodiveristy of San Jose, San Francisquito, and El Pardito Islands in the southwestern Gulf of California, Mexico. Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria 42: 177-191.

Palacios-Salgado, D. S. and A. Ramirez-Valdez. 2011. New records of demersal fishes in the northwest of Mexico. Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science 6(1): 93-100.

Palacios-Salgado, D. S., A. Ramírez-Valdez and A. A. Rojas-Herrera. 2007. First record of *Acanthurus nigricans* (Perciformes: Acanthuridae) and *Cantherhines dumerilii* (Tetraodontiformes: Monacanthide) in Guerrero coast, Mexico. Marie Biodiversity Records Vol. 1: e35, doi: 10.1017/S17552620700365X.

Palacios-Salgado, D. S., A. Ramírez-Valdez, A. A. Rojas-Herrera, J. Granados Amores and M. A. Melo-García. 2014. Marine fishes of Acapulco, Mexico (Eastern Pacific Ocean). Marine Biodiversity, doi: 10.1007/s12526-014-0209-4.

Palacios-Salgado, D. S., A. Ramirez-Valdez and G. Ruiz-Campos. 2011. First record and establishment of an exotic molly (*Poecilia butleri*) in the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. California Fish and Game 97(2): 98-103.

Palacios, E. and E. Mellink. 1992. Breeding bird records from Montague Island, northern Gulf of California. Western Birds 23:41–44.

Palacios, E. and E. Mellink. 1996. Status of the least tern in the Gulf of California. Journal of Field Ornithology 67:48–58.

Palacios, E. and E. Mellink. 2000. Nesting water birds on Islas San Martín and Todos Santos, Baja California. Western Birds 31:184–189.

Palacios, E., E. Beier, M. F. Lavín, and P. Ripa. 2002. The effect of the seasonal variation of stratification on the circulation of the northern Gulf of California. Journal of Physical Oceanography 32:705–728.aivor

Palacios, M. D., A. Trejo-Ramírez, S. Veláquez-Hernández, S. A. K. Huesca-Mayorga, J. D. Stewart, M. R. Cronin. N. Lezama-Ochoa, K. M. Zilliacus, R. González-Armas, F. Galván-Magaña and D. A. Croll. 2023. Reproductive behavior, seasonality, and distributoin of three devil ray species (*Mobula mobular, Mobula thurstoni,* and *Mobula munkiana*) in the Southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biology 171:12. doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3050468

Paladino, F. V., M. P. O'Connor, and J. R. Spotila. 1990. Metabolism of leatherback turtles: gigantothermy and thermoregulation of dinosaurs. Nature 344:858–860.

Palomares-García J. R., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, E. Kozak, C. Franco-Gordo and C. Robinson. 2013. Produción de huevos y distribución vertical del copépodo *Centropages furcatus* en zonas oceánicas del Golfo de California [Offshore egg production and vertical distribution of *Centropages furcatus* (Copepoda) in the Gulf of California]. Hidrobiológica 23(2): 187-197.

Palomares-García, J. R., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez and C. J. Robinson. 2013. Winter and summer vertical distribution of epipelagic copepods in the Gulf of California. Journal of Plankton Research 35(5): 1009–1026.

Palomares-García, R., A. Martínez-López and R. De Silva-Dávila. 2003. Winter egg production rates of four calanoid copepod species in Bahía de La Paz, Mexico. In, M Hendrickx (ed.), Contributoins to the Study of East Pacifc Cruatecans 2, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM. 14 pp.

Palomares-García, R., A. Martínez-López and I. Gárate-Lizárraga. 2002. Plankton community changes in Bahía Concepción, Mexico. Oceánides 17(20: 113-128.

Palos-Arocha, L. O., V. Hernández-Trejo, G. Avilés-Polanco and M. A. Almendarez-Hernández. UNDATED. Opciones de Gestión para Recursos Naturales en Baja California Sur [Management Options for Natural Resources in Baja California Sur]. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, Mexico. [Another one of the countless non-refereed university reports.]

Paltán, H. A., F. L. Benitez, P. Rosero, D. Escobar-Camacho, F. Cuesca. C. F. Mena. 2021. Climate and sea surface trends in the Galapagos Islands. Scientific Reports 11: 14465.

Pancaldi, F., F. Páez-Osuna, M. F. Soto-Jiménez, D. A. Whitehead, R. González-Armas, A. Vázquez-Haikin, E. E. Becerril-García and F. Galván-Magaña. 2021. Concentrations of silver, chrome, manganese and nickel in two stranded whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) from the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-021-03244-1.

Pancaldi, F., F. Páez-Osuna, A. J. Marmolejo-Rodríguez, D. A. Whitehead, R. González-Armas, M. F. Soto-Jiménez, T. O'Hara, A. Vazquéz-Haikin and F. Galván-Magaña. 2021. Variation of essential and non-essential trace elements in whale shark epidermis associated to two different feeding areas of the Gulf of California. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-13364-0.

Panich, L. M., E. Moranchel Mondragón and A. Porcayo Michelini. 2015. Exploring patterns of obsidian conveyance in Baja California, Mexico. Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology 35(2): 257-274.

Pañola-Madrigal, A., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, C. A. Aguilar-Cruz, H. Reyes-Bonilla and M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul. 2017. Reproductive cycle of the sea cucumber (*Isostichopus fuscus*) and its relationship with oceanographic variables at its northernmost distribution site. Revista Biología Tropical 65 (Suppl. 1): 180-196.

Pansisni, M. and C. Longo. 2003. A review of the Mediterranean Sea sponge biogeography with, in appendix, a list of the demosponges hitherto recorded from this sea. Biogeographia 24:59–90.

Pantoja, C. R., D. V. Lightner, et al. Prevalence and geographic distribution of infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHHNV) in wild blue shrimp *Penaeus stylirostris* from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health 11(1): 23-34.

Papiol, V. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2015. Community structure of deep-water decapod crustaceans below the oxygen minimum zone in the south-east Gulf of California and anlaysis of environmental drivers. Marine and Freshwater Research, doi.org/10.1071/MF15040.

Papiol, V. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2016. Ecology of *Benthesicymus tanneri* Faxon, 1893 (Dendrobranchiata: Benthesicymidae) from the Mexican Pacific slope. J. Crustacean Biology, doi: 10.1163/1937240X-00002393.

Papiol, V., M. E. Hendrickx and D. Serrano. 2016. Effects of latitudinal changes in the oxygen minimum zone of the northeast Pacific on the distribution of bathyl benthic decapod crustaceans. Deep-Sea Research II, doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.04.023.

Papiol, V., M. E. Hendrickx and D. Serrano. 2016. Distribution and ecology of the Pacific lobsterette *Nephropsis occidentalis* Faxon, 1893 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Astacidea) on the continental slope off western Mexico. Pp. 197-223 (Chapter 7) in R. Riosmena-Rodríguez (ed.), *Marine Benthos*. Nova Science Publishers.

Páramo, P., W. S. Holbrook, H. E. Brown, D. Lizarralde, J. Fletcher, P. Umhoefer, G. Kent, A. Harding, A. Gonzalez and G. Axen. 2008. Seismic structure of the southern Gulf of California from Los Cabos block to the East Pacific Rise. J. Geophys. Res. 113; B03307, doi:10.1029/2007JB005113.

Paredes, G. A., B. Erisman, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, J. Cota-Nieto, K. Gherard and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2010. La curvina golfina: biologia, pesqueria y su gente. CONABIO, Biodiversitas 91: 1-5.

Parker, R. H. 1964. Zoogeography and ecology of some macroinvertebrates, particularly mollusks, in the Gulf of California and the continental slope off Mexico. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjobenhavn 126:1–178.

Parkinson, G. T. 1978. Aspects of feeding, burrowing, and distribution of *Haploscoloplos elongatus* (Polychaeta: Orbiniidae) at Bodega Harbor, California. Pacific Science 32: 149-155.

Parmentier, E., G. Castillo, M. Chardon ad P. Vanderwalle. 2000. Phylogenetic analysis of the pearlfsih tribe Carapini (Pisces: Carapidae). Acta Zoologica (Stockholm) 81: 293-306.

Parra-Alaniz, J. C. and M. Ramírez-Rodríguez. 2022. Fleet efficiency in the Pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*) fishery in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 50(1). Doi:10.3856/vol50-issue1-fulltext-2729.

Parrish, R. H., C. S. Nelson and A. Bakun. 1981. Transport mechanisms and reproductive success of fishes in the California current. Biologiual Oceanography 1: 175-203.

Parsons, E. C. M. 2018. Dark times lie ahead of us and there will be a time when we must choose between what is easy and what is right"—The sad case of Vaquita, the Trump administration, and the removal of protections for whales and dolphins. Journal of Environmental Studies 8: 407–410. doi: 10.1007/s13412-018-0489-2

Parsons, J. J. 1962. *The Green Turtle and Man*. University of Florida Press, Gainesville. 126 pp.

Patten, M. A., E. Mellink, H. Gómez de Silva and T. E. Wurster. 2001. Status and taxonomy of the Colorado Desert avifauna of Baja California. Monographs in Field Ornithology 3: 29-63.

Patten, D. R. and L. T. Findley. 1970. Observations and records of *Myotis* (*Pizonyx*) *vivesi* Menegeaux (Chiroptera: Vespertiliontidae). Contributions in Science, Los Angeles County Museum Natural History 183:1–9.

Pattie, J. O. 1988. *Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, edited and with a foreword and notes by Richard Batman*. Mountain Press, Missoula, MT.

Pattison, A. and B. B. Rasmussen 2024. Condors over cattle: Managed wilderness and the pastoral tradition in northern Baja California. Journal of the Southwest 66(3): 330-361.

Paul-Chavez, L., and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2000. Floristic and biogeographical trends in seaweed assemblages from a subtropical insular island complex in the Gulf of California. Pacific Science 54:137–147.

Paulssen, H. and D. de Vos. 2017. Slab remnants beneath the Baja California peninsula: Seismic constraints and tectonic implications. Tectonophysics 719/720: 27-36.

Pauly, D., V. Christensen, J. Dalsgaard, R. Froese and F. Torres. 1998. Fishing down marine food webs. Science 279:860-863.

Paxton, E. H., M. K. Sogge, S. L. Durst, T. C. Theimer and J. R. Hatten. 2007. The ecology of the Southwestern Willow Flycatcher in central Arizona—a 10-year synthesis report. USGS Open File Reprt 2007-1381. 143 pp.

Payan-Alcacio, J. A., G. De La Cruz-Agüero and R. Moncayo-Estrada. 2020. Environmental drivers of fish community functional diversity in arid mangroves compared to a tropical estuary. Ciencias Marinas 46(4): 193-210.

Payne, J. L., M. E. Johnson and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 2004. Lower Cretaceous Alistos Formation at Punta San Isidro: Coastal sedimentation and volcanism. Ciencias Marinas 30: 365-380.

Payne, J. M., F. A. Reid and E. C. Gonzalez. 1992. Feasibility study fo the possible enhancement of the Colorado Delta wetlands, Baja California Norte, Mexico. Ducks Unlimited/Ducks Unlimited Mexico, Rancho Cordova, CA. [Unpublished report.]

Payri, C. E. and G. Cabioch. 2004. The systematics and significance of coralline red algae in the rhodolith sequence of the Amédée 4 drill core (Southwest New Caledonia). Palaeo 204:187–204.

Paz-García, D. A., A. Aldana-Moreno, R. A. Cabral-Tena, F. J. García-de-León, M. E. Hellberg and E. F. Balart. 2015. Morphological variation and different branch modularity across

contrasting flow conditions in dominant *Pocillopora* reef-building corals. Oecologia, doi 10.1007/s00442-014-3199-9.

Paz-García, D. A., A. Munguía-Vega, T. Plomozo-Lugo and A. H. Weaver. 2017. Characterization of 32 microsatellite loci for the Pacific red snapper, *Lutjanus peru*, through next generation sequencing. Molecular Biology Reports, April, doi: 10.1007/s11033-017-4105-4. 6 pp.

Paz-Pellat, F., J. M. Hernández-Ayón, R. Sosa-Ávalos and A. S. Velázquez-Rodríguez (eds). 2019. *Estado del Ciclo del Carbono: Agenda Azul y Verde.* Program Mexicano del Carbono. Texcoco, Estado de México, México. ISBN: EN TRÁMITE. 716 pp. (28 papers detailing the carbon cycle in various ecosystems of Mexico, including the NW coastal region.)

Peacock, D. and T. Moore. 1991. *¡Baja!* Bullfinch Press, Boston. 183 pp.

Pearlstein, S. L., R. S. Felger, E. P Glenn, J. Harrington, K. A. Al-Ghanem and S. G. Nelson. 2012. Nipa (*Distichlis pameri*): A perennial grain crop for saltwater irrigation. Journal of Arid Environments 82: 60-70.

Pearson, G. and C. W. Conneer. 2000. The Quitobaquito Desert Pupfish, an endangered species within Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument: Historical significance and management challenges. Natural Resources Journal 40: 379-410.

Pearthree, P. A. and P. K. House. 2014. Paleogeomorphology and evolution of the early Colorado River inferred from relationships in Mohave and Cottonwood Valleys, Arizona, California, and Nevada. Geosphere 10: 1139-1160.

Pearthree, P. A., C. M. Menzes and L. Meyer. 1983. Distribution, recurrence, and possible tectonic implications of late Quaternary faulting in Arizona. Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report 83-20, 46 pp.

Peavey, L. E., B. N. Popp, R. L. Pitman, S. D. Gaines, K. E. Arthur, S. Kelez and J. A. Seminoff. 2017. Opportunism on the high seas: Foraging ecology of olive ridley turtles in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. Frontiers in Marine Science, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2017.00348.

Peckham, S. H. and W. J. Nichols. 2003. Why did the turtle cross the ocean? Pelagic red crabs and loggerhead turtles along the Baja California coast. Pp. 47–48 in J. A. Seminoff (comp.), Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-503.

Pederson, J. L. 2008. The mystery of the pre-Grand Canyon Colorado River—Results from the Muddy Creek Formations. GSA Today 18(3), doi: 10.1130/GSAT01803A.1.

Pederson, J. L., R. D. Mackley and J. L. Eddleman. 2002. Colorado Plateau uplift and erosion: amounts and causes evaluated with GIS. GSA Toay 12: 4-10.

Pedrín-Osuna, O., J. H. Córdova-Murueta and M. Delgado-Marchena. 2001. Crecimiento y mortalidad de la totoaba, *Totoaba macdonadi*, del alto Golfo de California, INP, SAGARPA, México. Ciencia Pesquera 14: 131-128.

Pedroche, F. F., P. C. Silva, L. E. Aguilar Rosas, K. M. Dreckmann and R. Aguilar Rosas. 2005. Catálogo de las algas marinas bentónicas del Pacífico de México. I. Chlorophycota. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada, Mexico.

Pedroche, F. F., P. C. Silva, L. E. Aguilar Rosas, K. M. Dreckmann and R. Aguilar Rosas. 2008. Catálogo de las algas marinas bentónicas del Pacífico de México. II. Phaeophycota. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada, Mexico.

Peguero-Icaza, M., L. Sánchez-Velasco, M. F. Lavín and S. G. Marinone. 2008. Larval fish assemblages, environment and circular in a semienclosed sea (Gulf of California, Mexico). Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 79(2): 277-288.

Peguero-Icaza, M., L. Sánchez-Velasco, M. F. Lavín, S. G. Marinone and E. Beier. 2011. Seasonal changes in connectivity routes among larval fish assemblages in a semi-enclosed sea (Gulf of California). Journal of Plankton Research 33: 517-533.

Pegau, W. S., E. Boss, and A. Martínez. 2002. Ocean color observations of eddies during the summer in the Gulf of California. Geophysical Research Letters 29 (9):10.1029/2001GL014076.

Peirce, H. W. 1984. The Mogollon escarpment. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Fieldnotes 14: 8-11.

Peinado, M., M. Á. Macías, J. Delgadollo and J. L. Aguirre. 2006. Major plant communities of North America's most arid region: The San Felipe Desert, Baja California, Mexico. Plant Biosystems 140(3): 280-296.

Peinado, M., M. Á. Macías Rodríguez, J. L. Aguirre Martrínez and J. Delgadillo Rodríguez. 2009. Fitogeografía de la costa del Pacífico de Norteamérica. Anales del jardín Botánico de Madrid 66(2): 151-194.

Peinado, M., M. Á. Macías Rodríguez, F. M. Ocaña-Peinado, J. L. Aguirre and J. Delgadillo. 2010. Bioclimates and vegetation along the Pacific basin of Northwestern Mexico. Plant Ecology, doi: 10.1007/s11258-010-9820-z

Peiro-Alcantar, M. T., R. Funes-Rodríguez, R. González-Armas, R. Durazo and P. Del Monte Luna. 2016. Spatiotemporal variability of demersal fish larvae assemblages in the southern region of the California Current. Marine Biology Reserch, doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2016.1164319

Peiro-Alcantar, M. T., R. Funes-Rodríguez, R. González-Armas, R. Palomares-García, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez and B. Shirasago-Germán. 2013. Influence of hydrographic conditions on larval fish assemblage structure in the northern Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía. 48(3): 535-551.

Pelayo-González, L., C. J. Hernández-Camacho, D. Aurioles-Gamboa, J. P. Gallo-Reynoso, I. D. Barba-Acuña, C. Godínez-Reyes, D. Ramírez-Delgado, R. Ávalos-Téllez, U. Rubio-Rodríguez and H. Villalobos. 2020. Effect of environmental variables on the number of births at California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) rookeries throughout the Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 2021;1-19.

Pelayo-Martínez, g., A. Olivos-Oriz, C. Franco-Gordo, A. Quinjano-Schegia, J. Gaviño-Rodríguez, T. Kpono-Martínez and F. Castro-Ochoa. 2017. Physical, chemical, and zooplankton biomass variability (inshore-offshore Mexican Central Pacific during El Niño 2010. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 45(1): 67-78.

Peltier, W. R. 2002. On eustatic sea level history: last glacial maximum to Holocene. Quaternary Science Reviews 21: 377-396.

Peña-Domínguez, J. G., R. Negrete-Aranda, F. Neumann, J. Congtreras, R. M. Spelz, L. A. Vega-Ramírez and A. González-Fernández. 2022. Heat flow and 2D multichannel seismic reflection survey of the Devil's Hole geothermal reservoir in the Wagner Basin, Northern Gulf of California. Geothermics 103, 102415.

Peng, H., Y. Zheng, M. Zhou, Y. Wang, L. Ran, H. Jiang, L. Pérez-Cruz, R. Venegas, T. Höfig, A. Teske, D. Lizarralde, K. Marsaglia, IODP Expeditoin 385 Scientist, Y. Cui and S.

Jiang. 2025. Climate change regulated carbonate production and accumulation in the Guaymas Basin over the past ca. 450,000 years. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 666, 112864.

Pennington, C. W. 1980. *The Pima Bajo of Central Sonora, Mexico.* [2 Vols.] University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City, UT.

Pennisi, E. 2017. After failed rescue effort, rare porpoise in extreme peril. Science 358: 851–851. doi: 10.1126/science.358.6365.851

Pereira, T. J., G. Fonseca, M. Mundo-Ocampo, B. C. Gilherme and A. Rocha-Olivares. 2010. Diversity of free-living marine nematodes (Enoplida) from Baja California assessed by integrative taxonomy. Marine Biology 157: 1665-1678.

Peresbarbosa, E., and E. Mellink. 1994. More records of breeding birds from Montague Isand, northern Gulf of California. Wetern Birds 25:201–202.

Peresbarbosa, E., and E. Mellink. 2001. Nesting waterbirds of Isla Montague, northern Gulf of Californa, Mexico. Loss of eggs due to predation and flooding, 1993–1994. Waterbirds 24:265–271.

Pérez-Alarcón, M. F., J. Torre-Cosío, A. L. Figueroa-Carranza, A. Cabrera-Murrieta, M. J. Espinosa-Romero, A. Suárez-Castillo and S. Fulton. 2017. Definición de herramientas para el manejo sustentable de los recursos pesqueros en la isla San Pedro Nolasco (Guaymas, Sonora, México) desde un enforque participativo multisectorial. Ciencias Pesquera 25(2): 35-50.

Pérez-Arvizu, E. M., E. A. Aragón-Noriega and T. L. Espinosa-Carreón. 2009. Response of the shrimp population in the Upper Gulf of California to fluctuations in discharges of the Colorado River. Crustaceana 82(5): 615-625. [See rebuttal, Brusca et al. 2017]

Pérez-Arvizu, E. M. , E. A. Aragón-Noriega and T. L. Espinosa-Carreón. 2013. Variabilidad estacional de la clorofila a y su respuesta a condiciones El Niño y La Niña en el norte del Golfo de California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 48(1): 131-141. [See rebuttal, Brusca et al. 2017]

Pérez-Cortés Moreno, H., G. K. Silber and B. Villa Ramírez 1996. Contribución al Conocimiento de la Alimentación de la vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Ciencia Pesquera (INEP.SEMARNAP) 13: 66-72.

Pérez-Cruz, J. M., A. R. Herrera-Gutierrez, C. I. Cortés-Vélez, R. Guardado-France, I. Yarbuh and M. A. Santa Rosa-del Río. 2021. Structure, composition, and distribution of subtidal benthic foraminifera thanatocoenosis, San Luis Gonzaga Bay, northwestern Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of South American Earth Sciences. Doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2021.103411.

Pérez-Cruz, L. and J. Urrutia-Fugugauchi. 2021. Rock magnetic evidence for a middle Holocene transition in marine sediments from La Paz Basin, southern Gulf of California. Journal of South American Earth Sciences. doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2021.103173

Pérez-España, H. 2004. Puede la pesca artisanal disminuir el nival trofico de la pesquería en México? 4th World Fisheries Congress, Vancouver, BC, American Fisheries Society.

Pérez-España, H., F. Galván-Magaña, and L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas. 1996. Variaciones temporales y espaciales en la estructura de la comunidad de peces de arrecifes rocosos del suroeste del Golfo de California, México [Temporal and spatial variations in the structure of the rocky reef fish community of the southwest Gulf of California, Mexico]. Ciencias Marinas 22 (3):273–294.

Pérez-Estrada, C. J., A. Falcón-Brindis, R. Rodríguez-Estrealla, E. Morales-Bojórquez, J. M. Crspo-Domínguez and F. G. Brun-Murillo. 2021. Seasonal shifts in morphology, physiology and population traits in the seagrass Halodule wrightii (Cymodoceaceae) in a subtropical arid are. Aquatic Botany, doi.org/10.1016/j.aquabot.2021.103381.

Pérez-Estrada, C. J., R. Rodríguez-Estrella, F. G. Brun-Murillo, P. Gurgo-Salice, R. Valles-Jiménez, E. Morales-Bojórquez and M. A. Medina-López. 2023. Diversity and seasonal variation of the molluscan community associated with the seagrass *Halodule wrightii* in a marine protected area in the southern Gulf of California. Aquatic Ecology. Doi.org/10.1007/s10452-023-10011-3.

Pérez-Estrada, C. J., R. Rodríguez-Estrella, F. G. Brun-Murillo, E. Morales-Bojórquez, P. Gurgo-Salice and R. Valles-Jiménez. 2024 (Pre-Proof). A dataset of seasonal fluctuations of molluscan populations from the southern Gulf of California subtropical arid zone. Data in Brief, doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2024.111131.

Pérez-Estrada, C. J., R. Rodríguez-Estrella, D. S. Palacios-Salgado and D. A. Paz-García. 2013. Initial spread of the invasive green alga *Caulerpa verticillata* over coral reef communities in the Gulf of California. Coral Reefs DOI 10.1007/s00338-013-1045-x.

Pérez-Farfante, I. 1985. The rock shrimp genus Sicyonia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeoidea) in the Eastern Pacific. Fishery Bulletin 83(1): 1-79.

Pérez-Farfante, I. 1988. Illustrated key to penaeoid shrimps of commerce in the Americas. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 64: 1-32.

Pérez-Farfante, I. and B. Kensley. 1997. Penaeoid and sergestoid shrimp and prawns of the world. Keys and diagnoses for the families and genera. Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle 175: 1-233.

Pérez-García, E., E. Zubía, M. J. Ortega and J. L. Carballo. 2005. Merosesquiterpenes from two sponges of the genus *Dysidea*. Journal of Natural Products 68: 653-658.

Pérez-González, R., L. M. Valdez, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez and A. Aragón-Noriega. 2012. Seasonal variation in brood size of the spiny lobster *Panulirus gracilis* in Mexican waters of the Gulf of California. J. Shellfish Research 31: 935-940.

Pérez-Jiménez, J. C., O. Sosa-Nishizaki, and J. L. Castillo-Geniz. 2005. A new eastern North Pacific smoothhound shark (genus *Mustelus*, family Triakidae) from the Gulf of California. Copeia 2005 (4):834–845.

Pérez-Mellado, J., and L. T. Findley. 1985. Evaluación de la ictiofauna acompañante del camarón capturado en las costas de Sonora y norte de Sinaloa, México. Pp. 201–254 in A. Yañéz-Arancibia (ed.), Recursos Potentiales de México: La Pesca Acompañante del Camarón. Programa Universitario de Alimentos, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Instituto Nacional de la Pesca. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D.F. 748 pp.

Pérez-Segura, E. and C. Jacques-Ayala. 1991. Studies of Sonoran Geology. The Geological Society of America, Special Paper No. 254, 130pp.

Pérez-Torrijos, J. P. Hernández-Alcántara and V. Solís-Weiss. 2009. Nephtyidae (Polychaeta) from the Gulf of California (Mexican Pacific) with the description of two new species of *Aglaophamus*. Journal of Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 890:697-710.

Pérez-Ponce de León, G., A. L. Sereno-Uribe, C. D. Pinacho-Pinaco and M. García-Varela. 2021. Assessing the genetic diversity of the metacercariae of *Posthodiplostomum*

minimum (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) in Middle American freshwater fishes: One species or more? Parasitology doi.org/10.1017/S0031182021001748, 35 pp.

Pérez-Puig, H., A. A. del Razo, D. Ahuatzin Gallardo and J. Bolaños. 2024. The departure of sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) in response to the declining jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) population in the central portion of the Gulf of California. PeerJ 12:e18117.

Pérez-Rojo, M. del P., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, E. Marín-Enríquez, M. S. Irigoyen-Arredondo, L. A. Abiia-Cárdenas and M. del M. Quiroga- Samaniego. 2022. Feeding habits of the snapper *Lutjanus peru* in the central Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 2022:e3200, 21 pp.

Pérez-Velazquez, M., C. A. Maldonado-Othón and M. L. González-Félix. 2024. Molecular weights and optimum temperature and pH for pepsin activity of three sciaenid finfish species from the Gulf of California. Arch. Biol. Sci. 2024, doi.org/10.2298/ABS240104004P (in press).

Pérez-Valencia, S. A., M. Gorostiet-Monjaraz, V. Casteñeda-Fernández de Lara, E. I. Polanco-Mizquez, A. Rodriguez-Uceda, PANGAS, M. Quintero-Menese, R. D. Loaiza Villanueva, P. J. Turk-Boyer and C. Downton-Hoffman. 2012. Manifestacion de impacto ambiental para la pesca ribereña responsible en la Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de Californai y delta del Río Colorado: Costa este. CEDO A. C., Puerto Peñasco, Sonora. [Unpublished manuscript.]

Pérez de Ribas, A. 1645. *Historia de los trivmphos de nvestra santa fee entre genes las mas barbaras, y fieras del Nuevo obre*: A. de Paredes, Madrid. Reprinted 1999, *History of the Triumphs of Our Holy Faith Amongst the Most Barbarous and Fierce Peoples of the New World*. Edited and translated by D. T. Reff, M. Ahern and R. K. Danford. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Perri, S., M. Detto, A. Porporato and A. Molini. 2022. Salinity-induced limits to mangrove canopy height and diversity. Physics, doi: 10.48550/arXiv.2208.00900.

Perrin, W. F. 1998. *Stenella longirostris*. Mammal Species 599:1–7.

Perrin, W. F. 2002. Pantropical spotted dolphin. Pp. 865–867 in, W. F. Perrin, B. Wursig and J. G. M. Thewissen (eds.), *Encyclopedia of Marine Mammals*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA. 1414 pp.

Perrin, W. F., C. E. Wilson, and F. I. Archer. 1994. Striped dolphin, *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833). Pp. 261–288 in S. H. Ridway and R. Harrison (eds.), Handbook of *Marine Mammals. Vol. 5.* Academic Press, London. 442 pp.

Perry, K. and S. M. Shuster. 2000. The effects of linkage and selection on allozyme variation in a marine isopod, *Paracerceis sculpta* Holmes (Crustacea: Isopoda). Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Acadamy of Science 35: 6.

Persuad, P., J. M. Stock, M. S. Steckler, A. Martín-Barajs, J. B. Diebold, A. González-Fernandez and G. S. Mountain. 2003. Active deformation and shallow structure of the Wagner, Consag, and Delfín Basins, northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Geophysical Research 108, B7, 2355.

Persaud, P., E. Tan, J. Contreras and L. Lavier. 2017. A bottom-driven mechanism for distributed faulting in the Gulf of California rift. Tectonophysics, doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.11.024, 15 pp.

PESCA. 1990. XXV Años de Investigación, Conservación, y Protección de la Tortuga Marina. Manufactura Lusag, Mexico, D.F.

Pesenti, C. and J. W. Nichols. 2002. Signs of Success: Fourth Annual Meeting of the Sea Turtle Conservation Network of the Californias (Grupo Tortuguero de las Californias). Marine Turtle Newsletter 97:14–16.

Petatán-Ramírez, D., A. Cota-Duran and M. A. Ojeda-Ruiz. 2020. Impactos potenciales del cambio climático en la pesquería de camarones del Glolfo de Californai. Pp. 113-137 in, E. A. Marín Monroy, V. Hernández Trejo, G. Avilés Polanco and R. Valdivia Alcalá (Coordinators). 2020. *Cambio Climático Adaptación y Resiliencia en el Noroeste de México.* Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, Universidad Autónoma Chapingo and Colegio de Postgraduados Campus Montecillo. 218 pp.

Petatán-Ramírez, D., M. A. Ojeda-Ruiz, L. Sánchez-Velasco, D. Rivas, H. Reyes-Bonilla, G. Cruz-Piñon, H. N. Morzaria-Luna, A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor, W. Cheung and C. Salvadeo. 2019. Potential changes in the distribution of suitable habitat for Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) under climate change scenaros. Deep-Sea Research Part II, doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2019.07.020.

Peters, K. E. and B. R. T. Simoneit. XXXX. Rock-Eval pyrolysis of quaternary sediment from leg 64, sites 479 and 480, Gulf of California.

Petersen, C. W. 1987. Reproductive behaviour and gender allocation in *Serranus fasciatus*, a hermpahroditic reef fish. Animal Behaviour 35:1601–1614.

Petersen, C. W. 1988. Male mating success, sexual size dimorphism, and site fidelity in two species of *Malacoctenus* (Labrisomidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes 21:173–183.

Petersen, C. W. 1989. Females prefer mating males in the carmine triplefin, *Axoclinus carminalis*, a paternal brood guarder. Environmental Biology of Fishes 26:213–221.

Petersen, C. W. and K. Marchetti. 1989. Filial cannibalism in the Cortez damselfish *Stegastes rectifraenum*. Evolution 43:158–168.

Peterson, D. L., K. B. Kubow, M. J. Connolly, L. R. Kaplan, M. M. Wetkowski, W. Leong, B. C. Phillips and S. Edmands. 2013. Reproductive and phylogenetic divergence of tidepool copepod populations across a narrow geographical boundary in Baja California. Jour. Biogeography 40: 1664-1675.

Peterson, N. D. 2024. *Net Values: Environmental, Economic, and Social Entanglements in the Gulf of California*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Peterson, J., D. R. Mitchell and M. S. Shackley. 1997. The social and economic contexts of lithic procurement: obsidian from Classic Period Hohokam sites. American Antiquity 62(2): 231-259.

Petit-Maire, N. and L. Casta. 1977. Un paleolac du nord-ouest mexicain: La Playa San Bartolo. Recherches Francaises sur le Quaternaire, INQUA 1977. Supplément au Bulletin AFEQ 50: 303-322.

Petren, K. and T. J. Case. 1997. A phylogenetic analysis of body size evolution and biogeography in chuckwallas (*Sauromalus*) and other iguanines. Evolution 51: 206-219.

Pfefferkorn, I. [1794] 1989. *Sonora: A Description of the Province*. Translated and annotated by T. E. Treutlein. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ. [There is also a 1949 edition of this work, published by University of New Mexico Press.]

Pfeiler, E. 1986. Towards an explanation of the development strategy in leptocephalous larvae of marine fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes 15:3–13.

Pfeiler, E. 2008. Resurrection of the name *Albula pacifica* (Beebe, 1942) for the shafted bonefish (Albuliformes: Albulidae) frm the eastern Pacific. Revista Biologia Tropical 56(2): 839-844.

Pfeiler, E. 2011. Confirmation of black mangrove [*Avicennia germinans* (L.) L.] as a larval host for *Junonia genoveva* (Cramer) (Nymphalidae: Nymphalinae) from Sonora, Mexico. Journal Lepidopterist's Society 65(3): 187-190.

Pfeiler, E., B. Bitler, S. Castrezana, L. M. Matzkin and T. A. Markow. 2009. Genetic diversification and demographic history of the cactophilic pseudoscorpion *Dinocheirus arizonensis* from the Sonoran Desert. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 52: 133-141.

Pfeiler, E., B. Bitler, J. Ramsey, C. Palacios-Cardiel and T. Markow. 2006. Genetic variation, population structure, and phylogenetic relationships of *Triatoma rubida* and *T. recurva* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) from the Sonoran Desert, insect vectors of the Chagas' disease parasite *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 41: 209-221.

Pfeiler, E., B. G. Bitler, R. Ulloa, A.M. van der Heiden & P. A. Hastings. 2008. Molecular identification of the bonefish *Albula esuncula* (Albuliformes: Albulidae) from the Tropical Eastern Pacific, with comments on distribution and morphology. Copeia 2008:763-770.

Pfeiler, E., S. Castrezana, L. K. Reed and T. A. Markow. 2009. Genetic, ecological and morphological differences among populations of the cactophilic *Drosophila mojavensis* from southwestern USA and northwestern Mexico, with descriptions of two new subspecies. Journal of Natural History 43: 923-938.

Pfeiler, E., T. Erez, L. A. Hurtado and T. A. Markow. 2007. Genetic differentiation and demographic history in *Drosophila pachea* from the Sonoran Desert. Hereditas 144: 63-74.

Pfeiler, E., L. A. Hurtado, L. L. Knowles, J. Torre-Cosío, L. Bourillón-Moreno, J. F. Márquez-Farías, G. Montemayor-López. 2005. Population genetics of the swimming crab *Callinectes bellicosus* (Brachyura: Portunidae) from the eastern Pacific Ocean. Marine Biology 146, 559–569.

Pfeiler, E., S. Johnson, M. P. Richmond and T. A. Markow. 2013. Population genetics and phylogenetic relationships of beetles (Coleoptera: Histeridae and Staphylinidae) from the Sonoran Desert associated with rotting columnar cacti. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution: dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2013.07.030

Pfeiler, E. and A. Luna. 1984. Changes in biochemical composition and energy utilization during metamorphosis of leptocephalous larvae of the bonefish (*Albula*). Environmental Biology of Fishes 10:243–251.

Pfeiler, E. and T. A. Markow. 2008. Phylogenetic relationships of leopard frogs (*Rana pipiens* complex) from an isolated coastal mountain range in southern Sonora, Mexico. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 49: 343-348.

Pfeiler, E., M. Ramírez Loustalot Laclette and T. A. Markow. 2016. Butterfly biodiversity in a threatened coastal desert ecosystem of northwestern Mexico, with a focus on the life history and ecology of potentially endangered species. Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 70(1): 47-60.

Pfeiler, E., J. E. Vergara-Quintanar, S. Castrezana, M. S. Caterino and T. A. Markow. 2010. Phylogenetic relationships of Sonoran Desert cactus beetles in the tribe Hololeptini (Coleoptera: Histeridae: Histerinae) with comments on the taxonomic status of *Iliotona beyeri*. Molecular Phylogenics and Evolution 56:474-479.

Pfeiler, E., A. M. Van Der Heiden, R. S. Ruboyianes and T. Watts. 2011. *Albula gilberti*, a new species of bonefish (Albuliformes: Albulidae) from the eastern Pacific, and a description of adults of the parapatric *A. esuncula*. Zootaxa 3088: 1-14.

Pfeiler, E., T. Watts, J. Pugh and A. M. Van der Heiden. 2008. Speciation and demographic history of the Cortez bonefish, *Albula* sp. A (Albuliformes: Albulidae) in the Gulf of California inferred from mitochondrial DNA. Journal of fish Biology 73: 382-394.

Pfister, T., B. Pfister, V. Jiménez-Serranía, D. de-Pedro-Díaz, G. Suárez-Gracida and J. Duberstein. 2005. Assessment of the nesting population of Double-crested Cormorants *Phalacrocorax auritus* albociliatus on Isla Alcatraz, Gulf of California, México. Marine Ornithology 33 195–197.

Philbrick, R. N. (ed.). 1967. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Biology of the California Islands. Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, California. 363 pp. [Two dozen contributed papers.]

Phillips, R. P. 1964. Marine geology in the Gulf of California. Ph.D. Dissert., (Univeristy Microfilms Inc., No. 64–9950), University of California, San Diego. 250 pp.

Phillips, S. J., and P. W. Comus (eds.). 2000. *A Natural History of the Sonoran Desert.* 1st Edition. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA.

Piña-Ortiz, J. A. Castillo-Guerrero, L. M. Enríquz-Paredes, G. Fernández, S. Hernández-Vázquez and P. Quillfeldt. 2022. Body size variation in a tropical seabird along a latitude-productivity gradient. Journal of Ornithology, doi.org/10.1007/s10336-02037-5.

Pinho, I., F. Amezcua, J. M. Rivera, C. Green-Ruiz, T. de J. Piñon-Colin and F. Wakida. 2022. First report of plastic contamination in batoids: Plastic ingestion by Haller's round ray (*Urobatis helleri*) in the Gulf of California. Environmental Research 211, 113007.

Piñón-Gimate, A., T. Chávez-Sánchez, A. Mazariegos-Villarreal, E. F. Balart and E. Serviere-Zaragoza. 2020. Species richness and composition of macroalgal assemblages of a disturbed coral reef in the Gulf of California, M3ico. Acta Botanica Mexicana 127: e1653.

Pinto, J. D. and W. H. Clark. 2022. New records of Meloidae (Coleoptera) from the Baja California Peninsula, with description of a new species of *Lytta* Fabricius. The Coleopterist's Bulletin 76(1): 45-53.

Pintueles-Tamayo, J. F., J. T. Nieto-Navarro, A. Marquez-Cuétara, D. Domínguez-Ojeda and M. J. Zetina-Rejón. 2022. Fish community diversity in a coastal zone at southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Environmenal science and Pllution Research, doi:10.1007/s11356-022-21234-6.

Pitman, R. L. 1990. Pelagic distribution and biology of sea turtles in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Pp. 143–148 in T. H. Richardson, J. I. Richardson, and M. Donnelly (comps.), Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-278.

Pitman, R. L., A. Aguayo L., and J. Urbán R. 1987. Observations of an unidentified Beaked Whale in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Marine Mammal Science 3 (4):345–352.

Pitman, R. L. and M. S. Lynn. 2001. Biological observations of an unidentified mesoplodont whale in the eastern tropical Pacific and probable identity: *Mesoplodon peruvianus*. Marine Mammal Science 17:648–657.

Pitombo, F. B. and R. Burton 2007. Systematics and biogeography of Tropical Eastern Pacific *Chthamalus* with descriptions of two new species (Cirripedia, Thoracica). Zootaxa 1574: 1-30.

Pitt, J. 2001. Can we restore the Colorado River delta? Journal of Arid Environments 49(1): 211-220.

Pitt, J., O. Hinojosa-Huerta and Y. Carrillo-Guerrero. 2010. Getting ahead of a water crisis: binational collaboration in the Colorado River Basin. In: Proceedings of the Second International Colloquium on Sustainable Watersheds, Comisión Nacional del Agua, México.

Pitt, J., O. Hinojosa-Huerta and Y. Carrillo-Guerrero. 2010. Colaboración binacional en la Cuenca del Río Colorado: Recomendaciones para prevenir una crisis de agua. Unpublished report. 8 pp.

Pitt, J. and E. Kendy. 2017. Shaping the 2014 Colorado River Delta pulse flow: Rapid environmental flow design for ecological outcomes and scientific leaning. Ecological Engineering 106: 704-714.

Pitt, J., E. Kendy, K. Schlatter, O. Hinojosa-Huerta, K. Flessa, P. B. Shafroth, J. Ramíewz-Hernández, P. Nagler and E. P. Glenn. 2017. It takes more than water: Restoring the Colorado River Delta. Ecological Engineering 106: 629-632. [The introduction to an issue of the journal dedicated to the 2014 Colorado River Pulse flow.]

Pitt, J., D. Luecke, M. Cohen, E. Glenn, and C. Valdés-Casillas. 2000. Two nations, one river: managing ecosystem conservation in the Colorado River Delta. Natural Resources Journal 40:819–864.

Place, S. P. and G. E. Hofmann. 2001. Temperature interactions of the molecular chaperone Hsc-70 from the eurythermal marine goby *Gillichthys mirabilis*. Journal of Experimental Biology 204: 2675-2682.

Plattner, C., R. Malservisi, T. H. Dixon, P. LaFemina, G. F. Sella, J. Fletcher and F. Suarez-Vidal. 2007. New constraints on relative motion between the Pacific Plate and Baja California microplate (Mexico) from GPS measurements. Geophys. J. Int., doi: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03494.x

Pohle, G. 1994. *Dissodactylus xanthusi* and *Dissodactylus lockingtoni* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) larval development of two sympatric Pacific species. Canadian Journal of Zoology 72: 575-590.

Pohle, G. and F. Marques. 1995. First zoea of *Dissodactylus glasselli* Rioja and new range and host records for species of *Dissodactylus* (Brachyura: Pinnotheridae), with a discussion of host-symbiont biogeography. Proceedings of the Biological society of Washington 108: 247-253.

Poirrier, M. A. and M. R. Partridge. 1979. The barnacle, Balanus subalbidus, as a salinity bioindicators in the oligohaline estuarine zone. Coastal & Estuarine Research Federation 2(3): 204-206.

Polis, G. A., S. D. Hurd, C. T. Jackson, and F. Sánchez-Piñero. 1997. El Niño effects on the dynamics and control of an island ecosystem in the Gulf of California. Ecology 78 (6):1884–1897.

Polson, M. P., W. E. Hewson, D. J. Eernisse, P. K. Baker and D. C. Zacherl. 2009. You say *conchaphila*, I say *lurida*: Molecular evidence for restricting the Olympia oyster (*Ostrea lurida* Carpenter, 1864) to temperate western North America. Journal of Shellfish Research 28: 11-21.

Polzer, Jr., C. W. 1998. *Kino. A Legacy. His Life, His Works, His Missions, His Monuments*. Jesuit Fathers of Southern Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

Pomeroy, R. S., P. McConney, and R. Mahon. 2004. Comparative analysis of coastal resource co-management in the Caribbean. Ocean and Coastal Management 47:429–447.

Ponce-Díaz, G., E. A. Chávez and Ramade-Villanueva. 2000. Evaluation of the green abalone *Haliotis fulgens* fishery in Bahía Asunción, Baja Calirornia Sur, México. Ciencias Marinas 26: 393-412.

Ponce,Díaz, G., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, A. Hernández-Llamas P. del Monte-Luna and M. Ramade-Villanueva. 2013. Estimating illegal catch of abalone and lobster along the coast of the Baja California Peninsula. Ciencias Marinas 39(2): doi.org/10/7773/cm.v39i3.2197

Pondella, D. J., III, L. G. Allen, et al. 2001. Demographic parameters of golden spotted rock bass *Paralabrax auroguttatus* from the northern Gulf of California. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 130(4): 686-691.

Pondella, D. J., B. E. Gintert, J. R. Cobb and L. G. Allen. 2005. Biogeography of the nearshore rocky-reef fishes at the southern and Baja California islands. Journal of Biogeography 32(2):187-201.

Pontius, D. 1997. Colorado River Basin Study. Final Report to the Western Water Policy Review Advisory Commission. 132 pp. [Unpublished report.]

Poole, A. F., R. O. Bierregaard, and M. S. Martell. 2002. Osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*). In A. F. Poole and F. Gill (eds.), The Birds of North America, No. 683. The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia.

Poole, S. P. 1977. *Our Lady of Guadalupe. The Origins and Sources of a Mexican National Symbol, 1531-1797*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Poore, G. C. B. 1984. *Colanthura*, *Califanthura*, *Cruranthura* and *Cruregens*, related genera of the Paranthuridae (Crustacea: Isopoda). Journal of Natural History 18:697–715.

Poore, G. C. B. 2001. Families and genera of Isopoda Anthuridea. Pp. 63-173 in, B. Kensley and R. C. Brusca, Isopod Systematics and Evolution. Balkema: Roterdam. Crustacean Issues 13.

Poore, G. C. B. and N. L. Bruce. 2012. Global diversity of marine isopods (except Asellota and crustacean symbionts). PLoS ONE 7(8): e43529.

Poole, F. G., J. H. Stewart, J. E. Repetski, A. G. Harris, R. J. Ross, K. B. Ketner, R. Amaya-Martínez and J. M. Morales-Ramírez. 1995. Ordovician carbonate-shelf rocks of Sonora, Mexico. Pp. 267-276 in, J. D. Cooper, M .L. Droser and S. C. Finney (eds.), Ordovician odyssey: Short papers for the Seventh International Symposium on the Ordovician system: Pacific Section SEPM. Fullerton, Ca. 498 pp.

Pope, D. S. and B. R. Haney. 2008. Interspecific signalling competition between two hood-building fiddler crab species, *Uca latimanus* and *U. musica musica*. Animal Behaviour 76(6): 2037-2048.

Porcasi, J. F. and H. Fujita. 2000. The dolphin hunters: A specialized prehistoric maritime adaptation in the southern California Channel Islands and Baja California. American Antiquity 65: 543-566.

Porcayo Micheliini, a. 2010. A shell midden in the upper Gulf of California: Challenging the paradigms of isolation and marginalization? Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology 30(1): 5-15.

Porchas-Cornejo, M. A., P. Álvarez-Ruiz, F. J. Álvarez-Tello, M. Martínez-Porchas, L. R. Martínez-Córdova, J. López-Martínez and R. García-Morales. 2018. Detection of the white spot syndrome virus in zooplankton samples collected off the coast of Sonora, Mexico. Aquac Res. 49(1):48-56.

Portillo-López, A. and S. González-Martínez. 2021. Marine fungi from different habitats recorded from 2001 to date in México. Journal of Microbiology & Experimentation 9(2): 34-37.

Portner, E. J., K. J. Benoit-Bird, E. L. Hazen, C. M. Waluk, C. J. Robinson, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez and W. F. Gilly. 2022. Decline and recovery of pelagic acoustic backscatter following El Niño events in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Progress in Oceanography, 21 May 2022, 102823.

Portner, E. J., U. Markaida, C. J. Robinson and W. F. Gilly. 2019. Trophic ecology of Humboldt squid, *Dosidicus gigas*, in conjunction with body size and climatic variability in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Limnology and Oceanography, doi:10.1002/lno.11343.

Portugal, E., F. Izauierdo, A. Truesdell and J. Alvarez. 2005. The geochemistry and isotope hydrology of the Southern Mexicali Valley in the area of the Cerro Prieto, Baja California (Mexico) geothermal field. J. Hydrol. 313: 132-148.

Post, E. R. and S. J. Macfarlan. 2020. Tracking cross-cultural gender bias in reputations. Cross Cultural Research 54:1-18.

Postel, S. L., J. I. Morrison, et al. 1998. Allocating fresh water to aquatic ecosystems: The case of the Colorado River delta. Water international 23(3): 119-125.

Potin, P., J.-Y. Floc'h, C. Augris, and J. Cabioch. 1990. Annual growth rates of the calcareous red alga *Lithothamnion coralliodes* (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) in the Bay of Brest, France. Hydrobiologia 204/205:263–267.

Poulson, S. R. and B. E. John. 2003. Stable isotope and trace element geochemistry of the basal Bouse Formation carbonate, Southwestern United States: implications for the Pliocene uplift history of the Colorado Plateau. Bulletin, Geological Society of America 115: 434-444.

Poupon, M. L. Resplandy, M. Lévy and L. Bopp. 2023. Pacific decadal oscillation influences tropial oxygen minimum zone extent and obscures anthropogenic changes. Geophysical Research Letters (in press, Dec. 2022)

Powell Consortium, The. 1995. Severe sustained drought. Managing the Colorado River system in times of water shortage. Powell Consortium, Issue No. 1, pp. 779-944. [13 research papers on the effects of drought on the Colorado River.]

Prado-Navarro, A., V. Díaz-Castañeda, A. Leija-Tristán and J. Ángel de León-González. 2016. Composición y estructura de las comunidades de poliquetos (Annelida) asociadas a fondos blandos de la costa occidental de la peninsula de Baja California, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 87: 74-85.

Prahl, H. von, D. Escobar and G. Molina. 1986. Octocorales (Octocorallia: Gorgoniidae y Plexauridae) de aguas someras del Pacifico Colombiano. Revista de Biología Tropical 34(1): 13-33.

Précoma-de-la Mora, M., and 30 others. 2021. Integrating biophysical, socioeconomic and governance principles into marine reserve design and management in Mexico: From theory to practice. Frontiers in Marine Science 8, 778980.

Prescott, R. and R. Cudney-Bueno. 2008. Mobile 'reefs' in the northeastern Gulf of California: aggregations of black murex snails *Hexaplex nigritus* as habitat for invertebrates. Marine Ecology Progress Series 367: 185-192.

Prescott, R., V. Koch, C. Yingling and C. Ruiz Verdugo. 2007. Settlement of Pacific calico scallop larvae (*Argopecten ventricosus*, Sowerby II, 1842) on their predator, the black

murex snail (*Hexaplex nigritus*, Philippi, 1845). Journal of Shellfish Research 26(4): 1065-1070.

Present, T. M. 1987. Genetic differentiation of disjunct Gulf of California and Pacific coast populations of *Hypsoblennius jenkinsi*. Copeia 1987 (4):1010–1024.

Presti, S., A. Resendiz, A. Sollod, and J. A. Seminoff. 1999. Mercury presence in the scutes of black sea turtles, *Chelonia mydas agassizii*, in the Gulf of California. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 3:531–533.

Pritchard, P. C. H. 1982. Nesting of the leatherback turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea* in Pacific Mexico, with a new estimate of the world population status. Copeia 1982:741–747.

Pritchard, P. C. H. 1999. Status of the black turtle. Conservation Biology 13:1000-1003.

Procasi, J. F. and H. Fujita. 2000. The dolphin hunters: A specialized prehistoric maritime adaptation in the southern California Channel Islands and Baja California. American Antiquity 65: 543-566.

PROFEPA (Procuraduría Federal de Protección al Ambiente)–SEMARNAP (Secretaría de Medio Ambiente, Recursos Naturales y Pesca). 1995. Mortandad de mamíferos y aves marinas en el alto Golfo de California. Informe final. 40 pp.

Prol-Ledesma, R. M. 2003. Similarities in the chemistry of shallow submarine hydrothemal vents. Geothermics, doi: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2003.06.003.

Prol-Ledesma, R. M., C. Canet, J. C. Melgarejo, G. Tolson, M. A. Rubio-Ramos, J. C. Cruz-Ocampo, A. Ortega-Osorio, M. A. Torres-Vera and A. Reyes. 2002. Cinnabar deposition in submarine coastal hydrothermal vents, Pacific margin of Central Mexico. Economic Geology 97: 1331-1340.

Prol-Ledesma, R. M., C. Canet, M. A. Torres-Vera, M. J. Forrest and M. A. Armienta. 2004. Vent fluid chemistry in Bahía Concepción coastal submarine hydrothermal system, Baja California, Mexico. J. Volcanology & Geothermal Research 137: 311-328.

Prol-Ledesma, R. M., J. L. Carrillo De La Cruz, M.-A. Torres-Vera and A. Estradas-Romero. 2021. High heat flow at the SW passive margin of the Gulf of California. Terr Nova, doi.org/10.1111/ter.12569.

Prol-Ledesma, R. M. and M. G. Juarez. 1986. Geothermal map of Mexico. J. Volcanol. Teotherm. Res. 28: 351-362.

Prol-Ledesma, R. M., M.-A. Torres-Vera, R. Rodolfo-Metalpa, C. Ángeles, C. H. Lechuga Deveze, R. E. Villanueva-Estrada, E. Shumilin and C. Robinson. 2013. High heat flow and ocean acidification at a nascent rift in the northern Gulf of California. Nature Comminications 4 (1388): 1-16.

Prol-Ledesma, R. M., C. Canet and P. R. Dando. 2009. Bathymetric characterization of tectonically active basins in the northern Gulf of California. Geophysical Research Abstracts 11: 11249.

Prol-Ledesma, R. M., M. A.Torres-Vera, R. Rodolfo-Metalpa, C. Ángeles, C. Lechuga Deveze, R. E. Villanueva-Estrada, C. Robinson, E. Shumilin and C. Canet. 2012. High heat flow and ocean acidification in nascent spreading centers in the Northern Gulf of California, Mexico. The Deep-Sea and Sub-Seafloor Frontiers Conference. 11-14 March 2012. Stinges: Barcelona, Spain.

Puente-Tapia, F. A., R. Gasca, A. Schiariti and S. H. D. Haddock. 2020. An updated checklist of ctenophores (Ctenophora: Nuda and Tentaculata) of Mexican seas. Regional Studies in Marine Science. doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2020.101555.

Punzo, J. L. 2017. La conformación social en el Septentrión Mesoamericano durante el Clásico y el Epiclásico. Pp. 221-238 in, E. Cárdenas (ed.), *Migraciones e Interacciones en el Septentrion Mesoamericano*. Colegio de Michoacán, Zamora, Mexico.

Punzo, J. L. 2019. Interregional interaction of the Chalchihuite culture in northwest Mesoamerica during the Classic and Postclassic Periods. Pp. 262-291 in, J. Englehardt and M Carrasco (eds.), Interregional Interaction in Ancient Mesoamerica. University Press of Colorado, Boulder.

Purcell, S. W., Y. Samyn and C. Conand. 2012. Commercially important sea cucumbers of the world. FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes No. 6. United Nations Food & Agriculture Organization, Rome. 124 pp. [Contains reports on 7 Gulf of California species.]

Quintana, A. and 8 others. 2021. Positive social-ecological feedbacks in community-based consservation. Frontiers in Marine Science 8. Doi: 10.3389/fmars.2021.652318.

Quintana, A., X. Basurto, S. Rodriguez Van Dyck and A. H. Weaver. 2020. Political making of more-then-fishers through their involvement in ecological monitoring of protected areas. Biodiverstiy and Conservation 29: 3899-3923.

Quintero-Morales, A., W. Plata-Rocha, V. Olimón-Andalon, S. Mondjardín-Armenta and X. Nemiga-Antonio. 2021. Dynamics of changes in land use and estimation of CO2 in mangroves in the Marismas Nacionales area, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 47(2):

Quiroga- Samaniego, M. del M., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, M. S. Irigoyen-Arrendondo, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, F. R. Elorriaga-Verplancken, A. Tripp-Valdez, U. Jakes-Cota, M. del P. Pérez-Rojo and D. Páez-Rosas. 2022. Coexistence mechanism between sympatric snapper species revealed by stomach contents analysis and stable isotope analysis in the central Gulf of California, Mexico. Reginal Studies in Marine Science, 18 June 2022, 102490.

Quiroz-Martínez, B., D. A. Salas-de-León, A. Gil-Zurita, M. A. Monreal-Gómez, E. Coria-Monter and E. Durán-Campos. 2022. Latitudinal and archipelago effect on the composition, distribution, and abundance of zooplanknic organisms in the Gulf of California. Oceanologia. doi.org/10.1016/j. oceano.2022:11.001.

Quiroz, G. R., W. V. Quiñonez, H. A. G. Ocampo and A. O. Rubio. 2019. Can the vaquita be saved from extinction? Human–Wildlife Interactions. 12 (2): 284–290. http://dspace.cibnor.mx:8080/handle/123456789/2926.

Rábago-Quíroz, C. H., A. F. González-Acosta, R. Ruiz-Campos, J. Franco-López, J. A. García-Borbón and J. D. Magaña. 2024. Composition and zoogeography of marine-estuarine fish from a lagoon system in a temperate-tropical transition zone of the Eastern Pacific. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 95, e955305.

Rábago-Quíroz, C. H., J. López-Martínez and E. Herrera-Valdivia. 2016. Extending depth record of hornyhead turbot *Pluronichthys verticalis* Jordan and Gilbert, 1880 from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Applied Ichthyology 32: 970-972.

Rábago-Quíroz, C. H., J. López-Martínez, M. O. Nevárez-Martínez and E. Moreales-Bojórquez. 2015. Abundance and size structure of flatfish species on the west side of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 50(2): 235-247.

Rábago- Quíroz, C. H., J. López- Martínez, J. E. Valdez-Holguin and M. O. Nevarez Martinz. 2011. Distribución latitudinal y batimétrica de lase species más abundantes y frecuentes en la fauna acompañate del camarón del Golfo de California. México. Rev. Biol. Trop. 59: 255-267.

Racicot, R. A. and M. W. Colbert. 2013. Morphology and variation in porpoise (Cetacea: Phocoenidae) cranial endocasts. Anatomy Records 296 (6): 979–992. doi: 10.1002/ar.22704

Radovich, J. 1982. The collapse of the California sardine fishery. What have we learned? CalCOFI Rep. 23: 56-78.

Radtke, D. B., W. G. Kepner, et al. 1988. Reconnaissance investigation of water quality, bottom sediment, and biota associated with irrigation drainage in the lower Colorado River valley, Arizona, California, and Nevada, 1986-87. U. S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 88-4002. Tucson AZ. February 1988. 77pp.

Raimondi, P. T. 1988. Rock type affects settlement, recruitment, and zonation of the barnacle *Chthamalus anisopoma* Pilsbury. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 123:253–267.

Raimondi, P. T. 1988. Settlement cues and determination of the vertical limit of an intertidal barnacle. Ecology 69 (2):400–407.

Raimondi, P. T. 1990. Patterns, mechanisms, consequences of variability in settlement and recruitment of an intertidal barnacle. Ecological Monographs 60 (3):283–309.

Raimondi, P. T. 1992. Adult plasticity and rapid larval evolution in a recently isolated barnacle population. Biological Bulletin 182:210–220.

Raimondi, P. T., S. Forde, L. Delph, and C Lively. 1993. Processes structuring communities: evidence for trait-mediated indirect effects through induced polymorphisms. Oikos 91(2): 353–261.

Raith, M., D. C. Zacherl, E. M. Pilgrim and D. J. Eernisse. 2015. Phylogeny and species diversity of Gulf of California oysters (Ostreidae) inferred from mitochondrial DNA. Amer. Malac. Bull. 33(2): 1-21

Ralph, F. M. and T. J. Galarneau, Jr. 2017. The Chiricahua Gap and the role of easterly water vapor transport in southeastern Arizona monsoon precipitation. Journal of Hydrometerology 18: 2511-2520.

Ramírez, A. and 12 others. 2015. The nearshore fishes of the Cedros Archipelago and their biogeographic affinities. CalCOFI Rep., Vol. 56: 1-25.

Ramírez, A., M. P. Sgarlatta, J. C. Villaseñor, T. J. Rowell, B. Erisman and A. Hernández. 2017. Buscando al gigante de los bosques de kelp en las aguas de Baja California: El mero gigante [in English and Spanish]. Fauna, Diciembre 2017, pp. 20-24.

Ramírez, G. A., P. Mara, T. Sehein, G. Wegener, C. R. Chambers, S. B. Joye, R. N. Peterson, A. Philippe, G. Burgaud, V. P. Edgcomb and A. P. Teske. 2020. Environmental factors shaping bacterial, archaeal and fungal community structure in hydrothermal sediments of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. PLOS ONE 16(9): e0256321.

Ramírez, M. D., L. Avens, J. A. Seminoff, L. R. Goshe and S. S. Heppell. 2017. Growth dynamics of juvenile loggerhead sea turtles undergoing an ontogenetic habitat shift. Oecologia, doi: 10.1007/s00442-017-3832-5

Ramírez-Díaz, C., R. Peña, R. Diogo and V H. Cruz-Escalona. 2022. Comparative cranio-mandibular myology of three species of Batoidea from the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Morphology, doi.org/10.1002/jmor.21547.

Ramírez-Hernández, J., O. Hinojosa-Huerta, M. Peregrina-Llanes, A. Calvo-Fonseca and E. Carrera-Villa. 2013. Groundwater responses to controlled water releases in the limitrophe region of the Colorado River: Implications for management and restoration. Ecological Engineering 59: 93-103.

Ramírez-Hernández, J., E. Rodríguez-Burgueño, E. Kendy, A. Salcedo-Peredia and M. A. Lomeli. 2017. Hydrological response of an environmental flood: Pulse flow 2014 on the Colorado River Delta. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2017.03.003.

Ramírez-Herrera, M.-T., M. Lagos, I. Hutchinson, V. Kostoglodov, M. L. Machain, M. Caballero, A. Goguitchaichvili, B. Aguilar, C. Chagué-Goff, J. Goff, A.-C. Ruiz-Fernández, M. Ortiz, H. Nava, F. Bautista, G. I. Lopez and P. Quintana. 2012. Extreme wave depostis on the Pacific coast of Mexico: Tsunamis or storms? A multi-proxy approach. Geomorphology 139-140: 360-371.

Ramírez-León, M. R., S. Álvarez-Borrego, C. T. Thompson, G. Gaxiola Castro and G. H. Dziendzielewski. 2015. Nutrient input from the Colorado River water to the northern Gulf of California is not required to maintain its pelagic ecosystem productivity. Ciencias Marinas 41(2): 169-188. Doi.org/10.7773/cm.v41i2.2483. [Bilingual]

Ramírez-Macías, D., R. Vázquez-Juárez, F. Galván-Magaña and A. Munguía-Vega. 2007. Variations of the mitochondrial control region sequence in whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Research 84: 87-95.

Ramírez-Ortiz, G., E. F. Balart, H. Reyes-Bonilla, L. Huato-Soberanis, C. Cortés-Fuentes and F. Micheli. 2022. Greater resilience of reef fish assemblages in a no-take reserve compared to multi-use areas of the Gulf of California. Progress in Oceanography 204, 102794.

Ramírez-Ortiz, G., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, H. Reyes-Bonilla, A. Ayala-Bocos, L. Hernández, F. Fernández Rivera-Melo, A. López-Pérez and A. Dominici-Arosamena. 2017. Functional diversity of fish and invertebrates in coral and rocky reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Marine Ecology 38:e12447, doi.org/10.1111/maec.12447.

Ramírez-Ortiz, G., H. Reyes-Bonilla, E. F. Balart, D. Olivier, L. Huato-Soberanis, F. Micheli and G. J. Edgar. 2020. Reduced fish diversity despite increased fish biomass in a Gulf of California protected area [Isla Espíritu Santo'. PeerJ 8:e8885, doi.org/10/7717/peerj.8885

Ramírez-Rodríguez, M. 2017. A profitability analysis of catch quotas for the Pacific Hake fishery in the Gulf of California. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 37: 23-29.

Ramírez-Rodríguez, M. and Almendarez-Hernández. 2014. Unidad Representativa de Producción de Camarón-Merluza-Escama de Puerto Peñasco, Sonora. Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Environmental Defense Fund, and Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas. [Unpublished and unpaginated report.]

Ramírez-Rodríguez, M. and F. Arreguín-Sánchez. 2008. Fishing time and trap ghost fishing for *Cancer johngarthi* along the Baja California Peninsula's southwestern coast, Mexico. Journal of Shellfish Research 27: 897-900.

Ramírez-Rojo, R. A., E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2006. Postlarval ecology of the blue shrimp (*Litopenaeus stylirostris*) and brown shrimp (*Farfantepenaeus californiensis*) in the Colorado River Estuary. Ciencias Marinas 32(1A): 45-52. [See rebuttal, Brusca et al. 2017]

Ramírez-Rello, L. M., J. L. Tello-Musi and R. L. López-García. 2022. Pycnogonida of Mexican waters: A checklist with observations on diversity an ecology. Bulletin of Marine and Coastal Reseach (Colombia) 51(1): 173-192.

Ramírez-Santana, B. P., I. L. Alvarez-García, O. H. Avila-Poveda, M. Arrellano-Martinez and S. M. Ospina-Garcés. 2024. Seasonal dimorphism as an expression of sexual dimorphism:

Influence of gonad maturity on the body shape of a rock intertidal polyplacophoran. Zoology 167 (2024) 126224.
Ramírez-Santana, B. P., S. M. Ospina-Garcés, J. S. Ramírez-Perez and O. H. Avila-Poveda. 2023. A landmark-based geometric morphometric approach to quantify deviations from bilateral symmetry in polyplacophorans. Zoologischer Anzeiger 306: 37-50. doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2023.06.008.
Ramírez-Tello, L. M., J. L. Tello-Musi and R. López-García. 2022. Pycnogonida of Mexican waters: A checklist with observations on diversity and ecology. Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras 51(1): 173-192. [Bilingual]
Ramírez-Valdez, A., O. Aburto-Oropeza, N. A. Dalmau, R. Beas-Luna, J. E. Caselle, M. C. N. Castorani, K. Cavanaugh, M. Edwards, G. Hernández-Carmona, A. F. Johnson, H. M. Leslie, G. Montaño-Moctezuma, F. Micheli, J. Palleiro-Nayar, P. E. Parnell, D. C. Reed, O. Sosa-Nishizaki, J. Torre, G. Torres Moye, J. A. Zertuche-González and P. Raimondi. 2017. Mexico-California Bi-National Initiative of Kelp Forest Ecosystems and fisheries. Unpublished Working Paper of the University of California's Mexico Initiative. 39 pp.
Ramírez-Valdez, A., G. Montaño Mocezuma, G. Torres Moye, J. C. Villaseñor Derbez and O. Aburto Oropeza. 2014. Counting fish in the kelp forests of Baja California. DataMares, doi: 10.13022/M3BC7X.
Ramírez-Valdez, A., T. J. Rowell, K. E. Dale, M. T. Craig, L. G. Allen, J. C. Villaseñor-Derbez, A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor, A. Hernández-Velasco, J. Torre, J. Hofmeister and B. E. Erisman. 2021. Asymmetry across international borders: Research, fishery and management trends and economic value of the giant sea bass (Stereolepis gigas). Fish and Fisheries, doi.org/10.1111/faf.12594.
Ramírez-Valdez, A., M. P. Sgarlatta, J. C. Villaseñor-Derbez, J. J. Cota-Nieto, T. J. Rowell, A. Gómez-Gómez, I. Domínguez-Guerrero, R. Domínguez-Reza, A. Hernández-Velasco, O. Santana-Morales, G. Ruiz-Campos and B. Erisman. 2017. Manual para monitoreo biológico del Mero gigante (*Stereolepis gigas*) en aguas mexicanas: Proyecto Mero gigante del Pacífico mexicano. SIO-UCSD, UABC, COBI A.C., ECOCIMATI A.C. 42 pp.
Ramíez-Zúñiga, M. A., C. J. Pérez-Estrada, J. M. López-Calderón, A. Libbin Cannon, S. Vanderplank and F. Bavoretto. 2024. Updating and validating seagrass ecosystem knowledge in the Gulf of California: A comprehensive review. Fronteirs in Marine Science 11: 1402044.
Ramos, D., M. M. Lara-Uc, V. Lucero-Silva, H. Fernández-Sanz, E. Reséndiz and J. M. López Vivas. 2019. First feeding record of Eastern Pacific Green Turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) in the National Park Cabo Pulmo, B.C.S., Mexico. Revista BioCiencias 6, e583.
Ramos-Castillejos, J. E., C. A. Salinas-Zavala, S. Camparillo-Coop and L. M. Enríquez-Paredes. 2010. Paralarvae of the jumbo squid, *Dosidicus gigas*. Invertebrate Biology 129(2): 172-183.
Ramos-de la Cruz, R., S. Pajares, M. Merino-Ibarra, M. A. Monreal-Gómez and E. Coria-Monter. 2021. Distribution of nitrogen-cycling genes in an oxygen-depleted cyclonic eddy in the Alfonso Basin, Gulf of California. Marine and Freshwater Research, doi.org/10.1071/MF20074.
Ramos-Morales, A., J. D. Gómez-Vásquez, M. del S. García-Madrigal and J. R. Bastida-Zavala. 2024. Fouling invertebrates from PVC plates at Chahué Marina, Oaxaca, Southern

Pacific coast of Mexico. Check List, the Journal of Biodivesity Data. CheckList 20(3): 728-760.
Ramos-Sánchez, M. 2024. The polyclads (Platyhelminthes: Polycladida) from the Tropical Eastern Pacific: Commented checklist and description of a new species. European Journal of Taxonomy 962: 1-67. doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2024.962.2683.
Ramos-Sánchez, M., J. Bahia and J. R. Bastida-Zavala. 2019. New genus, new species and new records of marine acotylean flatworms (Platyhelminthes: Polycladida: Acotylea) from Oaxaca, southern Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 4700(1): 30-58.
Ramos-Sánchez, M., J. Bahia and J. R. Bastida-Zavala. 2020. Five new species of cotylean flatworms (Platyhelminthes: Polycladida: Cotylea) from Oaxaca, southern Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 4819(1): 49-83.
Ramos-Sánchez, M., D. S. Carrasco-Rodríguez, M. del S. García-Madrigal and J. R. Bastida-Zavala. 2021. Marine flatworms (Platyhelminthes: Polycladida) found in empty barnacle shells, including a new species, from southern Mexican Pacific. Zootaxa 4965(2): 301-320.
Ramos-Santiago, A. E. I. Leyva-Valencia, Y. B. Okolodkov and C. J. Band-Schmidt. 2025. Caracterización morfológica y molecular de *Symbiodinium natans*-clado A de vida libre (Dinophyceae) de la Bahía de La Paz, Golfo de California. Ciencias Marinas 51: e3498.
Ramos-Torres, B. J. A. Félix-Ortiz, R. Urías-Sotomayor, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, J. Payán-Alejo and E. Alberto Aragón-Noriega. 2024. Comparison of growth curves of the Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei* Boone, 1931 (Decapoda, Penaeidae) reared in earthen ponds with three different water sources. Crutaceana 97 (10-11): 1357-1371.
Ramos-Torres, B. J. A. Félix-Ortiz, R. Urías-Sotomayor, G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, J. Payán-Alejo and E. Alberto Aragón-Noriega. 2025. Applying a triple logistic growth model to *Penaeus vannamei* famed in earthen ponds at a commercial farm in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 53(1). doi: 10.3856/vol53-issue1-fulltext-3276.
Ramos-Veliz, J., O. Gainza Roch, D. Cumbicos Ortega and M. Pozo-Cajas. 2021. Red mangrove crab *Ucides occidentalis* (Ortman, 1987) (Brachyura: Ocypodidae): Complete embryonic development under laboratory conditions. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 50(1), 8 pp.
Ramos-Veliz, J. A. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2022. Rediscovery of the mud crab *Prionoplax ciliata* S. I. Smith, 1870 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Panopeidae) in Ecuador, South America. GEOMARE ZOOLOGICA 4 (3): 67-72.
Ramos-Veliz, J. A. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2023. Rediscovering of *Sesarma aequatoriale* Ortmann, 1894 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) at Ecuador and its possible case of tenancy in burrows of *Ucides occidentalis* (Ortmann, 1897). GEOMARE ZOOLOGICA 5(3): 81-84.
Randall, J. E. 1976. The endemic shore fishes of the Hawaiian Islands, Lord Howe Island and Easter Island. Travaux et Documents O.R.S.T.O.M. 47:49–73.
Rankin, S., R. Swift, D. Risch, B. Taylor, L. Rojas-Bracho, A. Jaramillo-Legorreta, J. Gordon, T. Akamatsu and S. Kimura. 2009. Vaquita Expedition 2008: Preliminary results from a towed hydrophone survey of the vaquita from the Vaquita Express in the upper Gulf of California. NOAA technical Memorandum, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-439, 39 pp.

Ratay, S. E., S. Vanderplank and B. T. Wilder. 2014. Island specialists: Shared flora of the Alta and Baja California Pacific islands. Western North American Naturalist 7:161–220.

Rathbun, M. J. 1914. New genera and species of American Brachyrhynchous crabs. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum 47(2047): 117-129.

Rathbun, M. J. 1917. The grapsoid crabs of America. Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum 97: 1-461.

Rathbun, M. J. 1925. The spider crabs of America. Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum 129: 1-613.

Rathbun, M. J. 1930. The cancroid crabs of America. Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum 152: 1-593.

Rathbun, M. J. 1935. Preliminary descriptions of six new species of crabs from the Pacific coast of America. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 48: 49-52.

Rathbun, M. J. 1937. The Oxystomatous and allied crabs of Americas. Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum 166: 1-278.

Rayes-Salinas, A., ,R. Cervantes-Duarte, R. A. Morales-Pérez and J. E. Valdez-Holdgin. 2003. Seasonal variability of primary productivity and its relation to the vertial stratification in La Paz Bay, BCS. Hidrobiológica 13(2): 103-110.

Readdie, M. D., M. Ranelletti and R. M. McCourt. 2006. *Common Seaweeds of the Gulf of California*. Sea Challengers, Monterey, CA.

Rebman, J. P., J. Gibson and K. Rich. 2016. Annotated checklist of the vascular plants of Baja California, Mexico. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History, No. 45. 352 pp. [An essential reference.]

Rebman, J. P. and N. C. Roberts. 2012. *Baja California Plant Field Guide. 3rd ed*. Sunbelt Publications, San Diego, CA.

Rechimont, M. E., J. Ruelas-Inzunza, F. Amezcua, F. Paéz-Osuna and J. L. Castillo-Géniz. 2024. Hg and Se in muscle and liver of blue shark (Prionace glauca) from the entrance of the Gulf of California: An insight to the potential risk to human health. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. Doi.org/10.1007/s00244-024-01054-0.

Reed, J. C., J. O. Wheeler and B. E. Tucholke. 2005. Geologic map of North America. Geological Society of America Continental-Scale Map CSM001, scale 1:5,000,000.

Reeves, R. R., B. S. Stewart, P. J. Clapham, and J. A. Powell. 2002. *Guide to Marine Mammals of the World*. Knopf, New York. 527 pp.

Reginos, C. 2005. Cryptic vicariance in Gulf of California fishes parallels vicariant patterns found in Baja California mammals and reptiles. Evolution 59: 2678-2690.

Reguera-Rouzaud, N., N. Díaz-Viloria, L. Sánchez-Velasco, A. L. Flores-Morales, A. Parés-Sierra, O. Aburto-Oropeza and A. Munguía-Vega. 2020. Yellow snapper (*Lutjanus argentiventris*) connectivity in the southern Gulf of California. Marine Biodiversity 50(54).

Reguera-Rouzaud, N., N. Díaz-Viloria, R. Pérez-Enríquez, E. Spino-Barr, M. I. Rivera-Lucero and A. Munguía-Vega. 2020. Drivers for genetic structure at different geographic scales for Pacific red snapper (*Lutjanus peru*) and yellow snapper (*Lutjanus argentiventris*) in the tropical eastern Pacific. Journal of Fish Biology, doi: 10.1111/jfb.14656.

Reguera-Rouzaud, N., G. Martínez-Flores, N. Díaz-Viloria and A. Munguía-Vega. 2024. Larval transport pathways for *Lutjanus peru* and *Lutjanus argentiventris* in the northwestern Mexico and Tropical Eastern Pacific. Water 16, 3084.

Reheis, M. C., R. Hershler and D. M. Miller (eds.). 2008. Late Cenozoic Drainage History of the Southwestern Great Basin and Lower Colorado River Region: Geologic and Biotic Perspectives. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 439.

Reina Guerrero, A. L., T. R. Van Devender, W. Trauba and A. Búrquez Montijo. 1998. Pp. 137-144 in, Symposium Internacional Sobre la Utilizacion y Aprovechamiento de la Flora Silvestre de Zonas Aridas, Memorias, Universidad de Sonora, 4-6 de Marzo de 1998.

Reish, D. J. 1963. A quantitative study of the benthic polychaetous annelids of Bahía de San Quintín, Baja California. Pacific Naturalist 3: 401-436.

Reish, D. J. 1968. A biological survey of bahía de Los Ángeles, Gulf of California, Mexico. Benthic polychaetous annelids. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 15: 67-106.

Reichle, M. S. 1975. A seismological study of the Gulf of California: Sonobuoy and teleseismic observations, and tectonic implications. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla. 249 pp.

Remeika, P., I. W. Fischbein and S. A. Fischbein. 1988. Lower Pliocene petrified wood from the Palm Spring Formation, Anza Borrego Desert State Park, California. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 56: 183-198.

Rentería-Cano, M. E., L. Sánchez-Velasco, E. Shumilin, M. F. Lavín and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2010. Major and trace elements in zooplankton from the northern Gulf of California during summer. Biological Trace Element Research 142(3): 848-864.

Repking, C. F. and R. D. Ohmart. 1977. Distribution and density of black rail populations along the lower Colorado River. The Condor 79(4): 486-489.

Reséndiz, A., B. Reséndiz, W. J. Nichols, J. A. Seminoff, and N. Kamezaki. 1998. First confirmation of a trans-Pacific migration of a tagged loggerhead sea turtle (*Caretta caretta*), released in Baja California. Pacific Science 52:151–153.

Reséndiz, E., S. Flores-Ramírez, V. Koch and A. Cordero-Tapia. 2016. First record of fibropapillomatosis in a green turtle *Chelonia mydas* from the Baja California Peninsula. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health 28: 252-257.

Reséndiz, E., H. Fernández-Sanz and M. M. Lara-Uc. 2018. Baseline health indicators of eastern Pacific green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) from Baja California Sur, Mexico. Comparative Clinical Pathology 27: 1309-1320.

Reséndiz, E. and M. M. Lara-Uc. 2017. Analysis of post mortem changes in sea turtles from the Pacific coast of Baja California Sur using forensic techniques. Revista Bio Ciencias 4(6):1-22.

Reséndiz, E., J. A. Vega-Bravo, Y. Hernandez-Gil, A. S. Merino-Zavala and M. M. Lara-Uc. 2018. *Chelonia mydas* (Eastern Pacific Green Sea Turtle) diet. Herpetological Rview 49(1): 104-105.

Reséndiz, G., E. García-Mendoza, A. Almazán-Becerril, J. Medina-Elizalde, J. A. Cepeda-Morales and J. P. Rivera-Caicedo. 2023. Toward the early detection of Gymnodinium catenatum algal blooms in the Northern Gulf of California. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 2023, 11, 1793.

Revelle, R. R. 1939. Sediments of the Gulf of California. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 50: 170-181.

Reynaga-Franco, F. J., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. M. Grijalva-Chon, R. Castro-longoria, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, R. H. Barraza-Guardado and J. Chávez-Villalba. 2019. Multi-modal

inference as criterion to determine differences in growth patterns of distinct *Crassostrea gigas* stocks. Aquaculture International, doi.org/10.1007/s10499-019-00396-0. 16 pp.
Reyes, J., N. Santodomingo and S. Cairns. 2009. Caryophylliidae (Scleractinia) from the Colombian Caribbean. Zootaxa 2262: 1-39.
Reyes- Bonilla, H. 1992. New records for hermatypic corals in the Gulf of California, México, with an historical and Biogeographical discussion. Journal of Natural History 26: 1163-1175.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. 1993. Corales hermatípicos de la region de Los Cabos, Baja California Sur. Rev. Inv. Cient., UABCS 4: 1-9.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. 1993. The 1987 coral bleaching at Cabo Pulmo reef, Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 52: 832-837.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. 1997. Cabo Pulmo reef: a new marine reserve in the Gulf of California. Conservation Biology 11: 838.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. 2001. Effects of the 1997-1998 El Nino-southern oscillation on coral communities of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 69(1): 251-266.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. 2002. Checklist of valid names and synonyms of stony corals (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) from the eastern Pacific. Journal of Natural History 36(1): 1-13.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. 2003. Coral reefs of the Pacific coast of Mexico. Pp. 331-350 in, J. Cortes (ed.), *Latin American Coral Reefs*. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. and 16 others. 2021. Status and trends of coral reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Chapter 10 in, D. Souter et al., Status of Coral Reefs of the World: 2020. GCRMN, ICRI, Australian Government and Australian Institute of Marine Science.
Reyes-Bonilla, H., P. A. Álvarez del Castillo Cárdenas, L. E. Calderón Aguilera, C. E. Rosa Ricárdez, F. J. Fernández Rivera, T. C. Frausto, B. M. Lun a Salguero, X. G. Moreno Sánchez, M. C. Mozaueda Torres, C. O. Norzagaray López and D. Petatán Ramírez. 2014. Servicios ambientales de arrecifes coralinos: El caso del Parque Nacional Cabo Pulmo, Baja California Sur. Pp. 49-77 in, J. T. Dauphin and R. T. Simoneit (eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 47.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. and L. Alvarez-Filip. 2008. Long-term changes in taxonomic distinctness and trophic structure of reef fishes at Cabo Pulmo Reef, Gulf of California. Proc. 11th Internat. Coral Reef Symposium, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 7-11 July 2008. Pp. 790-794.
Reyes-Bonilla, H., A. Ayala-Bocos, F. J. Fernández-Rivera Melo, R. Zepeta-Vilchis, A. Asúnsol-Rivera and J. T. Ketchum. 2016. A bibliographic and field record chronology of sharks at Cabo Pulmo National Park, Gulf of California. CICIMAR Oceánides 31(1): 55-57
Reyes-Bonilla, H. and L. E. Calderón-Aguilera. 1994. Parametros poblacionales de *Porites panamensis* (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) en el arrecife de Cabo Pulmo, Mexico. Revista Biología Tropical 42(1/2): 121-128.
Reyes-Bonilla, H. and L. E. Calderón-Aguilera. 1999. Population density, distribution and consumption rates of three corallivores at Cabo Pulmo reef, Gulf of California, Mexico. P.S.Z.N. I: Marine Ecology 20: 347-357.
Reyes-Bonilla H., L. E. Calderon Aguilera, O. Aburto-Oropeza, J. G. Díaz Uribe, H. Perez-España, P. del M. Luna, S. Lluch Cota, L. G. Lopez-Lemus. 2009. La disminución en el nivel trófico de las capturas pesqueras en México. Ciencia 60(3): 1-9.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., L. E. Calderón-Aguilera, G. Cruz-Piñon, R. A. López-Pérez and P. Medina-Rosas. 2010. Evaluación de la diversidad gama de corales arrecifales (Scleractinia) en el Pacífico de México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 81(1):

Reyes-Bonilla, H., L. E. Calderón-Aguilera, J. M. Galaviz-López and M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul. 2018. Size and relative condition index of the brown sea cucumber *Isostichopus fuscus* in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 46: 831-836.

Reyes-Bonilla, H. and G. Cruz Piñon. 2002. Influence of temperature and nutrients on species richness of deep-water corals from the western coast of the Americas. Hydrobiologia 471: 35-41.

Reyes-Bonilla and 15 others. 2021. Policy paper Cambio Climático y Pesca en México. Environmental Defense Fund.

Reyes-Bonilla, H. and T. Hernández-Trillo. 2024. Hawkfish protecting healthy coral colonies in the Gulf of California during a strong El Niño event. Marine Biodiversity 54, 13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-024-01406-y.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul, S. González-Romero and A. González-Peralta. 2008. Abundance of the brown sea cucumber *Isostichopus fucus* at the National Park Bahía de Loreto, México. Revista Biologia Tropical 56 (Suppl. 3): 265-271.

Reyes-Bonilla, H. and A. López-Pérez. 1998. Biogeografía de los corales pétreos (Scleractinia) del Pacfíco de México. Ciencias Marinas 24(2): 211-224.

Reyes-Bonilla, H. and R. A. López-Pérez. 2009. Corals and coral-reef communities in the Gulf of California. Pp. 43-55 in M. E. Johnson and J. Ledesma-Vasquez, *Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Gulf of California: Past and Present*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., R. A. López-Pérez, L. E. Calderón and G. Cruz Piñón. 2022. Corales pétreos y arrecifes. Pp. 147-153 in, *La Biodiversidad en Oaxaca. Estudio de Estado, Vol 2.* CONABIO (Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad), Mexico City.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., V. Martínez-Castillo, B. Rojas-Montiel and M. Olán-González. 2024. Estructurea comunitaria de peces, asteroideos y equinoideos en el Farallón de San Ignacio, arrecife situado en la "brecha faunística de Sinaloa," México. REVMAR (Revista Ciencias Marinas y Costeras) 16(1): 9-30.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., G. Morello, L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, M. Velasco-Lozano, G. Ramírez-Ortiz, E. Morales-Montes De Oca. 2025. Ecosystem services offered by fishes in shallow and mesophotic reefs of the southern Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation. doi: 10.1007/s10531-025-03054-5.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., A. Munguia-Vega, F. O. López-Fuerte, L. Hernández, C. A. Aguilar-Cruz, C. Rangel-Dávalos, M. Olán-González, E. Rendón-Hernández, S. Espindola and G. Cruz-Piñón. 2024. Presence of free-living Pacific oyster Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1793) at El Vizcaino Biosphere Reserve, Mexico, Confirmed by morphological and molecular approaches. Bioinvasions Records 13(2): 437-451.

Reyes-Bonilla, H. and D. Petatán-Ramírez. 2020. Areas susceptible to lionfish invasion in the Mexican Pacific. REVMAR (Revista Ciencias Marinas y Costeras) 12(1): 9-26

Reyes-Bonilla, H., G. Ramírez-Ortiz, M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul and L. E. Calderon-Aguilera. 2016. Subestimación de la abundancia del pipino café *Isostichopus fuscus*

(Holothuroidea: Echinodrmata) en muestreos diurnos con respect a nocturnos en el golfo de California. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2016.05.004.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, and M. S. Foster. 1997. Hermatypic corals associated with rhodolith beds in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Pacific Science 51:328–337.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., F. Sinsel-Duarte, and F. Arizpe-Ccoarrubias. 1997. Gorgonias y corales petreos (Anthozoa: Gorgonacea y Scleractinia) de Cabo Pulmo, Mexico. Revista Biología Tropical 45(4): 1439-1443.

Reyes-Bonilla, H., D. Vázquez-Arce, O. T. González-Cuéllar, M. D. Herrero-Pérezrul and H. H. Weaver. 2016. Mass aggregation of the cushion starfish *Pentaceraster cumingi* in the southern Gulf of California. Marine Biodiversity, doi: 10.1007/s12526-016-0529-7

Reyes-Gómez, A. 2004. Chitons in Mexican waters. Bollettino Malacologico, Roma, Suppl. 5: 69-82.

Reyes-Gómez, A. 2016. Chitons. The Polyplacophora from the Mexican Pacific. The Festivus, Special Issue, 50 pp.

Reyes-Gómez, A., N. A. Barrientos-Lujan, J. Medina-Bautista and S. Ramírez-Luna. 2010. Chitons from the coralline area of Oaxaca, México (Polyplacophora). Bolletino Malacologico 46: 111–125.

Reyes-Gómez, A., R. Flores-Garza, L. Galeana-Rebolledo, G. Hernández-Vera, C. M. Galván-Villa, C. Torreblanca-Ramírez, P. Flores-Rodríguez, S. García-Ibañez and E. Ríos-Jara. 2022. Intertidal chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) from the rocky coastline of Guerrero, México, with the description of a new species. Zootaxa, 5155: 451–492.

Reyes-Gómez, A., E. Ríos-Jara, M. del Pilar Zamora-Tavares, L. Díaz-Pérez, C. Galván-Villa, M. Ayón-Parente and O. Vargas-Ponce. 2023. DNA barcoding of the intertidal chitons of the genera *Stenoplax* Dall, 1879 and *Callistochiton* Carpenter in Dall, 1879 from the Mexican Tropical Pacific with the description of two new species. Marine Biodiversity, 53: 1–25.

Reyes-Gómez, A. and M. A. Salcedo-Vargas. 2004. The recent Mexican chiton (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) species. The Festivus 34(2): 17-27.

Reyes-Gómez, A., O. Vargas-Ponce,C. Galván-Villa, J. Salgado-Barragán, C. Esqueda-González and E. Ríos-Jara. 2023. Inventory of chiton species (Polyplacophora) from the rocky intertidal of the Northern Gulf of California, with an illustrated taxonomic key. Zootaxa 5296(2): 147-178.

Reyes-Salinas, A, R. Cervantes-Durante, R. A. Morales-Pérez and J. E. Valdez-Holguín. 2003. Seasonal variability of primary productivity and its relation to the vertical stratification in La Paz Bay, B.C.S. Hidrobiológica 13(2): 103-110.

Reyes, S. and D. L. Cadet. 1986. Atmospheric water vapor and surface flow patterns over the tropical Americas during May-August 1979. Monographs and Weather Reviews 114:582–593.

Reynolds, K. S., C. M. Kurle, D. A. Croll, D. L. Seller, D. Szuta, S. D. Miler and L. Matínez-Estévez. 2023. Diet of hawksbill turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Conservation, doi.org/10.1002/acq.3992.

Reynolds, S. J., J. W. Welty and J. E. Spencer. 1986. Volcanic history of Arizona. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Fieldnotes 16(2): 1-5.

Reynolds, W.W. and D. A. Thomson. 1974. Ontogenetic change in the response of the Gulf of California grunion, *Leuresthes sardina* (Jenkins and Evermann), to a salinity gradient. J. Exper. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 14: 211-216.

Reynolds, W. W., and D. A. Thomson. 1974. Responses of young Gulf grunion, *Leuresthes sardina*, to gradients of temperature, light, turbulence and oxygen. Copeia 1974:747–758.

Reynolds, W. W. and D. A. Thomson. 1979. Temperature and salinity tolerances of young Gulf of California Grunion, *Leuresthes sardina* (Atheriniformes: Atherinidae). Journal of Marine Research 32: 32:7-45.

Reynolds, W. W., D. A. Thomson and M. E. Casterlin. 1976. Temperature and salinity tolerances of larval Californian grunion, *Leuresthes tenuis* (Ayres): A comparison with Gulf grunion, *L. sardina* (Jenkins & Evermann). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 24: 73-82.

Reynolds, W. W., D. A. Thomson and M. E. Casterlin. 1977. Responses of young California grunion, *Leuresthes tenuis*, to gradients of temperature and light. Copeia 1: 144-149.

Reza, M. L. Ocampo and L. Campos-Dávila. 2018. Association of three Carangidae juvenile fishes with cannonball jellyfish Stomolophus meleagris in Bahía de la Paz, Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 53(3): 387-391.

Rentería-Cano, M. E., L. Sánchez-Velasco, E. Schumilin, M. F. Lavín and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2011. Major and trace elements in zooplankton from the northern Gulf of California during summer. Biological Trace Element Research 142: 848-864.

Rhode, D. 2002. Early Holocene juniper woodland and chaparral taxa in the central Baja California peninsula, Mexico. Quaternary Research 57: 102-108.

Rhodes, S. L., D. Ely and J. A. Dracup. 1984. Climate and the Colorado River: The limits of management. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society 65(7): 682-691.

Rice, D. W. 1974. Whales and whale research in the eastern North Pacific. Pp. 170–195 in W. E. Shevill (ed.), *The Whale Problem. A Status Report*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge.

Rice, D. W. 1989. Sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*). Pp. 177–233 in S. H. Ridgway and R. Harrison (eds.), *Handbook of Marine Mammals, Vol. 4*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

Rice, D. W. 1998. *Marine Mammals of the World: Systematics and Distribution. Society of Marine Mammalogy Special Publication 4*. University of Central Florida, Orlando. 231 pp.

Rice, D. W., A. A. Wolman, D. E. Withrow, and L. A. Fleischer. 1981. Gray whales on the winter grounds in Baja California. Report of the International Whaling Commission 31:477–489.

Rice, J., B. W. Anderson, et al. 1980. Seasonal habitat selection by birds in the lower Colorado River valley. Ecology 61(6): 1402-1411.

Richard, S. M. 1993. Palinspastic reconstruction of southeastern California and southwestern Arizona for the middle Miocene. Tectonics 12: 830-854

Richman, A. D., T. J. Case and T. D. Schwaner 1988. Natural and unnatural extinction rates of reptiles on islands. American Naturalist 131(5): 611-630.

Ricketts, E. F. and J. Calvin. 1939. *Between Pacific Tides*. Stanford University Press, California.

Ricketts, E. F. and J. Calvin. 1948. *Between Pacific Tides. Revised Edition*. Stanford University Press, California. [Foreword by John Steinbeck]

Ricketts, E. F. and J. Calvin. Revised by J. W. Hedgpeth. 1952. *Between Pacific Tides. Third Edition*. Stanford University Press, California. [Foreword by John Steinbeck]

Ricketts, E. F. and J. Calvin. With Further Revisions by J. W. Hedgpeth. 1962. *Between Pacific Tides. Third Edition*. Stanford University Press, California. [Foreword by John Steinbeck]

Ricketts, E. F. and J. Calvin. Revised by J. W. Hedgpeth. 1968. *Between Pacific Tides. Fourth Edition*. Stanford University Press, California.

Ricketts, E. F., J. Calvin and J. W. Hedgpeth. Revised by D. W. Phillips. 1985. *Between Pacific Tides. Fourth Edition*. Stanford University Press, California.

Ricketts, E. Jr. 1984. Unpublished document written by Anna Ricketts at the age of 84, as "Recollections" and transcribed by Ed Ricketts Jr.

Ricketts, Jr., E. and K. A. Rodger. 2004. Unpublished verbatim transcription of Ed Ricketts' field notes from the Western Flyer Sea of Cortez Expedition.

Ricketts, J. W., G. H. Girty, J. S. Sainsbury, K. K. Muela, L. A. Sutton, M. A. Biggs and E. M. Vyles. 2011. Episodic growth of the Chocolate Mountains anticlinorium recorded by the Neogene Bear Canyon Conglomerate, Southeastern California, USA. Journal of Sedimentological Research 81:859-873.

RICOMAR, Universidad Autónoma de Campeche. 2023. *La Década del Océano en México 2021-2030: La Ciencia que Necesitamos*. [With numerous contributed chapters]

Riddle, B. R. and D. J. Hafner. 2006. A step-wise approach to integrating phylogeographic and phylogenetic biogeographic perspectives on the history of a core North American warm deserts biota. Journal of Arid Environments 66: 435-461.

Riddle, B. R., D. J. Hafner, and L. F. Alexander. 2000. Comparative phylogeography of Bailey's pocket mouse (*Chaetodipus baileyi*) and the *Peromyscus eremicus* species group: Historical vicariance of the Baja California peninsular desert. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 17:161–172.

Riddle, B. R., D. J. Hafner, and L. F. Alexander. 2000. Phylogeography and systematics of the *Peromyscus eremicus* species group and the historical biogeography of North American warm regional deserts. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 17: 145-160.

Riddle, B. R., D. J. Hafner, L. F. Alexander, and J. R. Jaeger. 2000. Phylogeography and systematics of the *Peromyscus* species group and the historical biogeography of North American warm regional deserts. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 17:145–160.

Riddle, B. R., D. J. Hafner, L. F. Alexander, and J. R. Jaeger. 2000. Cryptic vicariance in the historical assembly of a Baja California peninsular desert biota. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 97:14438–14443. [A review paper promoting ideas of vicariance and trans-peninsular seaways in Baja.]

Riedle, J. D., P. C. Rosen, R. T. Kazmaier, P. Holm and C. A. Jones 2012. Conservation status of an endemic kinosternid, *Kinosternon sonoriense longifemorale*, in Arizona. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 11(2): 182-189.

Riedel, R., L. M. Caskey and S. H. Hurlbert. 2007. Length-weight relations and growth rates of dominant fishes of the Salton Sea: Implications for predation by fish-eating birds. Lake and Reservoir Management 23: 528-535.

Riegl, B. M., J. Halfar, S. J. Purkis and L. Godinez-Orta. 2007. Sedimentary facies of the eastern Pacific's northernmost reef-like setting (Cabo Pulmo, Mexico). Marine Geology 236: 61-77.

Riemann, H., and E. Ezcurra. 2005. Plant endemism and natural protected areas in the peninsula of Baja California, Mexico. Biological Conservation 122: 141–150

Riemann, H., and E. Ezcurra. 2007. Endemic regions of the vascular flora of the peninsula of Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Vegetation Science 18: 327–336.

Rife, A. N, O. Aburto-Oropeza, P. A. Hastings, B. Erisman, F. Ballantyne, J. Wielgus, E. Sala and L. Gerber. 2013. Long-term effectiveness of a multi-use marine protected area on reef fish assemblages and fisheries landings. Journal of Environmental Management 117: 276-283.

Riginos, C. 2005. Cryptic vicariance in Gulf of California fishes parallels vicariant patterns found in Baja, California mammals and reptiles. Evolution 59:2678–2690.

Riginos, C. and M. W. Nachman. 2001. Population subdivision in marine environments: The contributions of biogeography, geographical distance and discontinuous habitat to genetic differentiation in a blennioid fish, *Axoclinus nigricaudus*. Molecular Ecology 10:1439–1453.

Riginos, C., and B. C. Victor. 2001. Larval spatial distributions and other early life-history characteristics predict genetic differentiation in eastern Pacific blennioid fishes. Proceedings of the Royal Society, London B 268:1931–1936.

Riofrío-Lazo, M., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, M. Zetina-Rejón and F. Escobar-Toledo. 2012. The ecological role of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*, in the ecosystem of the Northern Gulf of California. Ecosystems, doi 10.1007/s10021-012-9618-z.

Riofrío-Lazo, M. and D. Aurioles-Gamboa. 2013. Timing of isotopic integration in marine mammal skull: Comparative study between calcified tissues. Rapid Commun. Mass. Spectrom. 27: 1076-1082.

Rioja, E. 1941. Estudios anelidológicos II. Observaciones de varias especies del género *Hydroides* Gunnerus (*sensu* Fauvel) de las costas mexicanas del pacifico. Anales del Instituto Biología, UNAM 12: 161-175.

Rioja, E. 1941. Estudios anelidológicos III. Datos para el Conocimiento de la fauna de poliquetos de los costas del Pacífico de México. Anales del Instituto Biología, UNAM 12: 669-746.

Rioja, E. 1942. Estudios anelidológicos IV. Observaciones sobre especies de serpúlidos de las costas del Pacifico de México, con descripción de una especie nueva del género *Hydroides*. Anales del Instituto Biología, UNAM 13: 125-135.

Rioja, E. 1942. Estudios anelidológicos V. Observaciones acerca de algunas especies del género *Spirorbis* Daudin, de las costas mexicanas del pacífico. Anales del Instituto de Biología, UNAM 13: 137-153.

Rioja, E. 1942. Estudios anelidológicos VI. Observaciones acerca de algunas especies Sabeláridos de las costas mexicanas del Pacífico. Anales del Instituto de Biología, UNAM, 13: 155-162.

Rioja, E. 1943. Estudios anelidológicos VIII. Datos acerca de lase species del género *Polydora* Bosc de las costas mexicanas del Pacífico. Anales del Instituto de Biología, UNAM 14: 229-241.

Rioja, E. 1943. Estudios Anelidológicos VII. Aportaciones al conocimiento de los exogóninos (Annelida; Polyquetos) de las costas Mexicnaa del Pacifico. Anales del Instituto de Biología, UNAM 7: 207-227.

Rioja, E. 1944. Estudios Anelidológicos XII. Observaciones acerca del opérculo de *Hydroides crucigera* Mörch y descripción de un caso de duplicidad de este órgano. Anales del Instituto de Biología, UNAM 15(4): 409-414.

Rioja, E. 1947. Estudios Anelidológicos XVII. Contribución al conocimiento de los anélidos poliquetos de Baja California y Mar de Cortés. Anales del Instituto de Biología, México 18(1): 197-224.

Rioja, E. 1947. Estudios Anelidológicos XVIII. Observaciones y datos sobre algunos anélidos polyquetos del Golfo de Callifornia y costas de Baja California. Anales del Instituto de Biología, México. 18(2): 517-526.

Rioja, E. 1947. Estudios Anelidológicos XXVI. Algunos anélidos poliquetos de las costas del Pacifico de México. Anales del Instituto de Biología, México. 33(1-2): 131-229.

Rioja, E. 1947. Estudios Anelidológicos XIX. Observaciones sobre algunos nereidos de las costas de México. Anales del Instituto de Biología, México. 18(2): 527-535.

Rioja, E. 1960. Estudios Anelidológicos XXIII. Contribución al conocimiento de los anélidos poliquetos de islas de Revillagigedo. Anales del Instituto de Biología, México. 33(1-2): 243-259.

Rioja, E. 1962. Estudios Anelidológicos XXVI. Algunos anélidos polyquetos de las costas del Pacific de México. Anales del Instituto de Biología, México 33(1-2): 131-229.

Rios, E. and S. T. Álvarez-Castañeda. 2002. Mamíferos de la reserva del Valle de los Cirios, Baja California, México. Acta Zoologica Mexicana (n.s.) 86: 51-85.

Ríos-Jara, E., C. M. Galván-Villa, M. Esqueda-González, M. Ayón-Parente, F. A. Rodríguez Zaragoza, D. Bastida-Izaguirre, D. and A. Reyes-Gómez. 2020. Species richness and biogeographical affinities of the marine molluscs from Bahía de Chamela, México. Biodiversity Data Journal, 8, e59191.

Ríos, R. 1992. Camarones carideos del Golfo de California. VI. Alpheidae del Estuario de Mulegé y de Bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, Mexico (Crustacea: Caridea). Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 14: 1-13.

Ríos, R. and A. Carvacho 1983. Caridean shrimps of the Gulf of California. III. *Leptalpheus mexicanus*, new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). Journal of Crustacean Biology 3(2): 306-313.

Ríos, R. and J. E. Duffy 1999. Description of *Synalpheus williamsi*, a new species of sponge-dwelling shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae), with remarks on its first larval stage. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 112(3): 541-552.

Ríos-Elósegui, D. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2015. Abundance, relative growth and fecundity of *Emerita rathbunae* Schmitt, 1935 (Decapoda: Anomura: Hippidae) in the SE Gulf of California, Mexico. Crustaceana 88 (2): 127-143.

Ríos-Huerta, D. R., M. González-Hernández, C. E. Hart, A. Ramírez-Guillen and K . E. C. Santos. 2021. Evaluation of 2 methods of *ex situ* incubation for sea turtle eggs in terms of nest temperature, hatching success, and hatchling quality. Ciencias Marinas 47(4): 241-254.

Ríos-Jara, E. 2015. Diversidad de Moluscos marinos en el Pacífico Mexicano. Biodiversitas, CONABIO 118: 12-16.

Ríos-Jara, E., M. del C. Esqueda-González and C. M. Galván-Villa. 2007. Estudios sobre la Malacología y Conquiliología en México. Universidad de Guadalajara and Sociedad Mexicana de Malacogía.

Ríos-Jara, E., M. del C. Esqueda-González, J. E. Michel-Morfin, E. López-Uriarte and J. Salgado-Barragán. 2019. Growth and morphometric relationships of the bean clam *Donax punctatostriatus* Hanley, 1843 in a sandy beach of southern Sinaloa, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 47(5): 764-773.

Ríos-Jara, E., C. M. Galván-Villa and F. A. Solís-Marín. 2008. Echinoderms of the National Park Isla Isabel, Nayarit, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 79: 131-141.

Ríos-Jara, E., C. M. Galván-Villa, M. del C. Esqueda-González, M. Ayón-Parente, F. A. Rodríguez Zaragoza, D. Bastida-Izaguirre, A. Reyes-Gómez. 2020. Species richness and biogeographical affinities of the marine molluscs from Bahía de Chamela, Mexico. Biodiversity Data Journal 8: e59191.

Ríos-Mendoza, L. M., J. F. Ontiveros-Cuadras, D. Leon-Vargas, A. C. Ruiz-Fernández, M. Rangel-García, L. H. Pérez-Bernal and J.-A. Sanchez-Cabeza. 2021. Microplastic contamination and fluxes in a touristic area at the SE Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 170: 112638.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R. (ed.). 2016. Marine Benthos: Biology, Ecosystem Functions, and Environmental Impact. NOVA Publishers, New York. [6 of the included papers deal with Baja/Gulf of California.)

Riosmena-Rodriguez, R., J. M. López Vivas, E. A. Gámez Gallardo Unzueta, G. Cruz Piñon and A K. Romo Piñera (eds.). 2020. La Bahía de La Paz. Biodiveridad, Procesos Ecológicos y Sociales. Universidad Autónoma de Baja Californai Sur.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R.,G. H. Boo, J. M. López-Vivas, A. Hernández-Velasco, A. Sáenz-Arroyo, and S. M. Boo. 2012. The invasive seaweed *Sargassum filicinum* (Fucales, Phaeophyceae) is on the move along the Mexican Pacific coastline. Botanica Marina 55(5): 547-551.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, A. F. González-Acosta and R. Muñoz-Salazar (eds). 2015. *The Arid Mangrove Forest from Baja California Peninsula. Vol. 1*. Nova Publishers, New York. [10 contributed articles on mangrove ecology and genetics in Baja California.]

Riosmena- Rodríguez, R., G. Hinojosa-Arango, J. M. López-Vivas, K. León-Cisneros and E. Holguin-Acosta. 2005. Caracterizatión especial y biogeográfica de las asociacioines de macroalgas de Bahía del Rincón, Baja California Sur, México. Revista Biología Tropical 53(1-2): 97-109.

Riosmena- Rodríguez, R., J. M. López Vivas, M. M. Lara Uc and J. M. López-Calderón. 2014. Invasión de plantas marinas exóticas en el Pacífico Mexicano: Amenaza para el ambiente y la economía. Bioma Nº 16, Año 2, Febrero 2014: 54-67.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., J. M. López-Calderón, E. Mariano-Meléndez, A. Sánchez-Rodríguez and C. Fernández-García. 2012. Size and distribution of rhodolith beds in the Loreto Marine Park:" Their role in coastal processes. Journal of Coastal Research 28: 255-260.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., M. Méndez-Trejo, J. M. López-Calderón, J. M. López-Vivas, M. M. Lara-Uc, G. González-Barba, C. Sánchez-Ortiz and G. Hinojosa-Arango. 2013. Macro-Invertebrates associated to *Zostera marina* meadows at Pacific Baja California Sur coastal Lagoons. Pp. 195-204 in, R. Riosmena-Rodriguez (ed.), *Invertebrates. Classification, Evolution and Biodiversity*. Nova Biomedical, New York.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R. and M. Méndez-López. 2010. The role of rhodolith beds in the recruitment of invertebrate species from the southwestern Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 127-138 in, A. Israel, R. Einav and J. Seckbach (eds.), *Seaweeds and Their Role in Globally Changing Environments*. Springer, Berlin.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., and D. A. Siqueriros-Beltrones. 1995. Morphology and distribution of *Corallina vancouverensis* (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) in northwest Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 21(2): 187-199.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., and D. A. Siqueriros-Beltrones. 1996. Taxonomy of the genus *Amphiroa* (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) in the southern Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Phycologia 35(2): 135–147.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., D. L. Steller, G. Hinojosa-Arango, and M. S. Foster. 2010. Reefs that rock and roll: Biology and conservation of rhodolith beds in the Gulf of California. Pp. 49-71 in, Brusca, R. C., *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., A. Talavera-Sáenz, B. Acosta-Vargas and S. C. Gardner. Heavy metal dynamics in seaweeds and seagrasses in Bahía Magdalena, B.C.S., México. Journal of Applied Phycology 22: 283-291.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., and W. J. Woelkerling. 2000. Taxonomic biodiversity of Corallinales (Rhodophyta) in the Gulf of California, Mexico: Towards an initial assessment. Cryptogamie Algologie 21(4): 315–354.

Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., W. J. Woelkerling, and M. S. Foster. 1999. Taxonomic reassessment of rhodolith-forming species of *Lithophyllum* (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Phycologia 38 (5) (Sep):401–417.

Ripa, P. 1990. Seasonal circulation in the Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research 8:559–564.

Ripa, P. 1997. Towards a physical explanation of the seasonal dynamics and thermodynamics of the Gulf of California. Journal of Physical Oceanography 27:597–614.

Ripa, P., and G. Velázquez. 1993. Modelo unidimensional de la marea en el Golfo de California. Geofísica Internacional 32:41–56.

Ritter, E. W. 1998. Investigations of prehistoric behavioral ecology and culture change within the Bahía de los Ángeles region, Baja California. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society 34(3): 9-43.

Ritter, E. W., J. W. Foster, R. I. Orlins, L. A. Payen and P. D. Bouey. 1994. Archaeological insights within a marine cornucopia: Baja California's Bahía de las Ánimas. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society 30(1): 1-23.

Ritter, E. W., J. W. Foster, R. I. Orlins, L. A. Payen and P. D. Bouey. 1995. Informative archaeological signatures at Bahía de las Ánimas, Baja California. Estudios Fronterizos 35-36: 151-186.

Rivas, D. In Press (Nov. 2021). Elucidating the environmental factor hat drive the chlorophyll-variability in the Ballenas Channel and adjacent zones, northern Gulf of California, Mexico.

Rivera, M. G., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, and M. S. Foster. 2004. Age and growth of *Lithothamnion muellerii* (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) in the southwestern Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 30 (1B):235–249.

Rivera, M. G. and A. E. Gámez. 2015. Turismo y rol de la mujer en comunidades pesqueras: El caso de El Pardito, Baja California Sur (México).

Rivera, M. G. and R. Scrosati. 2006. Population dynamics of *Sargassum lapazeanum* (Fucales, Phaeophyta) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Phycologia 45(2): 178–189.

Rivera-León, V. E., J. Urbán, S. Mizroch, R. L. Brownell Jr., T. Oosting, W.i Hao, P. J. Palsbøll and M. Bérubé. 2019. Long-term isolation at a low efective population size greatly reduced genetic diversity in Gulf of California fin whales. Scientific Reports 9:12391.

Rivera-Peréz, G., C. Magallanes-Domínguez, R. V. Domínguez-Beltran, J. J. Ojeda Ramirez de Areyano and N. Y Hernández-Saavedra. 2019. Biochemical and molecular characterization of N66 from the shell of *Pinctada mazatlanica*. PeerJ DOI 10.7717/peerj.7212.

Roa, R., V. A. Gallardo, B. Ernst, M. Baltazar, J. I. Cañete and S. Enríquez-Brionnes. 1995. Nursery ground, age structure and abundance of juvenile squat lobser *Pleuroncodes monodon* on the continental shelf off central Chile. Marine Ecolgy Progress Series 116: 47-54.

Roa, R. and F. Tapia. 1998. Spatial differences in growth and sexual maturity between branches of a large population of the squat lobster *Pleuroncodes monodon*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 167:185-196.

Roberts, C. M., C. J. McClean, J. E. N. Veron, J. P. Hawkins, G. R. Allen, D. E. McAllister, C. G. Mittermeier, F. W. Schueler, M. Spalding, F. Wells, C. Byme and t. B. Werner. 2002. Marine biodiversity hotspots and conservation priorities for tropical reefs. Science 295: 1280-1284.

Roberts, N. C. 1989. *Baja California Plant Field Guide*. Natural History Publishing Company, La Jolla, CA.

Robertson, D. R. 2001. Population maintenance among tropical reef-fishes: inferences from the biology of small-island endemics. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 98:5668–5670.

Robertson, D. R., and G. R. Allen. 2002. Shorefishes of the tropical eastern Pacific: an information system. CD-ROM Version 1.0.0. Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Balboa, Panama.

Robertson, D. R. and G. R. Allen. 2006. Shorefishes of the tropical eastern Pacific: an information system. CD-ROM Version 2.0. Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Balboa, Panama.

Robertson, D. R. and K. L. Cramer. 2009. Shore fishes and biogeographic subdivisions of the tropical eastern Pacific. Marine Ecology Progress Series 380: 1-17.

Robertson, D. R., J. S. Grove, and J. E. McCosker. 2004. Tropical transpacific shore fishes. Pacific Science 58(4):507–565.

Robins, C. R. 1972. The state of knowledge of the coastal fish fauna of the Panamic region prior to the construction of an interoceanic sea-level canal. Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington 2:159–166.

Robison, B. 2004. *Mavericks on Cannery Row*. American Scientist 92.

Robinson, C. J. 2016. Evolution of the 2014-2015 sea surface temperature warming in the central west coast of Baja California, Mexico, corded by remote sensing. Geophysical Research letters 43: 7066-7071.

Robinson, C. J., L. Avilés-Díaz, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, C. Salinas-Zavala, S. Camrillo-Coop and A. Meija-Rebollo. 2014. Hydroacustic survey of the jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* in the Gulf of California during March and September-October 2010. Hidrobiológica 24(1): 34-44.

Robinson, C. J., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez and D. A. Salas de León. 2013. Jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) landings in the Gulf of California related to remotely sensed SST and concentrations of chlorophyll a (1998-2012). Fisheries Research 137: 97-103.

Robinson, C. J., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, U. Markaida and W. F. Gilly. 2015. Prolonged decline of jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) landings in the Gulf of California is associatd with chronically low wind stress and decreasd chlorophyll a after El Niño 2009-2010. Fisheries Reseach, doi.org/10.1016/j.fishers.2015.08.014.

Robinson, J. and D. Kenney. 2012. Equity and the Colorado River compact. Environmental Law 42(4): 1157-1209.

Robinson, J. A., and D. A. Thomson. 1992. Status of the Pulmo Coral Reefs in the lower Gulf of California. Environmental Conservation 19:261–264.

Robinson, J. A., C. C. Kyriazis, S. F. Nigenda-Morales, A. C. Beichman, L. Rojas-Bracho, K. M. Robetson, M. C. Fontine, R. K. Wayne, K. E. Lohmueller, B. L. Taylor and P. A. Morin. 2022. The critically endangered vaquita is not doomed to extinction by inbreeding depression. Science 376(6593): 635-639.

Robinson, M. K. 1973. Atlas of monthly mean sea surface and subsurface temperatures in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Memoirs, San Diego Society of Natural History, 5. 97 pp.

Robinson, N. M., G. I. Hansen, C. Fernández-García and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2013. A taxonomic and distributional study of the rhodolith-forming species *Lithothamnion muelleri* (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. Algae 28: 63-71.

Robison, B. H. 1972. Distribution of the midwater fishes of the Gulf of California. Copeia (3):448–461.

Robles, A., and M. A. Carvajal. 2001. The sea and fishing. Pp. 293–300 in P. Robles-Gil, E. Ezcurra, and E. Mellink (eds.), *The Gulf of California. A World Apart*. Agrupación Sierra Madre, México, D.F.

Robles, A., E. Ezcurra, and C. León. 1999. *The Sea of Cortés*. Editorial Jilguero/México Desconocido, México, D.F.

Robles Gil, P. 1996. *Mexican Diversity of Cultures. 2nd ed*. CEMEX, Mexico, D.F. [text by Víctor Manuel Toledo; foreword by José Sarukhán].

Robles Gil, P. 1996. *Mexican Diversity of Fauna. 2nd ed*. CEMEX, Mexico, D.F. [text by Gerardo Ceballos and Fulvio Eccardi; foreword by Russell A. Mittermeier].

Robles Gil, P. 1996. *Mexican Diversity of Flora. 2nd ed*. CEMEX, Mexico, D.F. [text by Rodolfo Dirzo; foreword by Peter Raven].

Robles Gil, P., E. Ezcurra, and E. Mellink (eds.). 2001. *The Gulf of California. A World Apart*. Agrupación Sierra Madre. Mexico, D.F.

Robles Ortiz, M. and F. Manzo Taylor. 1972. Clovis fluted points from Sonora, Mexico. Kiva 37: 199-206.

Robles-Payán, A., H. Reyes-Bonilla and C. Cáceres-Martínez. 2021. Crecimiento y supervivencia de corales durante la fase incicial de cultivo en La Paz, Baj California Sur, Mexico. Revista Mexcana de Biodivesidad 92: 923594.

Robles-Sikisaka, R., A. J. Bohonak, L. R. McClenaghan Jr. and A. K. Dhar. 2010. Genetic signature of rapid IHHNV (Infectious Hypodermal and Hematopoietic Necrosis Virus) expansion in wild *Penaeus* shrimp populations. PLoS ONE 5(7): e11799.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0011799.

Robles-Tamayo, C. M., R. García-Morales, J. E. Valdez-Holguín, G. Figueroa-Preciado, H. Herrera-Cervantes, J. López-Martínez and L F. Enríquez-Ocaña. 2020. Chlorophyll *a*

concentration distribution on the mainland coast of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Remote Sensing 12, 1335. Doi:10.3390/rs12081335.

Robles-Tamayo, C. M., R. García-Morales, J. R. Romo-León, G. Figueroa-Preciado, M. C. Peñalba-Garmendia and L. F. Enríquez-Ocaña. 2022. Variability of Chl a concentration of priority marine regions of the northwest of Mexico. Remote Sensing. [An MDPI publication of low quality]

Robles-Tamayo, C. M., J. E. Valdez-Holguín, R. García-Morales, G. Figueroa-Reciado, H. Herrera-Cervantes, J. López-Martínez and L. F. Enríaue-Ocaña. 2018. Sea surface temperature (SST) variability of the eastern coastal zone of the Gulf of California. Remote Sensing 10, 1434, doi: 10.3390/rs10091434.

Robichaux, R.H., ed. 1999. *Ecology of Sonoran Desert Plants and Plant Communities*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Rocha-Díaz, F. A., M. A. Monreal-Gómez, E. Coria-Monter, D. A. Salas-de-León and E. Durán-Campos. 2022. Seasonal variability in copepod biomass in a cyclonic eddy in the Bay of La Paz, southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 48:e3167.

Rocha-Olivares, A., R. A. Leal-Navarro, C. Kimbrell, E. A. Lynn, and R. D. Vetter. 2003. Microsatellite variation in the Mexican rockfish, *Sebastes macdonaldi*. Scientia Marina 67 (4):451–460.

Rocha-Olivares, A., R. H. Rosenblatt, and R. D. Vetter. 1999. Molecular evolution, systematics, and zoogeography of the rockfish subgenus *Sebastomus* (Sebastes, Scorpaenidae) based on mitochondrial cytochrome b and control region sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 11:441–458.

Rocha-Olivares, A. and J. R. Sandoval-Castillo. 2003. Diversidad mitocondrial y estructura génetica en poblaciones alopátricas del huachinango del Pacífico *Lutjanus peru* (Mitochondrial diversity and genetic structure in allopatric populations of the Pacific red snapper Lutjanus peru). Ciencias Marinas 29 (2):197–209.

Roden, G. I. 1958. Oceanographic and meteorological aspects of the Gulf of California. Pacific Science 12(1):21–45. [An important paper that shows the Upper Gulf was not brackish even before the construction of dams on the Colorado River.]

Roden, G. I. 1964. Oceanographic aspects of the Gulf of California. Pp. 30–58 in, T. H. Van Andel and G. G. Shor, Jr. (eds.), *Marine Geology of the Gulf of California: A Symposium*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 3.

Roden, G. I. and G. W. Groves. 1959. Recent oceanographic investigations in the Gulf of California. Marine Research Journal 18 (1):10–35.

Rodger, K. A. (ed.). 2002. *Renaissance Man of Cannery Row. The Life and Letters of Edward F. Ricketts*. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Rodger, K. A. (ed.). 2006. *Breaking Through: Essays, Jouranals, and Travelogues of Edward F. Ricketts*. Univ. California Press, Berkeley.

Rodríguez-Troncoso, A. P., J. J. A. Tortolero-Langarica, R. Padilla-Guzmán, L D. Kelly-Gutiérrez and A. L. Cupul-Magaña. 2023. Spatio-temporal variation in the growth of coral fragments of opportunity in the Eastern Tropical Pacific: Implications for coral reef restoration. Revista de Biología Tropical 71(S1): e54850.

Rodríguez, C. A., K. W. Flessa, and D. L. Dettman. 2001. Effects of upstream diversion of Colorado River water on the estuarine bivalve mollusc *Mulinia coloradoensis*. Conservation Biology 15:249–258. [See critique in Brusca et al. 2017]

Rodríguez, C. A., K. W. Flessa, D. L. Dettman and M. Román. 2005. The importance of Colorado River flow to nursery habitats of the Gulf corvina (*Cynoscion othonopterus*). Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 62: 2874-2885. [See critique in Brusca et al. 2017]

Rodríguez, C. A., K. W. Flessa, M. A. Téllez-Duarte, D. L. Dettman, and G. E. Avila-Serrano. 2001. Macrofaunal and isotopic estimates of the former extent of the Colorado River estuary, Upper Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 49:183–193. [See critique in Brusca et al. 2017]

Rodríguez, J. C., C. Hernández-Carreón, H. Reyes-Bonilla, B. Rojas-Montiel, and A. H. Weaver. 2021. Temporal and spatial abundance of *Acanthaster* cf. *solaris* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) in a national park in the Gulf of California, Mexico: 2005-2016. Pacific Science 74(3). doi: 10.2984/74.3.5.

Rodríguez, L. F. and S. E. Ibarra-Obando. 2008. Cover and colonization of commercial oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) shells by fouling organisms in San Quintin Bay, Mexico. Journal of Shellfish Research 27: 337-343.

Rodríguez, R. 1997. Age and growth of totoaba, *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Sciaenidae), in the Upper Gulf of California. Fishery Bulletin 95(3): 620-628.

Rodríguez-Casteñeda, J. L. 1991. Mesozoic stratigraphy in north-central Sonora, Mexico. Boletín del Departamento de Geología, Universidad de Sonora 8: 13-27.

Rodríguez-Domínguez, G., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. Payán-Alejo, J. E. Mendivil-Mendoza, M. V. Curiel-Bernal, W. Valenzuela-Quiñonez and R. Urías-Sotomayor. 2024. The fractal approach to describe growth of farmed marine species Using double and triple logistic models. Fishes 2024, 9. Doi.org/10.3390/fishes9030106.

Rodríguez-Domínguez, G., S. Castillo-Vargasmachuca, R. Pérez-González and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2014. Catch-maximum sustainable yield method applied to the crab fishery (*Callinectes* spp.) in the Gulf of Califonria. Journal of Shellfish Researcah DOI: 10.2983/035.033.0106.

Rodríguez-Domínguez, G., S. Castillo-Vargasmachuca, R. Pérez-González and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2018. Allometry in *Callinectes bellicosus* (Stimpson, 1859) (Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae): Single-power model versus multi-model approach. Journal of Crustacean Biology, doi:10.1093/jcbiol/ruy060. 5 pp.

Rodríguez-Estrella, R., M. Cariño Olvera and C. F. Aceves García (eds). 2004. Reunión de Análisis de los Oasis de Baja California Sur. Importancia y Conservación. CIBNOR, UNAM, and SEMARNAT. 137 pp.

Rodríguez-Estrella, R. and L. B. Rivera Rodríguez. 1997. Crested caracara food habits in the Cape Region of Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Raptor Research 31(3): 228-233.

Rodríguez-Félix, M. Á. Cisneros-Mata and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2015. Variability of size at maturity of the warrior swimming crab, *Callinectes bellicosus* (Stimpson, 1859) (Brachyura, Portunidae) along a latitudinal gradient in the Gulf of California. Crustaceana 88(9): 979-989.

Rodríguez-Félix, M. Á. Cisneros-Mata, E. A. Aragón-Noriega and J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga. 2016. Influencia de la proporción sexual y del ambiente en la tasa de crecimiento poblacional de *Callinectes bellicosus* (Decapoda: Portunidae) del Golfo de California. Revista de Biología Tropcial 64(3): 1259-1271.

Rodríguez-Flores, P. C., C. Seid, G. Rpise ad G. Giribet. 2022. Cosmopolitan abyssal lineges? A systematics study of East Pacific deep-sea squat lobsters (Dcapod: Galatheoidea: Munidopsidae). Invertebrate Systematics, in press.

Rodríguez-García, O. U., M. J. Román-Rodríguez, E. Morales-Bojorquez, J. A. De Anda-Montañez, F. J. García-De León, L. Campos-Dávila, H. Bervera-León and L. B. Rivera-Rodríguez. 2020. New features on spatial distribution, age and growth of the protected specie *Totoaba macdonaldi* in the Gulf of California. Revista de Ciencias Biológicas y de la Salud 22(3): 61-72.

Rodríguez-Ibáñez, C., S. Álvarez-Borrego, S. G. Marinone and J. R. Lara-Lara. 2013. The Gulf of California is a source of carbon dioxide to the atmosphere. Ciencias Marinas 39(2): 137-150.

Rodríguez-Jaramillo, C., J. López-Martínez, E. Herrera-Valdivia and C. H. Rábago-Quiroz. 2021. Reproduction in the spider crab *Maiopsis panamensis* (Decapoda: Majoidea) in the Gulf of California. Invertebrate Biology, doi.org10.1111/ivb.12342.

Rodríguez-Jaramillo, C., F. Valenzuela-Quiñonez, E. F. Falart, E. Palacios-Mechetnov, L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez, M. J. Román-Rodríguez and J. A. De-Anda-Montañez. 2023. Reproductive biology of the totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi*), an endangered species in the Gulf of California. Animal Reproduction Science 259: 107363.

Rodríguez-Pérez, M. Y., D. Aurioles-Gamboa, L. Sánchez-Velásco, M. F. Lavín and S. D. Newsome. 2018. Identifying critical habitat of the endangered vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) with regional $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ isoscapes of the Upper Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Mammal Science 34: 790-805. doi: 10.1111/mms.12483.

Rodríguez-Pérez, M. Y., R. I. Ruiz-Cooley, D. Aurioles-Gamboa, L Sánchez-Velascpo. M. F. Lavín and J.-P. Gallo-Reynoso. 2021. Deciphering the trophic niche of the nearly extinct vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) and its variability through time. Progress in Oceanography 199, 102694.

Rodríguez-Pérez, M. Y., L. Sánchez-Velasco, V. M. Godínez, M. S. Galindo-Bect and R. O. Martínez-Rincón. 2023. Vaquita's habitat suitability in the Upper Gulf of California between two contrasting environmental years: 1997 and 2008. Regional Studies in Marine Science, doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2023.102907.

Rodríguez-Pérez, M. Y., L. Sánchez-Velasco, M.-P. Rosas-Hernández, C. J. Hernández-Camacho, F. A. Cervantes, J. P. Gallo-Reynoso, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and V. M. Godínez. 2024. Stable isotopes of carbon ($\delta^{13}C$) and oxygen ($\delta^{18}O$) from vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) bones as indicators of habitat use in the Upper Gulf of California. Frontiers in Conservation Science, doi: 10.3389/fcosc.2024.1490262. [In my opinion, this paper is deeply flawed and amounts to yet another feeble attempt in a long-standing effort by Arreguín-Sánchez and his associates to blame loss of vaquita on damming of the Colorado River. It compares the Upper Gulf during a period of high river flow [1982-1988] to a period of low river flow [1989-1993]. It was clearly written in an effort to back up their claim that differences in the Upper Gulf between these periods could have health implications for vaquita. However, it fails in that attempt. Although the abstract claims salinity was "significantly lower" during the 1980s than at the beginning of the 1990s, a careful reading of the results reveals the significance of the association between river flow and salinity to have a "quite low" correlation coefficient. In fact, the average salinity value during the wet period was 34.4 psu, while during the dry period it was 34.8 psu. In terms of biological productivity and the health of marine life, this difference is

insignificant and only shows that the region was not hyposaline at any time in the study. Instead of using real-time oceanographic data from the Upper Gulf—data that are abundant in the literature through many studies—the analysis relies on satellite data that estimated salinity during the two periods. In fact, the long history of oceanographic research in the Northern Gulf is largely ignored. Papers that are cited appear "hand-picked" to support their claim, many of which have been long challenged or disproven; other papers are incorrectly cited [e.g., the Rodríguez-Pérez et al. claim that Brusca et al. 2017 state the Upper Gulf has undergone important environmental changes since the damming of the Colorado River is incurred; in fact, that paper said just the opposite—that damming has had little or no effect on the Upper Gulf]. Rodríguez-Pérez et al. also ignore the overriding fact that *daily* tidal exchange in the Upper Gulf brings in more seawater than the Colorado River ever brought to Mexico in a full year's time, suggesting significant changes in physical oceanography due to river flow are highly unlikely if not outright impossible. They also use flow meter data from Yuma with an assumption that all that water reached the Upper Gulf, something that has been shown to be false by many studies. And their claim that the Morelos Dam is a true dam that prevents water from reaching the Colorado River Delta is also false. Morelos Dam is merely a "switching station" that diverts water destined to Mexico to various locations on the delta. The evidence suggests to me that Arreguín-Sánchez and Rodríguez-Pérez are on a long-standing "mission" to prove something that simply does not exist.)

Rodríguez-Pérez, M. Y., L. Sánchez-Velasco, E. D. Ruvalcaba-Aroche, E. Beier and L. Tenorio-Fernandez. 2024. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ zooplankton isoscapes as trace of water masses and mesoscale activity in the Pacific Tropical-Subtropical Convergence off Mexico during June 2010. Science of the Total Environment 909, 168497.

Rodríguez-Preciado, J. A., J. Madrid-Vera and R. Meraz-Sánchez. 2012. Size structure and biomass of the Panama grunt (*Pomadasys panamensis*) from bycatch in the southeastern Gulf of California. Open Journal of Marine Science 2: 1-7.

Rodriguez Revelo, N., A. Arriaga-Jimenez, W. H. Clark, M. Clark, M. L. Jimenez, C. Palacios-Cardiel and M. Wall. 2020. Entomologia y Aracnologia. Pp. 151-160, *in*, S. Vanderplank, F. Favoretto, I. Mascarenas and O. Aburto. San Basilio: Biodiversidad y Conservacion. International Community Foundation, 164 pp.

Rodríguez-Quiroz, G. 2019. Who has the reason? Vaquita retractors or detractors. Journal of Aquaculture & Marine Biology 8: 14–15. doi: 10.15406/jamb.2019.08.00236

Rodríguez-Quiroz, G. and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2013. The vaquita will be the second cetacean species driven to extinction by humans. Endangered Species Update 1: 84-89.

Rodríguez-Quiroz, G., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and A. Ortega Rubio. 2012. Fisheries and biodiversity in the upper Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 281-296 in, M. Marcelli (Ed.), *Oceanography*. InTech, Rijeka, Croatia.

Rodríguez-Quiroz, G., E. A. Aragón-Noriega and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2009. Artisanal shrimp fishing in the biosphere reserve of the Upper Gulf of California. Crustaceana 82(12): 1481-1493.

Rodríguez-Quiroz, G., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, W. Valenzuela-Quiñonez and H. M. Esparza-Leal. 2010. Artisanal fisheries in the conservation zones of the upper Gulf of California. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanograpfía 45(1): 89-98.

Rodríguez-Quiroz, G., W. Valenzuela-Quiñonez, H. A. González-Ocampo and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2018. Can the vaquita be saved from extinction? Human-Wildlife Interactions 12(2): 284-290. [Commentary]

Rodríguez-Robles, J., L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, J. De la Cruz-Agüero, and F. Galván-Magaña. 1992. Systematic list of marine fishes of Bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 18 (1):85–95.

Rodríguez-Robles, J., L. A. Abitia-C., F. Galván-M., J. Arvizu, and B. Aguilar-P. 1998. Ecology of fish communities from the soft bottoms of Bahía Concepción, México. Archive of Fishery and Marine Research 46:61–76.

Rodríguez-Robles, J. and J. M. de Jesús-Escobar. 2000. Molecular systematics of New World gopher, bull, and pinesnakes (*Pituophis*: Colubridae), a transcontinental species complex. Molecular Phylogenetics and /evolution 14: 35-50.

Rodríguez-Robles, J., D. S. Palacios-Salgado, J. Lopez martínez and B. Aguilar Palomino. 2008. First records of the fringed sculpin, *Icelinus fimbriatus* (Scorpaeniformes: Cottidae), off the west coast of Baja California, Mexico. California Fish and Game 94(3): 150-153.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, F. Galván-Magaña and H. Chávez-Ramos. 1994. Composition, abundance and specific richness of fishes from Bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas. 20 (3):321–350.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., E. Álvarez-Bauman, M. R. Ochoa-Díaz, J. López-Martínez and M. Maldonado-García. 2013. Feeding habits of Mustelus henlei on the western coast of Baja California Sur, México. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 48(2): 261-271.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., L. López-González, F. Galván-Magaña, F. J. Sánchez- Gutiérrez, R. B. Inohuye-Rivera and J. C. Péraz-Urbiola. 2011. Seasonal changes in a fish assemblage associated with mangroves in a coastal lagoon of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 39(2): 250-260.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., L. López-González, F. Galván-Magaña, F. J. Gutiérrez-Sánchez, J. López-Martínea, R. Inohuye-Rivera and J. C. Pérez-Urbiola. 2015. El papel ecológico de los peces en una zona de manglar de la costa occidental de Baja California Sur, México. Pp. 93-113 (Chapter 5) in, J. López-Martínez and E. Morales-Bojorquez (eds.), *Efectos de la Pesca de Arrastre en el Golfo de California*. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, Baja California, Mexico.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas and D. S. Palacios-Salgado. 2009. Trophic spectrum of the juvenile roosterfish, *Nematistius pectoralis* Gill, 1862 (Perciformes: Nematistiidae) in Almejas Bay, Baja Califonrnia Sur, Mexico. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 44(3): 803-807.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas and D. S. Palacios-Salgado. 2009. General characteristics of diet of the raucous grunt, *Haemulopsis leuciscus* (Perciformes: Haemulidae) in Bahía Almejas, Baja Callifornia Sur, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 1: 1-4.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., F. Muhlia-Melo, F. Galván-M., F. J. Gutiérrez-Sánchez, and V. Gracia-Lopez. 2005. Fish assemblages around Espiritu Santo Island and Espiritu Santo seamount in the lower Gulf of California, Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science 77:33–50.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., D. S. Palacios-Salgado and E. E. de la Vega-Meza. 2009. Record size of yellowfin mojarra *Gerres cinereus* (Percoidei: Gerreidae) off the west coast of the Baja California Peninsula. Marine Biodiversity Records 2: 1-2.

Rodríguez-Romero, J., D. S. Palacios-Salgado, J. López-Marínez, S. Hernández Vázquez and J. I. Velázquez-Abunader. 2009. The length-weight relationship parameters of demersal fish species off the western coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Applied Ichthyology 25: 114-116.

Rodríguez-Pérw, R. I. Ríz-Cooley, D. Aurioles-Gamboa, L. Sánchez-Velásco, M. F. Lavín and J.P. Gallo-Reynoso. 2021. Deciphering the trophic niche of he nearly extinct vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) and its variability trough time. Progress in Oceanography, doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2021.102694.

Rodríguez-Sanchez, E. A. 1996. Informe Technica Proyecto de Salvamento Arqueological, Marina Peñasco, Sonora, Mexico. INAH, Hermosillo, Mexico.

Rodríguez-Uribe, M. C., R. M. Chávez-Dagostino, L. F. Del Moral-Flores and M. L. Bravo-Olivas. 2019. First record of amphioxus *Branchiostoma californiense* (Amphioxiformes: Branchiostomatidae) adjacent to a shallow submarine hydrothermal system at Banderas Bay (Mexico). Diversity 11, 7 pp. doi:10.3390/d11120227

Rodríguez-Valencia, J. A. 2004. Respuesta de los poliquetos bentónicos a la variabilidad ambiental y condiciones de El Niño en bahía Petacalco (Guerrero, México). Ciencias Marinas 30(4): 515-526.

Rodríguez-Valencia, J. A., L. Fueyo-Mac Donald and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2024. Evolution of the vaquita/totoaba socio-ecological system in the Upper Gulf of California, Mexico. Ecosphere 2025;16:e700170.

Rodríguez-Villalobos, J. C., C. Cortés Fuentes, H. Reyes-Bonilla, A. Ayala Bocos, I. G. Armador-Castro, I. González López, M. S. Jaume Schinkel, E. López Greene, A. Munguia-Vega and O. T. Cuellar. 2024. Temporal trend data (2005-2020) in density and biomass of 13 herbivourous fishes in the Gulf of Californaia. Data in Brief, doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2024.110470.

Rodríguez-Villalobos, J. C., C. Hernández-Carreón, H. Reyes-Bonilla, B. Rojas-Montiel and A. H. Weaver. 2021. Temporal and spatial abundance of *Acnathaster* cf. *solaris* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) in a national park in the Gulf of Californai, Mexico: 2005-2016. Pacific Science 74(3): 269-282.

Rodríguez-Villalobos, J. C., F. J. Sánchez-Luna, D. Amador, A. Hernández-Morales, H. Reyes-Bonilla and A. Ayala-Bocos. 2020. The crown-of-thorns starfish in Espiritu Santo Archipelago National Park, Gulf of California, México—a first population outbreak in the Eastern Pacfiic. Reef Encounter 35(1): 73-75.

Rodríguez-Villalobos, J. C., T. M. Work, L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, H. Reyes-Bonilla and L. Hernández. 2015. Explained and unexplained tissue loss in corals from the Tropical Eastern pacific. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms 116: 121-131.

Rogers, M. J. 1939. Early lithic industries of the lower basin of the Colorado River and adjacent desert areas. Pap. No. 3, San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA.

Rogers, M. J. 1945. An outline of Yuman prehistory. Southwestern J. Anthropology 1: 167-198.

Rohde, K., and M. Heap. 1996. Latitudinal ranges of teleost fish in the Atlantic and Indo-Pacific oceans. American Naturalist 147:659–665.

Rojas-Bracho, L., R. C. Brusca, S. Álvarez-Borrego, R. L. Brownell, Jr., V. Camacho-Ibar, G. Ceballos, H. de la Cueva, J. García-Hernández, P. A. Hastings, G. Cárdenas-Hinojosa, A. M. Jaramillo Legorreta, R. Medellín, S. L. Mesnick, E. Nieto-García, J. Urbán, E. Velarde, O. Vidal, L. T. Findley, B. L. Taylor. 2019. Unsubstantiated Scientific Claims

Can Lead to Tragic Conservation Outcomes. BioScience, doi: 10.1093/biosci/biy138. 3 pp, plus Supplemental Material.

Rojas-Bracho, L., R. C. Brusca, S. Álvarez-Borrego, R. L. Brownell, Jr., V. Camacho-Ibar, G. Ceballos, H. de la Cueva, J. García-Hernández, P. A. Hastings, G. Cárdenas-Hinojosa, A. M. Jaramillo Legorreta, R. Medellín, S. L. Mesnick, E. Nieto-García, J. Urbán, E. Velarde, O. Vidal, L. T. Findley, B. L. Taylor. 2019. Reply to Flessa et al. BioScience 69(5): 322-323.

Rojas-Bracho, L., F. M. D. Gulland, C. R. Smith, B. Taylor, R. S. Wells, P. O. Thomas, B. Bauer, M. P. Heide-Jørgensen, J. Teilman, R. Dietz, J. D. Balle, M. V. Jensen, M. H. S. Sinding, A. Jaramillo-Legorreta, G. Abel, A. J. Read, A. J. Westgate, K. Colegrove, F. Gomez, K. Martz, R. Rebolledo, S. Ridgway, T. Rowles, C. E. van Elk, J Boehm, G. Cardenas-Hinojosa, R. Constandse, E. Nieto-Garcia, W. Phillips, D. Sabio, R. Sanchez, J. Sweeney, F. Townsend, J. Vivancho, J. C. Vivanco and S. Walker. 2019. A field effort to capture cxritically endangered vaquitas *Phocoena sinus* for protection from entanglement in illegal gillnets. Endangered Species Research 38: 11-27.

Rojas-Bracho, L., and A. M. Jaramillo-Legorreta. 2002. Vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*). Pp. 1277–1280 in W. F. Perrin, B. Würsig, and J. G. M. Thewissen (eds.), Encyclopedia of Marine Mammals. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

Rojas-Bracho, L. and R. R. Reeves. 2013. Vaquitas and gillnets: Mexico's ultimate cetacean conservation challenge. Endangered Species Research 21: 77-87

Rojas-Bracho, L., R. R. Reeves and A. Jaramillo-Legorreta. 2006. Conservation of the vaquita *Phocoena sinus*. Mammal Review 36 (3):179–216.

Rojas-Bracho, L. and B. L. Taylor. 1999. Risk factors affecting the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*). Marine Mammal Science 15 (4): 974–989.

Rojas-Bracho, L., B. Taylor, C. Booth, L. Thomas, A. Jaramillo-Legorreta, E. Nieto-García, G. Cárdenas Hinojosa, J. Barlow, S. L. Mesnick, T. Gerrodette, Pl Olson, A. Henry, H. Rizo, E. Hidalgo-Pla and A. Bonilla-Garzón. 2022. More vaquita porpoises survive than expected. Endangered Species Research 48: 225-234.

Rojas-Bracho, L., B. Taylor, R. R. Reeves, A. Read, J. Barlow, G. Donovan, P. O. Thomas, F. Gulland, S. L. Mesnick, R. L. Brownell, Jr., A. Henry, J. Urban and T. Gerrodette. 2024. Mexco must save the vaquita from gill nets. Science 385(6708): 504.

Rojas López, K. E., J. J. Guadalupe, M. Gordillo-Romero, A. Montero-Oleas, D. . Pazmiño, M. Guerrero and M. de L. Torres. 2022. Exploring the genetic diversity and population structure of *Mobula birostris* in two key aggregation zones in the Eater Tropical Pacific. Maren Ecology Progress Sirs 699: 75-89.

Rojas-Montiel, B., H. Reyes-Bonilla and L. E. Calderon-Aguilera. 2024. Predicting functional indices in Asteroidea and Echinoidea assemblages of the Mexican Pacific from measures of structural and taxonomic diversity. Journal of Sea Research 198(8): 102478.

Rojas-Montiel, B., H. Reyes-Bonilla, L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, G. Ramírez-Ortiz, A. López-Pérea, L. Hernández and F. J. Fernández Rivera-Melo. 2020. Echinoderm functional diversity does not correlate with the protection level of marine protected areas in the Mexican Pacific. Biodiversity and Conservation 29: 1871-1896.

Roldán-Wong, N. T., B. P. Ceballos-Vázquez, J. A. Yee-Duarte, M. A. Camacho-Mondrogón, K. A. Kidd, E. Shumilin and M. Arellano-Martínez. 2023. Human health risk assessment of metals and arsenic via consumption of commercial bivalves in the Gulf of California,

Mexico. Environmental Science and Pollution Research. Doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-25841-9.
Roman, D. V. and M. R. Des Lauriers. 2010. Debating changing late Holocene subsistence strategies: Evidence from analogies between central Baja California and the Santa Barbara Basin Region (Channel Islands). SCA Proceedings, Vol. 24 (2010).
Román-Rodríguez, M. J. 1990. Alimentación de *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Gilbert) (Pisces: Sciaenidae) en la parte norte del Alto Golfo de California. Ecológia 1(2): 1-9.
Román-Rodríguez, M. J. 1998. Los sciaenidos en la reserva de la biosfera Alto Golfo de California. Pesca y Conservación 2:7–8.
Román-Rodríguez, M. J. 2000. Estudio poblacional del chano norteño, Micropogonias megalops y la curvina Golfina *Cynoscion othonopterus* (Gilbert) (Pisces: Sciaenidae), especies endémicas del alto Golfo California, México. Instituto del Medio Ambiente y Desarrollo Sustenable del Estado de Somora. Informe final SNIB-CONABIO Proyecto No. L298. México, D.F.
Román-Rodríguez, M. J. 1990. Alimentación de *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Gilbert) (Pisces: Sciaenidae) en la parte norte del Alto Golfo de California. Ecológia 1(2): 1-9.
Román-Rodríguez, M. J. 1998. Los sciaenidos en la reserva de la biosfera Alto Golfo de California. Pesca y Conservación 2: 7–8.
Román, M. J., G. Barrera and J. F. Campoy. 1998. La corvina golfina: Volvió para quedarse? Voces del Mar 1: 1-2.
Román-Rodríguez, M. J., and M. G. Hammann. 1997. Age and growth of totoaba, *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Sciaenidae), in the upper Gulf of California. Fishery Bulletin 95: 620–628.
Román-Rodríguez, M. J. 2000. Estudio poblacional del chano norteño, *Micropogonias megalops* y la curvina Golfina *Cynoscion othonopterus* (Gilbert) (Pisces: Sciaenidae), especies endémicas del alto Golfo California, México. Instituto del Medio Ambiente y Desarrollo Sustenable del Estado de Sonora. Informe final SNIB-CONABIO Proyecto No. L298. México, D.F. [Unpublished report.]
Román-Rodríguez, M. J., and M. G. Hammann. 1997. Age and growth of totoaba, *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Sciaenidae), in the upper Gulf of California. Fishery Bulletin 95:620–628.
Romero, E., L. Sánchez-Velasco, L. Tenorio-Fernandez, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, A. Sánchez-Pérez, M. Fundora-Pozo and E. Beier. 2024. Mesoscale activity in the northeastern Pacific water mass convergence region and its influence on fish larvae distribution by development stages (October 202). Deep-Sea Research Part I, 204 (2024) 104228.
Romero, L., M. E. Hendrickx, R. Houart and J. Salgado-Barragán. 2022. Rediscovery of the deep-water muricid *Abyssotrophon lorenzoensis* (Durham, 1942) (Gastropoda: Muricidae) in the Gulf of California, Mexio. Geomare Zoológica 3: 3-8:
Romero-Rodríguez and F. Álvarez. 2023. *Cataphryxus zapoteca* sp. nov. (Isopoda, Bopyridae) and new hosts and records of bopyrid isopods from the Mexican Eastern Pacific. Systematic Parasitology, doi.org10.1007/x11230-023-10118-z.
Romero-Sedano, J. C., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, M. M. Manzano-Sarabia, C. A. Salinas-Zavala and A. R. García-Juárez. 2004. Reproductive period of the brown shrimp *Farfantepenaeus californiensis* (Holmes, 1900) in the Agiabampo coastal lagoon system, Sonora/Sinaloa, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 30(3): 465-475.
Romero-Vadillo, E., O. Zaystev and R. Morales-Pérez. 2007. Tropical cyclone statistics in the northeastern Pacific. Atmósfera 20: 197–213.

Romero-Vivas, E., V.C. Vera-Cuevas, J. Urbán R., L. Viloria-Gómora and P. Cortés-Calva. 2015. Geographiv variation assessment of Bryde's whale (Balaenopetera edeni) Be4 call in the Gulf of California. Journal of Acoustical Society of America: 138:1904.

Rosales-Catalán, L. M. C. Estrada-González, C. Rivera-Pérez, M. A. Reza Sánchez, E. Gamero-Mora, A. C. Morandini and M. A. Mendoza-Becerril. 2021. Genetic and morphological evidence of the presence of *Phyllorhiza punctata* in the southwestern Gulf of California (NE Pacific Ocean). Aquatic Invasions 16 (in press, October 2021).

Rosales-Juárez, F. 1976. Composición y variabilidad de la fauna de acompañamiento del camarón en alta mar, frente a las costas de Sinaloa, México. Pp. 25–80 in Instituto Nacional de la Pesca (ed.), Memorias de la Reunión sobre los Recursos de la Pesca Costera en México, 23–25 Nov. 1976, Veracruz, México.

Rosales-Juárez, F. and Ramirez-Gonzalez. 1987. Estado actual sobre el conocimiento de la Totoaba (*Cynoscion macdonaldi* Gilbert 1980). Secretaria de Pesca, Mexico.

Rosas, C. J., T. V. Garcia and C. R. González. 1996. Análisis de la pesqueria de camarón de altamar en San Felipe, B.C. durante la temporada de pesca 1996-1999. Ensenada, Baja California, INP/Semarnap 2.

Rosas-Alayola, J., A. Hernández-Herrera, F. Galvan-Magaña, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas and A. F. Muhlia-Melo. 2002. Diet composition of sailfish (*Istiophorus platypterus*) from the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Research 57: 185-195.

Rosas-Luis, R., C. A. Salinas-Zavala, V. Koch, P. Del Monte Luna and M. V. Morales-Zárate. 2008. Importance of jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* (Orbigny, 1835) in the pelagic ecosystem of the central Gulf of California. Ecological Modelling 218: 149-161.

Rosas-Villegas, F., M. López and J. Candela. 2018. Currents and mixing in the San Lorenzo overflow, Northern Gulf of California. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 123: 1339-1353.

Rosel, P. E., M. G. Haygood and W. F. Perrin. 1995. Phylogenetic relationships among the true porpoises (Cetacea: Phocoenidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 4(4): 463-474.

Rosel, P. E. and L. Rojas-Bracho. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA variation in the critically endangered vaquita *Phocoena sinus* Norris and MacFarland, 1958. Marine Mammal Science 15: 990-1003.

Rosen, H., W. Gilly, L. Bell, K. Abernathy and G. Marshall. 2015. Chromogenic behaviors of the Humboldt squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) studied in situ with an animal-borne video package. Journal of Experimental Biology 218(2): 265-275.

Rosen, P. C., C. Melendez, J. D. Riedle, A. C. Pate and E. Fernandez. 2010. Ecology and conservation in the Sonoyta Valley, Arizona and Sonora. Pp. 143-160 in, W. Halvorson, C. Schwalbe and C. van Riper III (eds.), *Southwestern Desert Resources*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Rosenberg, K. V. 1991. *Birds of the Lower Colorado River Valley*. University of Arizona Press Tucson. 416pp.

Rosenberg, M. S. 2001. The systematics and taxonomy of fiddler crabs: A phylogeny of the genus *Uca*. Journal of Crustacean Biology 21(3): 839-869.

Rosenberg, M. S. 2018. New record and range extenstion of the fiddler crab *Uca princeps* (Smith, 1870) (Brachyura, Ocypodidae) from California, USA. Journal of Crustacean Biology 1-2, doi: 10.1093/jcbiol/ruy071

Rosenblatt, R. H. 1959. A revisionary study of the blennioid family Tripterygiidae. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles. 371 pp.

Rosenblatt, R. H. 1967. The zoogeographic relationships of the marine shore fishes of tropical America. Studies in Tropical Oceanography 5:570–592.

Rosenblatt, R. H., J. E. McCosker, and I. Rubinoff. 1972. Indo-West Pacific fishes from the Gulf of Chiriqui, Panama. Contributions in Science of the Natural History Museum, Los Angeles County 234:1–18.

Rosenblatt, R.H., E.C. Miller & P.A. Hastings. 2013. Three new species of triplefin blennies of the genus *Enneanectes* (Teleostei, Tripterygiidae) from the tropical eastern Pacific with a key to Pacific species of Enneanectes. Zootaxa 3636(2):361-373.

Rosenblatt, R. H. and T. D. Parr 1969. The Pacific species of the clinid fish genus *Paraclinus*. Copeia 1969 (1):1–20.

Rosenblatt, R. H., and L. R. Taylor, Jr. 1971. The Pacific species of the clinid fish tribe Starksiini. Pacific Science 25 (3):436–463.

Rosenblatt, R. H., and R. S. Waples. 1986. A genetic comparison of allopatric populations of shore fish species from the eastern and central Pacific Ocean: dispersal or vicariance? Copeia 1986 (2):275–284.

Roskowski, J. A., P. J. Patchett, J. E. Spencer, P. A. Pearthree, D. L. Dettman, J. E. Faulds and A. C. Reynolds. 2010. A late Miocene-early Pliocene chain of lakes fed by the Colorado River: Evidence from Sr, C, and O iotopes of the Bouse Formation and related units between Grand Canyon and the Gulf of California. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 122: 1625-1636.

Ross, C. L. and T. A. Markow. 2006. Microsatellite variation among diverging populations of *Drosophila mojavensis*. Journal of Evolutionary Biology 19: 1691-1700.

Ross, J. E. 2020. Formation of California's Salton Sea in 1905-07 was not accidental. 2020 Desert Symposium, pp. 103-116.

Ross, J. E., S. M. Kidwell, D. L. Dettman, J. Bright, R. J. Dorsey and G. T. Jefferson. 2020. Evidence of Pleistocene marine incursions into the Salton basin. 2020 Desert Symposium, pp. 62.

Roth, B. J. (ed.) 1996. Early formative adaptations in the southern Southwest. Monogr. World Prehistory. Prehistory Press, Madison, WI.

Roth, B. J. and A. Freeman. 2008. The middle Archaic Period and the transition to agriculture in the Sonoran Desert of southern Arizona. Kiva 73: 321-353.

Round, F. E. 1967. The phytoplankton of the Gulf of California. Part 1. Its composition, distribution and contribution to the sediments. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology. 1: 76-97.

Rousso, S. J., M. D. Herrero Perezrul, A. Mancini, A. A. Zavala-Norzagaray and J. F. Senko. 2024. Citizen science enhances understanding of sea turtle distribution in the Gulf of California. PeerJ, 4 Nov. 2024. Doi: 10.7717/peerj.18203.

Routson, C. C., J. T. Overpeck, C. A. Woodhouse and W. F. Kenney. 2016. Three millennia of Southwestern North American dustiness and future implications. PLOS one, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0149573.

Rowe, F. W. E. 1969. A review of the family Holothuriidae (Holothuroidea: Aspidochirotida). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology 18: 117-170.

Rowell, K., D L. Dettman and R. Dietz. 2010. Nitrogen isotopes in otoliths reconstruct ancient trophic position. Eniv. Biol. Fishes 89: 415-425.

Rowell, K., K. W. Flessa, D. L. Dettman, and M. Román. 2005. The importance of Colorado River flow to nursery habitats of the Gulf corvina (*Cynoscion othonopterus*). Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 62:2874–2885. [See Brusca et al. 2017 for critique]

Rowell, K., K. W. Flessa, D. L. Dettman, M. Román, L. R. Gerber and L. T. Findley. 2008. Diverting the Colorado River leads to a dramatic life history shift in an endangered marine fish. Biologial Conservation 114(4): 1140-1150. [See Brusca et al. 2017 for critique]

Rowell, K., C. True, K. W. Flessa and D. L. Dettman. 2008. Fish without water: validation and application of the δ18O in *Totoaba macdonaldi* otoliths. Ciencias Marinas 34(1): 55-68.

Rowell, T. J., D. A. Demer, O. Aburto-Oropeza, J. J. Cota-Nieto, J. R. Hyde and B. E. Erisman. 2017. Estimating fish abundance at spawning aggregations from courtship sound levels. Scientific Reports 7:3340, 14 pp.

Rubio C., N. T., S. L. Mesnick, R. Vázquez-Juárez, J. Urbán R., C. A. J. Jodard, R. Payne, and A. E. Dizon. 2006. Genetic sex determination supports the Gulf of California as an important habitat for male and female sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*). The Latin American Journal of Aquatic Mammals 5 (2):125–128.

Rubio-Cisneros, N. T., O. Aburto-Oropeza, J. Murray, C. E. González-Abraham, J. Jackson and E. Ezcurra. 2014. Transnational ecosystem services: The potential of habitat conservation for waterfowl through recreational hunting activities. Human Dimensions of Wildlife 19:1–16.

Rueda, A., E. Zubía, Mª. J. Ortega, J. L. Carballo and J. Salvá. 1997. New cytotoxic metabolites from the sponge *Cacospongia scalaris*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 62: 1481-1485.

Rueda A., E. Zubia, Ortega Mª. J., J. L. Carballo and J. Salvá. 1998. New metabolites from the sponge *Spongia agaricina*. Journal of Natural Products 61: 258-261.

Ruelas-Peña, J. H., C. Valdez-Muñoz and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2013. La pesquería de la corvina golfina y las acciones de manejo en el Alto Golfo de California, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 41(3): 498-505.

Ruelas-Rock, J. H., E. A. Aragon-Noriega, C. Valdez-Munoz, and S. G. Castillo-Vargasmachuca. 2012. A quantitative approach to shrimp fishery in a marine protected area. Crustacea 85: 139–150. https://www.jstor.org/stable/23212934.

Ruiz, E. A., A. Aguilar and E. Velarde. 2017. Demographic history of Heermann's Gull *Larus heermanni* (Charadriiformes: Laridae) from late Quaternary to present: Effects of past climatic changes in the Gulf of California. The Auk: Ornithological Advances 134:308-316.

Ruiz Barreiro, T. M. 2019. Viabilidad de la reactivación de una pesquería deportivo-recreativa de totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi* Gilbert, 1890) en el Alto Golfo de California. PhD Thesis, Instituto Politecnico Nacional, Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas (CICMIMAR-IPN), La Paz, BCS. Mexico. 149 pp.

Ruiz-Barreiro, T. M., F. Arreguin-Sánchez, A. González-Baheza, J. C. Hernández-Padilla. 2019. Effects of environmental variability on abundance of commercial marine species in the northern Gulf of California. Scientia Marina, doi:10.3989/scimar.04883.11A. [Statistical slight-of-hand.]

Ruiz-Campos, G., A. Andreau-Soler and A Varela-Romero. 2012. Condition status of the endangered desert pupfish, *Cyprinodon macularius* Baird and Girard, 1853, in the Lower Colorado River Basin (Mexico). Journal of Applied Ichthyology (2012), 1-7.

Ruiz-Campos, G., S. Contreras-Bladeras, et al. 1998. Occurrence of the red pike-conger *Cynoponticus coniceps* (Jordan and Gilbert, 1881) (Pisces: Muraenesocidae) in the Gulf of California. California Fish and Game 84(3): 146-148.

Ruiz-Campos, G., S. González-Guzmán, A. Ramírez-Valdéz, A. F. González-Acosta, J. L. Castro-Aguirre and J. de la Cruz-Agüero. 2010. Composition, density and biogeographic affinities of the rocky intertidal fishes on the eastern coast of the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. CalCOFI Rep, Vo. 51, pp. 2010-220.

Ruiz-Campos, G., A. Ramírez-Valdez, S. González-Guzmán, A. F. González-Acosta and D. Acosta Zamorano. 2009. Length-weight and length-length relationships for nine rocky tidal pool fishes along the Pacific coast of the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Journal of Applied Ichthyology 26: 118-119.

Ruiz-Cooley, R. I., D. Gendron, S. Aguinaga-García, S. L. Mesnick, and L. D. Carriquiry. 2004. Trophic relationships between sperm whales and the jumbo squid using stable isotopes of C and N. Marine Ecology Progress Series 277:275–283.

Ruiz-Cooley, R.I., U. Markaida, D. Gendron, S. Aguíñiga. 2006. Stable isotopes on jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) beaks to estimate its trophic position: comparison between stomach contents and stable isotopes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 86:437-445.

Ruiz-Fernández, A. C., J.-A. Sanchez-Cabeza, J. L. Serrato de la Peña, L. H. Perez-Bernal, A. Cearreta, F. Flores-Verdugo, M. L. Machain-Castillo, E. Chamizo, R. García-Tenorio, I. Queralt, R. Dunbar, D. Mucciarnoe and M. Díaz-Asencio. 2016. Accretion rates in coastal wetlands of the southeastern Gulf of California and their relationship with sea-level rise. The Holocene 26: 1126-1137.

Ruíz de la Peña, M. A. O. and M. Ramírez Rodríguez. 2014. Interactions among shrimp and "catarina" clam fisheries at Magdalena Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ocean & Coastal Management 88: 31-37.

Ruíz-López, D. M., A. E. Aragón-Noriega, A. Luna-Gonzalez and H. A. Gonzalez-Ocampo. 2012. Applying fuzzy logic to assess human perception in relation to conservation plan efficiency measures within a biosphere reserve. Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 10.1007/s13280-012-0252-y.

Ruíz-Luna, A., and C. A. Berlanga-Robles. 1999. Modifications in coverage patterns and land use around the Huizache-Caimanero lagoon system, Sinaloa, Mexico: A multi-temporal analysis using Landsat images. Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 49:37–44.

Ruiz-Ramírez, S., A. M. Pérez-Segoviano, G. Lucano-Ramírez, G. González-Sanaón, C. Aguilar-Betancourt and J. R. Flores-Ortega. 2018. Reproducción de la cabrilla pinta *Epinephelus labriformis* en la Bahía de Navidad, Jalisco, México. Revista de Biología y Oceanografía 53(3): 335-347.

Ruiz-Ruiz, T. M., J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, L. Morquecho, R. A. Mendoza-Salgado, A. Martínez-López, L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez and J. Enríquez-Flores. 2016. Assessment of eutrophication in a subtropical lagoon in the Gulf of California. Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management 19(4): 382-392.

Ruiz-Ruiz, T. M., L. Morquecho, L. M. Cruz-García, J. R. Torres, Ma. Del C. Flores-Miranda, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga. 2023. Eutrophication assessment and environmental management perspectives of Tóbari: An arid subtropical coastal lagoon of the Gulf of California. Environmental Monitoring an Assessment 195: 1049. Doi.org/10.1007/s10661-023-11638-3

Rundel, P. W., M. R. Sharifi, E. T. Nilsen, G. A. Baker, R. A. Virginia and L. M. Schultz. 2014. Geomorphic landforms and plant community structure and dominance in the Central Desert region of Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 61(1): 105-114.

Rusnak, G. A., and R. L. Fisher. 1964. Structural history and evolution of Gulf of California. Pp. 144–156 in, T. H. van Andel and G. G. Shor, Jr. (eds.), *Marine Geology of the Gulf of California*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 3.

Rusnak G.A., R. L. Fisher and F. P. Shepard. 1964. Bathymetry and faults of Gulf of California. Pp. 59-75 in, T. van Andel and G. Shor (eds.), *Marine Geology of the Gulf of California*. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol. Mem. 3, Tulsa, pp. 59-75.

Russell, G. A., D. P. Middaugh, and M. J. Hemmer. 1987. Reproductive rhythmicity of the false grunion, *Colpichthys regis*, from Estero del Soldado, Mexico. California Fish and Game 73 (3):169–174.

Russell, P., and M. E. Johnson. 2000. Influence of seasonal winds on coastal carbonate dunes from the Recent and Plio-Pleistocene at Punta Chivato (Baja Californa Sur, Mexico). Journal of Coastal Research 16:709–723.

Russell, S. M. and G. Monson. 1998. *The Birds of Sonora*. The University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Ruvalcaba-Aroche, E. D., L. Sánchez-Velasco, E. Beier, E. D. Baron, V. M. Godínez, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez and R. Martínez Rincón. 2022. Ommastephid squid paralarvae potential nursery habitat in the tropical-subtropical convergence off Mexico. Progress in Oceanography, 102762. doi.org10.1016/j.pocean.2022.102762.

Ryerson, S. 1976. Seri ironwood carving: an economic view. Pp. 119-136 in, N. H. H. Graburn (Ed.), *Ethnic and Tourist Arts: Cultural Expressions from the Fourth World*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.

Rymer, M. J., J. Boatwritht, L. C. Seekins, J. Douglas Yule and J. Liu. 2002. Triggered surface slips in the Salton Trough associated with the 1999 Hector Mine, California, Earthquake. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 92(4): 1300-1317.

Saavedra-Sotelo, N. C., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, H. Reyes-Bonilla, R. A. López-Pérez, P. Medina-Rosas and A. Rocha-Olivares. 2011. Limited genetic connectivity of *Pavona gigantea* in the Mexican Pacific. Coral Reefs 30: 677-686.

Sachet, M. H. 1962. Flora and vegetation of Clipperton Island. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 31: 249-307.

Sadovy, Y. and W. L. Cheung. 2003. Near extinction of a highly fecund fish: the one that nearly got away. Fish. Fish. 4: 86-99.

Sadovy, Y. and B. Erisman. 2010. Fishery and biological implications of fishing spawning aggregations, and the social and economic importance of aggregating fishes. Pp. 225-284 in, Y. J. Sadovy and P. I. Colin (eds.), *Reef Fish Spawning Aggregations: Biology, Research, and Management*. Springer.

Sadovy de Mitcheson, Y., A. W. L. To, N. W. Wong, H. Y. Kwan and W. S. Bud. 2019. Emerging from the murk: Threats, challenges and opportunities for the global swim bladder trade. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries 29: 809-835.

Sáenz-Arroyo, A. 2008. La paradoja del chimpancé pensante: evolución, historia y valores de conservación en el medio marino. Pp. 571-599 in, M. Cariño-Olvera and M. Monteforte (eds.), *Del Saqueo a la Conservación: Historia Ambiental en el Estado de Baja California Sur*. SEMARNAT, INE, UABCS.

Sáenz-Arroyo, A., C. M. Roberts, et al. 2006. The value of evidence about past abundance: marine fauna of the Gulf of California through the eyes of 16th to 19th century travelers. Fish and Fisheries 7(2): 128-146.

Sáenz-Arroyo, A. and C. M. Roberts. 2008. Consilience in Fisheries Science. Fish and Fisheries 9: 316- 327.

Sáenz-Arroyo, A., C. M. Roberts, J. Torre, and M. Cariño-Olvera. 2005. Using fisher's anecdotes, naturalists' observations and grey literature to reassess marine species at risk: the case of the Gulf grouper in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Fish and Fisheries 6:121–133.

Sáez-Arroyo, A., C. M. Roberts, J. Torre, M. Cariño-Olvera, and R. R. Enríquez-Andrade. 2005. Rapidly shifting environmental baselines among fishers of the Gulf of California. Proceedings of the Royal Society B 272:1957–1962.

Sáez-Arroyo, A., C. M. Roberts, J. Torre, M. Cariño-Olvera, and J. P. Hawkins. 2006. The value of evidence about past abundance: Marine fauna of the Gulf of California through the eyes of 16th to 19th century travellers. Fish and Fisheries 7: 128-146.

Sagarin, R. D., J. Adams, C. A. Blanchette, R. C. Brusca, J. Chorover, J. E. Cole, F. Micheli, A. Munguia-Vega, C. M. Rochman, K Bonine, J. van Haren and P. A. Troch. 2016. Between control and complexity: Opportunities and challenges for marine mesocosms. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 14(7): 389-396. doi: 10.1002/fee.1313.

Sagarin, R. D., J. P. Barry, S. E. Gilman and C. H. Baxter. 1999. Climate related changes in an intertidal community over short and long time scales. Ecological Monographs 69: 465-490. [Although dealing with the central California coast, this is an important paper on climate change and its effects on littoral community ecology in general.]

Sagarin, R. D., W. F. Gilly, C. H. Baxter, N. Burnett and J. Christensen. 2008. Remembering the Gulf: Changes to the marine communities of the Sea of Cortez since the Steinbeck and Ricketts expedition of 1940. Frontiers in Ecology 6: 372-379.

Sagarin, R. and F. Micheli. 2001. Climate change in nontraditional data sets. Science 294: 811.

SAGARPA (Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries Ministry). 2004. Carta Nacional Pesquera. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F., Monday March 15, 2004.

Sahagian, D., A. Proussevitch and W. Carlson. 2002. Timing of Colorado Plateau uplift: Initial constraints from vesicular basalt-derived paleoelevations. Geology 30(9): 807-810.

Sahley, C. T., M. A. Horner and T. H. Fleming. 1993. Flight speeds and mechanical power outputs of the nectar-feeding bat, *Leptonycteris curasoae* (Phyllostomidae: Glossophaginae). Journal of Mammalogy: 594-600.

Sakai, K. 1999. Synopsis of the family Callianassidae, with keys to subfamilies, genera and species, and the description of new taxa (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea). Zoologische Verhandelingen 326: 1-152.

Sala, E. 2000. Manejo de peces de arrecife, conceptos y estrategias (Management of reef fishes, concepts and strategies). Pp. 107–111 in O. Aburto-Oropeza and C. A. Sánchez-Ortiz (eds.), Recursos arrecifales del Golfo de California, estrategias de manejo para las especies marinas de ornato [Reef resources of the Gulf of California, management strategies for the marine ornate species]. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, La Paz. 138 pp.

Sala E., O. Aburto-Oropeza and J. Arreola-Robles. 1999. Observations of aprobable hybrid angelfish of the genus *Holacanthus* from the Sea ofCortez, México. Pacific Science, Vol. 53, No. 2: 181-184.

Sala, E., O. Aburto-Oropeza, G. Paredes, I. Parra, J. C. Barrera, and P. K. Dayton. 2002. A general model for designing networks of marine reserves. Science 298:1991–1993.
Sala, E., O. Aburto-Oropeza, G. Paredes, I. Parra, J. C. Barrera, and P. K. Dayton. 2003. Modeling marine protected areas – Response. Science 301 (5629): 48-49.
Sala, E., O. Aburto-Oropeza, G. Paredes, and G. Thompson. 2003. Spawning aggregations and reproductive behavior of reef fishes in the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 72 (1):103–121.
Sala, E., O. Aburto-Oropeza, M. Reza, G. Paredes, and L. G. López-Lemus. 2004. Fishing down coastal food webs in the Gulf of California. Fisheries 29 (3):19–25.
Salas-de-León, D. A., N. Carbajal, M. A. Monreal-Gómez and A. Gil-Zurita. 2011. Vorticity and mixing induced by the barotropic M2 tidal current and zooplankton biomass distribution in the Gulf of California. Journal of Sea Research 66: 143-153.
Salas-Monreal, D., D. A. Salas-de-Leon, M. A. Monreal-Gomez, M. L. Riverón-Enzástiga and E. Mojica-Ravírez. 2012. Hydraulic jump in the Gulf of California. Open Journal of Marine Science 2: 141-149.
Salas-Moya, C., S. Mena and I. S. Wehrtmann. 2014. Reproductive traits of the symbiotic pea crab *Austinotheres angelicus* (Crustacea, Pinnotheridae) living in *Saccostrea palmula* (Bivalvia, Ostreidae), Pacific Coast of Costa Rica. ZooKeys 457: 239-252.
Salas, S., M. A. Cabrera, J. Ramos, D. Flores and J. Sánchez (eds.). 2006. Primera Conferencia de Pesquerías Costeras en América Latina y el Caribe. COASTFISH 2004: Evaluando, Manejando y Balanceando Acciones. CINVESTAV Unidad Mérida y Centro EPOMEX.
Salazar-Hermoso, F. and C. J. Villavicencio Garayzar. 1999. Relative abundance of the shovelnose guitarfish *Rhinobatos producus* (Ayres, 1856) (Pisces: Rhinobatidae) in Bahía Almejas, Baja California Sur, from 1991 to 1995. Ciencias Marinas 25(3): 401-422.
Salazar-Pérez, C., F. Amezcua, A. Rosales-Valencia, L. Green, J. E. Pollorena-Melendrez, M. A. Sarmiento-Martínez, I. T. Ramírez, B. D. Gil-Manrique, M. Y. Hernandez-Loano, V. M. Muro-Torres, C. Gren-Ruiz, T. D. J. Piñon-Colin, F. T. Wakida and M. Barletta. 2021. First insight into plastics ingestion by fish in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marie Pollution Bulletin 171: 112705.
Salazar-Silva, P. 2013. Revision of *Halosydna* Kinberg (Annelida: Polychaeta: Polynoidae) from the Tropical Eastern Pacific and Grand Caribbean with descriptions of new species. Journal of Natural History 47(17/18): 1177-1242.
Salazar-Vallejo, S. I. 1987. Pilargidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) de México: Lista de especies, nueva especie y biogeografía. Cah. Biol. Mar. 27(20: 192-210.
Salazar-Vallejo, S. I. 1989. Bibliografia y lista de especies. Pp. 133-211 in, S. I. Salazar-Vallejo, J. A. de León-González and H. Salaices –Polanco (eds), Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, Libros Universitarios, La Paz, Baja California Sur.
Salazar-Vallejo, S. I. 2011. Revision of *Stylarioides* delle Chiaje, 1831 (Annelida: Flabelligeridae). Italian Journal of Zoology 78: 163-200.
Salazar-Vallejo, S. I. 2012. Revision of *Semiodera* Chamberlin, 1919 (Polychaeata: Flabelligeridae). Zootaxa 3562: 1-62.
Salazar-Vallejo, S. I. 2012. Revision of *Trophoniella* Hartman, 1959 (Polychaeata: Flabelligeridae). Zoosystema 34(3): 453-519.
Salazar-Vallejo, S. I., J. Angel de León-González and J. C. Chávez-Comparán. 1990. Poliquetos (Anneida: Polychaeta) de la Bahía de Manzanillo, con una clave ilustrada par alas especies de Colima, México. Revista Biologia Tropical 38(2A): 211-229.

Salazar-Vallejo, S. I. and G. Buzhinskaja. 2013. Six new deep water sternaspid species (Annelida, Sternaspidae) from the Pacific Ocean. ZooKeys 348: 1-27.

Salazar-Vallejo, S. I., L. F. Carrera-Parra and J. Angel de León-González. 2011. Giant eunicid polychaetes (Annelida) in shallow tropical and temperate seas. Revista Biología Tropical 59(4): 1463-1474.

Salazar-Vallejo, S. I. and M. H. Londoño-Mesa. 2004. Lista de especies y bibliografía de poliquetos (Polychaeta) del Pacifico Oriental Tropical. Anales del Instituto de Biología, México 75: 9-97.

Salcedo, D. L., L. A. Soto and J. B. Paduan. 2021. Trophic interactions among the macrofauna of the deep-sea hydrothermal vents of Alarcón Rise, southern Gulf of California. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers. doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2021. 103609.

Salcedo-Martínez, S., G. Green, A. Gamboa-Contreras and P. Gómez. 1988. Inventario de microalgas y macroinvertebrados béntonicos presentes en áreas rocosas de la region de Zihuatanejo, Guerrero, Mexico. Anales del Instituo de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología 15(1): 73-96.

Saldañ-Ruiz, L. E.,, A. Flores-Guzmán, F. Cisneros-Soberanis, G. A. Cuevas-Gómez, E. Gastélum-Nava, L. Rocha-Tejeda and F. J. Fernandez-Riveera Melo. 2022. A risk-based assessment to advise the responsible consumption of invertebrates, elasmobranch, and fishes of commercial interest in Mexico. Frontiers in Marine Science 9: 866135. Doi: 10.3389/fmars.2022.866135.

Saldívar-Lucio, R. and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2011. Monitoreo de la ictiofauna usando grupos taxonómicos superiors en el Parque Nacional Cabo Pulmo, México. Revista Biología Tropical 59(2): 871-885.

Sale, P. F. 1980. The ecology of fishes on coral reefs. Oceanography and Marine Biology Annual Review 18:367–421.

Salgado-Barragán, J. 2015. A new species of *Pinnixa* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) from Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 86: 629-633.

Salgado-Barragán, J., M. Ayón-Parente and M. E. Hendrickx. 2014. A new species of *Leptalpheus* Williams, 1965 and new records for *L. mexicanus* Ríos & Carvacho, 1983 and L. hendrickxi Anker, 2011 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. Zootaxa 3835(4): 573-582.

Salgado-Barragán, J. Anda. K. Barragán-Zepeda. 2021. Description of a new species of *Glassella* Campos & Wicksten, 1997 from a coastal lagoon, SE Gulf of California (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pinnotheridae). Zootaxa 4952(2): 4952.2.10.

Salgado-Barragán, J. and M. E. Hendrickx. 1995. Decapod crustaceans from the Pacific coast of Mexico, including new records and taxonomic remarks. Revista de Biología Tropical 44(3): 680-683.

Salgado-Barragán, J. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2010. Clave ilustrada para la Identificación de los estomatópodos (Crustacea: Hoplocarida) del Pacífico oriental. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 81: S1-S49.

Salgado-Barragán, J., N. Méndez and A. Toledano-Granados. 2004. *Ficopomatus miamiensis* (Polychaeta: Serpulidae) and *Styela canopus* (Ascidiacea: Styelidae), non-native species in Urías estuary, SE Gulf of California, Mexico. Cah. Biol. Mar. 45: 167-173.

Salgado-Barragán, J. and A. Toledano-Grandos. 2004. *Ficopomatus miamiensis* (Polychaeta: Serpulidae) and *Styela canopus* (Ascidiacea: Stylidae), non-native species in Urías estuary, SE Gulf of California, México. Cahiers de Biologie Marina 45: 167-173.

Salgado-Barragán, J. and A. Toledano-Granados. 2006. The false mussel *Mytiliopsis adamsi* Morrison, 1946 (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Dreissenidae) in the Pacific waters of Mexico: A case of biological invasion. Hydrobiologia 563: 1-7.

Salgado-Rogel, M. de L., J. S. Palleiro-Nayar, D. Aguilar-Montero, M. Romero-Martínez and F. J. Martínez-García. 2015. Estudio comparativo de la abundancia de erizo rojo (*Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*) en la costa noroccidental de la Península de Baja California. InpescA, May 2015, pp. 46-53. Doi: 10.13140/RG.2.1.2529.1684.

Salinas Akhmadeeva, I. A., H. Reyes Bonilla, T. Guerrero Izquierdo, G. Cruz Piñon, V. Castañeda Fernández de Lara, P. Castro Moeno, O. López Fuerte, H. N. Morzaria Luna, L. Vázquez Vera and M. Walther Mendoza. 2017. Vulnerabilidad de las comunidades costeras en el estado de Baja California Sur, ante los efectos del cambio climático. El Sudcaliforniano, En la Ciencia, 2017, Num. 1.

Salinas-de-León, P., J. Vaudo, R. Logan, J. Suárez-Moncada and M. Shivji. 2024. Longest recorded migration of a silky shark (*Carcharhinus falciformis*) reveals extensive use of international waters of the Tropical Eastern Pacific. Journal of Fish Biology, 17 May 2024, doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15788.

Salinas-González, F., O. Zaytsev and V. Makarov. 2003. Formation of the thermohaline structure of ware in the Bahía de La Paz from summer to autumn. Ciencias Marinas 29(1): 51-65.

Salinas-Zavala, C. A., S. Camarillo-Coop, A. Mejia-Rebollo, R. Rosas-Luis, J. Ramos-Castillejos, R. Ramirez-Rojo, D. Arizmendi, G. Bazzino, N. Dimaté-Velasquez and U. Markaida-Aburto. 2006. Studies of the jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas* d'Orbigny, 1985) in Mexico: Fishery, ecology, and climate. Pp. 35-40 in, R. J. Olson and J. W. Young (eds), The Role of Squid in Open Ocean Ecosystems. GLOBEC Report No. 24, Report of a GLOBEC-CLIOTOP/PFRP Workshop, 16-17 November 2006, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Salinas-Zavala, C. A., D. Lluch-Belda, S. Hernández-Vázquez and D. B. Lluch-Cota. 1998. La aridez en el noroeste de México: un análisis de su variabilidad especial y temporal. Atmósfera 11: 29-44.

Salinas-Zavala, C. A., M. V. Morales-Zárate, A. González-Peralta, R. J. Aviña-Hernández and M. L. Muzquiz-Villalobos. 2017. New record of atypical coloration in a gray whale calf (*Eschrichtius robustus*) in Laguna Ojo de Liebre, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Aquatic Mammals 43(6), doi:10.1578/AM.43.6.2017.

Salinas-Zavala, C. A., S. Sánchez Hernández and Edgar Yuen Sánchez. 2003. Alternativas para fortalecer la cadena productive de la pesquería de calamari gigante. CONAPESCA and CIBNOR, 113 pp.

Salomón-Aguilar, C., C. Villavicencio-Garayzar and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2009. Shark breeding grounds and seasons in the Gulf of California: Fishery management and conservation strategy. Ciencias Mzrinas 35: 369-388.

Salvadeo, C., D. M. Auliz-Ortiz, D. Petatán-Ramírez, H. Reyes-Bonilla, A. Ivanova-Bonchera and E. Juárez-León. 2020. Potential poleward distribution shift of dolphinfish (Coryphaena hippurus) along the southern California Current System. Environmental Biology of Fish, doi.org/10.1007/s10641-020-00999-0.

Salvadeo, C. J., A. Gómez-Gallardo, D. Lluch-Belda and J. Urbán R. 2009. The odontocete community and its environment in the southwestern Gulf of California. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Mammals 7(1-2): 23-32

Salvadeo, C. J., D. Lluch-Belda, A. Gómez-Gallardo, J. Urbán R. and C. D. MacLeod. 2010. Climate change and a poleward shift in the distribution of the Pacific white-sided dolphin in the northeastern Pacific. Endangered Species Research 11:13-19.

Salvadeo, C. J., D. B. Lluch-Cota, S. E. Lluch-Cota, R. Saldívar-Lucio and R. O. Martínez-Rincón. 2024. ENSO independent tropical-extratropical signal ff the northeast Pacific. Deep-Sea Research Part II, 216 (2024) 105399.

Salvadeo, C. J., S. Flores-Ramírez, A. Gómez-Gallardo, C.D. MacLeod, D. Lluch-Belda, S. Jaume-Schinjel, y J. Urbán R. 2011. El rorcual de Bryde (*Balaenoptera edeni*) en el suroeste del Golfo de California: Su relación con la variabilidad de ENOS y disponibilidad de presas. Ciencias Marinas 37(2): 215-225.

Salvadeo, C. J., H. N. Morzaria-Luna, D. Petatán, H. Reyes-Bonilla and A. Ivanova Boncheva. 2021. Fisher's perceptions inform adaptation measure to reduce vulnerability to climate change in a Mexican natural protected area. Marine Policy 134: 104793.

Samaniego, L. M. 2008. El control del río Coloardo como factor histórico. La necesidad de estudiar la relación tierra/agua. Frontera Norte 20(40): 49-78.

Sanamyan, N. P. and K. E. Sanamyan. 2007. Deep-water Actiniaria from East Pacific hydrothermal vents and cold seeps. Invertebrate Zoology 4(1): 83-102.

Sánchez, A., S. Aguíñiga-García and N. Rey-Villiers. 2022. Evidence of hypoxia in the eastern coast of the Gulf of California as induced by stable nitrogen isotopes n surface sediments. Continental Shelf Research 239, 104716.

Sánchez, A. J., X. Chiappa-Carrara and R. Brito Pérez (eds.). 2012. Recursos Acuáticos Costeros del Sureste. Vol. 1. Fondo Mixto de Fomento a la Investigación Cientifica y Tecnológica Conacyt-Gobierno del Estado de Yucatán, Red para el Conocimiento de los Recursos Costeros del Sureste, y Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Unidad Académica Sisal. [An edited volume of 22 papers, all in Spanish, on the southern coasts of Mexico, 11 of which deal with the Pacific coast.]

Sánchez, F., M. Olán-González and H. Reyes-Bonilla. 2023. The crown-of-thorns starfish Acanthaster planci as a predator of black coral Antipathes galapagensis in the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science, doi: 10.5343/bms.2023.0090.

Sánchez, A., O. González-Yajimovich, E. Balart, B. E. López-Orgiz, S. Aguíñiga-García, and M. C. Ortiz-Hernández. 2013. Acumulación de carbon orgánico total y carbnato de calico en la zona de oxígeno mínimo del Pacífico nororiental Mexicano. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 30(1): 222-232.

Sánchez, A., M. Juárez, M. C. Ortiz-Hernández and Y. Domínguez-Samalea. 2022. Variability of the oxygen minimum zone associated with primary productivity and hydrography conditions in the Eastern North Pacific during the last 1200 years. Deep-Sea Research I 186, 103810.

Sánchez, A., B. E. López-Ortiz, S. Aguíñiga-Garxía and E. Balart. 2013. Distribution and composition of organic mater in sediments of the oxygen minimum zone of the northeastern Mexican Pacific: paleoceanographic implications. Journal of Iberian Geology 39(10): 11-120.

Sánchez, G., V. T. Holliday, E. P. Gaines, J. Arroyo-Cabrales, N. Martinez-Gaguena, A. Kowler, T. Lange, G. W. L. Hodgins, S. M. Mentzer and I Sanchez-Morales. 2014. Human

(Clovis) – Gomphothere (*Cuvieronius* sp.) assocaiton ~13,390 calibrated ybp in Sonora, Mexico. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 111: 10,972-10,977.
Sánchez, N. 1926. *California and Californians, Hispanic Period*. B. F. Lewis & Co., Chicago.
Sánchez, M., M. J. Ortega, E. Zubía and J. L. Carballo. 2006. Cembrane diterpenes from the gorgonian *Lophogorigia peruana*. Journal of Natural Products 69: 1749-1755.
Sánchez-Alcantara I, O. Aburto-Oropeza, E. F. Balart Amılcar, L. Cupul-Magana, H. Reyes-Bonilla and C. Sanchez-Ortiz. 2006. Threatened fishes of the world: *Holacanthus passer* Valenciennes, 1846 (Pomacanthidae). Environmental Biology of Fish 77(1): 97- 99.
Sánchez-Barra, A. C., M. González-Escobar, L. Ferrari. 2022. Subsurface structure of the Mazatlán Basin, southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico, from seismic reflection and well data. Tectonophysics 838, 229505.
Sanchez-Cabeza, J.-A., and 15 others. 2018. A low-cost long-term model of coastal observatories of global change. Journal of Operational Oceanography, doi.org/10.1080/1755876X.2018.1533723
Sánchez-García, C., O Escobar-Sánchez, M. C. Valdez-Pineda, J. S. Ramírez-Pérez, R. E. Morán-Angulo and X. G. Moreno-Sánchez. 2017. Selective predation by crevalle jack *Caranx caninus* on engraulid fishes in the SE Gulf of California, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes, doi: 10.1007/s10641-017-0615-0.
Sánchez- González, A., S. Aguíñiga Garcia, D. Lluch-Belda, J. Camalich-Carpiza, P. Del Monte Luna, G. Ponce Díaz, and F. Arreguin-Sánchez. 2009. Geoquímica sedimentaria en áreas de pesca de arrastre y no arrastre de fondo en la costa de Sinaloa-Sonora, Golfo de California. Boleín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana 61: 25-30.
Sánchez-González, L. A., A. G. Navarro-Sigüenza, J. f. Ornelas and J. J. Morrone. 2013. What's in a name?: Mesoamerica. Rev. Mexicana Biodiversidad 84: 1305-1308.
Sánchez-Lindoro, F. de J., A. R. Jiménez-Illescas, T. L. Espinosa-Carreón and M. Obeso-Nieblas. 2017. Hydrodynamic model in the lagoon system of Navachiste, Guasave, Sinaloa, Mexico. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 52(2): 219-231.
Sánchez-Moyano, J. E., I. García-Asencio and J. M. Guerra-García. 2015. Littoral caprellids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the Mexican central Pacific coast, with the description of four new species. Journal of Natural History 49:77-127.
Sánchez-Ortiz, C., J. L. Arreola-Robles, O. Aburto-Oropeza, and M. Cortés-Hernández. 1997. Peces de arrecife en la región de La Paz, B.C.S. Pp. 177–188 in J. Urbán-Ramírez and M. Ramírez-Rodríguez (eds.), La Bahía de La Paz, investigación y conservación. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, La Paz. 345 pp.
Sánchez-Palafox, A., D. F. Fuentes Castellanos and D. García-Real Peñaloza (eds.). 1996. Pesquerías Relevantes de México. Aniversario del INP, SEMARNAP, Mexico.
Sánchez-Pérez, E. D., E. D. Ruvalcaba-Aroche, L. Sánchez-Velasco, E. D. Barton and E. Beier. 2023. Distribution of water masses in the tropical-subtropical convergence off Mexico, using an autonomous profiler (2017-2021. Continental Shelf Research, doi.org/10.1016/j.crs.2023.105024.
Sánchez-Pérez, E. D., L. Sánchez-Velasco, E. D. Ruvalcaba-Aroche, A. Ornelas-Vargas, E. Beier, D. Barton, A. Peña, V. M. Godínez and F. Contreras-Catala. 2021. Temperature and dissolved oxygen concentration in the Pacific Ocean at the northern region of the oxygen minimum zone off Mexico between the last two PDO cool phases. Journal of Marine Systems. doi.org/10.1016/j.marsy.2021.103607.

Sánchez-Rodríguez, A., O. Aburto-Oropeza, B. Erisman, V. M. Jiménez-Esquivel and G. Hinojosa-Arango. 2015. Rocky reefs: Preserving biodiversity for the benefit of the communities in the Aquarium of the World. Pp. 177-208 (Ch. 11) in, N. E. Narchi and L. L. Price (eds.), Ethnobiology of Corals and Coral Reefs. Ethnobiology, doi 10.1007/978-3-319-23763-6

Sánchez-Rodríguez, I. and R. Cervantes-Duarte. 1999. Longitud y biomasa de *Sargassum sinicola* Setchell et Gardner (Phaeophyta) en Bahía Magdalena, BCS, México. Hidrobiológica 9(2): 117-124.

Sánchez-Rodríguez, I., M. A. Huerta-Díaz, E. Choumaline, O. Holguen-Quiñones and J. A. Zertuche-González. 2001. Elemental concentrations in different species of seaweeds from Loreto Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico: Implications for the geochemical control of metals in algal tissue. Environ. Poll. 118: 145-163.

Sánchez-Valdez, J. F., J. A. Maldonado-Coyac, M. de los A. Maldonado-Amparo, J. S. Ramirez-Perez, C. Encisco-Encisco and M. Ruiz-Domíonguez. 2024. Talla media de madurez sexual de hembras de *Cynoscion reticulatus* a lo largo de la costa del Pacífico mexicano. Ciencias Marinas 50:e3385.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., I. Contreras-Arredondo, et al. 1999. Diet composition of *Euthynnus lineatus* and *Auxis* sp. larvae (Pisces: Scombridae) in the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 65(3): 687-698.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., F. J. García de León, E. D. Ruvalcada-Aroche, E. Beier, V. M. Godínez-Sandoval, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, E. D. Sánchez-Pérez, F. Contreras-Catala, A. Mnich, N. Verma and M. Altabet. 2022. Vertical distribution of zooplankton groups, with an emphasis on fish larvae, in the oxygen minimum zone off southern México (December 2020). Journal of Marine Systems, 24 August 2022, 103801.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., M. F. Lavín, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg and V. M. Godínez. 2014. Preferred larval fish habitat in a frontal zone of the northern Gulf of California during the early cyclonic phase of the seasonal circulation (June 2008). Journal of Marine Systems 129: 368-380.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., M. F. Lavín, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, J. M. Montes and P. J. Turk-Boyer. 2011. Larval fish habitats and hydrography in the Biosphere Reserve of the Upper Gulf of California (June 2008). Continental Shelf Research, doi:10.1016/j.csr.2011.11.009.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., M. F. Lavín, M. Peguero-Icaza, C. León-Chávez, F. Contreras-Catala, S. G. Marinone, I. V. Gutiérrez-Palacios and V. M. Godínez. 2009. Seasonal changes in larval fish assemblages in a semi-enclosed sea (Gulf of California). Continental Shelf Research 29: 1697-1710.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., M. F. Lavín, S. P. A. Jiménez-Rosenberg, V. M. Godínez, E. Santamaría-del-Angel and D. Hernández-Becerril. 2013. Three-dimensional distribution of fish larvae in a cyclonic eddy in the Gulf of California during the summer. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers 75: 39-51.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., M. F. Lavín, S. P. A. Rosenberg, J. Montes-Arechiga, P. J. Turk-Boyer. 2011. Fish spawning habitats, indicated by fish larvae, in the Biosphere Reserve of the Upper Gulf of California (June 2008). Continental Shelf Research DOI:10.1016/j.csr.2011.11.009f

Sánchez-Velasco, L. and B. Shirasago. 2000. Larval feeding of *Scomber japonicus* (Pisces: Scombridae) in the Gulf of California and its relation to temperature and chlorophyll satellite data. Pacific Science 54(2): 127-136.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., B. Shirasago, and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. 2000. Spatial distribution of small pelagic fish larvae in the Gulf of California and its relation to the El Niño 1997–1998. Journal of Plankton Research 22 (8):1611–1618.

Sánchez-Velasco, L., J. E. Valdez-Holguín, B. Shirasago, M. A. Cisneros-Mata, and A. Zárate. 2002. Changes in the spawning environment of *Sardinops caeruleus* in the Gulf of California during El Niño 1997–1998. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 54:207–217.

Sandoval-Castillo, J. 2019. Conservation genetics of elasmobranchs of the Mexican Pacific coast, trends and perspectives. Advances in Marine Biology 83: 115-157.

Sandoval-Castillo, J. and L. B. Beheregaray. 2020. Oceanographic heterogeneity influences an ecological radiation in elasmobranchs. Journal of Biogeography 2020;00:1-13. Doi: 10.1111/jbi.13865.

Sandoval-Castillo, J. and A. Rocha-Olivares. 2011. Deep mitochondrial divergence in Baja California populations of an aquilopelagic elasmobranch: the golden cownose ray. Journal of Heredity 102: 269-274.

Sandoval-Castillo, J., A. Rocha-Olivares, C. Villavicencio-Garayzar, and E. Balart. 2004. Cryptic isolation of Gulf of California shovelnose guitarfish evidenced by mitochondrial DNA. Marine Biology 145:983–988.

Sandoval-Castro, E., R. Muñiz-Salazar, L. M. Enríque-Paredes, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, R. S. Dodd, C. Tovilla-Hernández and M. C. Arredondo-García. 2012. Genetic population structure of red mangrove (*Rhizophora mangle* L.) along the northwestern coast of Mexico. Aquatic Botany 99: 20-26.

Sánchez-Luna, F. J., M. Olán-González and H. Rees-Bonilla. 2024. The crown-of-thorns starfish *Acanthaster planci* as a predator of black coral Antipathes galapagensis in the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 100(1): 107-108.

Sanjurjo-Rivera, E., S. L. Mesnick, S. Avila-Forcada, O. Poindexter, R. Lent,V. Felbab-Brown et al. 2021. An economic perspective on policies to save the vaquita:Conservation actions, wildlife trafficking, and the structure of incentives. Froniers in Marine Science 8. doi: 10.3389/fmars.2021.644022

Sankey, J. T., T. R. Van Devender and W. H. Clark. 2001. Late Holocene plants, Cataviña, Baja California. Southwestern Naturalist 46: 1-7.

San Miguel, E. (concept, editing, and production by R. C. Brusca). 2011. *Mission San Xavier. A Story of Saints and Angels, Art and Artists*. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, Tucson, AZ.

Santamaria, C. A., M. Mateos, T. J. DeWitt and L. A. Hurtado. 2016. Constrained body shape among highly genetically divergent allopatric lineages of the supralittoral isopod Ligia occidentalis (Oniscidea). Ecology and Evolution, doi: 10.1002/ece3.1984. 18 pp.

Santamaría-del-Ángel, E., J. A. Aguilar-Maldonado, M.-S. Galindo-Bect and M.-T. Sebastián-Frasquet. 2017. Marine spatial planning: Protected species and social conflict in the Upper Gulf of California. Pp. 427-450 in, D. Kitsious and M. Karydis, *Marine Spatial Planning: Methodologies, Environmental Issues and Current Trends*. Nova Science Publishers, Hauppauge, New York. [A seriously flawed book chapter.]

Santamaría-del-Ángel, E. and S. Álvarez-Borrego. 1994. Gulf of California biogeographic regions based on coastal zone color scanner imagery. Journal of Geophysical Research 99(C4): 7411-7421.

Santamaría-del-Ángel, E., S. Alvarez-Borrego, and F. E. Muller-Karger. 1994. Gulf of California biogeographic regions based on coastal zone color scanner imagery. Journal of Geophysical Research 99:7411–7421.

Santamaría-del-Ángel, E., S. Alvarez-Borrego, and F. E. Muller-Karger. 1994. The 1982–1984 El Niño in the Gulf of California as seen in coastal zone color scanner imagery. Journal of Geophysical Research 99:7423–7431.

Santamaría-del-Ángel, E., S. Alvarez-Borrego, R. Millán-Nuñez and F. E. Muller-Karger. 1999. Sobre el efecto de las surgencias de verano en la biomasa fitoplanctónica del Golfo de California. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural 49:207–212.

Santamaría-del-Ángel, E., R. Millán-Núñez, A. González-Silvera, M. Callejas-Jiménez, R. Cajal-Medrano and M. S. Galindo-Bect. 2010. The response of shrimp fisheries to climate variability off Baja California, México. ICES Journal of Marine Science, doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsq186. [Consider papers authored by M.S. Galindo-Bect with caution.]

Santana-Iturríos, M. D., D. S. Palacios-Salgado and C. A. Salinas-Zavala. 2013. Abundance and distribution of lantern fishes (Myctophiformes: Myctophidae) around San Pedro Martir Island, Gulf of California, During 2008. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 41(3): 387-394.

Santos del Prado, K., and E. Peters (eds.). 2005. Isla Guadalupe. Restauración y Conservación. SEMARNAT, Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Mexico City. 320 pp.

Sarmiento-Lezcano, A. N., G. Busquets-Vass, U. Rubio-Rodriguez, M. Pilar Olivar, M. Peña, I. Medina-Suarez, E. González-Rodríguez, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, C. J. Robinson and S. Hernández-León. 2022. Active flux seasonality of the small dominate migratory crustaceans and mesopelagic fishes in the Gulf of California during June and October. Progress in Oceanography 2022, 102894.

Sarti, L., S. A. Eckert, P. Dutton, A. Barragan, and N. Garcia. 2000. The current situation of the leatherback population on the Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America, abundance and distribution of the nestings: an update. Pp. 85–87 in H.J. Kalb and T. Wibbels (comps.), Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. U.S. Department of Commerce. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-443.

Sarti Martínez, A. L., A. R. Barragán, D. García-Muñoz, P. Huerta, and F. Vargas. 2007. Conservation and biology of the leatherback turtle in the Mexican Pacific. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 6(1):70–78.

Sarukhán, J. and R. Dirzo (eds.). 1992. *México ante los retosde la biodiversidad.* CONABIO, Mexico City.

Sarukhán, J., T. Urquiza-Haas, P. Koleff, J. Carabias, R. Dirzo, E. Ezcurra, S. Cerdeira-Estrada and J. Soberón. 2015. Strategic actions to value, conserve, and restore the natural capital of megadiversity countries: The case of Mexico. BioScience (first published online December 17, 2014 doi:10.1093/biosci/biu195).

Santiago-García, M. W., S. G. Marinone and O. U. Velasco-Fuentes. 2014. Three-dimensional connectivity in the Gulf of California based on a numerical model. Progress in Oceanography 123: 64-73.

Santiago-Valentín, J. D., S. B. Colley, P. W. Glynn, A. L. Cupul-Magaña, R. A. López-Pérez, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza, F. Benítez-Viallalobos, E. Bautista-Guerrero, D. A. Zavala-

Casas and A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso. 2017. Regional and species specific sexual reproductive patterns of three zooxanthellate scleractinian corals across the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Marine Ecology. 2018;00:e12497. doi.org/10.1111/maec.12497

Saucedo-Lozano, M., G. Gonzalez-Sanson, et al. 1999. Natural feeding of juveniles of *Lutjanus peru* (Nichols and Murphy, 1922) (Lutjanidae: Perciformes) off the coast of Jalisco and Colima, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 25(3): 381-400.

Sauer, C. and D. Brand. 1931. *Prehistoric Settlements of Sonora: With Special Reference to Cerros de Trincheras*. University of California Publications in Geography, Berkeley. Vol. 3, No. 7.

Sasaki, K. 1989. Phylogeny of the family Sciaenidae, with notes on its zoogeography (Teleostei, Perciformes). Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries Hokkaido University 36(1-2): 1-137.

Savage, J. C., M. Lisowski, N. E. King and W. K. Gross. 1994. Strain accumulation along the Laguna Salada fault, Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Geophysical Research 99: 18109-18166.

Savage, J. M. 1960. Evolution of a peninsular herpetofauna. Systematic Zoology 9: 184-212.

Sawlan, M. G. 1991. Magmatic evolution of the Gulf of California. PP. 217-229 in, XXX

Sawlan, M. G., and J. G. Smith. 1984. Petrologic characteristics, age and tectonic setting of Neogene volcanic rocks in northern Baja California Sur, Mexico. Pp. 219–236 in V. A. Frizzell, Jr. (ed.), *Geology of the Baja California Peninsula*. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section 39. Los Angeles, California.

Scammon, C. M. 1968. *The Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of America*. Dover Publication, New York. 319 pp. [Originally published in 1874.]

Scarborough, R. and R. C. Brusca. 2015. Geologic Origin of the Sonoran Desert. Pp. 71-84 in, M. A. Dimmitt, P. W. Comus and L. M. Brewer, *A Natural History of the Sonoran Desert 2nd ed*. University of California and Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, Arizona.

Scarborough, R. B. and H. W. Peirce. 1978. *Late Cenozoic basins of Arizona*. New Mexico Geological Society, Guidebook.

Schacht. R., S. J. Macfarlan, H. Meeks, P. L. Cervantes and F. Morales. 2020. Male survival advantage on the Baja California Peninsula. Biology Letters, 20200600.

Schaffner, F. C. 1986. Trends in Elegant Tern and northern anchovy populations in California. Condor 88: 347-354.

Schaeffer, T. N., G. J. Smith, M. S. Foster, and A. Detomaso. 2002. Genetic differences between two growth-forms of *Lithophyllum margaritae* (Rhodophyta) in Baja California Sur, Mexico. Journal of Phycology 38 (6) (Dec):1090–1098.

Schlanger, S. O., and C. J. Johnston. 1969. Algal banks near La Paz, Baja California–Modern analogs of source areas of transported shallow-water fossils in pre-alpine flysch deposits. Palaeo 6:141–157.

Schlatter, K. J., M. R. Gravau, P. B. Shafroth and F. Zamora-Arroyo. 2017. Integrating active restoration with environmental flows to improve native riparian tree establishment in the Colorado River delta. Ecological engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2017.02.015.

Schmitt, A. K. and J. A. Vázquez. 2006. Alternation and remelting of nascent oceanic crust during continental rupture: evidence from zircon geochemistry of rhyolites and xenoliths from the Salton Trough, California. Earth & Planetary Science Letters 252: 260-274.

Schmitt, W. L. 1921. The marine decapod Crustacea of California with special reference to the decapod Crustacea collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer

'Albatross' in connection with the biological survey of San Francisco Bay during the years 1912-1913. University of California Publications in Zoology 23: 1-470.
Schmitt, W. J., J. C. McCain and E. S. Davidson. 1973. Decapoda I. Brachyura. I. Family Pinnotheridae. Crustaceorum Catalogus 3: 1-160.
Schmidt, N. 1990. Plate tectonics and the Gulf of California region. Arizona Geological Survey, Arizona Geology 20(2): 1-4.
Schneller, A. J., V. Castañeda Fernández de Lara, C. A. Salinas Zavala and A. Mejía Rebollo. 2014. Socioeconomic diagnosis of the 2010 jumbo squid artisanal fishery near Magdalena Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Hidrobiológica 24(1): 11-21.
Schniter, E., S. J. Macfarlan, J. J. Garcia, G. Ruiz-Campos, D. Guevara-Beltran, B. B. Bowen and Lerback. 2021. Age appropriate wisdom? Ethnobiological knowledge ontogeny in Pastoralist Mexico. Human Nature. In press.
Schöne, B. R., J. Lega, K. W. Flessa, D. H. Goodwin and D. L. Dettman. 2002. Reconstructing daily temperatures from growth rates of the intertidal bivalve mollusk *Chione cortezi* (northern Gulf of California, Mexico). Palaeo 184: 131-146.
Schöne, B. R., K. W. Flessa, D. L. Dettman, and D. H. Goodwin. 2003. Upstream dams and downstream clams: growth rates of bivalve mollusks unveil impact of river management on estuarine ecosystems (Colorado River Delta, Mexico). Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Science 58:715–726. [See Brusca et al. 2017 for critique]
Schöne, B. R., D. H. Goodwin, K. W. Flessa, D. L. Dettman and P. D. Roopnarine. 2002. Sclerochronology and growth of the bivalve mollusks *Chione* (*Chionista*) *fluctifraga* and *C.* (*Chionista*) *cortezi* in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. The Veliger 45(1): 45-54.
Schriever, T. A., M. T. Bogan, K. S. Boersma, M. Cañedo-Argüelles, K. L. Jaeger, J. D. Olden and D. A. Lytle. 2015. Hydrology shapes taxonomic and functional structure of desert stream invertebrate communities. Freshwater Science 34(2), doi: 10.1086/680518.
Schroeder, A. H. 1968 Shifting for survival in the Spanish Southwest. New Mexico Historical Review XLIII, 4: 291-310.
Schroeder, P. C. 1968. On the life history of *Nereis grubei* (Kinberg), a polychaete annelid from California. Pacific Science 22: 476-481.
Schubart, C. D., J. A. Cuesta and D. L. Felder. 2005. Phylogeography of *Pachygrapsus transversus* (Gibbes, 1850): The effect of the American continent and the Atlantic Ocean as gene flow barriers and recognition of *Pachygrapsus socius* Stimpson 1871 as a valid species. Nauplius 13(2): 99-113.
Schuhbauer, A., A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor, R. Chuenpagdee and U. R. Sumaila. 2019. Assessing the economic viability of small-scale fisheries: An example from Mexico. Marine Ecology Progress Series 617-618: 365-376.
Schuhbauer, A., A. M. Cisneros-Montemayor and U. Rashid Sumaila. 2019. Economic viability of small-scale fisheries: A transdisciplinary evaluation approach. Pp. 93-117 in, R. Chuenpgdee and S. Jentoft (eds.), *Transdisciplinarity for Small-Scale Fisheries Governance*. MARE Publications Series 21. doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-94938-3_6.
Schultz, G. A. 1977. Anthurids from the west coast of North America, including a new species and three new genera (Crustacea, Isopoda). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 90(4): 839–848.
Schuster, A., P. Cárdenas, A. Pisera, S. A. Pomponi, M. Kelly, G. Wörheide and D. Erpenbeck. 2018. Seven new deep-water Tetractinellida (Porifera: Demospongiae) from the

Galápagos Islands—morphological descriptions and DNA barcodes. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 2018, XX, 1-31.
Schwartz, F. J. 2008. A survey of tail spine characteristics of stingray species (order Myliobatiformes) frequenting the eastern Pacific Ocean from the international dateline to the Americas. Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science 124(3): 72-81.
Schwartz, F. J. 2009. Ways to identify stingrays of the world possessing or lacking serrated stinging tail spines. Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science 125(3): 107-109.
Schwartzlose, R. A., and S. Alvarez-Borrego. 2002. The history of oceanography along the Mexican Pacific coast. Pp. 167–173 in K. R. Benson and P. F. Rehbock (eds), *Oceanographic History, The Pacific and Beyond*. University of Washington Press, Seattle.
Schwartzlose, R. A., D. Alvarez-Millán, and P. Brueggeman. 1992. Golfo de California: Bibliografía de las Ciencias Marinas [Gulf of California: Bibliography of Marine Sciences]. Instituto de Investigaciones Oceanológicas, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada, Baja California, México. 425 pp.
Schweitzer, C. E., R. M. Feldmann, G. González-Barba and V. Ćosović. 2006. New Decapoda (Anomura, Brachyura) from the Eocene Bateque and Tepetate Formations, Baja California Sur, México. Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum 33: 21-45.
Schwennicke, T., G. González-Barba, and N. DeAnda-Franco. 1996. Lower Miocene marine and fluvial beds at Rancho la Palma, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Departamento de Geología, Hermosillo, Sonora, Boletín de la Universidad de Sonora 13 (1):1–14.
Scoffin, T. P., D. R. Stoddart, A. W. Tudhope, and C. Woodroffe. 1985. Rhodoliths and coralliths of Muri Lagoon, Rarotonga, Cook Islands. Coral Reefs 4:71–80.
Scott, D. B., P. J. Mudie and J. S. Bradshaw. 2011. Coastal evolution of southern California as interpreted form benthic Foraminifera, Ostracodes, and pollen. Journal of Foraminiferal Research 41(3): 285-307.
Scott, M. D. and S. J. Chivers. 1990. Distribution and herd structure of bottlenose dolphins in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Pp. 387–402 in S. Leatherwood and R. R. Reeves (eds.), *The Bottlenose Dolphin*. Academic Press, San Diego, California.
Scott, M. L., P. L. Nagler, E. P. Glenn, C. Valdes-Casillos, J. A. Erker, E. W. Reynolds, P. B. Shafroth, E. Gomez-Limon and C. L. Jones. 2009. Assessing the extent and diversity of riparian ecosystems in Sonora, Mexico. Biodiversity Conservation 18: 247-269.
Sea Shepherd Conservation Society. 2019. Sea Shepherd removes over 1000 pieces of illegal fishing gear from vaquita habitat. Available at: https://seashepherd.org/news/sea-shepherd-removes-over-1000-pieces-of-illegal-fishing-gear-from-vaquita-habitat/.
Sea Shepherd Conservation Society. 2019. Sea Shepherd reveals unbridled poaching as 80 skiffs raid habitat of Critically Endangered Vaquita porpoise. Available at: https://seashepherd.org/2019/12/10/sea-shepherd-reveals-unbridled-poaching-as-80-skiffs-raidhabitat-of-critically-endangered-vaquita-porpoise/.
Seager, R., M. Ting, I. Held, Y. Kushnir, J. Lu, G. Vicchi, H-P. Huang, N. Harnik, A. Leetmaa, N-C. Lau, C. Li, J. Velez and N. Naik. 2007. Model projections of an imminent transition to a more arid climate in southwestern North America. Science 316: 1181-1184.
Seager, R., M. Ting, M. Davis, M. Cane, N. Naik, J. Nakamura, C. Li, E. Cook and D. W. Stahle. 2009. Mexican drought: An observational, modeling and tree ring study of variability and climate change. Atmosfera 22: 1-31.

Secretaría de Industria y Comericio. 1968. Programa Nacional de Marcado de Tortugas Marinas. Dirección General de Pesca e Industrias Conexas. Comision Nacional Consultive de Pesca, Mexico City, Mexico.

Secretaría de Marina-Armada de México. 2023. *México y el Mar: Visión Geopolítica del Territorio Insular Mexicano*. [With numerous contributed chapters]

Secretaría de Pesca. 1992. Legal Framework for Fisheries 1992. Secretaria de Pesca, México, D. F.

Sedlock, R. L., F. Oretega-Gutiériz and R. C. Speed. 1993. Tectonostratigraphic terranes and tectonic evolution of Mexico. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 278. Geological society of America, Boulder, CO.

SEDUE. 1989. Información básica sobre las Áreas Naturales Protegidas de México. Subsecretaría de Ecología-SINAP. México, D.F. pp. 18–26.

Seger, K., A. M. Thode, D. C. Lopez-Arzate and J. Urbán. 2014. Estimating relative abundanceof singing humpback whales in Los Cabos, México, using diffuse ambient noise. Journal of Acoustical Society of America: 136:2247.

Segovia-Zavala J. A., F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa, M. L. Lares-Reyes, M. A. Huerta-Díaz, A. Muñoz-Barbosa and E. V. Torres-Delgado. 2009. Atmospheric input and concentration of dissolved iron in the surface layer of the Gulf of California. Cienc. Mar. 35: 75–90.

Segovia-Zavala J. A., F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa , M. L. Lares-Reyes, M. A. Huerta-Díaz, A. Muñoz-Barbosa, E. Santamaría-del-Ángel, E. V. Torres-Delgado and S. A. Sañudo-Wilhelmy. 2011. Vertical distribution of dissolved iron, copper, and cadmium in Ballenas Channel, Gulf of California. Cienc. Mar. 37: 457–469.

Segura, L. 1980. Two new species of *Lizzia* (Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Proc Biol Soc Wash. 93(3): 515-522.

Segura-García, I., J. P. Gallo, S. Chivers, R. Díaz-Gamboa and A. R. Hoelzel. 2016. Post-glacial habitat release and incipient speciation in the genus *Delphinus*. Heredity, doi: 10.1038/hdy.2016.66.

Segura-García, I., L. Rojo-Arreola, A. Rocha-Olivares, G. Heckel, J. P. Gallo-Reynoso and R. Hoelzel. 2018. Eco-evolutionary processes generating diversity among bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, populations off Baja California, Mexico. Evolutionary Biology. Doi.org/10.1007/s11692-018-9445-z (published online 29 January 2018).

Segura-Puertas, L. 1984. Morfologgía, sistemática y zoogeografía de las medusas (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa y Scyphozoa) del Pacifico Tropical Orienal. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, Publiación Especial 8: 1-320.

Segura-Puertas, L., C. Franco-Gordo, E. Suárez-Morales, R. Gasca and E. Godínez-Domínguez. 2010. Summer composition and distribution of the jellyfish (Cnidaria: Medusozoa) in the shelf area off the central Mexican Pacific. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad. 81(1):103-112.

Segura-Puertas, L., E. Suárez-Morales and L. Celis. 2003. A checklist of the Medusae (Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa and Cubozoa) of Mexico. Zootaxa. 194(1): 1-15.

SEMAR. 2020. ACUERDO por el que se regulan artes, sistemas, métodos, técnicas y horarios para la realización de actividades de pesca con embarcaciones menores y mayores en Zonas Marinas Mexicanas en el Norte del Golfo de California y se establecen sitios de desembarque, as. como el uso de sistemas de monitoreo para tales embarcaciones. Available at:

http://dof.gob.mx/nota_to_imagen_fs.php?codnota=5601153&fecha=24/09/2020&cod_diario=288721.
SEMARNAP (Environment, Natural Resources and Fisheries Ministry). 1995. Programa de manejo Áreas Naurales Protegidas. Reserva de la Biósfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Rio Colorado. SEMARNAP, México City, México.
SEMARNAP (Environment, Natural Resources and Fisheries Ministry). 2000. Carta Nacional Pesquera. Diario Oficial de la Federación, México, D.F. August 28, 2000.
SEMARNAP (Environment, Natural Resources and Fisheries Ministry). 2015. Inventario Estatal Forestal y de Suenos – Sinaloa 2014. 165 pp.
SEMARNAT. 2004. Propuesta de actualización del Programa de Conservación y Manejo Resereva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado. www.conanp.gob.mx/documentos.
SEMARNAT. 2008. Action Program for the Conservation of the Species: Vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*). Comprehensive Strategy for Sustainable Management of Marine and Coastal Resources in the Upper Gulf of California. Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, Comisión Nacional de Áreas Naturales Protegidas, México, D.F.
SEMARNAT. 2010. NORMA Oficial Mexicana NOM-059-SEMARNAT-2010, Protección ambiental-Especies nativas de México de flora y fauna silvestres-Categorías de riesgo y especificaciones para su inclusión, exclusión o cambio-Lista de especies en riesgo. SEMARNAT (Issued December 30th, 2010), Mexico City.
SEMARNAT. 2014. Estudio Previo Justificativo para la Declaratoria como Área Natural Protegida, Reserva de la Biosfera Sierras La Giganta y Guadalupe. 296 pp.SEMARNAT/CONANP, Junio 2014.
SEMARNAT. 2020. Presenta Gobierno de México plan de acción para la atención integral del Alto Golfo de California. Press release 201/20.
Seminoff, J. A. 2000. The biology of the East Pacific green turtle (*Chelonia mydas agassizii*) at a warm temperate foraging area in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ph.D. dissert., University of Arizona, Tucson. 248 pp.
Seminoff, J. A. 2010. Sea turtles in the Gulf of California: biology, culture and conservation. Pp. 135-168 in, R. Brusca (ed.), *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservation*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.
Seminoff, J. A., J. Alvarado, C. Delgado, J. L. Lopez, And G. Hoeffer. 2002d. First Direct Evidence of Migration by an East Pacific Green Sea Turtle from Michoacán, Mexico, to A Foraging Ground on the Sonoran Coast of the Gulf of California. Southwestern Naturalist 47:314–316.
Seminoff, J. A., and P. H. Dutton. 2007. Leatherback sea turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) in the Gulf of California: distribution, demography, and human interactions. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 6:137–141
Seminoff, J. A., T. T. Jones, A. Resendiz, W. J. Nichols, and M. Y. Chaloupka. 2003. Monitoring green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) at a coastal foraging area in Baja California, Mexico: multiple indices describe population status. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 83:1355–1362.
Seminoff, J. A., S. Karl, T. Swartz, and A. Resendiz. 2003. Hybridization of the green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) and the hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) in the Pacific Ocean: Indication of an absence of gender bias in the directionality of crosses. Bulletin of Marine Science 73:643–652.

Seminoff, J. A., L. M. Komoroske, D. Amorocho, R. Arauz, D. Chacón-Chaverrí, N. de Paz, P. H. Dutton, M. Donoso, M. Heidmeyer, G. Hoeffer, T. T. Jones, S. Kelez, G. E. Lemons, J. M. Rguez-Baron, L. Sampson, L. Sntos Badca, T. Steiner, M. Vejar Rubio, P. Zárate, A. Zavala-Norzagary and B. N. Popp. 2021. Large-scale patterns of green turtle trophic ecology in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Ecosphere 12(6) e03479, 33 pp.

Seminoff, J. A., W. J. Nichols, A. Resendiz, and L. Brooks. 2003. Occurrence of hawksbill turtles, *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Reptilia: Cheloniidae), near the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. Pacific Science 57 (1):9–16.

Seminoff, J. A., A. Resendiz, and W. J. Nichols. 2002. Diet of east Pacific green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in the central Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Herpetology 36 (3):447–453.

Seminoff, J. A., A. Resendiz, and W. J. Nichols. 2002. Home range of the green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) at a coastal foraging ground in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Ecology Progress Series 242:253–265.

Seminoff, J. A., A. Resendiz, W. J. Nichols, and T. T. Jones. 2002. Growth rates of wild green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) at a temperate foraging habitat in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Copeia 2002:610–617.

Seminoff, J. A., A. Resendiz, B. Resendiz, and W. J. Nichols. 2004. Occurrence of loggerhead sea turtles (*Caretta caretta*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico: evidence of life-history variation in the Pacific Ocean. Herpetological Review 35:24–27.

Seminoff, J. A., E. R. Whitman, B. P. Wallace, A. Bayless, A. Resendiz and T. T. Jones. 2021. No rest for the weary: Restricted resting behaviour of green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) at a deep-neritic foraging area influence expression of life history traits. Journal of Natural History 54(46-46): 2979-3001.

Semotiuk, A. J., P. Colunga-GarcíaMarín, D. Valenzuela Maldonado and E. Ezcurra. 2017. Pillar of strength: Columnar cactus as a key factor in Yoreme heritage and wildland preservation. AMBIO, doi: 10.1007/s13280-017-0940-8 (Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences).

Senner, S. E., B. A. Andres and H. R. Gates (eds.). 2016. Pacific American shorebird conservation strategy. National Audubon Society, New York. Available at: http://www.shorebirdplan.org.

Sepúlveda, C. H. and 7 others. 2022. Biomonitoring of potentially toxic elements through oysters (*Saccostrea palmula* and *Crassostrea corteziensis*) from coastal lagoons of southeast Gulf of California, Mexico: Health risk assessment. Environmental Geochemistry and Health, doi.org/10.1007/s10653-022-01347-0.

Sepúlveda, C. H. and 6 others. 2023. Mercury and selenium in oysters *Saccostrea palmula* and *Crassostrea corteziensis* from coastal lagoons of the southeastern Gulf of California: Molar ratio and risk assessment on human health. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 111, Article Number 20. doi.org/10.1007/s00128-023-03776-8

Sepúlveda de la Roca, Y. and 7 others. 2020. Riqueza y abundancia de Batoideos de Isla Espíritu Santo, Golfo de California. Biología Sociedad No. 6.

Sereno-Uribe, A. L., A. López-Jiménez, M. P. Ortega-Olivares, L. Andrade-Gómez, M. T. González-García and M. García-Varela. 2022. Looking at the diversity of clinostomids (Platyhelminthes: Digenea), parasites associated with fish and water birds in Mexico and

Central America by molecular and biological information. Ciencias Nicolaita No. 86, December 2022, pp. 34-44.
Serrano, D. 2012. La zona mínimo del oxígeno en el Pacífico Mexicano. Pp. 105-122 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.
Serrno, D., E. Ramírez-Félix, M. Hendrickx and F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa. 2022. Effects of climate change on the steric height and heat content in the Ballenas Channel, Gulf of California, Mexico (1939-2011). Progress in Ocenography 207, 102875.
Serrano-López, J. N., K. Soto-López, R. I. Ochoa Báez, J. O'Sullivan and F. Galván-Magaña. 2021. Morphometry and histology to assess the maturity stage of three endangered devil ray species (Elasmobranchii: Mobulidae) from the Gulf of California. Aquatic Conservation, doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3548.
Serrano-Tadeo, M., J. R. Flores-Ortega, E. Godínez-Domínguez, J. Granados-Amores, O. I. Zavala-Leal and A. Granados-Amores. 2021. Trophic ecology of the Hubb's octopus *Octopus hubbsorum* (Cephalopoda: Octopodidae) in the central Mexican Pacific. Journal of Molluscan Studies, November 2021.
Serviere-Zaragoza, E., A. Mazariegos-Villarreal, E. F. Balart, L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez, T. A. Acosta-Pachón. 2021. Diet and trophic position of three common rocky reef fishes at two locations in the Gulf of California. Regional Studies in Marine Science 47, 101964.
Serviere-Zaragoza, E., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, H. León-Tejera and J. González-González. 2007. Distribución especial de macroalgas marinas en las Islas Revillagigedo, México. Ciencia y Mar 11: 3-13.
Setchell, W. A. 1924. The marine algae. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. Proceedings California Academy of Sciences, 4th Ser. 12: 695–949.
Setchell, W. A., and Gardner, N.L. 1924. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921: The marine algae. Proceedings California Academy of Sciences, Fourth Series, 12: 695–949.
Sewell, A., M. Johnson, D. Backus, and J. Ledesma-Vázquez. 2007. Rhodolith detritus impounded by a coastal dune on Isla Coronados, Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 33 (4):483–494.
Sgarlatta, M. P., A. Ramírez Valdez and L. E. Calderón Aguilera. 2016. Assessing the role of fish in kelp forests and rocky reefs. DataMares, doi 10.13022/M3GP44
Shekel, D. W. and K. M. Harris. 1972. Potsherd evidence for minimum age of Cerro Colorado Cater, Pinacate Volcanic Field, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Geological Society of America, abstracts with program 4(6): 408.
Shackley, M. S. 1988. Sources of archaeological obsidian in the Southwest: an archaeological, petrological, and geochemical study. American Antiquity 53: 752-772.
Shackley, M. S. 1995. Sources of archaeological obsidian in the greater American Southwest: an update and quantitative analysis. American Antiquity 60: 531-551.
Shackley, M. S. 2005. Obsidian: Geology and Archaeology in the North American Southwest. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
Shackley, M. S. and D. B. Tucker. 2001. Limited prehistoric procurement of Sand Tank obsidian, southwestern Arizona. Kiva 66: 345-374.

Shaffer, P. L. 1979. The feeding biology of *Podarke pugettensis* (Polychaeta: Hesionidae). Biological Bulletin 156: 343-355.

Shafiqullah, M., P. E. Damon, D. J. Lynch, S. J. Reynolds, W. A. Rehring and R. H. Raymond. 1980. K-Ar geochronology and geologic history of southwestern Arizona and adjacent areas. Pp. 201-260 in, J. P. Jenney and C. Stone (eds.), Arizona Geological Society Digest, Vol. 12. 322 pp.

Shafroth, P. B., J. R. Cleverly, T. L. Dudley, J. P. Taylor, C. Van Riper III, E. P. Weeks and J. N. Stuart. 2005. Control of *Tamarix* in the western United Sates: Implications for water salvage, wildlife use, and riparian restoration. Environmental Management 35(3): 231-246.

Shaw, C. A. 1981. The Middle Pleistocene El Golfo local fauna from northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Master's thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach, CA. 241 pp.

Shaw, C. A., F. W. Croxen III and D. R. Sussman. 2005. Field Guide, El Golfo de Santa Clara, Sonora, Mexico. Society of Vertebrate Paleontology 65th Annual Meeting, Mesa, Arizona.

Shaw, C. A. and H. G. McDonald. 1987. First record of giant anteater (*Xenarthra*, Myrmecophagidae) in North America. Science 236: 186-188.

Shen, Y., N. E. Hussey, M. David, F. Wu and Y. Li. 2024. Vertebral microchemistry as an indicator of habitat use of the oceanic whitetip shark *Carcharhinus longimanus* in the central and eastern Pacific Ocean. Journal of Fish Biology, doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15705.

Sheldon, C. 1979. *The Wilderness of Desert Bighorns and Seri Indians.* The Arizona Desert Bighorn Sheep Society, Phoenix, AZ. 177 pp.

Shepard, F. P. 1950. Submarine topography of the Gulf of California, Part 3 of the 1940 E. W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California. Geological Society of America, Memoir 43:1–32.

Sheppard, P. R., A. C. Comrie, G. D. Packin, K. Angersbach, and M. K. Hughes. 2002. The climate of the U.S. Southwest. Climate Research 21:219–238.

Sheridan, T. E. (ed.) 1999. *Empire of Sand: The Seri Indians and the Struggle for Spanish Sonora, 1645 – 1803*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Sherrod, D. R. and R. M. Tosdal. 1991. Geologic setting and tertiary structural evolution of southwestern Arizona and southeastern California. Journal of Geophysical Research 96: 12407.

Shi, X., T. Qin, H. Nie, B. Weng and S. He. 2019. Changes in major global rier discharges directded into the ocean. Environmenal Resech and Public Health 16 (1469): 1-19 doi: 10.3390/ijerph16081469.

Shih, H.-T., P. K. L. Ng, P. J. F. Davie, C. D. Schubart, M. Türkay, R. Naderloo, D. S. Jones, and M.-Y. Liu. 2016. Systematics of the family Ocypodidae Rafinesque, 1815 (Crustacea: Brachyura), based on phylogenetic relationships, with a reorganization of subfamily rankings and a review of the taxonomic status of *Uca* Leach, 1814, sensu lato and its subgenera. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology 64: 139–175.

Shiung Lam, S., K. W. Chew, P. Loke Show, N. Ling Ma, Y. Sik Ok, W. Peng, A. K. O. Alstrup, D. H. Adams, J. Rinklebe and C. Sonne. 2020. Environmental management of two of the world's' most endangered marine and terrestrial predators: Vaquita and cheetah. Environmental Research 190(109966): 1-5.

Shreve, F. 1951. Vegetation of the Sonoran Desert. Vol. 1, Vegetation. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication No. 591.

Shreve, F. and I. L. Wiggins. 1964. *Flora and Vegetation of the Sonoran Desert* (2 vols.). Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA.

Shillinglaw, S. (with photos by Nancy Burnett). 2006. *A Journey into Steinbeck's California*. Roaring Forties Press, Berkeley, CA.

Shuster, S. and L. Levy. 1999. Sex-linked inheritance of a cuticular pigmentation marker in the marine isopod, *Paracerceis sculpta* Holmes (Crustacea: Isopoda: Sphaeromatidae). Journal of Heredity 90(2): 304.

Shuster, S. M. and E. M. Arnold. 2007. The effect of females on male-male competition in the isopod, *Paracerceis sculpta*: a reaction norm approach to behavioral plasticity. Journal of Crustacean Biology 27(3): 417-424.

Shuster, S. M. and E. E. Guthrie. 1999. Effects of temperature and food availability on adult body length in natural and laboratory populations of *Paracerceis sculpta* (Holmes), a Gulf of California isopod. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 233(2): 269-284.

Shuster, S. M., J. W. O. Ballard, G. Zinser, C. Sassaman and P. Keim. 2001. The influence of genetic and extrachromosomal factors on population sex ratio in the marine isopod, *Paracerceis sculpta*. Pp. 313-320 in, B. Kensley & R. C. Brusca (eds.), Isopod systematics and evolution. A.A. Balkema.

Siegelman, B., N. Haenn and X. Basurto. 2019. "Lies build trust": Social capital, masculinity, and community-based resource management in a Mexican fishery. World Development 123: 104601. Doi.org/10/1016/j.worlddev.2019.05.031.

Sierra-Beltrán, A. P., D. B. Lluch-Cota, S. E. Lluch-Cota, R. Cortés-Altamirano, M. C. Cortés-Lara, M. Castillo-Chávez, L. Carrillo, L. Pacas, R. Viquez and I. Garxía-Hansen. 2004. Dinámica espacio-temporal de organismos precursors de marea roja en la costa Pacífica de América del Norte y Centroamérica. Revista Biolgía Tropical 52 (Suppl. 1): 99-107.

Signorelli, J. H. 2019. *The Superfamily Mactroidea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in American Waters. An Illustrated Catalogue of Recent Species.* Springer, Switzerland.

Silber, G. K. 1988. Recent sightings of the Gulf of California harbor porpoise, *Phocoena sinus*. Journal of Mammalogy 69: 430–433. doi: 10.2307/1381408

Silber, G. K. and D. Fertl. 1995. Intentional beaching by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Aquatic Mammals 21: 183-186.

Silber, G. K., M. W. Newcomer and G. J. Barros. 1988. Observations on the behavior and ventilation cycles of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Marine Mammal Science 4: 62–67. doi: 10.1111/j.1748-7692.1988.tb00183.x

Silber, G. K., M. W. Newcomer, et al. 1994. Cetaceans of the northern Gulf of California: distribution, occurrence, and relative abundance. Marine Mammal Science 10(3): 283-298.

Silber, G. K. and K. S. Norris. 1991. The geographic and seasonal distribution of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Ann. Instit. Biol., UNAM, Ser. Zool. 62: 263-268.

Silva-Montoya, P., G. Ramírez-Ortiz and L. E. Calderon-Aguilera. 2024. The mesophotic zone of the marine protected area Espíritu Santo, Gulf of California, can function as a refuge for the ichthyofauna. Deep-Sea Research Part I, 209, 104340.

Silva-Morales, I. 2020. Reinstatement of *Phascolosoma* (*Phascolosoma*) *varians* Keferstein, 1865 (Sipuncula: Phascolosomatidae) based on morphological and molecular data. PeerJ 8:e10238. Doi: 10.7717/peerj.10238.

Silva-Morales, I. and J. D. Gómez-Vásquez. 2021. First records and two new species of sipunculans (Sipuncula) from the southern Mexican Pacific. European Journal of Taxonomy 740: 77-117.

Silva-Morales, I. and J. D. Gómez-Vásquez. 2021. *Anélidos Marinos de México y América Tropical*. *Sipuncla Sedgwick, 1898*. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Monterrey, Mexico.

Silva-Morales, I., M. J. López-Aquino, V. Islas-Villanueva, F. Ruiz-Escobar and J. R. Bastida-Zavala. 2019. Morphological and molecular differences between the Amphiamerican populations of *Antillesoma* (Sipuncula: Antillesomatidae), with the description of a new species. Revista de Biología Tropical 67(S5), Supplement: 101-109.

Silva-Segundo, C. A., R. Funes-Rodríguez, E. Anaya-Godínez and J. Gómez-Gutiérrez. 2024. Molecular and morphological identification of larvae of Carangidae (Teleostei, Carangiformes) species from southern Gulf of California. ZooKeys 1212: 195-215.

Silver, L. T. and B. W. Chappell. 1988. The Peninsular Ranges batholiths; an insight into the evolution of the Cordilleran batholiths of southwestern North America. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 79: 105-121.

Silveyra-Bustamante, A. A., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, E. González-Rodríguea, C. Sánchez, A. Schiariti and M. A. Mendoza-Becerril. 2020. Seasonal variability of gelatinous zooplankton during an anomalously warm year at Cabo Pulmo National Park, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 48(5), doi: 10.3856/vol48-issue5-fulltext-2441.

Simental-Anguiano, M. D. R., Y. E. Torres-Rojas, F. Galván-Magaña and A. Tripp-Quezada. 2022. Importance of shellfish in the diet of two ray species (*Rhinoptera steindachneri* and *Hypnus dipterurus*) in the Upper Gulf of California. Journal of Shellfish Research 41(2): 291-299.

Simian, M. E. and M. E. Johnson. 1997. Development and foundering of the Pliocene Santa Ines Archipelago in the Gulf of California, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Special Paper, 318: 25-38.

Simpson, B. B. (ed.). 1977. *Mesquite. Its Biology in Two Desert Scrub Ecosystems.* Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, PA.

Simpson, J. H., A. J. Souza, and M. F. Lavín. 1994. Tidal mixing in the Gulf of California. Pp. 169–182 in K. J. Beven, P. C. Chatwin, and J. H. Millbank (eds.), *Mixing and Transport in the Environment*. John Wiley and Sons, London.

Simpson, L. B. 1966. *Many Mexicos. Fourth Edition*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.

Simpson, L. B. (translator and editor). 1961. *Journal of José Longinos Martínez. San Francisco*. (Published in original Spanish in Salvador Bernabéu, 1994, "*Diario de la Expediciones a las Californias*" de José Longinos Martínez. Doce Calles, Madrid.

Sinitiere, S. M. 1989. The origin of a Late Quaternary non-marine evaporite sequence in the Gran Desierto/Bahía Adair region, Sonora, Mexico. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Southwestern Louisiana.

Sirenko, B. and R. Clark. 2008. *Deshayesiella spicata* (Berry, 1919) (Mollusca: Polyplacophora), a valid species. Ruthenica 18(1): 1-7.

Skelton, R. A. 1958. *Explorer's Maps*. Frederick Praeger, New York, NY.

Skoglund, K. 2001. Panamic Province molluscan literature additions and changes from 1971 through 2000, I Bivalvia and II Polyplacophora. The Festivus, San Diego, 139 pp.

Slate, J. L., W. B. Bull, T.-L. Ku, M. Shafiqullah, D. J. Lynch and Y.-P. Huang. 1991. Soil-carbonate genesis in the Pinacate Volcanic Field, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Quaternary Research 35: 400-416.

Slaughter, M. C., D. B. Tucker and A. Lascaux (eds.). 2000. Trade corridors and ethnic boundaries: An archaeological survey of 12,089 acres along the Growler and San Cristobal Washes on the Barry M. Goldwater Range in Southwestern Arizona. Cultural Resource Report No. 98-181, SWCA Environmental Consultants, Tucson, AZ. [Unpublihsed report.]

Slevin, J. R. 1923. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. Proceedings, California Academy of Sciences, IV, 12: 55-72.

Smerdon et al. 2007. *Colorado River Basin Water Management: Evaluating and Adjusting to Hydroclimatic Variability.* The National Academies Press, Washington, D.C. 222 pp.

Smith, P. B. 1970. New evidence for a Pliocene marine embayment along the Lower Colorado Rivera area, California and Arizona. Bulletin Geological Society of America 81: 1411-1420.

Smith, A. G., W. B. Miller, C. C. Christensen and B. Roth. 1990. Land mollusca of Baja California, Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 47(4): 95-158.

Smith, B. D., E. F. Mansur, M. Shamsuddoha and G. M. Billah. 2023. Is the demand for fish swim bladders driving the extinction of globally endangered marine wildlife? Aquatic Conservation: Marine & Freshwater Ecosystems 33: 1615–1620. doi: 10.1002/aqc.4025

Smith, C. I. and B. D. Farrell. 2005. Range expansions in the flightless longhorn cactus beetles, *Moneilema gigas* and *Moneilema armatum*, in response to Pleistocene climate changes. Molecular Ecology 14: 1025-1044.

Smith, D. E., S. Harrison, C. R. Fith and J. T. Jordan. 2011. The Early Holocene sea level rise. Quaternary Science Reviews 30: 1846-1860.

Smith, D. R. 2019. A new *Zadiprion* (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) from Baja California, Mexico, on *Pinus jeffreyi*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 121:700-703.

Smith, J. A., D. A. Auerbach, K. W. Flessa, A. S. Flecker and G. P. Dietl. 2016. Fossil clam shells reveal unintended carbon cycling consequences of Colorado River management. Royal Society Open Science, 3: 160170.

Smith, J. P. 1919. Climatic relations of the tertiary and quaternary faunas of the California region. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 9: 123-173.

Smith, J. T. 1984. Miocene and Pliocene marine mollusks and preliminary correlations, Vizcaíno Peninsula to Arroyo la Purísima, northwestern Baja California Sur, Mexico. Pp. 197–217 in V. A. Frizzell, Jr. (ed.), *Geology of the Baja California Peninsula*. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section 39. Los Angeles, California.

Smith, J. T. 1991. Cenozoic marine mollusks and paleogeography of the Gulf of California. Pp. 447–480 in, J. T. Dauphin and R. T. Simoneit (eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 47.

Smith, J. T., J. G. Smith, J. C. Ingle, R. G. Gastil, M. C. Boehm, J. Roldán-Quintana, and R. E. Casey. 1985. Fossil and K/Ar age constraints on upper middle Miocene conglomerate, SW isla Tiburón, Gulf of California. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 17 (6):409.

Smith, W. 1986. The effects of eastern north Pacfific tropical cyclones on the southwestern United States. N.O.A.A. Technical Memorandum NWS WR-197. U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington D.C.

Smith, W. D., J. J. Bizzarro, V. P. Richards, J. Nielsen, F. Márquez-Farías and M. S. Shivji. 2009. Morphometric convergence and molecular divergence: The taxonomic status and evolutionary history of *Gymnura crebipunctata* and *Gymnura marmorata* in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Journal of Fish Biology 75: 761-783.

Sneed, E. D. and R. L. Folk. 1958. Pebbles in the lower Colorado River of Texas: A study in particle morphogenesis. Journal of Geology 66: 114-150.

Snow, F. J. 1902. Lands of the Colorado Delta in the Salton Basin. University of California Publications, Bull. No. 140: 1-51.

Snow, C. and K. T. Hill. 2021. Overview of pelagic fish surveys, 1950-1989, in the California Current region and documentation of the legacy database. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS, September 1, 2020. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-650

Snyder-Conn, E. and R. C. Brusca. 1975. Shrimp population dynamics and fishery impact in the northern Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 2: 54-67.

Sobel, J. and C. Dahlgren (eds.). 2004. *Marine Reserves: A Guide to Science, Design, and Use.* Island Press, Washington, D.C. xviii + 383 pp.

Sociedad Mexicana de Peces Cartilaginosos, A.C. 2014. VI Simposium Nacional de Tiburones y Rayas. [Extended abstracts of the conference, with about a dozen pertaining to the tropical eastern Pacific.]

Sokolov, V. A. and M. Wong-Rios. 1973. Investigaciones efectuadas sobre los peces pelágicos del Golfo de California (sardina, crinuda y anchoveta) en 1971. Instituto Nacional de Pesca/SI: 12. Informe Científico 2, México.

Solana-Arellano, E., V. Díaz-Casteñeda and O. Flores-Uzeta. 2023. Micomollusk families in 2 contrasting seasons in Bahia de los Angeles, Gulf of California, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 49:e3365.

Solís-Cámara, A. B., J. Sosa Ramírez, C. L. Jiménez Sierra and A. Ortega-Rubio. Conservación en la Reserva de la Biósfera Sierra la Laguna, Baja California Sur: Logros y retos. Invesigación y Ciencia, Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes 60: 78-84.

Solís-Marín, F. A. and others 2017. *Equinodermos (Echinodermata) de México: Estado Actual del Conocimiento de su Biodiversidad, Biogeografía, Estudios Bioquímicos y Nuevos Descubrimientos Arqueozoológicos.* Revista de Divulgación Científica de la Facultad de Ciencias Bioilógicas, UANL. [8 chapters by various authors.]

Solís-Marín, F. A., J. A. Arriaga-Ochoa, A. Laguarda-Figueras, S. C. Frontana-Uribe and A. Durán-González. 2009. Holoturoideos (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) del Golfo de California. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (CONABIO) and Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM). 177 pp.

Solís-Marín, F. A., R. Granja Fernández, A. Laguarda Figuers, A. Durán González and F. Benítez Villalobos. 2022. Equinodermos (Echinodermata). Pp. 187-194 in, *La Biodiversidad en Oaxaca, Estudio de Estado, Vo. 2.* Comisión Nacional para el Conociemiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad.

Solís-Marín, F. A., M. B. I. Honey-Escandón, M. D. Herrero-Perezrul, F. Benitez-Villalobos, J. P. Díaz-Martínez, B. E. Buitrón-Sánchez, J. S. Palleiro-Nayar and A. Durán-González. 2013. The echinoderms of Mexico: Biodivesity, distribution and current sate of

knowledge. Pp. 11-65 in, J. J. Alvarado and F. A. Solís-Marín, *Echinoderm Research and Diversity in Latin America*. Spring-Verlag, Berlin.

Solís-Marín, F. A., Y. Hooker, A. A. Caballero Ochoa and A. Laguarda-Figueras. 2012. Primer registro de *Heterocucumis godeffroyi* (Semper, 1868) (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) en el mar peruano. Rev. peru. Boil. 19(3): 343-346.

Solís-Marín, F. A., A. Laguarda-Figueras, A. Duran-González, C. Gust Ahearn and J. Torres Vega. 2005. Equinodermos (Echinodermata) del Golfo de California, México. Revista Biología Tropical 53 (Suppl. 3): 123-137.

Solís-Weiss, V. 1983. *Parandalia bennei* (Pilargidae) and *Spiophanes lowai* (Spionidae), new species of polychaetous annelids form Mazatlan Bay, Pacific coast of Mexico. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 96(3): 370-378.

Solís-Weiss, V., J. Angel de León-González and L. González-Ortíz. 2000. Un Análisis biogeográfico de los poliquetos (Annelida: Polychaeta) del Golfo de Tehuantepec, México. Revista Peru Biologia.

Solís-Weiss, V. and P. Hernández-Alcántara. 2009. Les annelids polychaetes de la cryptofaune benthique assciées au corail mort. Patrim. Nat. 68: 249-270.

Sonne, C., P. Diaz-Jimes and D. H. Adams. 2021. Mexico's final death blow to the vaquita. Science 373 (6557): 863-864.

Soria, G., F. J. Fernández-Rivera Melo, V. Mailen Tortolini, A. Cinti, R. Hernández-Pimienta, L. Rocha-Tejeda, S. G. Marinone and A. Munguia-Vega. 2023. Integral management zones: A novel strategy for marine bivalve production in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: Marine & Freshwater Ecosystems 2024: 1-6.

Soria, G., M. F. Lavín, I. Martínez, and A. Macias-Duarte. 2013. Recruitment of catarina scallop (*Argopecten ventricosus*) larvae on artificial collectors off the NE coast of the Gulf of California. Aquaculture Research, 2012 doi:10.1111/j.1365-2109.2012.03143.

Soria, G., M. F. Lavín and R. Cudney-Bueno. 2014. Spat availability of commercial bivalve species recruited on artificial collectors from the northern Gulf of California: Seasonal changes in species composition. Aquaculture Research, doi: 10.1111/are.12435 (Wiley Online Library)

Soria, G., A. Munguía-Vega, S. G. Marinone, M. Moreno-Báez, I. Martínez-Tovar and R. Cudney-Bueno. 2012. Linking bio-oceanography and population genetics to assess larval connectivity. Marine Ecology Progress Series 463: 159-175.

Soria, G., J. Tordecillas-Guillen, R. Cudney-Bueno and W. Shaw. 2010. Spawning induction, fecundity estimation, and larval culture of *Spondylus calcifer* (Carpenter, 1857) (Bivalvia: Spondylidae). Journal of Shellfish Research 29(1): 143-149.

Soria, G., J. Torre-Cosio, A. Munguia-Vega, S. Guido Marione, M. F. Lavín, A. Cinti and M. Moreno-Báez. 2014. Dynamic connectivity patterns from an insular marine protected area in the Gulf of California. Journal of Marine Systems doi: 10:1016/j.jmarsys.2013.06.012.

Sorroche Cuerva, M. A. 2015. Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (México). doi: 10.13140/RG.2.1.2607.5043.

Sosa, V. J. and T. H. Fleming. 1999. Seedling performance in a trioecious cactus, *Pachycereus pringlei*: Effects of maternity and paternity. Plant Systematics and Evolution 218(1): 145-151.

Sosa-Nishizaki, O., E. García-Rodríguez, C. D. Morales-Portillo, J. C. Pérez-Jiménez, M. del C. Rodríguez-Medrano, J. J. Bizzarro and J. L. Castillo-Géniz. 2020. Fisheries interactions

and the challenges for target and nontargeted take on shark conservation in the Mexican Pacific. Advances in Marine Biology 85: 39-69.

Sotelo-Casas, R. C., A. L. Cupul-Magaña, F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza, F. A. Solís-Marín and A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso. 2016. Structural and environmental effects on an assemblage of echinoderms associated with a coral community. Marine Biodiversity, doi: 10.1007/s12526-016-0622-y.

Sotelo-Gonzalez, M. I., M. García-Ulloa, A. M. Góngora-Gómez, L. A. Salcido-Guevara, J. F. Arzola-González, C. H. Sepúlveda and R. Sánchez-Cárdenas. 2021. Gonadal development and sexuality of Larkinia grandis (Arcida: Arcidae) inhabiting southeastern Gulf of California. Zoologia 38: e56529. 10 pp.

Sotka, E. E., J. P. Wares, J. A. Barth, R. K. Grosberg and S. R. Palumbi. 2004. Strong genetic clines and geographical variation in gene flow in the rock intertidal barnacle *Balanus glandula*. Mol. Ecol. 13: 2143-2156.

Soto Balderas, M. G. L. and S. Álvarez Borrego. 1991. Inorganic nutrients in the inundation channels of tidal marshes of a coastal lagoon of northwestern Baja California. Ciencias Marinas 17(3): 1-20.

Soto-Jiménez, M. and F. Páez-Osuna. 2001. Cd, Cu, Pb and Zn in lagoonal sediments from Mazatlán Harbor (SE Gulf of California): Bioavailability and geochemical fractioning. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 66: 350-356.

Soto-López, K., G. Garcí-Vázquez, J. C. Martínez-Ayala, F. Galván-Magaña and R. I. Ochoa-Báez. 2021. First record of clasper malformation of *Pseudobatos buthi* (Chondrichthyes: Rhinobatide) in the Gulf of California. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. doi.org/10.1017/S0025315421000175

Soto-Mardones, L., J. Cepeda-Morales, J. González-Ramírez, A. Parés-Sierra and A. Corrales-Suastegui. 2022. Effect of the continental shelf in seasonal oceanographic conditions at the northern edge of the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Advances in Space Research 2022, doi.org/10.1016/j.asr.2022.10.002

Soto-Mardones, L., S. G. Marinone, and A. Parés-Sierra. 1999. Time and spatial variability of sea surface temperature in the Gulf of California. Ciencias Marinas 25:1–30.

Soule, J. D. 1960. The distribution and affinities of the littoral marine Bryozoa (Ectoprocta). Systematic Zoology 9: 100-104.

Sour-Tovar, F., J. W. Hagadorn and T. Huitrón-Rubio. 2007. Ediacaran and Cambrian index fossils from Sonora, Mexico. Paleontology 50(1): 169-175.

Spamer, E. E. 2019. The Grand Canyon. *A Worldwide Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico 1535-2018.* A Raven's Perch Digital Production (https://ravensperch.org.

Sparrow, Jr., F. K. 1940. Phycomycetes recovered from soil samples collected by W. R. Taylor on the Allan Hancock 1939 Expedition 3(6): 100-113.

Spencer, J. E. 1996. Uplift of the Colorado Plateau due to lithosphere attenuation during Laramide low angle subduction. Journal of Geophysical Research 101: 13595-13609.

Spencer, J. E., K. Constenius and J. Bright. 2018. Evidence of a lacustrine origin for laminated marl of the Pliocene Bouse Formation, Milpitas Wash, Blythe Basin, Lower Colorado River Valley. Arizona Geological Survey, Contributed Report CR-18-K. 33 pp.

Spencer, J. E. and W. R. Normark. 1989. Neogene plate-tectonic evolution of the Baja California Sur continental margin and the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Pp. 489-

498 in, E. L. Winterer, D. M Hussong and R. W. Decker (eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO.

Spencer, J. E. and P. J. Patchett. 1997. Sr isotope evidence for a lacustrine origin for the upper Miocene to Pliocene Bouse Formation, lower Colorado River trough, and implications for timing of the Colorado Plateau uplift. Geological Society of America Bulletin 109: 767-778.

Spencer, J. E., P. J. Patchett, P. A. Pearthree, P. K. House, A. M. S. Sarna-Wojcicki, E. Wan, J. A. Roskowski and J. E. Faulds. 2013. Review and analysis of the age and origin of the Pliocene Bouse Formation, Lower Colorado River Valley, southwestern USA. Geosphere 9: 444-459.

Spencer, J. E. and P. A. Pearthree. 2005. Abrupt initiation of the Colorado River and initial incision of the Grand Canyon. Arizona Geology 35:1-4.

Spencer, J. E. and P. A. Pearthree. 2001/2005? Headward erosion versus closed-basin spillover as alternative causes of Neogene capture of the ancestral Colorado River by the Gulf of California. Colorado River Origin and Evolution 215-220.

Spencer, J. E., P. A. Pearthree, P. K. House, M. C. Reheis, R. Hershler and D. M. Miller. 2008. An evaluation of the evolution of the latest Miocene to earliest Pliocene Bouse lake system in the Lower Colorado River Valley, southwestern USA. Special Papers, Soc. Am. 439: 375.

Spencer, J. E. and P. J. Patchett. 1997. Sr isotope evidence for a lacustrine origin for the upper Miocene to Pliocene Bouse Formation, Lower Colorado River Trough, and implications for timing of Colorado Plateau uplift. Bulletin Geological Society of America 109: 767-778.

Spencer, J. E., P. J. Patchett, P. A. Pearthree, J. A. Kyle, A. M. Sarna-Wojcicki, E. Wan, J. A. Roskowski and J. E. Faulds. 2013. Review and analysis of the age and origin of the Pliocene Bouse Formation, Lower Colorado River Valley, Southwestern USA. Geosphere 9: 444-459.

Spencer, J. E. and J. W. Welty. 1986. Possible controls of base-and precious-metal mineralization associated with tertiary detachment faults in the lower Colorado River trough, Arizona and California. Geology 14(3): 195.

Spicer, E. H. 1962. Cycles of Conquest. *The Impact of Spain, Mexico, and the United States on Indians of the Southwest*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Spicer, E. H. 1980. *The Yaquis: A Cultural History*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Spitzer, P. R., R. W. Risebrough, J. W. Grier, and C. R. Sindelar, Jr. 1977. Eggshell thickness-pollutant relationships among North American Ospreys. Pp. 13–19 in J. C. Ogden (ed.), Transactions of the North American Osprey Research Conference. National Park Service, Washington, D.C. 258 pp.

Spotila, J. R., R. D. Reina, A. C. Steyermark, P. T. Plotkin, and F. V. Paladino. 2000. Pacific leatherback turtles face extinction. Nature 405:529–530.

Springer, A. M., J. A. Estes, G. B. Van Vliet, T. M. Williams, D. F. Doak, E. M. Danner, et al. 2008. Mammal-eating killer whales, industrial whaling, and the sequential mega faunal collapse in the North Pacific Ocean: A reply to critics of Springer et al. 2003. Marine Mammal Science 24(2): 414-442.

Springer, V. G. 1959. Systematics and zoogeography of the clinid fishes of the subtribe Labrisomini Hubbs. Institute of Marine Science, University of Texas 5:417–492.

Squires, D. 1959. Results of the Puritan-American Museum Natural History Expedition to Western Mexico. 7. Corals and coral reefs in the Gulf of California. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History 118 (7):367–432.

Squires, D., C. Janisse, J. A. Seminoff, and P. H. Dutton. In press. Fisheries mitigation in with Leatherback turtles in Baja California. In J. Bishop, S. Pagiola, and S. Wunder (eds.), *Market-Based Instruments for Biodiversity Conservation*. IUCN Press, Gland, Switzerland.

Squires, L. R. and R. A. Demetrion. 1992. Paleontology of the Eocene Bateque formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Contributions in Science. No. 434. Los Angeles Natural History Museum, Los Angeles, CA. 55 pp.

Stack, M. E., J. M. Cossaboon, C. W. Tubbs, L. I. Vilchis, R. G. Felton, J. L. Johnson, K. Danil, G. Heckel, E. Hoh and N. G. Dodder. 2022. Assessing marine endocrine-disrupting chemicals in the critically endangered California Condor: Implications for reintroduction to coastal environments. Environmental Science & Technology, doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.1c07302. [Samples of small cetaceans, including one vaquita from the Upper Gulf of California, had lower levels (about 7 times) of DDT-related compounds and about 3.5 times lower PCBs than small cetaceans from southern Californian waters.]

Stadelmann, B., L. G. Herrera, J. J. Florez-Martínez, B. P. May, J. Arroyo Cabrales and M. Ruedi. 2004. Molecular systemics of the fishing bat *Myotis (Pizonyx) vivesi*. Journal of Mammology 85: 133-139.

Staines-Urías, F. and R. G. Douglas. 2004. Oceanographic influences in the variability of delta ^{13}C and delta ^{18}O in benthic and planktonic foraminiferal from the Gulf of California. Abstract #PP11A-0544, American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting 2004.

Staines-Urías, F., R. G. Douglas and D. S. Gorsline. 2009. Oceanographic variability in the southern Gulf of California over the pat 400 years: Evidence from faunal and isotopic records from planktic foraminifera. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 284: 337-354.

Stager, K. E. 1957. The avifauna of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Auk 74:412–432.

Stahl, D. W., E. R. Cook, D. J. Burnette, J. Villanueva, J. Cerano, J. N. Burns, D. Griffin, B. I. Cook, R. Acuña, M. C. A. Torbenson, P. Sjezner and I. M. Howard. 2016. The Mexican Drought Atlas: Tree-ring reconstructions of the soil moisture balance during the late pre-Hispanic, colonial, and modern eras. Quaternary Science Reviews 149: 34-60.

Stahl, D. W., E. R. Cook, J. Villanueva, F. K. Fye, D. J. Burnette, R. D. Griffin, R. Acuña-Soto, R. Seager and R. R. Heim Jr. 2009. Early 21st century drought in Mexico. Eos 90: 89-90.

Stahle, D. W. and J. W. Dean. 2007. Tree ring evidence for North American climatic extremes and social disasters. Dendroclimatology: Progress and Prospects. Developments in Paleoecological Research, Springer. (in press)

Stahle, D. W. and J. W. Dean. 2011. North American tree rings, climatic extremes, and social disasters. Pp. 297-327 in, M. K. Hughes, T. W. Swetnam and H. F. Díaz (eds.), Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research, Vol. 11, Dendroclimatology: Progress and Prospects.

Stahle, D. W., M. K. Cleaveland, R. D. Griffin, M. D. Spond, F. K. Fye, R. B. Culpepper and D. Patton. 2006. Decadal drought effects on endangered woodpecker habitat. Eos (Transactions of the American Geophysical Union) 87(12): 121, 125.

Stahle, D. W., F. K. Fye, E. R. Cook and R. Daniel Griffin. 2006. Tree-ring reconstructed megadroughts over North America since A. D. 1300. Climatic Change, doi 10.1007/s10584-006-9171-x

Stahle, D. W., J. Villanueva, D. J. Burnette, J. Cerano Paredes, R. R. Heim Jr., F. K. Fye, R. Acuña-Soto, M. D. Therrell, M. K. Cleaveland and D. K. Stahle. 2011. Major Mesoamerican droughts of the past millennium. Geophysical Research Letters 38, doi.org/10/1029/2010GL046472.

Stamieszkin, K., J. Wielgus and L. R. Gerber. 2009. Management of a marine protected area for sustainability and conflict resolution: Lessons from Loreto Bay national Park (Baja California Sur, Mexico). Ocean & Coastal Management 52(9): 449-458.

Stampar, S. N., J. D. Reimer, M. M. Maronna, C. S. S. Lopes, H. Ceriello, T. B. Santos, F. H. Acuña and A. C. Morandini. 2020. Ceriantharia (Cnidaria) of the world: An annotated catalogue and key to species. ZooKeys 952: 1-63.

Stanley, G. M. 1962. Prehistoric lakes in the Salton Sea Basin. Geol. Soc. America, Special Paper 73: 249.

Stanley, G. M. 1965. Deformation of Pleistocene Lake Cahuilla shoreline, Salton Basin, California. Geol. Soc. America, Special Paper 87: 165.

Stapp, P., G. A. Polis and F. Sánchez Piñero. 1999. Stable isotopes reveal strong marine and El Niño effects on island food webs. Nature 401: 467-469.

Stebbins, R. C. 2003. *A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians*. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.

Stebbins, T. D. and D. J. Eernisse. 2009. Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) known from benthic monitoring programs in the Southern California Bight. The Festivus XLI (Special Issue), 100 pp.

Steely, A. N., S. U. Janecke, R. J. Dorsey and G. J. Axen. 2009. Early Pleistocene initiation of the San Felipe fault zone, SW Salton Trough, during reorganization of the San Andreas Fault System. Geol. Soc. America, Bull 121: 663-687.

Steinbeck, J. 1951. *The Log from the Sea of Cortez*. Viking Press, New York. [Being the narrative portion of Steinbeck and Ricketts, 1941.]

Steinbeck, J. and E. F. Ricketts. 1941. *The Sea of Cortez. A Leisurely Journal of Travel and Research*. Viking Press, New York.

Steinmann, V. W. and R. S. Felger. 1997. The Euphorbiaceae of Sonora, Mexico. Aliso 16: 1-71.

Steller, D. L. 2003. Rhodoliths in the Gulf of California: growth, demography, disturbance and effects on population dynamics of catarina scallops. Ph.D. dissert., University of California, Santa Cruz. 143 pp.

Steller, D. L. and C. Cáceres-Martínez. 2009. Coralline algal rhodoliths enhance larval settlement and early growth of the Pacific calico scallop *Argopecten ventricosus*. Marine Ecolgh Progress Sries 396: 49-60.

Steller, D. L. and M. S. Foster. 1995. Environmental factors influencing distribution and morphology of rhodoliths in Bahía Concepción, B.C.S., México. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 194 (2):201–212.

Steller, D. L., M. S. Foster and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2009. Living rhodolith bed ecosystems in the Gulf of California. Pp. 72-82 in, J. M. Johnson and J. Ledesma-Vázquez (eds.), *Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Gulf of California: Past and Present*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Steller, D. L., M. Hernandez-Ayón, R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, and A. Cabello-Pasini. 2007. Effect of temperature on photosynthesis, growth and calcification rates of the free-living coralline alga *Lithophyllum margaritae*. Ciencias Marinas 33 (4):441–456.

Steller, D. L., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, and M. S. Foster. 2007. Sampling and monitoring rhodoliths. Pp. 93–97 in R. Rigby, K. Iken, and Y. Shirayama (eds.), *Handbook for Sampling Coastal Seagrasses and Macroalgae Community Biodiversity*. Kyoto University Press, Kyoto, Japan. 145 pp.

Steller, D. L., R. Riosmena-Rodríguez, M. S. Foster, and C. A. Roberts. 2003. Rhodolith bed diversity in the Gulf of California: The importance of rhodolith structure and consequences of disturbance. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 13:S5-S20.

Steneck, R. and W. Adey. 1976. The role of environment in control of morphology in *Lithophyllum congestum*, a Caribbean algal ridge builder. Botanica Marina XIX:435–455.

Stephens, J. E. R. K. Johnson, et al. 1970. The comparative ecology of three sympatric species of California blennies of the genus *Hypsoblennius* Gill (Teleostomi, Blennidae). Ecological Monographs 40(2): 213-233.

Stephens, J. S., Jr. 1963. A revised classification of the blennioid fishes of the American family Chaenopsidae. University of California Pubications in Zoology 68:1–165.

Stephens, J. S., Jr., and V. G. Springer. 1971. *Neoclinus nudus*, a new scaleless clinid fish from Taiwan with a key to Neoclinus. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 84 (9):65–72.

Stepien, C. A. 1986. Regulation of color morphic patterns in the giant kelpfish, *Heterostichus rostratus* Girard: Genetic versus environmental factors. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 100: 181-208.

Stepien, C. A., H. Phillips, J. A. Adler and P. J. Mangold. 1991. Biogeographic relationships of a rocky intertidal fish assemblage in an area of cold war upwelling off Baja California, Mexico. Pacific Science 45(1): 63-71.

Stepien, C. A. and R. H. Rosenblatt. 1991. Patterns of gene flow and genetic divergence in the northeastern Pacific Clinidae (Teleostei: Blennioidei), based on allozyme and morphological data. Copeia 1991(4): 873-896.

Stepien, C. A., R. H. Rosenblatt, and B. A. Bargmeyer. 2001. Phylogeography of the spotted sand bass, *Paralabrax maculatofasciatus*: divergence of Gulf of California and Pacific coast populations. Evolution 55 (9):1852–1862.

Sternberg-Rodríguez, P., P. Ezcurra, M. T. Costa, O. Aburto-Oropeza and E. Ezcurra. 2022. Precision of mangrove sediment blue carbon estimates and the role of coring and data analysis methods. Ecology and Evolution 2022;12e9655, doi: 10.1002/ece3.9655.

Sternburg, V. and E. Rodriguez. 1982. Hydrocarbons from *Pedilanthus macrocarpus* (Euphorbiaceae) of Baja California and Sonora, Mexico. American Journal of Botany 69: 214-218.

Stevens, L. E., J. C. Schmidt, T. J. Ayers and B. T. Brown. 1995. Flow regulation, geomorphology, and Colorado River marsh development in the Grand Canyon, Arizona. Ecological Applications 5: 1025-1039.

Stewart, D. R., M. J. Butler, G. Harris and W. R. Radke. 2017. Mark-recapture models identify imminent extinction of Yaqui catfish *Ictalurus pricei* in the United States. Biological Conservation 209: 45-53.

Stewart, D. R., T. Hafen, D. A. Hendrickson, A. T. Taylor, A. Varela-Romero, D. H. Mason, J. C. Dysthe, T. W. Franklin, M. K. Young, K. S. McKelvey, M. K. Schwartz and J.M. Long. 2024. Environmental DNA mitochondrial markers to assess potential occupancy of endangered Yaqui catfish in the Yaqui River Basin, Mexico. Endangered Species Research 53: 569-586.

Stewart, J. G. 1982. Anchor species and epiphytes in intertidal algal turf. Pacific Science 36:45–59.

Stewart, J. D., T. W. Joyce, J. W. Durban, J. Calambokidis, D. Fauquier, H. Fearnbach, J. M. Grebneier, M. Lynn, M. Manizza, W. L. Perryman, M. T. Tinker and D. W. Weller. 2023. Boom-bust cycles in gray whales associated with dynamic and changing Arctic conditions. Science 382(6667): 207-211.

Stewart, J. H. 1978. Basin-range structure in western North America: a review. Pp. 1-31 in, R. B. Smith and G. P. Eaton (eds.), Cenozoic Tectonics an Regional Geophysics of the Western Cordillera. Biological Society of America Memoir 152. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO.

Stewart, J. H., R. Amaya-Martínez and A. R. Palmer. 2002. Neoproterozoic and Cambrian strata of Sonora, Mexico: Rodinian supercontinent to Laurentian Cordilleran margin. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 365: 5-48.

Stewart, J. H. and F. G. Poole. 2002. Inventory of Neoproterozoic and Paleozoic strata in Sonora, Mexico. U. S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report, 02-0097. 50 pp.

Stewart, J. S., J. C. Field, U. Markaida and W. F. Gilly. 2013. Behavioral ecology of jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) in relation to oxygen minimum zones. Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography 95: 197-208.

Stewart, J. H., M. A. McMenamin and J. M. Morales-Ramírez. 1984. Upper Proterozoic and Cambrian rocks in the Caborca Region, Sonora, Mexico: Physical stratigraphy, biostratigraphy, paleocurrent studies, and regional relations. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1309, 36 pp.

Stewart, R. H. 1985. *Methods of Satellite Oceanography.* University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. 360 pp.

Stimson, J. 1990. Stimulation of fat-body production in the polyps of the coral *Pocillopora damicornis* by the presence of mutualistic crabs of the genus *Trapezia*. Marine Biology 106: 211-218.

Stillman, J. H. and F. H. Barnwell. 2004. Relationship of daily and circatidal activity rhythms of the fiddler crab, *Uca princeps*, to the harmonic structure of semidiurnal and mixed tides. Marine Biology 144: 473-482.

Stine, S. 1994. Extreme and persistent drought in California and Patagonia during medieval time. Nature 369: 546-549.

Stock, G. G. 1976. Modeling of tides and tidal dissipation in the Gulf of California. PhD Dissertation, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California, 102 pp.

Stock, J. M. and K. V. Hodges. 1989. Pre-Pliocene extension around the Gulf of California and the transfer of Baja California to the Pacific plate. Tectonics 8:99–115.

Stockton, C. W. and G. C. Jacoby Jr. 1976. Long-term surface-water supply and streamflow trends in the Upper Colorado River Basin based on tree-ring analysis. Lake Powell Research Project Bulletin 18: 1-70. [Now largely superseded by Michelson et al. 1990, Hidalgo et al. 2000, Woodhouse et al. 2006, Meko et al. 2007]

Stokes, S., G. Kocurek, K. Pye and N. R. Winspear. 1997. New evidence for the timing of aeolian sand supply to the Algodones dunefield and East Mesa area, southeastern California, USA. Palaeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 128: 63-75.

Stoleson, S. H., R. S. Felger, G. Ceballos, C. Raish, M. Wilson, and A. Búrquez. 2005. Recent history of natural resource use and population growth in northern Mexico. Pp. 52–86 in J.-L. E. Cartron, G. Ceballos, and R. S. Felger (eds.), *Biodiversity, Ecosystems, and Conservation in Northern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Strand, S. W. 1977. Community structure among reef fish in the Gulf of California: The use of reef space and interspecific foraging associations. Ph.D. dissert., University of California, Davis. 144 pp.

Strand, S. W. 1988. Following behavior and interspecific foraging associations among Gulf of California reef fishes. Copeia 1988 (2):351–357.

Streets, T. H. 1878. The discolored waters of the Gulf of California. The American Naturalist 12(2): 85-90.

Stromberg, J. C. 2001. Restoration of riparian vegetation in the south-western United States: importance of flow regimes and fluvial dynamism. Journal of Arid Environments 49: 17-34.

Stromberg, J. and M. K. Chew. 2002. Flood pulses and restoration of riparian vegetation in the American Southwest. Pp. 11-49 in, B. A. Middleton (ed.), *Flood Pulsing in Wetlands. Restoring the Natural Hydrological Balance*. Wiley, New York.

Stromberg, J. and D. Patten. 1991. Flood flows and dynamics of Sonoran riparian forests. Rivers 2: 221-235.

Strong, A. M. and G. D. Hanna. 1930. Marine Mollusca of the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 19: 7-12.

Stuthmann, L. E., G. A. Castellanos-Galindo and D. R. Robertson. 2022. The functional ecology of mangrove fishes across the Isthmus of Panama. Diversity and Distributions, XX: 1-17. doi: 10.1111/ddi.13519.

Suarez, D. L. 1983. Calcite supersaturation and precipitation kinetics in the lower Colorado River, All-American Canal and East Highline Canal. Water Resources Research 19(3).

Suárez-Bosche, N., K. Suárez-Bosche and A. M. C. Suárez. 2000. Submarine geothermal systems in Mexico. Proceedings of the World Geothermal Congress 2000: 3889-3893.

Suárez-Castillo, A. N., R. Riosmena-Rodriguez, G. Hernandez-Carmona, M. Méndez-Trejo, J. M. López-Vivas, C. Sánchez-Ortiz, M. M. Lara-Uc and J. Torre-Cosio. Biodiversity associated to *Sargassum* forest at the Gulf of California. Pp. 205-224 in, R. Riosmena-Rodriguez (ed.), *Invertebrates. Classification, Evolution and Biodiversity*. Nova Biomedical, New York.

Suárez-Moo, P.de J. 2012. Integrating genetic, phenotypic and ecological analyses to assess the variation and clarify the distribution of the Cortex geoduck (*Panopea globosa*). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 93(3): 809-816.

Suárez-Morales, E. and K. E. Vélazquez-Ornelas. 2024. A new species of the genus *Monstrilla* (Copepoda: Monstrilloida: Monstrillidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 95 (2024): e955361.

Suárez-Mozo, N. Y. and D. L. Geiger. 2017. A new species of Fissurellidae (Gastropoda: Vetigastropoda) from the deep-sea off the eastern Pacific coast of Mexico. The Nautilus 131(4): 240-245. [Description of *Fissurella hendrickxi*]

Suárez-Mozo, N. Y. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2016. New record for the deep-sea genus *Tripoplax* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) in the eastern Pacific. Marine Biodiversity Records 9:10, doi 10.1186/s41200-016-001-z

Suárez-Mozo, N. Y., P. Valentich-Scott and M. E. Hendrickx. 2018. Deep-water bivalves from the oxygen minimum zone area off the western Peninsula of Baja California, Mexico. Molluscan Research, doi: 10.1080/13235818.2018.1508550.

Suárez-Vidal, F., R. Armijo, G. Morgan, P. Bodin and R. G. Gastil. 1991. Framework of recent and active faulting in northern Baja California. Pp. 285-300 in, J. P. Dauphin and B. R. T. Simoneit (eds), The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Sumner, J. 1976. Earthquakes in Arizona. Fieldnotes, Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology 6(1): 1-5.

Sumner, J. R. 1972. Tectonic significance of gravity and aeromagnetic investigations at the head of the Gulf of California. Geological Society of America Bulletin 83(10):3103-3120.

Sussman, D. R., F. W. Croxen III, H. G. McDonald and C. A. Shaw. 2016. Fossil porcupine (Mammalia, Rodentia, Erethizontidae) from El Golfo de Santa Clara, Sonora, Mexico, with a review of the taxonomy of the North American Erethizontids. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science 524: 1-29.

Suter, M. and J. Contreras. 2002. Active tectonics of northeastern Sonora, Mexico (Southern Basin and Range Province) and the 3 May 1887 Mw 7.4 earthquake. Bull. Seismology. Soc. America 92(2): 581-589.

Sutherland, F. H., G. M. Kent, A. J. Harding, P. J. Umhoefer, N. W. Driscoll, D. Lizarralde, J. M. Fletcher, G.J. Axen, W. S. Holbrook, A. Gonzalez-Fernandez and P. lonsdale. 2012. Mid-Miocene to Early Pliocene oblique extension in the southern Gulf of California. Geosphere 8: 752-770.

Sverdrup, H. U. 1941. The Gulf of California: Preliminary discussion on the cruise of the E. W. Scripps in February and March 1939. 6th Pacific Science Congress, Proceedings 3:161–166.

Swanton, J. R. 1953. The Indian Tribes of North America. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin No. 145. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Swenson, J. E. 1979. The relationship between prey species ecology and dive success in ospreys. Auk 96:408–412.

Swift, C., L. T. Findley, R. A. Ellingson, K. W. Flessa and D. K. Jacobs. 2011. The delta mudsucker, *Gillichthys detrusus*, a valid species (Teleostei: Gobiidae) endemic to the Colorado River Delta, northernmost Gulf of California, Mexico. Copeia 2011(1): 93-102.

Sykes, G. 1914. Geographical features of the Cahuilla Basin. Pp. 13-20 in, D. T. MacDougal, The Salton Sea. Carnegie Institute of Washington, Publ. No. 193.

Sykes, G. 1937. The Colorado Delta. Publ. No. 460, Carnegie Institution of Washington, American Geographical Society of New York, Baltimore. 193 pp.

Sykes, L. 1968. Seismological evidence for transform faults, sea-floor spreading and continental drift. Pp. 120–150 in R. A. Phinney (ed.), *History of the Earth's Crust*, A NASA Symposium. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Symon, T. E., D. A. Murillo-Cisneros, C. J. Hernández-Camacho, T. M. O'Hara, R. J. Taylor, C. A. Rosadda-Berrios, J. P. Vázquz and T. Zenteno-Savín. 2023. Mercury and selenium

concentrations in lanugo of free-ranging California sea lions in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Pollution Bulletin 197, 115712.

Taghon, G. L., A. R. M. Nowell and P. A. Jumars. 1980. Induction of suspension feeding in spionids polychaetes by high particulate fluxes. Science 210: 562-564.

Talbot, G. B. and P. G. Wares. 1975. Fishery for Pacific billfish off southern California and Mexico, 1903-69. Transactions, American Fisheries Society 104: 1-12.

Tamayo-Millán, C. J., M. Ahumada-Sempoal, A. Cortés-Gómez, I. M. Chacón-Romo Leroux, D. Bermúdez-Díaz and V. Islas-Villanueva. 2021. Molecular identification of the first Galapagos fur seals (*Arctocephalus galapagoensis*) reported on the central coast of Oaxaca. Ciencias Marians 47(3): 201-209.

Tamm, E. E. 2004. *Beyond the Outer Shores. The Untold Odyssey of Ed Ricketts, the Pioneering Ecologist Who Inspired John Steinbeck and Joseph Campbell*. Four Walls Eight Windows, New York, NY.

Tarboton, D. G. 1994. The source hydrology of severe sustained drought in the Southwestern U.S. Reports, Paper 62, Utah State University. https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water_rep/62.

Tarboton, D. G. 1995. Hydrologic scenarios for severe sustained drought in the southwestern United States. Water Resources Bulletin 31(5): 803-813.

Tavera, J., S. Rojas-Vélez and E. Londoño-Cruz. 2021. A new species of the genus *Acyrtus* on the eastern Pacific: A cornerstone for the evolution and biogeography of the genus. Journal of Fish Biology, doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14860.

Taylor, B. L. and T. Gerrodette. 1993. The uses of statistical power in conservation biology: the vaquita and the Northern Spotted Owl. Conservation Biology 7:489-500.

Taylor, B. L. and L. Rojas-Bracho. 1999. Examining the risk of inbreeding depression in a naturally rare cetacean, the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*). Marine Mammal Science 15:1004-1028.

Taylor, B. L., L. Rojas-Bracho, J. Moore, A. Jaramillo-Legorreta, J. M. Ver Hoef, G. Cardenas-Hinojosa, E. Nieto-Garcia, J. Barlow, T. Gerrodette, N. Tregenza, L. Thomas and P. S. Hammond. 2016. Extinction is imminent for Mexico's endemic porpoise unless fishery bycatch is eliminated. Conservation Letters, 20167, 8 pp. doi: 10.1111/conl.12331. [On vaquita]

Taylor, B. L., R. S. Wells, P. A. Olson, R. L. Brownell, F. M. D. glland, A. J. Read, F. J. Valverde-Esparza, O. H. Ortiz0García, D. Ruiz-Sabio, A. M. Jarmamillo-Legorreta, E. Nieto-Garcia, G. Cardenas-Hinojosa and L. Rojas-Bracho. 2019. Likely annual calving in the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*: A new hope? Marine Mammal Science doi: 10.1111/mms.12595

Taylor, D. W. 1983. *Later Tertiary Mollusks from the Lower Colorado River Valley*. Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan.

Taylor, W. R. 1960. *Marine Algae of the Eastern Tropical and Subtropical Coasts of the Americas*. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.

Tejada-Begazo, C. L., L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, A. López-Pérez and R. A. Cabral-Tena. 2022. High latitude coral larval recruitment: Spatiotemporal process variability in the Gulf of California. Pacific Science 76(2): 229-246.

Téllez-Duarte, M. A., G. Avila-Serrano and K. W. Flessa. XXXX. Environmental significance of oxygen isopopes in the bivalve *Protothaca grata* from archaeological sites in northeast Baja Calfornia. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly 39(4): 49-56.

Téllez-Duarte, M. A., G. Avila-Serrano and K. W. Flessa. 2001. Archaeological shell middens in the Colorado Delta: An option for the use of the Biosphere Reserve of the Upper Gulf of California. Pacific Coast Archaeological society Quarterly 37(4): 81-87.

Telford, H. A. 1990. Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of the genus *Mellita* (Echinoidea: Clypeasteroida). Journal of Natural History 24: 987-1026.

Tellman, B. 2002. *Invasive Exotic Species in the Sonoran Desert*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Tellman, B., R. Yarde and M. G. Wallace. 1997. Arizona's Changing Rivers: How People Have Affected the Rivers. Tucson: Water Resources Research Center, University of Arizona.

Terry, A., G. Bucciarelli, and G. Bernardi. 2000. Restricted gene flow and incipient speciation in disjunct Pacific Ocean and Sea of Cortez populations of a reef fish species, *Girella nigricans*. Evolution 54:652–659.

Tershy, B. R., L. Bourillon, L. Meltzer and J. Barnes. 1999. A survey of ecotourism on islands in northwestern México. Environmental Conservation 26(03): 212-217.

Tershy, B. and D. Breese. 1991. Sightings and feeding of gray whales in the northern Gulf of California. J. Mammalogy 72(4): 830-831.

Tershy, B. and D. Breese. 1994. Color preference of the island endemic lizard *Uta palmeri* in relation to rat eradication campaigns. Southwestern Naturalist 39(3): 295-297.

Tershy, B. and D. Breese. 1997. The birds of San Pedro Mártir Island, Gulf of California, México. Western Birds 28: 96-107.

Tershy, B. R., D. Breese, and S. Alvarez-Borrego. 1991. Increase in cetacean and seabird numbers in the Canal de Ballenas during an El Niño-Southern Oscillation event. Marine Ecology Progress Series 69:299–302.

Tershy, B. R., D. Breese and D. A. Croll. 1997. Human perturbations and conservation strategies for San Pedro Mártir Island, Islas del Golfo de California Reserve, México. Environmental Conservation 24(3): 261-270.

Tershy, B. R., D. Breese and D. A. Croll. 2000. Insurance eggs versus additional eggs: do brown boobies practice obligate siblicide? The Auk 117(3): 817-820.

Tershy, B. R. and D. A. Croll. 2000. Parental investment, adult sex ratios, and sexual selection in a socially monogamous seabird. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 48(1): 52-60.

Tershy, B. R., D. A. Croll and K. M. Newton. 2012. Accomplishments and impact of the NGO, Island conservation, over 15 years (1994-2009). Biodiversity Conservation 21: 957-965.

Tershy, B. R., C. J. Donlan, B. S. Keitt, D. A. Croll, J. A. Sanchez, B. wood, M. A. Hermosillo, G. R. Howald and N. Biavaschi. 2002. Island conservation in north-west Mexico: A conservation model integrating research, education and exotic mammal eradication. Pp. XX in, C. R. Veitch and M N. Clout (eds.), Turing the Tide: The Eradication of Invasive Species. IUCN SSC Invasive Species Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K.

Tershy, B. R., J. Urbán-Ramírez, D. Breese, L. Rojas-Bracho and L. T. Findley. 1993. Are fin whales resident to the Gulf of California? Rev. Inv. Cient. (UABCS) 1: 69-72

Tershy, B. R. and D. N. Wiley. 1992. Asymmetrical pigmentation in the fin whale: A test of two feeding related hypotheses. Marine Mammal Science 8(3): 315-318.

Thackery, F. A. 1953. Sand food of the Papagos. Desert Magazine 16(4): 22-24.

Thayer, G. W., D. W. Engel, and K. A. Bjorndal. 1982. Evidence for short circuiting of the detritus cycle of seagrass beds by the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 62:173–183.

Thayer, J. E. 1991. Eggs of the Elegant Tern. Oologist 28: 171.
Therrell, M. D. 2005. Tree rings and "El Año de Hambre" in Mexico. Dendrochronolgia 22: 203-207.
Thiercelin, N. and C. D. Schubart. 2014. Transisthmian differentiation in the tree-climbing mangrove crab *Aratus* H. Milne Edwards, 1853 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Sesarmidae), with description of a new species from the tropical eastern Pacific. Zootaxa 3793(5): 545-560. [*Aratus pacificum* is the sister-species of the Atlantic *A. pisonii*]
Tholan, B., P. Carlon, J. J. A. Tortolero-Langrica, J. T. Ketchum, A. Trejo-Ramírez, E. Aceves-Bueno and J. E. Caselle. 2020. The biodiversity of fishes at the Islas Marías Biosphere Reserve, Mexico, as determined by baited remote underwater video. Ciencias Marinas 46(4): 227-252.
Thomas, H. W. and L. G. Barnes. 1993. Discoveries of fossil whales in the Imperial Formation, Riverside County, California, and the northern extent of the Proto-Gulf of California. San Bernardino County Museum Association, Special Publication 93-1, MEQRC 1993, Ashes, Faults and Basins, pp. 34-36.
Thomas, L., A. Jaramillo-Legorreta, G. Cardenas-Hinojosa, E. Nieto-Garcia, L. Rojas-Bracho, J. M. Ver Hoef, J. Moore, B. Taylor, J. Barlow and N. Tregenza. 2017. Last call: Passive acoustic monitoring shows continued rapid decline of critically endangered vaquita. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, Express Letters 142(5): EL512-EL517.
Thomas, R. K. 1991. Papago land use west of the Papago Indian reservation, south of the Gila River, and the problem of Sand Papago Identity. Pp. 357-399 in, Ethnology of Northwest Mexico: a Sourcebook. Edited by R.H. McGuire. Spanish Borderlands Sourcebook No. 6. New York: Garland
Thompson, R. W. 1965. Tidal flat sedimentation on the Colorado River delta. Abstract, AAPG Bulletin 49. doi:10.1306/A66336FA-16CO-11D7-8645000102C1865D.
Thompson, R. W. 1968. Tidal flat sedimentation of the Colorado River delta, northwestern Gulf of California. Geological Society of America, Memoir 107, 133 pp.
Thompson, R. S. and K. H. Anderson. 2000. Biomes of western North America at 18,000, 6000, and 0 14C yr BP reconstructed from pollen and packrat midden data. Journal of Biogeography 27: 555-584.
Thomson, D. A. 1967 to 1994. *Tide Calendar for the Northern Gulf of California.* Univ. Arizona, Printing and Publishing Support Services.
Thomson, D. A. 1994. Arizona's Sea. Coastal Cons. Found. 1:3-4.
Thomson, D. A. and W. H. Eger. 1966. *Guide to the Families of the Common Fishes of the Gulf of California*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ. 53 pp.
Thomson, D. A., L. T. Findley, and A. N. Kerstitch. 1979. *Reef Fishes of the Sea of Cortez: The Rocky-Shore Fishes of the Gulf of California*. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 302 pp.
Thomson, D. A., L. T. Findley, and A. N. Kerstitch. 2000. *Reef Fishes of the Sea of Cortez–the Rocky Shore Fishes of the Gulf of California. (rev. ed.).* University of Texas Press, Austin, TX. 353 pp.
Thomson, D. A. and M. R. Gilligan. 1984. The rocky-shore fishes: Marine insular biogeography. Pp. 98–129 in T. J. Case and M. L. Cody (eds.), *Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortez*. Univ. California Press, Berkeley. 508 pp.
Thomson, D. A. and M. R. Gilligan. 2002. Rocky-shore fishes. Pp. 154–180 in T. Case, M. Cody, and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Thomson, D. A. and C. E. Lehner. 1976. Resilience of a rocky-intertidal fish community in physically unstable environment. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 22:1–29.

Thomson, D. A. and N. McKibbin. 1976. *Gulf of California Fishwatcher's Guide*. Golden Puffer Press, Tucson, AZ. 75 pp.

Thomson, D. A. and N. McKibbin. 1978. Peces del Golfo de California. [Traducción de M. Mahieux.] Centro de Investigaciones Científicas y Tecnológicas, Universidad de Sonora, Hermosillo, Sonora, México. 75 pp.

Thomson, D. A., A. R. Mead and J. R. Schreiber, Jr. 1976. Environmental impact of brine effluents on Gulf of California. U.S. Department of the Interior, Research & Development Progress Rpt. No. 387. 196 pp.

Thomson, D. A. and K. A. Muench. 1976. Influence of tides and waves on the spawning behavior of the Gulf of California grunion, *Leuresthes sardina* (Jenkins and Evermann). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 75:198–203.

Thorade, H. 1909. Uber die Kalifornische Meeresstromung. Annals Hydrography and Maritime Meteorology, 37:17–34, 63–76.

Thorne, K. M., K. J. Buffingon, M. J. Osland, B. Chivoiu, J. B. Grace, N. M. Enwright and G. R. Gutenspergen. 2025. Nature-based solutions could offset coastal squeeze of tidal wetlands form sea-level rise on the U.S. Pacific coast. Scientific Reports 15: 11443. Doi.org/10.1038/s41598-025-93437-z.

Thunnell, R. C. 1998. Seasonal and annual variability in particle fluxes in the Gulf of California: A response to climate forcing. Deep-Sea Research (Part I) 45: 2059-2083.

Thunell, R., C. Pride, E. Tappa, and F. Muller-Karger. 1993. Varve formation in the Gulf of California: Insights from time series sediment trap sampling and remote sensing. Quaternary Science Reviews 12:451–464.

Tian, Z.-P. and D.-B. Jiang. 2015. Mid-Holocene ocean feedback on global monsoon area and precipitation. Atmospheric & Ocean Science Letters 8(1): 29-32.

Tiburcio-Pintos, G., P. Marquez-A., J. M. Sandez-C. and J. R. Guzman-P. 2006. First nesting report of black sea turtle (*Chelonia mydas agassizii*) in Baja California Sur, Mexico. In Proceedings of the 24th Symposium in Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. San Jose, Costa Rica. April 2004.

Tiegs, S. D., J. F. O'Leary, M. P. Pohl and C. L. Munill. 2005. Flood disturbance and riparian species diversity on the Colorado River Delta. Biodiversity and Conservation 14: 1175-1194.

Tierney, P. W. and M. E. Johnson. 2012. Stabilization role of crustose coralline algae during Late Pleistocene reef development on Isla Cerralvo, Baja California Sur (Mexico). Journal of Coastal Research 28: 244-254.

Todd, E. S., and A. W. Ebeling. 1966. Aerial respiration in the longjaw mudsucker *Gillichthys mirabilis* (Teleostei: Gobiidae). Biological Bulletin 130:265–288.

Todd, T. N. 1976. Pliocene occurrence of the recent atherinid fish *Colpichthys regis* in Arizona. Journal of Paleontology 50(3): 462-466.

Toledo, V.M. 1994. Biodiversity and cultural diversity in Mexico. Different Drummer 1(3): 16-19.

Toledo, V. M. 2019. El axioma biocultural y su expresión en el espacio. In, V. M. Toledo and P. Alarcón-Chaires (eds), *Tópicos Bioculturales*, CONACyT.

Toledo, V. M. 2001. Biocultural diversity and local power in Mexico. Pp. 472-488, in L. Maffi

(ed.). *On Biocultural Diversity: Linking Language, Knowledge and the Environment.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.

Toledo, V. M. 2001. Indigenous peoples and biodiversity. Pp. 451-463, in S.A. Levin (ed.), *Enciclopedia of Biodiversity.* Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

Toledo, V. M., P. Alarcón-Cháires and N. Carrera-Bassols. 2018. Mesoamerican Ethnology. In, V. M. Toledo, P. Alarcón-Cháires and N. Barrera-Bassols (eds.), *Etnoecología Mesoamericana. Antología de Publicaciones 1980-2018*.

Toledo, V. M., P. Alarcón-Chaires, P. Moguel, M. Olivo, A. Cabrera, E. Leyequien and A. Rodríguez-Aldabe. 2001. El atlas etnoecológico de México y Centroamérica: Fundamentos, métodos y resultados. Etnoecológica 6(8): 7-41.

Toledo, V. M. and N. Barrera-Bassols. 2008. *La Memoria Biocultural. La Impotancia Ecológica de las Sabidurías Tradicionales.* Editorial Icaria, Barcelona.

Toledo, V. M., E. Boege and N. Carrera-Bassols. 2010. The Biocultural heritage of Mexico: An overview. Langscape II(6), Summer 2010: 7-13.

Tooley, R. V. 1964. California as an Island. Map Collector's Ser. No. 8, Durrant House, London.

Topp, R. W. 1969. Interoceanic sea-level canal: effects on the fish faunas. Science 165:1324–1327.

Toral-Granda, M. V. and P. C. Martínez. 2007. Reproductive biology and population structure of the sea cucumber *Isostichopus fuscus* (Ludwig, 1875) (Holothuroidea) in Caamaño, Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. Marine Biology 151: 2091-2098.

Toro-Farmer, G., J. R. Cantera K. E. Londoño-Cruz, C. Orozco and R. Neira O. 2004. Patrones de distribución y tasas de bioerosión del erizo *Centrostephanus coronatus* (Diadematoida: Diadematidae), en el arrecife de Playa Blanca, Pacífico colombiano. Revista Biología Tropical 52(1): 67-76.

Torre, J., A. Hemandez-Velasco, F. Fernandez Rivera-Melo, J. Lopez and M. J. Espinosa-Romero. 2019. Women's empowerment, collective actions, and sustainable fishers: Lessons from Mexico. Maritime Studies, doi.org/10.1007/s40152-019-00153-2.

Torre, J., O. Vidal and R. Brownell. 2014. Sexual dimorphism and developmental patterns in the external morphology of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Marine Mammal Science 30(4): 1285-1296.

Torreblanca-Ramírez, C., R. Flores-Garza, J. E. Michel-Morfin, J. L. Rosas-Acevado, P. Flores-Rodríguez and S. García-Ibáñez. 2014. New records for gastropoda class of species found in the rocky intertidal zone of the Marine Priority Region 32, Guerrero, Mexico. Open Journal of Marine Science 4: 221-237.

Torres, J. R., G. Lyva-García, O. Peñuelas-Rubio, L. Argentel-Martínez and P. Cárdenas-Sánchez. 2022. Estructura del manglar y parámetros físco-químicos del sedimento en tres lagunas costeras del Golfo de Califoria. Pp. 7-21 in, *Investgaciones Biológicas, Agrícolas y Ambientales de Mexico*. Doi: 10.46420/978658140594cap1

Torres, J., Z. M. Sanchez-Mejia, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, E. A. Yepez, F. Reynaga-Franco and F. J. Choix. 2021. Root biomass and productivity in subtropical rid mangroves from the Gulf of California. Rhizosphere 18: 100356.

Torres, J. R., Z. M. Sánchez-Mejía, F. J. Choix, H. Lorenzo-Márquez, A. Alcudia-Aguilar and R. de J. Barrios-Calderón. 2023. Physico-chemical variant in water and mangrove sediment in three coastal lagoons in the Gulf of California. ´Areas Naturales Proegidas Scripta 9(3): 61-83.

Torres, J. R., Z. M. Sánchez-Mejía, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, J. I. Galindo-Félix, J. J. Mascareño-Grijalva and G. Rodríguez-Pérez. 2022. Environmental factor controlling structure, litter productivity, and phenology of mangroves in arid region of the Gulf of California. Acta Oecologica 117(2022), 103861.

Torres, J. R., E. Villeda-Chávez, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, C. Tovilla-Hernández, D. Infante-Mata and E. Barba-Macías. 2024. Review and analysis of mangrove litter production in Mexico: A contrasting regions approach. Madera y Bosques 30(4), e3042530.

Torres-Delgado E. V., F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa, V. F. Camacho-Ibar, J. A. Segovia-Zavala, M. A. Huerta-Díaz, J. M. Hernández-Ayón and S. Galindo-Bect. 2012. Enriquecimiento superficial de nutrientes inorgánicos (NO3, PO4, Si(OH)4) en la capa superficial del Canal de Ballenas-Salsipuedes en el Golfo de California. Cienc. Mar. 38.

Torres-Hernández, E., I. Betancourt-Resendes, A. Angulo, D. R. Robertson, E. Barraza, E. Espinoza, P. Díaz-Jaimes and O. Domínguez-Domínguez. 2022. A multi-locus approach to elucidating the evolutionary history of the clingfish *Tomicodon petersii* (Gobiesocidae) in the Tropical Eastern Pacific. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 166, 107316.

Torres-Hernández, E., I. Betancourt-Resendes, M. G. Solís-Guzmán, D. R. Robertson, A. Angulo, J. E. Martínez-Gómez, E. Espinoza and O. Domínguez-Domínguez. 2022. Phylogeny and evolutionary history of the Panamic clingfish *Gobisox adustus* in the Tropical Eastern Pacific. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 173, 107496.

Torres-Martínez, C. M., E. Coria-Monter, A. A. Monreal-Gómez, E. Durán-Campos and D. A. Salas-de-León. 2024. Vertical distribution patterns of chlorophyll-*a* during autumn in a coastal environment inside the Gulf of California. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 52(1): xxx-xxx. doi: 10.3856/vol52-issue1-fulltext-3091.

Torres-Orozco, E., A. Muhlia-Melo, A. Trasviña and S. Ortega-García. 2005. Variation in yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) catches related to El Niño-Southern Oscillation events at the entrance to the Gulf of California. Fishery Bulletin 104(2): 197-203.

Torres-Orozco, E., A. Trasviña, A. Muhlia-Melo and S. Ortega-García. 2005. Mesoscale dynamics and yellowfin tuna caches in the Mexican Pacific. Ciencias Marinas 31(4): 671-683.

Torres-Rojas, Y. E., F. Amezuca and M. F. Soto-Jimenz. 2020. Trophic niche of the Pacific sierra (*Scomberomorus sierra*) in the southeastern Gulf of California: Assessing its importance as a predator and prey (mesopredator) in the food web. Applied Ichthyology 2020;00:1-19. doi.org/10.1111/jai.14066.

Torres-Rojas, Y. E., F. Páez Osuna, A. Hernández Herrera, F. Galván Magaña, S. Aguiñiga García, H. Villalobos Ortíz and L. Sampson. 2013. Feeding grounds of juvenile scalloped hammerhead sharks (*Sphyrna lewini*) in the south-eastern Gulf of California. Hydrobiologia. Doi:10.1007/s10750-013-1753-9.

Torres-Sánchez, E. M. and R. R. Castro. 2023. P- and S-wave attenuation in the northern region of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Seismology 27: 719-735.

Torrescano-Valle, N., I. Nuria, G. Alexander and R. Priyadarsi D. (eds.). 2019. *The Holocene and Anthropocene Environmental History of Mexico. A Paleoecological Approach to Mesoamerica*. Springer International Publishing, Springer Nature Switzerland.

Tortolero-Langarica, J. J. A., C. Garcia-Malo, L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, C. O. Norzagaray-López, E. F. Balart, D. A. Paz-García, R. A. Cabral-Tena and J. P. Carricart-Ganivet. 2024. Calcification and growth of the reef coral *Porites panamensis* in a shallow hydrothermal field in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Regional Emnvironmental Change 24:156.

Tortolero-Langarica, J. J. A., A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, A. L. Cupul-Magaña, L. C. Alarcón-Ortga and J. D. Santiago-Valentín. 2019. Accelerated recovery of calcium carbonate production in coral reefs using low-tech ecological restoration. Ecological engineering 128: 89-97.

Tortolero-Langarica, J. J. A., A. P. Rodríguez-Troncoso, A. L. Cupul-Magaña and B. Rinkevich. 2020. Micro-fragmentation as an effective and applied tool to restore remote reefs in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health (MDPI) 17, 6574.

Tosdal, R. M., G. B. Haxel and J. E. Wright. 1989. Jurassic geology of the Sonoran Desert Region, southern Arizona, southeastern California, and northernmost Sonroa: construction of a continental-margin magmatic arc. Arizona Geological Society Digest Vol. 17: 397-434.

Toth, L. T., I. G. Macintyre and R. B. Aronson. 2017. Holocene reef development in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Pp. 177-201 in, P. W. Glynn et al. (eds.), *Coral Reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific*. Coral Reefs of the World 8.

Tutino, I. 1986. *From Insurrection to Revolution in Mexico*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey. 425 pp.

Tovar-Hernández, I., A. Ramos-Rodríguez J. F. Méndez Galván and R. Servín-Villegas. 2015. Entomological indicators to assess larval *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaus, 1762) control in Baja California Sur, México. BioOne 40(1): 80-96.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A. 2012. Capítulo VI: Tunicata. Pp: 85-104 in, A. M. Low Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.). *Invertebrados Marinos Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano*. Geomare, A. C., INE-SEMARNAT. México. ISBN 978-607-95860-2-7.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A. 2014. *Aracia sinaloae* n. sp., a new brooding, simultaneous hermaphroditic fan worm from southern Gulf of California (Polychaeta, Sabellidae). Zootaxa. 3784(4): 389–400.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A. and L. F. Carrera-Parra. 2011. *Megalomma* Johansson, 1925 (Polychaeta: Sabellidae) from America and other worldwide localities, and phylogenetic relationships within the genus. Zootaxa 2861: 1-71.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A.and J. A. de León-González. 2022. A new species of ice cream cone worm in the Gulf of California (Annelida, Pectinariidae). Biodiversity Data Journal10: e94772.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., J. A. de León-González and M. E. García-Garza. 2021. On some poorly known bryozoans (Ectoprocta) from Mazatlán, southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Geomare 3(2): 45-54.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., J. A. de León-González and M. E. García-Garza. 2022. New records of two invasive ascidians in the Gulf of California (Tunicata: Ascidiacea), with additional records from Veracruz, Mexico. Geomare Zoologica 4(2): 23-37.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., J. A. de León-González and J. A. de León-González. 2022. New records of invasive tubeworms (*Ficopomatus*, Serpulidae) in Mexico. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 1-12, doi.org/10.1017/S002531542200790.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A. and P. Knight-Jones. 2006. Species of *Branchiomma* (Polychaeta: Sabellidae) from the Caribbean Sea and Pacific coast of Panama. Zootaxa 1189: 1-37.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., N. Méndez and T. F. Villalobos-Guerrero. 2009. Fouling tubicolous polychaete worms from the southeastern Gulf of California: Sabellidae and Serpulidae. Systematics and Biodiversity 7: 1-18.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., E. Suárez-Morales and B. Yáñez-Rivera. 2010. The parasitic copepod *Haplostomides hawaiiensis* (Cyclopoida) from the invasive ascidian *Polyclinum constellatum* in the southern Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 86(3): 637-648.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., T. F. Villalobos-Guerrero, E. K. Kupriyanova and Y. Sun. 2015. A new fouling *Hydroides* (Annelida, Sabellida, Serpulidae) from southern Gulf of California. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, doi: 10.1017/S0025315415000764. 13 pp.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A. and H. Dean. 2014. A new gregarious sabellid worm from the Gulf of California reproduced by spontaneous fission (Polychaeta, Sabellidae). JMBAUK, Online First, March 18, 2014 http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315414000186.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., N. Méndez and J. Salgado-Barragán. 2009. *Branchiomma bairdi* (McIntosh, 1885): A Caribbean hermaphrodite fan worm in the south-eastern Gulf of California (Polychaeta: Sabellidae). Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Marine Biodiversity Records, http://www.mba.ac.uk/jmba/biodiversityrecords.php, EISSN: 1755-2672.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., E. Suárez-Morales and B. Yáñez-Rivera. 2010. The parasitic copepod *Haplostomides hawaiiensis* (Cyclopoida) from the invasive ascidian *Polyclinum constellatum* in the southern Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science. 86(3): 637-648.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., T. F. Villalobos-Guerrero, E. K. Kupriyanova and Y. Sun. 2015. A new fouling *Hydroides* (Annelida, Sabellida, Serpulidae) from southern Gulf of California. Journal of Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 96(3): 693-705.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., T. F. Villalobos-Guerrero, B. Yáñez-Rivera, J. M. Aguilar-Camacho and I. D. Ramírez-Santana. 2012. *Guía de invertebrados acuáticos exóticos en Sinaloa*. Geomare, A. C., USFWS, INE-SEMARNAT. Mazatlán, Sinaloa, México.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A. and B. Yáñez-Rivera. 2012. Ficha téchnica y análisis de riesgo de *Ficopomatus miamiensis* (Treadwell, 1934) (Polychaeta: Serpulidae). Capítulo X. *Guía de invertebrados acuáticos exóticos en Sinaloa*. Geomare, A. C., USFWS, INE-SEMARNAT. Mazatlán, Sinaloa, México.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A. and B. Yáñez-Rivera. 2012. Capítulo IX: Ficha técnica y análisis de riesgo de *Branchiomma bairdi* (McIntosh, 1885) (Polychaeta: Sabellidae). Pp. 167-190 in, A. M. Low Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.). *Invertebrados Marinos Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano*. Geomare, A. C., INE-SEMARNAT. México. ISBN 978-607-95860-2-7.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A. & Yáñez-Rivera, B. 2012. Capítulo XI: Ficha técnica y análisis de riesgo de *Terebrasabella heterouncinata* Fitzhugh & Rouse, 1999 (Polychaeta: Sabellidae). Pp: 215-235 in, A. M. Low Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.). *Invertebrados Marinos Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano*. Geomare, A. C., INE-SEMARNAT. México. ISBN 978-607-95860-2-7.

Tovar-Hernández, M.A. and B. Yáñez-Rivera. 2012. Ficha técnica y análisis de riesgo de *Ficopomatus miamiensis* (Treadwell, 1934) (Polychaeta: Serpulidae). Pp 167-190, in A.

M. Low Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.). *Invertebrados Marinos Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano*. Geomare, A. C., INE-SEMARNAT. México. ISBN 978-607-95860-2-7.

Tovar-Hernández, M. A., B. Yáñez-Rivera and J. L. Bortolini-Rosales. 2011. Reproduction of the invasive fan worm *Branchiomma bairdi* (Polychaeta: Sabellidae). Marine Biology Research. 7(7): 710-718.

Tovar-Hernández, M.A., B. Yáñez-Rivera, S. Rendón-Rodríguez and N. Méndez, N. 2010. Poliquetos y especies introducidas en México. Biodiversitas (CONABIO) 92: 1-5.

Tovar-Hernández, M.A., B. Yáñez-Rivera, T.F. Villalobos-Guerrero, J.M. Aguilar-Camacho & I.D. Ramírez-Santana. 2014. *Invertebrados marinos exóticos en el Golfo de California*. Pp 383-411, in A. M. Low Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.). *Invertebrados Marinos Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano*. Geomare, A. C., INE-SEMARNAT. México. ISBN 978-607-95860-2-7.

Tovar Lee, N., S. Lluch Cota and J. I. Urciaga García. 2015. Subdesarrollo en las localidades pesqueras del municipio de La Paz, Baja Califrnia Sur. Región y Sociedad 63: 127-154.

Trejo-Gómez, E., M. Ortiz and J. Núñez-Cornú. 2015. Source model of the October 9, 1995 Jalisco-Colima tsunami as constrained by field survey reports and on the numerical simulation of the tsunami. Geofísica International 54: 149–159.

Troche-Souza, C. H., S. Velázquez-Salazar, M. I. Cruz-López, M. T. Rodríguez-Zúñiga, J. A. Alcántara-Maya, B. Vázquez-Balderas, L. Valderrama-Landeros, E. Villeda-Chávez and R. Ressl. 2023. Comments on Acosta-Velázquez et al. changes in mangrove coverage classification criteria could impact the conservation of mangroves in Mexico. Land Use Policy, 2023, 129: 106651.

Trovant, B., R. Elías, M. E. Diez and J. A. de León-González. 2012. New records of polychaetes (Annelida) for northern Ecuador. Marine Biodiversity Records 5: 1-8.

Turba, R., J. Q. Richmond, S. Fitz-Gibbon, M. Morselli, R. N. Fisher, C. C. Swift, G. Ruiz-Campos, A. R. Backlin, C. Dellith and D. K. Jacobs. 2022. Genetic structure and historic demography of endangered unarmored threespine stickleback at southern latitudes signals a potential new management approach. Molecular Ecology 2022, doi: 10.1111/mec.16722

Turk-Boyer, P. J., H. N. Morzaria-Luna, I. Martínez-Tovar, C. Downton-Hoffmann and A. Munguia-Vega. 2014. Ecosystem-based fisheries management of a biological corridor along the northern Sonora coastline (NE Gulf of California). Pp. 125-154 in, F. Amezcua and B. Bellgraph (eds.), *Fisheries Management of Mexican and Central American Estuaries. Estuaries of the World*. Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Turk-Boyer, P. and P. A. Valdivia-Jimenez (eds.). 2019. A new path forward for ecosystem & fisheries management in Mexico: Coastal-marine spatial planning and integrated management in the Puerto Peñasco-Puerto Lobos biological and fisheries corridor, Sonora, Mexico. CEDO Intercultural, Puerto Peñasco, Sonora, México. 24 pp.

Turk-Kubo, K. A., M. M. Mills, K. R. Arrigo, G. van Dijken, B. A. Henke, B. Stewart, S. T. Wilson and J. P. Zehr. 2021. UCYN-A/haptophyte symbioses dominated N_2 fixation in the Southern California Current System. ISME COMMUN. 1, 42 (2021), doi.org/10.1038/s43705-021-00039-7.

Townsend, C. H. 1901. Dredging and other records of the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" with bibliography relative to the work of the vessel. U.S. Fish Commission Report for 1900, pp. 387-562.

Townsend, C. H. 1916. Scientific results of the expedition to the Gulf of California in charge of C. H. Townsend, by the U. S. Fisheries Steam-ship 'Albatross' in 1911, Commander G. H. Burrage, U.S.N., Commanding. I. Voyage of the 'Albatross' to the Gulf of California in 1911. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 35: 399–476.

Townsend, C. H. 1935. The distribution of certain whales as shown by the logbook records of American whale ships. Zoologica 19: 1–50.

Tranah, G. J. and L. G. Allen. 1999. Morphologic and genetic variation among six populations of the spotted sand bass, *Paralabrax maculatofasciatus*, from southern California to the upper Sea of Cortez. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 98(3): 103-118.

Trasviña-Castro, A., O. A. Oropeza, E. Ezcurra and O. Zaytsev. 2012. Observaciones de Corrientes en el Parque Nacional de Cabo Pulmo, Baja California Sur: mediciones Eulerianas en verano, otoño e inicios del invierno. GEOS 32(2): 323-341.

Trasviña-Castro, A., M. Y. Torres-Hernández, J. B. Valle-Rodríguez and E. González-Rodríguez. 2024. Interannual variability (2014-2016) of coastal mesoscale activity at the entrance of the Gulf of California ad determined by remote sensing. Regional Studies in Marine Science, Pre-proof. Doi.org/s0.1016/j.rsma.2024.103609.

Treadwell, A. L. 1937. The Templeton Crocker Expedition. VIII. Polychaetous annelids from the west coast of Lower California, the Gulf of California, and Clarion Island. Zoologica 22(9): 139-160.

Treadwell, A. L. 1941. Eastern Pacific expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XXIII. Polychaetous annelids from the west coast of Mexico and Central America. Zoologica 26: 17-24.

Treadwell, A. L. 1942. Polychaetous annelids from Lower California and the Philippine Islands in the Collections of the American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates 1172: 1-5.

Trip-Valdéz, A., F. Arreguín-Sánchez and M. J. Zetina-Rejón. 2015. The use of stable isotopes and mixing models to determine the feeding habits of soft-bottm fishes in the southern Gulf of California. Cah. Biol. Mar. 56: 13-23.

Trip-Valdéz, A., F. Galván-Magaña and S. Ortega-García. 2014. Food sources of common dolphinfish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) based on stomach content and stable isotopes analyses. J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom, doi: 10.1017/S00253154140018412

Tripp-Valdéz, A., A. Piñon-Gimate, U. Jakes-Cota and F. O. López Fuerte. 2023. Diet of the stone scorpionfish (*Scorpaena mystes*) from the coastal region of Santa Rosalia, Gulf of California, Mexico using stomach contents and stable isotope analyses. Regional Studies in Marine Science, doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2023.102942.

Tripp-Valdéz, M., F. J. García de León, S. Ortega-García, D. Lluch-Cota, J. López-Martínez and P. Cruz. 2010. Population genetic structure of dolphinfish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) in the Gulf of California, using microsatellite loci. Fisheries Research. Doi:10-1016/j.fishres.2010.03.023.

Trucco-Pignata, P. N., J. M. Hernández-Ayón, E. Santamaria-del-Ángel, E. Beier, L. Sánchez-Velasco, V. M. Godinez and O. Norzagaray. 2019. Ventilation of the upper oxygen minimum zone in the coastal region off Mexico: Implications of El Niño 2015-2016. Frontiers in Marie Science 6(459): 1-17.

True, C. D., A. S. Loera and N.C. Castro. 1997. Acquisition of broodstock of *Totoaba macdonaldi*: Field handling, decompression, and prophylaxis of an endangered species. Progressive Fish Culturist 59: 246-248.

Trujano-Alvarez, A. L. and S. T. Álvarez-Castañeda. 2007. Taxonomic revision of *Thomomys bottae* in the Baja California Sur lowlands. Journal of Mammalogy 88: 343-350.

Trujillo-Millán, O., J. De la Cruz-Agüero, and J. F. Elorduy-Garay. 2006. First reported records of the *Prionurus laticlavius* (Perciformes: Acanthuridae) from the Gulf of California. Bulletin of Marine Science 78:393–395.

Turk-Boyer, P. and R. Cudney-Bueno. 1998. Pescando entre mareas del Alto Golfo de California. Una guia subre la peasca artisanal, su gente y sus propuestas de manejo. Cenro Intercultural de Estudios de Desiertos y Océanos, Puerto Peñasco, Mexico. [Unpublished report.]

Turk-Boyer, P., H. N. Morzaria-Luna, I. Martínez-Tovar, C. Downton-Hoffmann and A. Munguia-Vega. 2014. Ecosystem-based fisheries management of a biological corridor along the northern Sonora coastline (NE Gulf of California). Pp. 125-154 in, F. Amezcua and B. Bellgraph (eds.), *Fisheries Management of Mexican and Central American Estuaries*. Spring Science.

Turner, B. J. 1983. Genic variation and differentiation of remnant natural populations of the desert pupfish, *C. macularis*. Evolution 37: 690-700.

Turner, R. M. 2007. Desert on the march. Journal of the Southwest 49(2): 141-163.

Turner, R. M., J. E. Bowers, and T. L. Burgess. 1995. *Sonoran Desert Plants: An Ecological Atlas*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Turner, T.L. and S Lonhart. 2023. The sponges of Carmel Pinnacles Marine Protected Area. Preprint, bioRxiv.

Turner-Tomaszewicz, C. and J. A. Seminoff. 2011. Turning off the heat: impacts of power plant decommissioning on green turtle research in San Diego Bay. Coastal Management 40(1): 73-87.

Turner-Tomaszewicz, C., J. A. Seminoff, M. Price and C. M. Kurle. 2017. Stable isotope discrimination factors and between-tissue isotope comparisons for bone and skin from captive and wild green sea turtles (*Chelonia mydas*). Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry, 31: 1903-1914 (doi: 10.1002/rcm.7974).

Turnham, K. and 10 others. 2023. High physiological function for corals with thermally tolerant, host-adapted symbionts. Proceedings of the Royal society B 290, soi: 10.1098/rspb.2023.1021.

Tyree, K. D. 1998. Prehistoric significance of non-ornamental modified shell implements from Baja California, Mexico. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society 34(3): 45-63.

Tyson, R. A. 1975. A report on the skeletal material from the Central Desert area of Baja California. Actas del XLI Congreso Internacional de Americanistas 1: 103-115.

Ulate, K., T. Alcoverro, R. Arthur, O. Aburto-Oropeza, C. Sanchez and L. Huato-Soberanis. 2018. Conventional MPAs are not as effective as community co-managed areas in conserving top-down control in the Gulf of California. Biological Conservation 228: 100-109.

Ulate, K., C. Sánchez, A. Sánchez-Rodriguez, D. Alonso, O. Aburto-Oropeza and L. Huato-Soberanis. Latitudinal regionalization of epibenthic macroinvertebrate communities on rocky reefs in the Gulf of California. Marine Biology Research, doi.org/10/1080/17451000.2016.1143105.

Ulloa, R, D. Alvarado, A. Vargas, M. Rivadenira and C. Hudson. 2008. Propuesta de Regionalizatión del Sistema Pesuero Ribereño. Golof de Californai – Costa Occidental de Baja California sur. World Wildlife Fund, Guaymas, Sonora. 255 pp.

Umoff, A. A. 2008. An analysis of the 1944 U.S.-Mexico water treaty: Its past, present and future.

Umhoefer, P. J. 1987. Northward translation of Baja British Columbia along the Late Cretaceous to Paleocene margin of western North America. Tectonics 6: 377-394.

Umhoefer, P. J. 2011. Why did the Southern Gulf of California rupture so rapidly? Oblique divergence across hot, weak lithosphere along a tectonically active margin. GSA Today, 21: 1-8.

Umhoefer, P. J. and R. J. Dorsey. 2011. Translation of terranes: Lessons from central Baja California, Mexico. Geology 25(11): 1007-1010.

Umhoefer, P. J., R. J. Dorsey and P. Renne. 1994. Tectonics of the Pliocene Loreto Basin, Baja California Sur, Mexico, and the evolution of the Gulf of California. Geology 22: 649-652.

Umhoefer, P.J., R. J. Dorsey, S. Willsey, L. Mayer and P. Renne. 2001. Stratigraphy and geo-chronology of the Comondú Group near Loreto, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Sedimentary Geology 144:125-147.

Umhoefer, P.J., L. Mayer and R. J. Dorsey. 2002. Evolution of the margin of the Gulf of California near Loreto, Baja California peninsula, Mexico. GSA Bulletin 114: 849-868.

Umhoefer, P.J., T. Schwenicke, M. T. Del Margo, G. Ruiz-Geraldo, J. C. Ingle, Jr. and W. McIntosh. 2007. Transtensional fault-termination basins: an important basin type illustrated by the Pliocene San Jose Island basin and related basins in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Basin Research 19: 297-322.

Umhoefer, P. J. and K. A. Stone. 1996. Description and kinematics of the SE Loreto Basin fault array, Baja California Sur, Mexico: A positive field test of oblique-rift models. Journal of Structural Geology 18: 595-614.

Umhoefer, P. J., J. Stock and A. Martin. 1996. Tectonic evolution of the Gulf of California and its margins. GSA Today 6: 16-17.

UNAM. 2008. III Simposium Nacional de Tiburones y Rayas. UNAM, Mexico City.

Underwood, J. G., C. J. Hernandez-Camacho, D. Aurioles-Gamboa and L. R. Gerber. 2008. Estimating sustainable bycatch rates for California sea lion populations in the Gulf of California. Conservation Biology 22(3): 701-710.

United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). 2004. Gulf of California/Colorado River Basin GIW Regional Assessment. Univ. Kalmar, Sweden.

University of Southern California (U.S.C.) Press. 1985. Catalog of Allan Hancock Foundation Publications. University Southern California. 20 pp.

Unzueta, M., K. Holtschmit, J. Olivas, L. Martínez, M. Porchas and M. Lizárraga. 1998. Infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHHNV) in wild parent stocks f blue shrimp, Penaeus stylirostris (Stimpson), in Guaymas Bay, Sonora, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 24(4): 491-498.

Upton, D. E. and R. W. Murphy. 1997. Phylogeny of the sideblotched lizards (Phrynosomatidae: *Uta*) based on mtDNA sequences: support for a midpeninsular seaway in Baja California. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 8:104–113.

Urbán Ramírez, J. 1983. Taxonomía y distribución de los géneros *Tursiops*, *Delphinus* y *Stenella* en las aguas adyacentes a Sinaloa y Nayarit, México (Cetacea: Delphinidae).

Tesis profesional, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D.F.

Urbán Ramírez, J. 1993. Varamiento y rescate de calderones de aletas cortas, *Globicephala macrorhynchus*, en la Bahía de La Paz, B.C.S. Rev. Inv. Cient. Vol. 1 (No. Especial SOMEMMA 1):59–67.

Urbán Ramírez, J. 2000. Familia Balaenopteridae. Pp. 661–683 in S. T. Alvarez-Castañeda and J. L. Patton (eds.), *Mamíferos del noroeste de México II*. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C. 873 pp.

Urbán Ramírez, J. 2010. Marine mammals of the Gulf of California: an overview of diversity and conservation status. Pp. 188-209 in, R. Brusca (ed.), *The Gulf of California. Biodiversity and Conservaiton. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.*

Urbán Ramírez, J., C. Alvarez F., M. Salinas Z., J. Jacobsen, K. C. Balcomb III, A. Jaramillo L., P. Ladrón de Guevara P., and A. Aguayo L. 1999. Population size of humpback whale, *Megaptera novaeangliae*, in waters off the Pacific coast of Mexico. Fishery Bulletin 97 (4):1017–1024.

Urbán Ramírez, J. and D. Aurioles G. 1992. First record of the pygmy beaked whale, *Mesoplodon peruvianus*, in the North Pacific. Marine Mammal Science, 8(4):420–425.

Urbán Ramírez, J., G. Cárdenas-Hinojosa and A. Gómez-Gallardo Unzueta. 2012. Cetaceans of the Gulfo of California's Southwest coast. Pp. 101-123 in, P. Ganster, O. Arizpe C. and A. Ivanova (eds.), *Los Cabos: Prospective for a Natural and Tourism Paradise*. San Diego State University Press.

Urbán Ramírez., J., G. Cárdenas-Hinojosa, A. Gómez-Gallardo, U. González-Peral and R. L. Brownell, Jr. In press. Mass stranding of Baird´s beaked whales at San Jose Island, Gulf of California, Mexico. The Latin American Journal of Aquatic Mammals.

Urbán Ramírez, J. and S. Flores R. 1996. A note on Bryde's whales (*Balaenoptera edeni*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Report of the International Whaling Commission 46:453–457.

Urbán Ramírez, J., A. Gómez-Gallardo U., and S. Ludwig. 2003. Abundance and mortality of gray whales at Laguna San Ignacio, Mexico, during the 1997–98 El Niño and the 1998–99 La Niña. Geofísica Internacional 42 (3):439–446.

Urbán Ramírez, J., A. Gómez-Gallardo U., S. Martínez and H. Rosales-Nanduca. 2017. 2017 Gray whale research in Laguna San Ignacio and Bahía Magdalena, México. Report to International Whaling Commission, 16 pp.

Urbán Ramírez, J., A. Gómez Gallardo U., M. Palmeros R., and G. Velazquez. 1997. Los mamíferos marinos de la Bahía de La Paz. Pp. 193–217 in J. Urbán R. and M. Ramírez R. (eds.), La Bahía de La Paz. Investigación y Conservación. UABCS, CICIMAR, SCRIPPS. 327 pp.

Urbán Ramírez, J., U. González-Peral, G. Cárdenas-Hinojosa, and L. Rojas-Bracho. 2007. Informe para la Comisión para la Cooperación Ambiental del Plan de Acción de América del Norte para la Conservación de la Ballena Jorobada. Unpublished. Comisión para la Cooperación Ambiental del tratado de Libre Comercio. UABCS. 35 pp.

Urbán Ramírez, J. and A. M. Jaramillo Legorreta. 1992. Segundo varamiento de Berardius bairdii en la Bahía de la Paz, B.C.S. Rev. Inv. Cient. (UABCSU 3(1): 85-92.

Urbán Ramírez, J., A. Jaramillo L., A. Aguayo L., P. Ladrón de Guevara P., M. Salinas Z., C. Alvarez F., L. Medrano G., J. K. Jacobsen, K. C. Balcomb III, D. E. Claridge, J. Calambokidis, G. H. Steiger, J. Straley, O. vonZiegesar, J. M. Wite, S. Miszroch, M. E.

Dahlheim, J. D. Darling, and C. S. Baker. 2000. Migratory destinations of humpback whales wintering in the Mexican Pacific. Journal of Ceatcean Research and Management 2 (2):101–110.

Urbán Ramírez, J. and H. Pérez-Cortés M. 2000. Familia Ziphiidae. Pp. 643–653 in S. T. Alvarez-Castañeda and J. L. Patton (eds.), *Mamíferos del noroeste de México II*. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C.

Urbán Ramírez, J., S. Ramírez, and J. C. Salinas V. 1994. First record of the bottlenose whale *Hyperoodon* sp. in the Gulf of California. Marine Mammal Science (10)471–473.

Urbán Ramírez, J. and L. Rojas B. 1999. Los programas de conservación de mamíferos marinos. Pp. 541–573 in Ma del C. Rodríguez H. and C. Hernández F. (eds), Océanos ¿Fuente inagotable de recursos? Programa Universitario del Medio Ambiente, UNAM-SEMARNAP. 589 pp.

Urbán Ramírez, J., L. Rojas-Bracho, M. Guerrero-Ruíz, A. Jaramillo-Legorreta, and L. T. Findley. 2005. Cetacean diversity and conservation in the Gulf of California. Pp. 276–297 in J. E. Cartron, G. Ceballos, and R. S. Felger (eds.), *Biodiversity, Ecosystems, and Conservation in Northern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Urbán Ramírez, J., L. Rojas-Bracho, H. Pérez-Cortés, A. Gómez-Gallardo, S. L. Swartz, S. Ludwig, and R. L. Brownell Jr. 2003. A review of gray whales on their wintering grounds in Mexican waters. Journal of Cetacean Research and Management. 5 (3):281–295.

Urbano, B. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2018. Offshore cephalopods (Mollusca: Cephalopoda) collected off the west coast of Mexico during TALUD cruises. Molluscan Research, doi.org/10.1080/13235818.2018.1495799.

Urbano, B., M. E. Hendrickx, B. E. Mejía-Mercado and A. Hinojosa-Corona. 2014. Registro de especies de cefalópodos (Mollusca: Cephalopoda). Pp. 167-175 in, B. E. M. Mercado, A. H. Corona and M. E. Hendrickx, Explorando el Mar Profundo del Golfo de California, 2008-2014. CICESE, Ensenada, Mexico.

Urcádiz-Cázares, F. J., V. H. Cruz-Escalona, E. H. Nava-Sánchez and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2017. Classification of seafloor units based on the spatial distribution of superficial sediments in La Paz Bay, Gulf of California. Hydrobiológica 27(3): 399-409.

Urcádiz-Cázares, F. J., V. H. Cruz-Escalona, M. S. Peterson, R. Aguilar-Medrano, E. Marín-Enríquez, S. S. González-Peláez, A. Del Pino-Machado, A. B. Enríquez-García, J. M. Borges-Souza and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2021. Linking habitat and associated abiotic conditions to predict fish hotspots distribution areas within La Paz Bay: Evaluating marine conservation areas. Diversity 2021, 13, 212.

Urcádiz-Cázares, F. J., V. H. Cruz-Escalona, M. S. Peterson, E. Marín Enriquez, A. F. González-Acosta, G. Martínez-Flores, G. H. Hernández-Carmona, R. Aguilar-Medrano, A. del Pino-Machado and A. Ortega-Rubio. 2021. Ecological niche modeling of endemic fish within La Paz Bay: implications for conservation. Journal for Nature Conservation 60: 2598.

Urcia García, J. I. (ed.). 2014. Desarrollo Regional en Baja California Sur: Una Perspectiva de los Servicios Ecosistémicos. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, México.

Urías-Leyva, H. G. Aceves-Medina, R. Avendaño-Ibarra, R. Saldierna-Martínez, J. Gómez-Gutiérrez and C. J. Robinson. 2018. Regionalization in the distribution of larval fish assemblages during winder and autumn in the Gulf of California. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 46: 20-36.

Urías-Sotomayor, R., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. Payán-Alejo, M. A. Cisneros-Mata and G. Rodríguez-Domínguez. 2024. Bionomic modelling of hyperstable fish populations. The gulf corvina, *Cynoscion orthonopterus*, fishery as case study. Biotecnia (Journal of Biological and Health Sciences), Universidad de Sonora. doi: 10.18633/biotecnia.v26.2065.

Urías-Sotomayor, R., G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, J. A. Félix-Oriz, G. G. Ortega-Lizárraga, H. A. Muñoz-Rubi and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2022. Stock reduction analysis of bigeye croaker *Micropogonias megalops* in the Upper Gulf of California, Mexico. Fishes 7(1), 15; doi.corg/10.3390/fishes7010015.

Uriz, M. J. and J. L. Carballo. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships of the sponges with placochelae or related spicules (Poecilosclerida, Guitarridae) with a systematic revision. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 132: 411-418.

Urra, J., J. M. Ayala, L. A. McConnico, C. Méndez, L. A. Mora Valdés, A. Pleités and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2018. Impact of artisanal benthic fisheries on marine ecosystems: A case study in the Gulf of California. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf science, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2018.06.024.

Urrutia-Osorio, M. F., T. A. Jefferson, P. A. Morin, B. L. Hancock-Hanser, M. McGowen, M. A. Becker and F. I. Archer. 2025. Phylogenetic relationships among eastern Pacific common dolphins (*Delphinus* spp.). Aquatic Mammals 51(2): 144. doi: 10.1578/AM.51.2.2025.144

Urrutia-Osorio, M. F., A. M. Jaramillo-Legorreta, L. Rojas-Bracho and O. Sosa-Nishizaki. 2015. Analysis of the artisanal fisheries of San Felipe, Mexico: Estimating incidental mortality of the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*). Journal of Marine Animals and Their Ecology 8: 26–35.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District. 1982. Colorado River Basin, Hoover Dam, Review of food control regulation. Final Report. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1998. Lower Colorado River Accounting System Demonstration of Technology Calendar Year 1998. Lower Colorado Regional Office, Boulder City, NV. 48 pp, plus attachments.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 2013. Historical flows below Hoover Dam. U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado River Operations, Boulder City, Nevada. www.usbr.gov/lc/riverops.html

U.S. Department of the Interior. 2013. Drought in the upper Colorado River Basin. U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado River Operations, Boulder City, Nevada. www.usbr.gov/lc/riverops.html

U.S. Department of State, International Boundary and Water Commission, Western Water Bulletin 2005. [and other years]

U.S. Department of the Interior. 2013. Historical flows below Hoover Dam. U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado River Operations, Boulder City, Nevada. www.usbr.gov/lc/riverops.html

U.S. Department of the Interior. 2013. Drought in the upper Colorado River Basin. U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado River Operations, Boulder City, Nevada. www.usbr.gov/lc/riverops.html.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region. 2009. Lower Colorado River stream flow records for calendar year 2008. 64 pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region. 2011. Lower Colorado River stream flow records for calendar year 2009. 65 pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region. 2011. Lower Colorado River stream flow records for calendar year 2010. 65 pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region. 2012. Lower Colorado River stream flow records for calendar year 2011. 79 pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region. 2013. Lower Colorado River stream flow records for calendar year 2012. 80 pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region. 2014. Lower Colorado River stream flow records for calendar year 2013. 78 pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region. 2015. Lower Colorado River stream flow records for calendar year 2014. 81 pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region. 2015. Lower Colorado River stream flow records for calendar year 2015. 79 pp.
U.S. Hydrographic Office. 1887. The West Coast of Mexico and Central America, from the Boundary Line Between the United States and Mexico to Panama, including the Gulf of California. U.S. Hydrographic Office Publication No. 84, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
Velasco Fuentes, O. U. and S. G. Marinone. 1999. A numerical study of the Lagrangian circulation in the Gulf of California. Journal of Marine Systems 22: 1-12.
Valdés, A. and H. Bertsch. 2010. Two new species of dorid nudibranchs from the Gulf of California (Mar de Cortés), Baja California, Mexico. Spixiana 33(1): 1-11.
Valdés-Casillas, C. 1996. Development and testing of a procedural model for the assessment of human/wetland interaction in the Tobari System on the coast, Mexico. PhD Thesis.
Valdés-Casillas, C., O. Hinojosa-Huerta, M. Munoz-Viveros, F. Zamora-Arroyo, Y. Carrillo-Guerrero, S. Delgado-Garcia, M. Lopez-Camacho, E. P. Glenn, J. Garcia, J. Riley, D. Baumgartner, M. Briggs, C. T. Lee, E. Chavarria-Correa, C. Congdon and D. Luecke. 1998. Information database and local outreach program for the restoration of the Hardy River Wetlands, Lower Colorado River delta, Baja California and Sonora, Mexico. Instituto Technológio y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico. 102 pp. [Unpublished report.]
Valentich-Scott, P. and J. H. R. Goddard. 2022. A fossil species found living off southern California with notes on the genus *Cymatioa* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Galeommaoidea). ZooKeys 1128: 53-62. Doi: 10.3897/zookeys.pensoft.net
Valdés de Anda, M. E. Hendrickx and F. A. Solís-Marín. 2018. New records of *Florometra serratissima* (A. H. Clark, 1907) (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) from the Gulf of California and the Pacific Coast of Mexico. Cah. Biol. Mar. 59: 167-173.
Valdés-Gardea, G. C. 2010. Pesquerías globalizadas: Revisitando a la comunidad maritime en el Alto Golfo de California. Estudios Sciales 18(35): 135-163.
Valdez-Cibrián, A., J. E. Michel-Morfín, M. Gómez-Torres, V. Landa-Jaime, L. Gómez Gastelum L and J. L. Carballo. 2020. Population status of the endangered giant Mexican limpet *Scutellastra mexicana* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829) in the central Mexican Pacific. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems FI:2.935.
Valdez-Holguín J. E., S. Álvarez-Borrego and C. C. Trees. 1999. Seasonal and spatial characterization of the Gulf of California phytoplankton photosynthetic parameters. Cienc. Mar. 25: 445-467.

Valdez-Holguín, J. E., G. Gaxiola-Castro and R. Cervantes-Durarte. 1995. Primary productivity in the Gulf of California, calculated from the relationship between superficial irradiance and chlorophyll in the euphotic zone. Ciencias Marinas 21(3): 311-329.

Valdez Manzano, L. M. R. Pérez-González, D. Becrra Arroyo and M. I. Borreo. 2017. Settlement of the spiny lobster *Panulirus inflatus* (Bouvier, 1895) postlarvae in the southeastern Gulf of California. Ecosistemas y Recursos Agropecuarios 4(11): 403-409.

Valdez-Muñoz, C., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, A. Ortega-Rubio, C. A. Salinas-Zavala, J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, S. Hernández-Vázquez and L. F. Beltrán-Morales. 2010. Distributción y abundancia de juveniles de totoaba, *Totoaba macdonaldi,* y la salinidad del habitat de crianza. Interciencia 35(2): 136-139.

Valdivia-Carrillo, T., F. J. García-De León, M. C. Blázquez, C. Gutiérrez-Flores and P. González Zamorano. 2017 Phylogeography and ecological niche modeling of the Desert Iguana (*Dipsosaurus dorsalis* Baird & Girard, 1852) in the Baja California Peninsula. Journal of Heredity 2017, 640-649.

Valdivia-Carrillo, T., A. Rocha-Olivares, H. Reyes-Bonilla, J. F. Domínguez and A. Munguía-Vega. 2021. Integrating eDNA metabarcoding and simultaneous underwater visual surveys to describe complex fish communities in a marine biodiversity hotspot. Molecular Ecological Research, doi: 10.1111/1755-0998.13375.

Valdivia-Jiménez, P. A., P. Turk-Boyer, N. Barajas-Acosta, C. Flanagan, D. Colodner, and A. Y. Sánchez-Cruz. 2023. Embracing nature, meaningful experiences for teaching and learning endeavors: Lessons from the Northern Gulf of California. In, Outdoor Environmental Education in the Contemporary World.

Valdivieso-Ojeda, J. A., M. A. Huerta-Diaz, F. Delgadillo-Hinojosa, X. L. Otero, D. Arenas-Islas and J. García-Orozco. 2021. Sediment trace metal levels in the Ojo de Liebre Lagoonal Complex (Baja California, Mexico), a marine wildlife protected area. Marine Pollution Bulletin 165: 112097.

Valencia-Castañeda, G., K. Ibáñez-Aguirre, U. Arreguin Rebolledo, M. V. Capparelli and F. Páez-Osuna. 2022. Microplastic contamination in wild shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei* from the Huizache-Caimanero Coastal lagoon, SE Gulf of California. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, doi.org/10.1007/s128-022-03568-6.

Valencia-Castañeda, C., J. López-Martínez, J. G. Padilla-Serrato, R. Flores-Garza, S. García-Ibáñez and A/ Méndez-Bahena. 2024. Del mar a la mesa. La captura commercial de la cucaracha de mar *Chton articulatea* en la Bahía de Acalpulco, Guerrero. Recursos Naturales y Sociedad 10: 107-122.

Valencia-Castañeda, C., A. C. Ruiz-Fernández, M. G. Frías-Espericueta, J. R. Rivera-Hernández, C. R. Green-Ruiz and F. Páez-Osuna. 2022. Microplastics in the tissues of commercial semi-intensive shrimp pond-farmed *Litopenaeus vannamei* from the Gulf of California ecoregion. Chemosphere 297, 134194.

Valencia-Cayetano, C., S. García-Ibáñez, O. H. Avila-Poveda, J. Padilla Serrato and J. Violante-González . 2023. Using a fisherman's harvest in Acapulco, México, to characterize population structure, allometry, and body condition in the edible intertidal mollusc Chiton articulates (Chitinonida: Chitonidae). Regional Studies in Marine Science 62, 102976.

Valencia-Méndez, O., F. A. Rodríguez-Zaragoza, D. Palacios-Salgado, A. Ramírez-Valdez and A. López-Pérez. 2021. Biological inventory and latitudinal gradient of the rocky and reef associated fish along the southern Mexican Pacific. Marine Biodiversity 51(3): 1-11.

Valenzuela-Molina, M., S. Atkinson, K. Mashburn, D. Gendron and R. L. Brownell. 2018. Fecal steroid hormones reveal reproductive state in female blue whales sampled in the Gulf of California, Mexico. General and Comparative Endocrinology 261: 127-135.

Valenzuela-Quiñónez, F., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, S. Salas-Márquez, F. J. García-de León, J. C. Garza, M. J. Román-Rodríguez and J. A. de Anda-Montañez. 2015. Critically endangered totoaba *Totoaba macdonaldi*: Signs of recovery and potential threats after a population collapse. Endangered Species Research 29: 1-11.

Valenzuela-Quiñónez, F., J. A. De-Anda-Montañez, E. Gilbert-Horvath, J. C. Garza and F. J. García-De León. 2016. Panmixia in a critically endangered fish: The totoaba (*Totoaba macdonaldi*) in the Gulf of California. Journal of Heredity 107(6): 496-503.

Valenzuela-Quiñónez, F., J. C. Garza, J. A. DeAnda-Montañez and F. J. García de-León. 2014. Inferring past demographic changes in a critically endangred marine fish after fishery collapse. ICES Journal of Marine Science 71: 1619-1628.

Valenzuela-Quiñónez, W., E. A. Aragón-Noriega, J. A. Arréola-Lizárraga, C. A. Salinas-Zavala, S. E. Lluch-Cota and S. Hernández-Váquez. 2006. Habitat use for growth and recruitment of the Pacifc yellowleg shrimp, *Farfantepenaeus californiensis* (Decaposa, Penaeidae) on the continental shelf and adjacent Laguna Agiabampo, Mexico. Crustaceana 78(8): 933-948.

Valenzuela-Quiñonez, F., F. García de León, J. De Anta Montañez and E. F. Balart. 2011. La totoaba del Golfo de California—una especie en peligro de extinción? Interciencia 36: 664-671.

Valenzuela-Quiñónez, F., J. C. Garza, J. A. DeAnda-Montañez and F. J. García de-León. 2014. Inferring past demographic changes in a critically endangred marine fish after fishery collapse. ICES Journal of Marine Science 71: 1619-1628.

Valenzuela-Sanchez, C. G., N. M. A. Pasten-Miranda, L. F. Enriquez-Ocaña, R. H. Barraza-Guardado, J. E. Valdez Holguin and L. R. Martinez-Cordova. 2021. Phytoplankton composition and abundance as indicators of aquaculture effluents impact in coastal environments of mid Gulf of California. Heliyon 7, e06203. 9 pp.

Valladolid-Garnica, D. E., M. E. Jara-Marini, Y. E. Torres-Rojas and M. F. Soto-Jiménez. 2023. Distribution, bioaccumulation, and race element transfer among trophic levels in the southeastern Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 194: 115209, 17 pp.

Vallarta-Zárte, M. en C. J. R. F. and 8 others. 2022. Campaña Océano Pacífico. Evaluación de Recursos Pesqueros en el Noroeste Mexicano Golfo de California y Costa Occidental de Baja California Durante la Primavera y Verano del 2022. B/I Dr. Jorge Carranza Fraser Informe Ténico Nún. 21. . Agricultura y INAPESCA. [Technical Report]

Valle-Lopez, F. L., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, M. S. Irigoyen-Arrendondo, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, E. Marín-Enríquez and J. S. Ramírez-Pérez. 2021. Feeding habits of the spotted rose snapper, *Lutjanus guttatus* (Actinopterygii, Perciformes, Lutjanidae), in the central Gulf of California, BCS, Mexico. Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria 51(1): 95-105.

Valle-Rodríguez, J., J. Gómez-Enri and A. Trasviña-Castro. 2023. Assessment and exploitation of coastal Low Resolution Mode sea level data from CryoSat-2 on the entrance to the Gulf of California. Advances in Space Research. Doi.org/10.1016/j.asr.2023.08.048.

van Andel, T. H. and G. G. Shor, Jr. 1964. *Marine Geology of the Gulf of California*. Memoir 3, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, OK.

Vance, E. 2013. Emptying the World's Aquarium. Harper's Magazine, August 2013, pp. 53-62.

Vance, E. 2017. Requiem for the Vaquita. What the demise of a small Mexican porpoise tells us about extinction in the 21st Century. Scientific American, August 2017. Pp. 37-45.

van der Heiden, A. M. 1985. Taxonomía, biología y evaluación de la ictiofauna demersal del Golfo de California. Pp. 149–200 in A. Yáñez-Arancibia (ed.), Recursos Pesqueros Potenciales de México: La Pesca Acompañante del Camarón. Programa Universitario de Alimentos, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, y el Instituto Nacional de la Pesca. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México, D.F.

van der Heiden, A. M., J. A. Castillo-Guerrero, A. A. K. van der Heiden and M. Ruiz-Gerrero. 2017. Caracterization of the avifauna of La Guásima, Concordia, southern Sinaloa, Mexico, with emphasis on the species associated with the trocial dry forest and annotations on accidental species and species at risk. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 89: 243-267.

van der Heiden, A. M. and L. T. Findley. 1990. Lista de los peces marinos del sur de Sinaloa, México. Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 15 [for year 1988] (2):209–223.

Van der Heiden, A. M. and M. E. Hendrickx. 1982. Invertario de la fauna marina y costera del sur de Sinaloa, México. Contributions, UNAM-ICML/Estación Mazatlán 247: 1-135.

van der Heiden, A. M. and S. Mussot-Perez. 1995. *Citharchthys mariajorisae*, a new flatfish from the shallow coastal waters of the eastern tropical Pacific (Pleuronectiformes: Paralichthyidae). Copeia 1995(2): 439-446.

van der Heiden, A. M. and H. G. Plascencia-González. 2005. *Etropus ciadi*, a new endemic flatfish from the Gulf of California, Mexico (Pleuronectiformes: Paralichthyidae). Copeia 2005 (3):470–478.

van der Heiden, A. M., H. G. Plascencia-González, and S. Mussot-Pérez. 1986. Aportaciones al conocimiento de la ictiofauna demersal del Golfo de California. Pp. 328–339 in Memorias del I Intercambio Académico sobre las Investigaciones en el Mar de Cortes. DICTUS-Universidad de Sonora/CONACyT, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

Vandersande, M. W., E. P. Glenn, et al. 2001. Tolerance of five riparian plants from the lower Colorado River to salinity drought and inundation. Journal of Arid Environments 49(1): 147-159.

Vanderplank, S. E. 2011. The flora of greate San Quintín, Baja California, Mexico (2005-2010). Aliso (Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden) 29: 65-106.

Vanderplank, S., E. Ezcurra, J. Delgadillo, R. Felger and L.A. McDade. 2013. Conservation challenges in a threatened hotspot: Agriculture and plant biodiversity losses in Baja California, Mexico. Biodiversity and Conservation 23(9): 2173-2182. DOI 10.1007/s10531-014-0711-9.

Vanderplank, S., F. Favoretto, I. Mascareñas and O. Aburto. 2020. San Basilio. Biodiversidad y Conservación. International Community Foundation, San Diego, CA. 161 pp.

Vanderplank, S.E., S. Mata, and E. Ezcurra. 2014. Biodiversity and archeological conservation connected: Aragonite shell middens increase plant diversity. Bioscience 64(3): 202–209. doi: 10.1093/biosci/bit038

Vanderplank, S.E., A. Moreira-Muõz, C. Hobohm, G. Pils, J. Noroozi, V. R. Clark, N. P. Barker, W. Yang, J. Huang, K. Ma, C. Q. Tang, M. J. A. Werger, M. Ohsawa and Y. Yang. 2014. Endemism in mainlnd rgions—case studies. Pp. 205-308 in, C. Hobohm (ed.), *Endemism in Vascular Plants*. Plant and Vegetaiton 9, doi 10.1007/978-94-007-6913_7_7. Springer Sciene+Business Media, Dordrecht.

Vanderplank, S., M. Stepek, J. Sanborn and M. Wall. 2018. Biodiversity and Conservation Landscape of the Peninsula of Baja California. San Diego Natural History Museum. 40 pp.

Vanderplank, S., B. T. Wilder and E. Ezcurra. 2014. Uncovering the Dryland Biodiversity of the Cabo Pulmo Region. Botanical Research Institute of Texas and Next Generation Sonoran Desert Researchers, 108 pp. [Unpublished report.]

Van Devender, T. R. 1987. Holocene vegetation and climate in the Puerto Blanco Mountains, southwestern Arizona. Quaternary Research 27: 51-72.

Van Devender, T. R. 2002. Environmental history of the Sonoran Desert. Pp. 2-24 in, T. H. Fleming and A. Valiente-Banuet, *Columnar Cacti and Their Mutualists: Evolution, Ecology and Conservation*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Van Devender, T. R. 2007. Ice age in the Sonoran Desert: Pinyon Pines and Joshua Trees in the Dry Borders Region. Pp. 58-68 in R. S. Felger and W. Broyles (eds.), *Dry Borders. Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Van Devender, T. R. and R. C. Brusca. 2015. Deep History of the Sonoran Desert. Pp. 63-70 in, M. A. Dimmitt, P. W. Comus and L. M. Brewer, *A Natural History of the Sonoran Desert 2nd ed*. University of California and Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, Arizona.

Van Devender, T. R., T. L. Burgess, R. S. Felger and R. M. Turner. 1990. Holocene vegetation of the Hornaday Mountains of northwest Sonora, Mexico. Proc. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 1-19

Van Devender, T. R., T. L. Burgess, J. C. Piper and R. M. Turner. 1994. Paleoclimatic implications of Holocene plant remains from the Sierra Bacha, Sonora, Mexico. Quaternary Research 41: 99-108.

Van Devender, T. R. and W. C. Spaulding. 1979. Development of vegetation and climate in the Southwestern United States. Science 204: 701-710.

van Gelder, R. G. 1960. Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to western Mexico, 10: Marine mammals from the coasts of Baja California and the Tres Marías Islands, Mexico. American Museum Novitates 1992:1–27.

van Heijst, M., G. Postma, et al. 2001. Quantitative analogue flume-model study of river-shelf systems: principles and verification exemplified by the Late Quaternary Colorado river-delta evolution. Basin Research 13(3): 243-268.

Van Name, W. G. 1945. The North and South American ascidians. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 84: 1-476.

Van Rossem, A. J. 1932. The avifauna of Tiburón Island, Sonora, Mexico, with descriptions of four new races. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 7:110–150.

van Soest, R., J. L. Carballo and J. Hooper. 2012. Polyaxone monaxonids: Revision of raspailiid sponges with polyactine megascleres (*Cyamon* and *Trikentrion*). ZooKeys 239: 1–70.

van Soest, R. W. M., K. L. Kaiser, and R. Van Syoc. 2011. Sponges from Clipperton Island, East Pacific. Zootaxa 2839: 1-46.

Van Syoc, R. J. 1992. Living and fossil populations of a western Atlantic barnacle, *Balanus subalbidus* Henry, 1974, in the Gulf of California Region. Proceedings, San Diego Society Natural History 12:9–27.

Van Syoc, R. J., J. Fernandes, D. A. Carrison and R. Grosberg. 2010. Molecular phylogenetics and biography of Pollicipes (Crustacea: Cirripedia), a Tethyan relict. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 392: 193-199.

Van Voorhies, W. 1996. Bergmann size clines: a simple explanation for their occurrence in ectotherms. Evolution 50:1259.

van Wijk, J. G. Axen and R. Abera. 2017. Initiation, evolution and extinction of pull-apart basins: Implications for opening of the Gulf of California. Tectonophysics 719-720: 37-50.

Varela-Romero, A. 1990. Aspectos tróficos de las mojarras (Pisces: Gerreidae) en tres sistemas costeros de Sonora. Tesis profesional [bachelor's thesis], Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, La Paz. 66 pp.

Varela-Romero, A., G. Ruiz-Campos, L. M. Yepiz-Velazquez and J. Alanız-Garcıa. 2002. Distribution, habitat and conservation status of desert pupfish (*Cyprinodon macularius*) in the Lower Colorado River Basin, Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries 12: 157–165.

Varela-Sánchez, A., J. Templado and A. Machordom. 2020. Morphological and molecular approaches to the study of ophiuroids (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) at Las Baulas Marine National Park (NW Costa Rica). Revista de Biología Tropical 68(3): 803-817.

Vargas, J. A., R. Vargas-Castillo and J. A. Sibaja-Cordero. 2025. Crustaceans in *Phragmatopoma* sp. (Polychaeta: Sabellariidae) intertidal reefs, Pacific, Costa Rica. UNED Research Jouranl, Cuademos De Investigación UNED 16: e4926.

Vargas, S., H. M. Guzman and O. Breedy. 2008. Distribution patterns of the genus *Pacifigorgia* (Octocorallia, Gogoniidae): Track analysis and parsimony analysis of endemicity. Journal of Biogeography 35: 241-247.

Vargas, V. D. 2011. Marine shell artifacts. Pp. 193-218 in, R. McGuire and E. Villalpando (eds.), *Excavations at Cerro de Trincheras, Sonora, Mexico*. Arizona State Museum Archaeological Series 204.

Vargas-González, H. H., J. A. Arreola-Lizárraga, L. C. Méndez-Rodríguez, R. Gaxiola-Robles, J. García-Hernández and S. T. Alvarez-Castañeda. 2020. Effect of aquaculture-agriculture sewage on the relation between iron and other trace element content in Venus clam from the coastal lagoons of the Gulf of California. Maritime Technology and Research 2(4): 231-242.

Vargas-Hernández, J. M. and E. Ochoa-Figueroa. 1990. Un nuevo género y descripción de una nueva especie para la familia Tubulariidae (Hidrozoa: Anthomedusae) en el Pacifico Mexicano. Brenesia 33: 775-89.

Vargas-López, V. G., F. J. Vergara-Solana and L. C. Almendarez-Hernández. 2023 Environmental related age-specific natural mortality of a high-value species: The case of Mexican green abalone fishery. Regional Studies in Marine Science 62, 102938.

Vargas-Montero, M., A. Morales and J. Cortés. 2012. Primer informe de género *Gambierdiscus* (Dinophyceae) y otros dinoflagelados bentónicos en el Parque Nacional del Coco, Costa Rica, Pacífico Tropical Oriental. Revista Biologia Tropical 60 (Suppl. 3): 187-199.

Vargas, J. A., R. Vargas-Castillo and J. A. Sibaja-Cordero. 2023. Crutaceans in *Phragmatopoma* sp. (Poychaeta: Sabellariidae) intertidal reefs, Pacific Costa Rica. Cuademos de Investigación UNED Research Journal 16: e4926.

Vasiliu, I. Preuss and M. Murean. 2022. Water column characteristics in the Clarion Clipperton Fracture Zone, North-Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. Geo-Eco-Marina 28, pp. 1-16.

Vásquez, C. I. 2019. Políticas públicas y el estado de crisis en la región del alto golfo de California, México. Región y Sociedad 31: 2-31.

Vásquez, J. and S. T. Álvarez-Castañeda. 2011. Spatial relationships between burrows of an insular population of *Dipodomys merriami*. Mammalian Biology 76: 577-582.

Vásquez, L. C., A. J. Ferman, G. A García and G. C. Arrendondo. 2012. Equidad disributiva el ingreso pesquero en la reserva de la biosfera Alto golfo de California y delta del Río Colorado en México. Frontera Norte 24(47): 117-143.

Vásquez-León, M. and D. Liverman. 2004. The political ecology of land-use change: Affluent ranchers and destitute farmers in the Mexican Municipio of Alamos. Human Organization 63(1):21-33.

Vassallo-Avalos, A., F. H. Acuña, R. González-Muñoz and G. Rivas. 2020. New record of *Anthopleura radians* Spano & Häussermann, 2017 (Cnidaria: Actiniaria: Actiniidae) from the Mexican Pacific. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 48(5):, doi: 10.3856/vol48-issue5-fulltext-2418.

Vassallo-Avalos, A., R. González-Muñoz, F. H. Acuña and G. Riveras. 2021. *Anthopleura marinae* sp. nov. (Cnidaria: Actiniaria: Actiniidae), a new species of sea anemone from the Mexican Pacific. Pacific Science 74(2) 159-170.

Vázquez-Boucard, C., V. Serrana-Pinto, L. Méndez-Rodríguez, C. Escobedo-Fregoso and T. Zenteno-Savin. 2014. Pesticides, heavy metals and arsenic levels in coastal northwestern Mexico. Pp. 1-28 in, E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra (eds.). 2014. *Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest. Ecosystem Status and Trends in the Gulf of California*. U.C. Mexus, California.

Vázquez-Figueroa, V., C. Canet, R. M. Prol-Ledesma, A. Sánchez, P. Dando, A. Camprubí, C. J. Robinson and G. H. Le Bert. 2009. Batimetría y características hidrográficas (Mayo, 2007) en las cuencas de Consag y Wagner, norte del Golfo de Califonia, México. Boletin de la Sociedad Geologica Mexicana 61(1): 119-127.

Vázquez León, C. I. 2019. Políticas públicas y el estado de crisis en la región del alto golfo de California, México. Región y Sociedad. Doi.org/10.22198/rys2019/31/1227.

Vázquez León, C. I., F. Almada and J. Luis. 2010. Evaluación del impacto socioeconomic de la Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado en la actividad pesquería ribereña de San Felipe, Baja California, México. Región y Sociedad 22(47): 31-51.

Vázquez-Nuñez, R., N. Méndez and C. Green-Ruíz. 2007. Bioaccumulation and elimination of Hg in the fireworm *Eurythoe complanata* (Annelida: Polychaeta) from Mazatlan, Mexico. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 52: 541-548.

Vázquez-Vera, L., M. Hirales Cota, R. Gómez-Villada, M. Sánchez Castro, M. I. Pérez Centeno and A. Velasco Ramírez. 2021. Análisis del marco político y legal en materia pesquera: Retos y oportunidades. Centro Mexicano de Derecho Ambiental. México. ISBN: 9788-607-95248-6-9.

Vázquez-Vera, L., and 23 others. 2022. Diagnóstico de la Acuacultura en México. Fondo Mexicano para la Conservación de la Naturaleza.

Vega C, and J. L. Carballo. 2003. Diversidad y abundancia de los crustáceos asociados a la esponja *Mycale parishi* (Bowerbank, 1875) en la bahía de Mazatlán (México, Pacífico Oriental. Pp. 153-164 in, M. E. Hendrickx (ed.), *Contribuciones al estudio de los crustaceos del Pacífico este, Vol. 2*. ICML-UNAM.

Vega, C., C. J. Hernández-Guerrero and J. A. Cruz-Barraza. 2012. Biogeografía de esponjas marinas (phylum Porifera); Estudios en el Pacífico Oriental. CICMAR Oceánides 27(1): 35-50.

Vega-Villasante, F., M. U. García-Guerrero, E. Cortés-Jacinto, S. Yamasaki-Granados, C. E. Montoya-Martínez, M. A. Vargas-Ceballos, O. Chong-Carrillo, M. A. Rubio-Padilla, M. Guzmán-Arroyo, O. V. Carrillo-Farnés, L. D. Espinosa-Chaurand and H. G. Nolasco-Soria. 2014. Los camarones de agua dulce del género *Macrobrachium*: Biología, ecología y explotación. Pp. 273-315 in, J. L. Cifuentes Lemus and F. G. Cupul Magaña (eds.), *Temas Sobre Investigaciones Costeras*. Centro Universitario de la Costa, Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico.

Velarde , E. 1999. Breeding biology of Heermann's Gulls on Isla Rasa, Gulf of California, México. The Auk 116(2): 513-519.

Velarde, E. and D. W. Anderson. 1994. Conservation and management of seabird islands in the Gulf of California. Setbacks and successes. Pp. 721-765 in D. N. Nettleship, J. Burger, and M. Gachfeld (eds.), *Seabirds on Islands: Threats, Case Studies and Action Plans*. Birdlife Conservation Series No. 1, Bird Life International, Cambridge, U.K.

Velarde, E., D. W. Anderson and E. Ezcurra. 2019. Seabird clues to ecosystem health. Science 365(6449): 116-117.

Velarde, E., J.-L. E. Cartron, H. Drummond, D. W. Anderson, F. Rebón Gallardo, E. Palacios, and C. Rodríguez. 2005. Nesting seabirds of the Gulf of California's offshore islands. Pp. 452–470 in J.-L. E. Cartron, G. Ceballos, and R. S. Felger (eds.), *Biodiversity, Ecosystems, and Conservation in Northern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Velarde, E. and E. Ezcurra. 2002. Breeding dynamics of Heermann's Gulls. Pp. 313–325 in T. Case, M. Cody, and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *A New Island Biogeography of the Sea of Cortés*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Velarde, E. and E. Ezcurra. 2018. Are seabirds' life history traits maladaptive under present oceanographic variability? The case of Heermann's Gull (Larus herrmanni). The Condor 120: 388-401.

Velarde, E., E. Ezcurra and D. W. Anderson. 2013. Seabird diets provide early warning of sardine fishery declines in the Gulf of California. Scientific Reports 3:1332. doi:10.1038/srep01332

Velarde, E., E. Ezcurra and D. W. Anderson. 2014. Seabird diet predicts following-season commercial catch of Gulf of California Pacific Sardine and Northern Anchovy. Journal of Marine Systems. doi: 10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.08.014

Velarde, E., E. Ezcurra, M. A. Cisneros-Mata, and M. F. Lavín. 2004. Seabird ecology, El Niño anomalies, and prediction of sardine fisheries in the Gulf of California. Ecological Applications 14 (2):607–615.

Velarde, E., E. Ezcurra, M. H. Horn and R. T. Patton. 2015. Warm oceanographic anomalies and fishing pressure drive seabird nesting north. Science Advances 1: e1400210.

Velarde, E., C. J. Navarro, E. A. Ruiz and A. Aguilar. 2011. The status of craveri's murrelet (*Synthliboramphus craveri*) and reoccupation of a former nesting area. Marine Ornithology 39: 269–273.

Velarde, E., M. Tordesillas, L. Vieyra and R. Esquivel. 1994. Seabirds as indicators of important fish populations in the Gulf of California. California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigation Report 35: 137-143.

Velarde, E., B.T. Wilder, R.S. Felger and E. Ezcurra. 2014. Floristic diversity and dynamics of Isla Rasa, Gulf of California - A globally important seabird island. Botanical Sciences 92(1): 89–101.

Velasco-Lozano, M. F., G. Ramírez-Ortiz, L. E. Calderon-Aguilera, B. A. Martínez-Garza and O. Valencia-Méndez. 2024. Beyond the surface: Mesophotic reefs as potential refuges for shallow fish assemblages. Ecology and Evolution 2024; 14:e70619. doi.org/10.1002/ece3.70619.

Velasco-Lozano, M. F., G. Ramírez-Ortiz, H. Reyes-Bonilla and J. A. Hollarsmith. 2020. Fish assemblages at mesophotic depths in the Pacific: A comparison between continental and oceanic islands of Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 46(4): 321-342.

Velázquez-Aguilar, M., L. Perez-Cruz, J. Ufrutia-Fucugauchi, K. M. Marsaglia, E. Coria-Monter, M. A. Monreal-Gómez, A. Teske, T. Höfig, A. Aldama-Cervantes and S. Jiang. 2024. Evouluton of ocean circulation and water masses in the Guaymas Basin (Gulf of California) during the last 31000 years revealed by radiolarians and silicoflagellates in IODP Expediton 385 sediment cores. Frontiers in Earth Science, Marine Geoscience Section, 12, doi: 10.3389/feart.2024.1301999.

Velázquez-Ochoa, R., M. J. Ochoa-Izaguirre and M. F. Soto-Jiménez. 2021. An analysis of the macroalgal $\delta^{13}C$ variability in the Gulf of California. Biogeosciences Discussions 19:1-27. doi.org/10.5194/bg-2021-50.

Velázquez-Ornelas, K. E. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2023. Latitudinal and seasonal variation in the copepods (Multicrustacea: Copepoda) of the Gulf of California based on the CORTES cruises (1985). Nauplius 31:e2023027. Doi: 10.1590/2358-2936e2023027.

Velázquez-Ornelas, K. E. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2024. Updated checklist and distribution of Mexican Pacific pelagic copepods. Geomare Zoologica 6(3): 77-104.

Velderrain-Rojas, L. A. and J. R. Vidal-Solano. 2022. Middle-late Miocene rift-related magmatism in Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico at the eastern margin of the Gulf of California: Petrogenetic implications associated to the Pacific-North American Plate boundary. Applied Geochemistry, 12 November 2022, 105508.

Velderrain-Rojas, L. A., J. R. Vidal-Solano, L. M.Alva-Valdivia, R. Vega-Granillo, M. López-Martinez. 2022. Isla San Pedro Nolasco as late Miocene intrusive record at the eastern margin of the Gulf f California: Insights from geological, geochemical, and geochronological studies. Geosciences Frontiers, doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2022.101351.

Vellanoweth, R. L., A. Porcayo-Cichelini, R. B. Guttenberg, W. Hayden, A. F. Ainis and R. L. Hernández-Estrada. 2020. Spring tides, storm surges, and the destruction of coastal middens: A case study from the upper Gulf of California, México. The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology, doi.org/10.1080/15564894.2020.1782539.

Van de Kamp, P. C. 1973. Holocene continental sedimentation in the Salton Basin, California, a reconnaissance. Bull. Geol. Soc. America 84: 827-848.

van Soest, R., J. H. Carballo and J. Hooper. 2012. Polyaxone monaxonids: Revision of raspailiid sponges with polyactine megascleres (*Cyamon* and *Trikentrion*). ZooKeys 239: 1–70.

Varady, R. G., K. B. Hankins, A. Kaus, E. Young and R. Merideth. 2001. …to the Sea of Cortés: Nature, water, culture, and livelihood in the Lower Colorado River Basin and Delta—an overview of issues, polices, and approaches to environmental restoration. Journal of Arid Environments 49: 195-209.

Veranes-Dip, A., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, M. T. Villalejo-Fuerte and M. S. Irigoyen Arredondo. 2022. Reproductive cycle of *Calamus brachysomus* (Teleostei: Sparidae) in the Central Gulf of California, BCS, Mexico. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 50(1), doi: 10.3856/vol50-issue1-fulltex-2763.

Veranes-Dip, A., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez,A. Tripp-Valdez, M. S. Irigoyen-Arredondo and L. A. Abita-Cárdenas. 2024. Feeding habits of the Pacific Porgy *Calamus brachysomus* (Teleostei: Sparidae) in the central Gulf of California, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas 50:e3428.

Vendrasco, M. J., D. J. Eernisse, C. L. Powell and C. Z. Fernandez. 2012. Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from the San Diego formation: a remarkable assemblage of fossil chitons from the Pliocene of Southern California. LACM Contributions in Science 520: 15–72.

Venegas, Miguel. 1757. Noticia de la California y su conquista, 3 vol., Madrid (edited in 1979 as Obras Californianas), 5 tomes, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California; México, D.F.

Vennum, T. 2000. Locating the Seri on the musical map of Indian North America. Journal of the Southwest 42:635-760.

Ventura-Domínguez, P. D., J. Gómez-Gutiérrez, R. De Silva-Dávila, E. González-Rodríguez, A. R. Sánchez-Uvera, Á. A. Silveyra-Bustamante, A. Trasviño-Castro, O. Aburto-Oropeza and C. Sánchez. 2022. Community structure and biomass of larval euphausiids and postlarval mysids in relation to anomalous warming events during a weekly time series (2014-2017) at Cabo Pulmo National Park, Mexico. Progress in Oceanography, 208, 102881. doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2022.102881.

Vernon, E. W. 2002. *Las Misiones Antiguas. The Spanish Missions of Baja California, 1683-1855*. Viejo Press, Santa Barbara, CA.

Verrill, A. E. 1866. On the polyps and corals from Panama with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 10: 323-357.

Verrill, A. E. 1868. Notes on Radiata in the Museum of Yale College. No. 6. Review of the corals and polyps of the West Coast of America. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences (2nd ed.) 1(2): 377-422.

Verrill, A. E. 1868. Critical remarks on halcyonoid polyps in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new genera. American Journal of Science and Arts 45: 411-415

Verrill, A. E. 1869. Notes on Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, Number 6: Review of the corals and polyps of the west coast of America. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of arts and Sciences (2nd ed.) 1: 418-518.

Victor, B. C. and G. M. Wellington. 2000. Endemism and the pelagic larval duration of reef fishes in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Marine Ecology Progress Series 205:241–248.

Vidal, O. 1993. Aquatic mammal conservation in Latin America: problems and perspectives. Conservation Biology 7:788.

Vidal, O. 1995. Population biology and incidental mortality of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Reports of the International Whaling Commission, Special Issue (Biology of the Phocoenids) 16:247–272.

Vidal, O. 2016. Salvar a la Vaquita. La última oportunidad. World Wildlife Fund-Mexico, Información en Movimeiento, 3/3/16.

Vidal, O., R. L. Brownell Jr., and L. T. Findley. 1999. Vaquita, *Phocoena sinus* Norris and McFarland, 1958. Pp. 357–378 in S. H. Ridgway and R. Harrison (eds.), *Handbook of Marine Mammals, Vol. 6: The Second Book of Dolphins and the Porpoises*. Academic Press, San Diego. 486 pp.

Vidal, O., R. L. Brownell, Jr., J. Torre, R. C. Brusca. Última llamada para salvar a la vaquita. *El Universal*, editorial.

Vidal, O. and R. C. Brusca. 2020. Mexico's biocultural diversity in peril. Revista de Biología Tropical 68(2): 669-691.

Vidal, O. and R. C. Brusca. 2020. La diversidad biocultural de México está amenazada/Mexico's biocultural diversity in peril. Opinion (bilingual), *El Universal*, Mexico City, 04/05/2020.

Vidal, O. and R. C. Brusca. *Ciencia Asediada*/Science Under Siege. *El Universal*, Opinión, 24 October 2020 (Mexico City). https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/opinion/omar-vidal/ciencia-asediada

Vidal, O. and R. C. Brusca. 2021. *¿El regreso de los Tres Amigos? El Universal*, Opinión, 18 November 2021 (Mexico City). https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/opinion/omar-vidal-y-richard-brusca/el-regreso-de-los-tres-amigos. English version published as: Can AMLO, Biden and Trudeau get back to important trilateral business? *Mexico News Daily*, Opinion, 18 November 2021. https://mexiconewsdaily.com/opinion/can-amlo-biden-and-trudeau-get-back-to-important-trilateral-business/

Vidal, O. and R. C. Brusca. *Todos somos migrantes. Todos venimos de algún lado. El Universal*, Opinión, 6 February 2021 (Mexico City) https://www.eluniversal.com.mx/opinion/omar-vidal/todos-somos-migrantes-todos-venimos-de-algun-lado. English version published in *Halting and Healing the Border Disorder*, 14 February 2020 https://www.healingtheborderdisorder.org/2021/02/13/we-are-all-migrants-we-all-come-from-somewhere/

Vidal, O., L. T. Findley, and S. Leatherwood. 1993. Annotated checklist of the marine mammals of the Gulf of California. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 28:1–16.

Vidal, O., L. T. Findley, P. J. Turk, and R. E. Boyer. 1987. Recent records of pygmy sperm whales in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Mammal Science 3:354–356.

Vidal, O., and J.-P. Gallo-Reynoso. 1996. Die-offs of marine mammals and sea birds in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Mammal Science 12:627–635.

Vidal, O. and J. E. Illueca. 2008. Transfer of ESTs for the sustainable management of mangrove forests: An overview. UNFF/COCATRAM/ITTO/FAO/RAMSAR/UNEP-CEP/World Bank/WWF. 110 pp. Published by WWF-Mexico, 13 August 2008.

Vidal, O., J. López-García and E. Rendón-Salinas. 2013. Trends in deforestation and forest degradation after a decade of monitoring in the Monarch Butterfly Biosphere Reserve in Mexico. Conservation Biology 28(1): 17-186.

Vidal, O. and E. Rendón-Salinas. 2014. Dynamics and trends of overwintering colonies of the monarch butterfly in Mexico. Biological Conservation 180: 165-175.

Vidal, O., K. V. Waerebeek, and L. T. Findley. 1994. Cetaceans and gillnet fisheries in Mexico, Central America and the Wider Caribbean: a preliminary review. Pp. 221–233 in W. F. Perrin, G. P. Donovan, and J. Barlow (eds.), Gillnets and Cetaceans. Reports of the International Whaling Commission, Special Issue 15. Cambridge, U.K.

Vidal-Solano, J. R., A. M. Gómez-Valencia, A. Hinojo-Hinojo and R. Lozano-Santa Cruz. 2020. Geochemistry and geological control of Sonora obsidian: New insights into the provenance study of archaeological obsidians in Mexico. Journal of South American Earth Sciences 104: 102840.

Vidaurri-Sotelo, A. L., R. Macias-Zamora, et al. 1998. Notes on juvenile sailfish, *Istiophorus playpterus* (Shaw and Nodder, 1791), caught in the Mexican Pacific. Ciencias Marinas 24(4): 499-505.

Vierra, B. (ed.). 2005. *New Perspectives on the Late Archaic Across the Borderlands*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Vierra, B. J. (ed.). 2018. *The Archaic Southwest. Foragers in an Arid Land*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Viesca-Lobatón, C., E. F. Balart, A. González-Cabello, I. Mascareñas-Osorio, O. Aburto-Oropeza, H. Reyes-Bonilla, and E. Torreblanca. In Press. Los peces arrecifales. In Danemann, G., and E. Ezcurra (eds.), *Bahía de los Ángeles: Recursos Naturales y Comunidad. Línea Base 2005*. Pronatura Noroeste, Instituto Nacional de Ecología, and San Diego Natural History Museum.

Villa, B., F. Paez-Osuna and H. Pérez-Cortés. 1993. Concentraciones de metals pesados en el tejido carciaco, hepático y renal de la vaquita *Phocoena sinus* (Mammalia: Phocoenidae). Anales Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México. Ser. Zool 64: 61–72.

Villa-Diharce, E. R., M. A. Cisneros-Mata, D. Rodríguez-Féliz, E. A. Ramírez-Félix and G. Rodríguez-Domínguez. 2021. Molting and individual growth models of *Callinectes bellicosus*. Fisheries Research 239 (2021) 105897. 10 pp.

Villa-Ramírez, B. 1993. Recovery plan for the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. NTIS Report PB93-169415. Report to the U.S. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, D.C. (36 pp.)

Villa-Ramírez, B. 1976. Report on the status of *Phocoena sinus* Norris and McFarland, 1958, in the Gulf of California. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex. Ser. Zool. 47, 203–208.

Villafuerte González, R., C. A. Ortiz Solorio, Ma. Del C. Gutiérrez Castorena, J. García Hernández, G. Leyva García and L. Perales Hoeffer. 2020. Propuesta methodológica para estudios etnoedafológicos en zonas con poca o nula activiidad agrícola. Revista Etnobiología 19(1): 63-80.

Villagómez-Vélez, S. I., L. Carreón-Palau, R. Mejía-Zepada, R. González-Armas, S. Aguíñiga-García, A. Vázquez-Haikin and F. Galván-Magaña. 2024. Fatty acid composition of whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*), and zooplankton in two aggregation sites in the Gulf of California. Regional Studies in Marine Science, 18 May 2024, 103577.

Villalba Villalba, A. G., L. H. Chan Chan, I. Lagarda Diaz, N. Y. Reyes Jiménez, C. M. Osorio, R. Castro Longorina and A. Maldonado Arce. 2022. Reproductive cycle of sea urchin *Echinometra vanbrunti* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) from the Gulf of California. Marine Biology Research, doi.org/s.s080/17451000.2022.2029901.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and L. F. Carrera-Parra. 2015. Redescription of *Alitta succinea* (Leuckart, 1847) and reinstatement of *A. acutifolia* (Ehlers, 1901) n. comb. based upon morphological and molecular data (Polychaeta: Nereididae). Zootaxa. 3919(1): 157–178.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and L. H. Harris. 2012. *Oxydromus* Grube, 1855 reinstated over *Ophiodromus* Sars, 1862 (Polychaeta, Hesionidae). ZooKeys 241: 21-31.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and I. C. Molina-Acevedo. 2014. Lista de especies y estado de conocimiento de los poliquetos (Annelida: Polychaeta) de Sinaloa, Golfo de California. Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Venezuela 53(1): 79-109.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and M. A. Tovar-Hernández. 2014. Poliquetos errantes (Polyhaeta: Errantia) esclerobiontes del Puerto de Mazatlán, Sinaloa (México). Bol. Invest. Mar. Cost. 43(1): 43-87.

Villalobos Hiriat, J. L., J. C. Nates Rodríguez, A. C. Díaz Barriga, M. D. Valle Martínez, P. Flores Hernández, E. Lira Fernández E. and V. P. Schmidtsdorf. 1989. Listados Faunísticos de México. I. Crustáceos Estomatópodos y Decápods Intermareales de las Islas del Golfo de California, México. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.

Villalobos, H., F. Manini-Ramos, C. Salinas-Zavala and P. Brehmer. 2013. Jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) in situ target strength measurements in northwest Mexico. IEE/OES RIO Acoustics, 978-1-4799-0362-7/13/$31.00.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. 2012. Capítulo VIII: Ficha técnica y análisis de riesgo de Alitta succinea (Leuckart, 1847) (Polychaeta: Nereididae). Pp: 131-165 in, A. Low-Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.). Invertebrados exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano. Geomare, A.C., INE-SEMARNAT. México, D.F.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and L. F. Carrera-Parra. 2015. Redescription of *Alitta succinea* (Leuckart, 1847) and reinstatement of A. acutifolia (Ehlers, 1901) n. comb. Based upon morphological and molecular data (Polychaeta: Nereididae). Zootaxa 3919: 151-178.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and L. H. Harris. 2012. *Oxydromus* Grube, 1855 reinstated over *Ophiodromus* Sars, 1862 (Polychaeta, Hesionidae). ZooKeys 241: 21-31.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and I. C. Molina-Acevedo. 2014. Lista de especies y estado del conocimiento de los poliquetos (Annelida: Polychaeta) de Sinaloa, Golfo de California. Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela. 53(1): 79-109.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and M. A. Tovar-Hernández. 2013. Una especie nueva de *Pseudonereis* (Polychaeta: Nereididae) de Mazatlán (Golfo de California), incluyendo una clave para las especies del mundo. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad. 84(3): 774-781.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F. and M. A. Tovar-Hernández. 2014. Poliquetos errantes (Polychaeta: Errantia) esclerobiontes del puerto de Mazatlán, Sinaloa (México). Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras 43(1): 43-87.

Villalobos-Guerrero, T. F., B. Yáñez-Rivera and M. A. Tovar-Hernández. 2012. Capítulo IV: Polychaeta. Pp: 45-66 in, A. Low-Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.), *Invertebrados Exóticos en el Pacífico Mexicano*. Geomare, A.C., INE-SEMARNAT. México, D.F.

Villalejo-Fuerte, M., L. A. Abitia-Cárdenas, N. Vélez-Arellano, A. Tripp-Quezada and J. C. Martínez-Ayala. 2025. Somatic condition and average catch size of the Mexican barred snapper *Holopagurus guentherii* in the northwestern Gulf of California. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 53(1). Doi: 10.3856/vol53-issue1-fulltext-3273.

Villalejo-Fuerte, M., M. Ruíz Domínguez, G. G. Cota Hernández, F. N. Melo Barrera, N. Vélez-Arellano-Martínez and A. Tripp-Quezada. 2023. Parameters of the *Spondylus limbatus* G. B. Sowerby I, 1847, population in the central-west Gulf of California, Mexico. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development. Doi.org/10.1080/07924259/2023/2172363.

Villarreal-Cavazos, A., H. Reyes-Bonilla, B. Bermúdez-Almada and O. Arizpe-Covarrubias. 2000. Los peces del arrecife de Cabo Pulmo, Golfo de California, México: Lista sistemática y aspectos de abundancia y biogeografía. Revista Biologia Tropical 48: 413-424.

Villaseñor-Derbez, J. C., I. G. Amador-Castro, A. Hernández-Velasco, J. Torre and S. Fulton. 2022. Two decades of community-based marine conservation provide the foundations for future action. Frontiers in Marine Science 9:893104.

Villaseñor-Derbez, J. C., E. Aceves-Bueno, S. Fulton, A. Suarez, A. Hernández-Velasco, J. Torre and F. Micheli. 2019. An interdisciplinary evaluation of community-based TURF-reserves. PloS ONE 14(8): e0221660.

Villaseñor-Derbez, J. C., N. Arafeh-Dalmau and F. Micheli. 2024. Past and future impacts of marine heatwaves on small-scale fisheries in Baja California, Mexico. Commun. Earth Environ. doi: 10.1038/s43247-024-01696-x.

Villaseñor-Derbez, J. C., C. Faro, M. Wright, J. Martínez, S. Fitzgerald, S. Fulton, M. del M. Mancha-Cisneros, G. McDonald, F. Micheli, A. Suárez, J. Torre and C. Costello. 2018. A user-friendly tool to evaluate the effectiveness of no-take marine reserves. PLOS one 13(1): e0191821.

Villaseñor-Derbez, J. C., S. Fulton, A. Hernández-Velasco and I. G. Amador-Castro. 2023. Biomass accrual benefits of community-based marine protected areas outweigh their operational costs. Frontiers in Marine Science 10:1180920

Villaseñor-Derbez, J. C., A. Hernández-Velasco, M. Erauskin, S. Fulton, J. J. Cota-Nieto, J. Torre-Cosio, S. Herzka-Llona and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2015. Effects of short-term marine reserves on grouper and bass populations. DataMares. Interactive Resource. http://dx.doi.org/10.13022/M33K52

Villaseñor-Gómez, J. F., O. Hinojosa-Huerta, E. Gómez-Limón, D. Krueper and A. D. Flesch. 2010. Avifauna. Pp. 385-420 in, F. E. Molina-Freanery and T. R. Van Devender (eds.), Diversidad Biológica de Sonora. UNAM, México.

Villaseñor, J. L. 2016. Checklist of the native vascular plants of Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 84: 559-902.

Villavicencio-Garayzar, C. J. 1996. The ragged-tooth shark, *Odontaspis ferox* (Risso, 1810), in the Gulf of California. California Fish and Game 82(4): 195-196.

Villavicencio-Garayzar, C. J. 1996. Observaciones sobre *Carcharhinus obscurus* (Pices: Carcharhinidae) en el Pacífico nororiental. Revista de Biología Tropical 44 (1):287–289.

Villavicencio-Garayzar, C. J., G. Estrada Aguero, et al. 1997. First record of *Alopias pelagicus* in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Revista de Biolgía Tropical 44-45(3-1 Part B): 688-689.

Viloria-Gómora, L., E. Romero-Vivas and J. Urbán R. 2015. Calls of Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni*) recorded in the Gulf of California. Journal of Acoustical Society of America 138(5): 2722-2725.

Viloria-Gómora, L., J. Urbán R., B. Leon-Lopez and E. Romero-Vivas. 2021. Geographic variation in Bryde's whale Be4 calls in the Gulf of California: An insight to population dynamics. Frontiers in Marine Science 8: 651469.

Violante-González, J., N. G. Santos-bustos, S. Monks, G. Pulido-Flores, S. García-Ibáñez and A. A. Rojas-Herrera. 2018. Parasite community of the golden cownose ray *Rhinoptera steindachneri* Evermann and Jenkins 1891 (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatidae) in Acapulco Bay, Guerrero, Mexico. Journal of Natural History 52: 1115-1131.

Violette, P. E. 1964. *Shelling in the Sea of Cortez*. Dale Stuart King, Tucson, AZ. [A fun and useful little volume that is now superseeded by more comprehensive works. Note the interesting photo on page 66.]

Vizziano, D., F. Forni, G. Saona and W. Norbis. 2002. Reproduction of *Micropogonias funieri* in a shallow temperate coastal lagoon in the southern Atlantic. Journal of Fish Biology 61(sA): 196-206.

Vuturo, S. and S. M. Shuster. 2000. Evidence of simultaneous hermaphroditism with a protandrous phase in the commensal polychaete, *Ophiodromus pugettensis*. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science 35(7).

Vuturo, S. A. and S. M. Shuster. 2001. Sex change and cannibalism in populations of a commensal polychaete. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science 36: 9-10.

Vuturo, S. A. and S. M. Shuster. 2003. Is *Ophiodromus pugettensis* androdioecious? Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Acadamy of Science 38: 58-59.

Wadge, G. and A. M. Cross. 1989. Identification and analysis of the alignments of point-like features in remotely sensed imagery—volcanic cones int the Pinacate Volcanic Field, Mexico. International Journal of Remote sensing 10(3): 455-474.

Wägele, J. W. 1984. Two new littoral Anthuridae from Baja California and redescription of *Mesanthura occidentalis* (Crustacea, Isopoda). Zoological Scripta 13(1): 45–57.

Wagner, H. W. 1924. The voyage of Francisco de Ulloa. California Historical Society Quarterly 111, 3(4): 307-383.

Wagner, H. R. 1929. *Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century*. California Historical Society, San Franscisco.

Wagner, H. R. 1930. Pearl fishing enterprises in the Gulf of California. Hispanic American Historical Review 10(2): 188-220.

Wagner, H. R. 1937. *The Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the year 1800*. (Two vols). University of Califoria Press, Berkeley, CA.

Wagner, H. W. 1924. The voyage of Francisco de Ulloa. California Historical Society Quarterly 3(4): 307-383.

Waite, R. and W. D. Allmon. 2013. Observations on the biology and sclerochronology of *Turritella leucostoma* (Valenciennes, 1832; Cerithioidea: Turritellidae) from the Gulf of California. American Malacological Bulletin 31(2): 297-310.

Wake, E. 2010. *Farming the Sacred: The Indian Churches of Early Colonial Mexico*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, OK.

Wakida-Kusunoki, A. T., L. E. Amador-del-Angel, P. Carrillo Alejandro and C. Quiroga Brahms. 2011. Presence of Pacific white shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei* (Boone, 1931) in the southern Gulf of Mexico. Aquatic Invasions 6 (Suppl. 1): S139-S142.

Walker, B. W. 1960. The distribution and affinities of the marine fish fauna of the Gulf of California. Systematic Zoology 9 (3–4):123–133.

Walker, B. W. (ed.) 1961. The Ecology of the Salton Sea. State of California, Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin No. 113. [A collection of 15 essays.]

Walker, H. J. and W. A. Bussing. 1996. Two new pufferfishes of the genus *Sphoeroides* from the eastern Pacific. Copeia 1996(3): 677-684.

Walker, H. J. and R. H. Rosenblatt. 1988. Pacific toadfishes of the genus Porichthys (Batrachoididae) with descriptions of three new species. Copeia 1988(4): 887-904.

Walker, L. W. 1951. Sea birds of Isla Raza. National Geographic 99:239–248.

Walker, L. W. 1965. Baja's island of birds. Pacific Discovery 18:27–31.

Walker, L. W. 1981. Geographical variation in morphology and biology of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops*) in the eastern North Pacific. NOAA Administrative Report NMFS LJ-81–03C. [Available from the Southwest Fisheries Science Center, P.O. Box 271, La Jolla.]

Walker, T. R. and R. W. Thompson. 1968. Late Quaternary geology of the San Felipe Area, Baja California, Mexico. Journal of Geology 76: 479-485.

Wall, M. A., J. E. Berrian, M. T. Bogan, W. H. Clark, M. M. Rodriguez and R. T. Fitch. 2016.

Invertebrados. Pp.106-119 *in*, S. Vanderplank, B. T. Wilder, E. Ezcurra, and Equipo de Biodiversidad de Arroyo la Junta. Arroyo la Junta Una Joya de Biodiversidad en la Biosfera Sierra la Laguna. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Next Generation Sonoran Desert Researchers, and UC Mexus. 159 pp.

Wallerstein, B. R. and R. C. Brusca. 1982. Fish predation: A preliminary study of its role in the zoogeography and evolution of shallow-water idoteid isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda: Idoteidae). Journal of Biogeography 9:135–150.

Walther-Mendoza, M., H. Reyes-Bonilla, T. C. LaJeunesse and A. López-Pérez. 2016. Distribución y diversidad de dinoflagelados simbióticos en corales pétreos de la costa de Oaxaca, Pacífico de México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2016.03.007.

Walsh, C. 2013. Water infrastructures in the U.S./Mexico borderlands. ESA Ecosphere 4(1): 1-20.

Wang, C. and P. C. Fiedler. 2006. ENSO variability and the eastern tropical Pacific: A review. Progress in Oceanography 69: 239-266.

Warburton, K. 1978. Community structure, abundance and diversity of fish in a Mexican coastal lagoon system. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science 7:497–519.

Warén, A. 1992. Comments on and description of eulimid gastropods from tropical West America. Veliger 35(3): 177-194.

Wares and Castañeda. 2005. *Chthamalus* on W coast of North America. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of U.K. 85: 327-331.

Waters, M. R. 1983. Late Holocene lacustrine chronology and archaeology of ancient Lake Cahuilla, California. Quaternary Research 19: 373-387.

Watling, L. 2014. Trawling exerts big impacts on small beasts. PNAS, doi/10.1073/pnas.1407305111

Watling, L. and E. A. Norse. 1998. Disturbance of the seabed by mobile fishing gear: A comparison to forest clear cutting. Conservation Biology 12 (6): 1180–1197.

Waters, M. R. 1983. Late Holocene lacustrine chronology and archaeology of ancient Lake Cahuilla, California. Quaternary Research 19: 373-387.

Waters, M. R. and T. W. Stafford, Jr. 2007. Refining the age of Clovis: implications for the peopling of the Americas. Science 315: 1122-1126.

Watson, M. C. and W. R. Ferren Jr. 1991. A new species of *Suaeda* (Chenopodiaceae) from coastal northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Madroño 38:30–36.

Watson, J. R., S. Mitarari, D. A. Siegel, J. E. Caselle, C.Dong and J. C. McWilliams. 2010. Realized and potential larval connectivity in the Southern California Bight. Marine Ecology Progress Series 401, 31e48. doi:10.3354/meps08376.

Watson, J. T. 2008. Changes in food processing and occlusal dental wear during the Early Agricultural Period in Northwest Mexico. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 135: 92-99.

Watters, T. 1990. A review of the recent Eastern Pacific Acanthochitoninae (Mollusca: Polyplacophora: Cryptoplacidae) with the description of a New Genus, *Americhiton*. The Veliger 33: 241–271.

Webb, R. H., M. Salazar-Ceseña and R. M. Turner. 2014. The distribution of cirio (Fouquieria columnaris) in Baja California, Mexico. Haseltonia 19: 26-37.

Webb, R. H. and G. Starr. 2014. The real *Agave gigantensis* in Baja California Sur, Mexico. Cactus and Succulent Journal, January, 2014. Doi.10.2985/015.086.0103.

Webb, R. H. and G. Starr. 2015. Gentry revisited: The agaves of the peninsula of Baja California, México. Haseltonia 20: 64-108.

Weber-Van Bosse, A. and M. Foslie. 1904. The Corallinaceae of the Siboga Expedition. Leiden Bulletin Report 61:1–110.

Wegener, A. 1928. Die Entstehung der Kontinente and Ozeane [English translation]. London, T. Murby and Co. 240 pp.

Wehncke, E. V., J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra (eds.). 2014. *Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest. Ecosystem Status and Trends in the Gulf of California*. U.C. Mexus (California) and SEMARNAT (Mexico).

Wehncke, E. V. and X. López-Medellín. 2014. Living at the edge: The blue fan palm desert oases of northern Baja California. Pp. 1-19 in, E. V. Wehncke, J. R. Lara-Lara, S. Álvarez-Borrego and E. Ezcurra (eds.). 2014. *Conservation Science in Mexico's Northwest. Ecosystem Status and Trends in the Gulf of California*. U.C. Mexus, California.

Wehncke, E. V., X. L. Medellín and E. Ezcurra. 2009. Patterns of frugivory, seed dispersal and predation of blue fan palms (*Brahea armata*) in oases of northern Baja California. Journal of Arid Environments 73: 773-783.

Wehrtmann, I. S. and J. Cortés (eds.). 2009. *Marine Biodiversity of Costa Rica, Central America.* Springer+Business Media, Berlin.

Wehrtmann, I. S., C. Magalhãwa and M. N. Orozco. 2016. The primary freshwater crabs of Guatemala (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pseudothelphusidae), with comments on their conservation status. Journal of Crustacean Biology 36(6): 776-784.

Weiss, S. J., E. O. Otis, et al. 1998. Spawning ecology of flannelmouth sucker, *Catostomus lattipinnis* (Catostomidae), in two small tributaries of the lower Colorado River. Environmental Biology of Fishes 52(4): 419-433.

Welsh, H.H., Jr., W.H. Clark, E. Franco-Vizcaino, and J. H. Valdez-Villavicencio. 2010. Herpetofauna associated with palm oases across the Californian-Sonoran transition in northern Baja California, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 55(4):581-585.

Westcott, R. L.,and W. H. Clark. 2015. *Chrysobothris lixa* Horn, 1886 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) confirmed in Baja California, Mexico, and newly recorded for New Mexico, U.S.A., with other notes on the species and the historical locality Catalina Springs, Arizona. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 91(4):352-355.

West, R. C. 1993. *Sonora. Its Geographical Personality*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Wetzer, R. and R. C. Brusca. 1997. Descriptions of the species of the suborders Anthuridea, Epicaridea, Flabellifera, Gnathiidea, and Valvifera. Pp. 1-120 in, J. A. Blake and P. V. Scott (eds.), Taxonomic atlas of the benthic fauna of the Santa Maria Basin and the Western Santa Barbara Channel. Vol. 11. The Crustacea Part 2. The Isopoda, Cumacea and Tanaidacea. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, California.

Wheeler, K. G., J. Pitt, T. M. Magee and D. F. Luecke. 2007. Alternative for restoring the Colorado River Delta. Natural Resources Journal 47: 917-967.

Wheeler, K. G., B. Udall, J. Wang, E. Kuhn, H. Salehabadi and J. C. Schmidt. 2022. What will it take to stabilize the Colorado River. Science 377 (6604): 373-375.

White, M. D., J. A. Stallcup, K. Comer, M. A. Vargas Téllez, J. M. Beltrán-Abaunza, F. Ochoa and S. Morrison. 2014. Designing and establishing conservation areas in the Baja California-Southern California border region. Pp. 191-224 in *Transboundary Ecosystem Management*.

White, W. T., S. Corrigan, L. Yang, A. C. Henderson, A. L. Bazinet, D. L. Swofford and G. J. P. Naylor. 2018. Phylogeny of the manta and devilrays (Chondrichthyes: Mobulidae), with an updated taxonomic arrangement for the family. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 182: 50-75.

Whiteley, P. M. 2024. The Colorado Delta, 1771-1776: Rereading Francisco Garcés Part I: Texts, routes, sites. Kiva 90(1): 40-66.

Whitehead, D. A., E. E. Becerril-García, D. Petatán-Ramírez, A. Vázquez-Haikin, R. González-Armas and F. Galán-Magaña. 2019. Whale shark *Rhincodon typus* strandings in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Fish Biology, doi: 10.1111/jfb.13845.

Whitehead, D. A. and 6 others. 2021. Holoprosencephaly and other morphological abnormalities in the silky shark Carcharhinus falciformis. PREPRINT

Whitmore, R. C., R. C. Brusca, J. L. León de la Luz, P. González-Zamorano, R. Mendoza-Salgado, E. S. Amador-Silva, G. Holguin, F. Galván-Magaña, P. A. Hastings, J.-L. E. Cartron, R. S. Felger, J. A. Seminoff, and C. C. McIvor. 2005. The ecological importance of mangroves in Baja California Sur: Conservation implications for an endangered ecosystem. Pp. 298–333 in J.-L. E. Cartron, G. Ceballos, and R. S. Felger (eds.), *Biodiversity, Ecosystems and Conservation in Northern Mexico*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Whittome, G., J. Calambokidis, A. B. Douglas, M. Fishbach, R. Sears and P. S. Hammond. 2023. Changes in blue whale survival and abundance in the Gulf of California. Marine Mammal Science 2024;e13132. doi.org/10.1111/mms.13132.

Whorley, J. R., S. T. Álvarez-Castañeda and G. J. Kenagy. 2004. Genetic structure of desert ground squirrels over the 20-degree-latitude transect from Oregon trough the Baja California Peninsula. Molecular Ecology 13: 2709-2720.

Wiebe, Ph. J., N. Cople, C. Van Dover, A. Tamse and F. Manrique. 1988. Deep-water zooplankton of the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal vent field. Deep Sea Research part A 35(6): 985-1013.

Wicksten, M. K. 1977. Range extensions of four species of crangonid shrimps from California and Baja California with a key to the genera (Natantia: Crangonidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 90(4): 963-967.

Wicksten, M. K. 1978. Zoogeographical affinities of the broken back shrimp (Caridea: Hippolytidae) of western South America. New Zealand OSIR, Information Series 137: 627-634.

Wicksten, M. K. 1980. Range extension of four species of crangonid shrimps in the Eastern Pacific Ocean (Decapoda: Crangonidae). Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science 79(1): 38-41.

Wicksten, M. K. 1982. New records of pinnotherid crabs from the Gulf of California (Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 95(2): 354-357.

Wicksten, M. K. 1982. Two species of *Odontozona* (Decapoda: Stenopodidae) from the Eastern Pacific. Journal of Crustacean Biology 2: 130-135.

Wicksten, M. K. 1983. A monograph on the shallow water caridean shrimps of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 13: 1–59.

Wicksten, M. K. 1987. A new Species of hippolytid Shrimp from the West Coast of Mexico. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science 86 (1): 27–33.

Wicksten, M. K. 1987. Range extensions of offshore decapod crustaceans from California and western Mexico. California fish and Game 73: 49-61.

Wicksten, M. K. 1989. Ranges of offshore decapod crustaceans in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural Hisoty21 (19): 291-316.

Wicksten, M. K. 1994. Taxonomic remarks on two species of the genus *Synalpheus* from the tropical eastern Pacific (Decapoda, Alpheidae). Bulletin, Museum of Natural History, Paris, 4e ser., 16, 1994, section A, 1:209–216.

Wicksten, M. K. 2000. The species of *Lysmata* (Caridea: Hipolytidae) from the eastern Pacific Ocean. Amphipacifica, Vol. II, No. 4. Oct. 10, 2000.

Wicksten, M. K. 2012. Decapod Crustacea of the Californian and Oregonian zoogeographic provinces. Zootaxa 3371: 1-307.

Wicksten, M. K. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2003. An updated checklist of benthic marine and brackish water shrimps (Decapoda: Penaoidea, Stenopodidea, Caridea) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. Pp. 49–76 in M.E. Hendrickx (ed.). Contributions to the Study of East Pacific Crustaceans 2. [Contribuciones al Estudio de los Crustáceos del Pacífico Este 2] Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM.

Wicksten, M. K. and M. E. Hendrickx. 1992. Checklist of penaeoid and caridean (Decapoda: Penaeoidea, Caridea) from the eastern tropical Pacific. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 9: 1-11.

Wicksten, M. K. and M. Méndez G. 1985. *Processa pippinae*, a new species of deep-sea shrimp from the Gulf of California (Decapoda, Caridea). Crustaceana 49(1): 16-21.

Wiemeyer, S. N., C. M. Bunck, and A. J. Krynitsky. 1988. Organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury in Osprey eggs–1970–1979–and their relationships to shell thinning and productivity. Archives of Environmental Contaminates and Toxicology 17:767–787.

Wiemeyer, S. N., P. R. Spitzer, W. C. Krantz, T. G. Lamont, and E. Cromartie. 1975. Effects of environmental pollutants on Connecticut and Maryland Ospreys. Journal of Wildlife Management 39:124–139.

Wiemeyer, S. N., D. M. Swineford, P. R. Spitzer, and P. D. McLain. 1978. Organochlorine residues in New Jersey Osprey eggs. Bulletin of Environmental Contaminates and Toxicology 19:56–63.

Wiggins, I. L. 1962. Investigations in the natural history of Baja California. Proceedings, California Academy of Sciences 30 (1):1–45.

Wiggins, I. L. 1980. *Flora of Baja California*. Stanford University Press, Stanford.

Wilder, B. T. 2007. Vascular flora of Isla Tiburón and satellite islands, Gulf of California México. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science 39(1): 51-55.

Wilder, B. T. 2020. At the desert's edge. Pp. 79-81 in, G. P. Nabhan, *The Nature of Desert Nature*. Univ. Arizona Press, Tucson.

Wilder, B. T., S. T. Bates and A. Barber. 2008. *Canotia holacantha* on Isla Tiburón, Gulf of California, México. Canotia 4(1): 1-7.

Wilder, B., A. Becker and D. Dettman. 2021. Marine subsidies produce cactus forests on desert islands. Nature, Scientific Reports 2022, 12: 17110. doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-1029919/v1.

Wilder, B., A. Becker, A. Munguia-Vega and M. Culver. 2022. Tracking the desert's edge with a Pleistocene relict. Journal of Arid Environments 196, 104653.

Wilder, B. T., J. L. Betancourt, C. W. Epps, R. S. Crowhurst, J. I. Mead and E. Ezcurra. 2014. Local extinction and unintentional rewilding of bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*) on a desert island. PLoS-ONE 9(3): e91358. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0091358

Wilder, B. T. and R. S. Felger. 2010. Dwarf giants, guano, and isolation: Vegetation and floristic diversity of Isla San Pedro Mártir, Gulf of California. Proceedings, San Diego Natural History Museum 42: 1-24.

Wilder, B. T. and R. S. Felger. 2010. Cardons, guano, and isolation: The flora and vegetation of San Pedro Mártir Island, Gulf of California, Mexico. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 42:1–24.

Wilder, B. T., R. S. Felger and E. Ezcurra. 2019. Controls of plant diversity and composition on a desert archipelago. PeerJ DOI 10.7717/peerj.7286. 23 pp.

Wilder, B. T., R. S. Felger and H. Romero-Morales. 2007. Succulents and bighorn of Isla Tiburón, Gulf of California. The Plant Press (Arizona Native Plant Society) 31(2): 9-11.

Wilder, B. T., R. S. Felger and H. Romero-Morales. 2008. Succulent plant diversity of the Sonoran islands, Gulf of California, Mexico. Haseltonisa 14: 126-160.

Wilder, B. T., R. S. Felger, H. Romero-Morales and A. Quijada-Mascareñas. 2007. New plant discoveries for the Sonoran Islands, Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of the Botanical Research Insitute of Texas 1(2): 1203-1227.

Wilder, B. T., R. S. Felger and H. Romero-Morales. 2008. Succulent plant diversity of the Sonoran Islands, Gulf of California, Mexico. Haseltonia 14: 127-160.

Wilder, B. T., R. S. Felger, H. Romero-Morales and A. Quijada-Mascareñas. 2007. New plant discoveries for Sonoran Islands, Gulf of California, Mexico. Journal of Botanical Research Institute of Texas 1:1203–1227.

Wilder, B. T., R. S. Felger, T. R. Van Devender and H. Romero-Morales. 2008. *Canotia holantha* on Isla Tiburón, Gulf of California, Mexico. Canotia 4(1): 1-7.

Wilder, B. T. and C. O'Meara. 2015. The continuum of desert research. Journal of the Southwest 57: 163-186.

Wilder, B. T., C. O'Meara, A. Medel, N. Narchi and O. Aburto-Oropeza. 2013. The need for a next generation of Sonoran Desert researchers. Conservation Biology 27: 243–244.

Wilder, B. T., C. O'Meara, L. Monti and G. Nabhan. 2016. The importance of indigenous knowledge in curbing the loss of language and biodiversity. *BioScience* 66:499–509.

Wilder, B. T., C. O'Meara, L. Monti and G. Nabhan. 2016. Ethnoscience, the "oldest science": A needed complement to academic science and citizen science to stem to the losses of biodiversity, indigenous languages, and livelihoods. Pp. 23-35 in, G. Nabhan, (ed.) *Ethnobiology for the Future*. University of Arizona Press.

Wilder, B. T., L. Meltzer and J. Torre. 2025. Assessment of the Ecological Health of the Gulf of California. Next Generation Sonoran Desert Researchers and Prescott College Kino Bay Center for Cultural and Ecological Studies. 38 pp.

Wilder, M., C. A. Scott, N. Pineda-Pablos, R. G. Vrady and G. M. Garfin. 2012. Moving forward from Vulnerability to Adaptation: Climate Change, Drought, and Water Demand in the Urbanizing Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico. University of Arizona and Udall Center. 170 pp.

Wilke, P. J. 1978. Late prehistory of human ecology at Lake Cahuilla, Coachella Valley, California. Contributions University of California Archaeological Research Facility 38. (Reviewed by Claude N. Warren, 1979, Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology 1(1): 200-203)

Wilkinson, G. S. and T. H. Fleming. 1996 . Migration and evolution of lesser long-nosed bats *Leptonycteris curasoae*, inferred from mitochondrial DNA. Molecular ecology 5(3): 329-339.

Williams, A. B. 1974. The swimming crabs of the genus *Callinectes* (Decapoda: Portunidae). Fishery Bulletin 72(3): 685-798.

Williams, A. B. 1986. Mud shrimps, *Upogebia*, from the Eastern Pacific (Thalassinoidea: Upogebiidae). San Diego Society of Natural History, Memoir 14: 1-60.

Williams, A. B. 1986. Lobsters. Identification, world distribution, and U.S. trade. Marine Fisheries Review 48(2): 1-36.

Williams, A. B. 1997. Two new species and a range extension of mud shrimps, *Upogebia*, from Pacific Costa Rica and Mexico (Decapoda: Thalassinidea: Upogebiidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society o Washington 110(4): 617-623.

Williams, G. C., and O. Breedy. 2004. The Panamic Gorgonian genus *Pacifigorgia* (Octocorallia: Gorgoniidae) in the Galapagos Archipelago, with descriptions of three new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55 (3): 55–88.

Williams, S. C. 1974. A new genus of North American scorpions with a key to the North American genera of Vaejovidae. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 40: 1-16.

Williams, S. C. 1980. Scorpions of Baja California, Mexico and adjacent islands. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences 135: 1-127.

Wilson, H. V. 1904. The sponges. Reports on an exploration [by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer *Albatross*] off the west coasts of Mexico, Central and South America, and off the Galapagos Islands. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 30: 1-164.

Wilson, I. F. and V. S. Rocha. 1955. Geology and mineral deposits of the El Boleo copper district, Baja California, Mexico. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 273, 134 pp.

Wilson, M. H. 2002. Checklist of fishes–tropical eastern Pacific. CD-ROM Version 1.0.1. Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Balboa, Panama.

Winfield, I. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2020. A new deep-sea species of *Epimeria* Costa in Hope, 1851 (Amphipoda, Amphilochidea, Epimeriidae) from off southwestern Mexico. Zootaxa 4803(1): 075-086.

Winfield, I., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Ortiz. 2016. A new deep-water species of *Trischizostoma* (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Gammaridea: Trischizostomatidae) from western Mexico, NE Pacific Ocean. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, doi:10.1017/Soo25315416000187.

Winfield, I., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Ortiz. 2017. *Stephonyx californiensis* sp. nov. (Amphipoda: Lysianassoidea: Uristidae), a new bathyal scavenger species from thee central Gulf of California, Mexico, and comments on the bathymetric and geographic distribution of the *Stephonyx* species group. Journal of Natural History doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2017.1384076.

Winker, C. D. and S. M. Kidwell. 1986. Paleocurrent evidence for lateral displacement of the Pliocene Colorado River Delta by the San Andreas fault system, southeastern California. Geology 14(9): 788-791.

Winker, C. D. and S. M. Kidwell. 1996. Stratigraphy of a marine rift basin: Neogene of the western Salton Trough, California. Pp. 295–336 in P. L. Abbott and J. D. Cooper (eds.), Field Conference Guide 1996 (Annual Meeting, American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society for Economic Paleontology and Mineralogy). Pacific Section A.A.P.G. Guide Book 73, Pacific Section S.E.P.M., Book 80.

Winship, G. P. 1896. The Coronado Expedition, 1540-1542. Fourteenth Annual Report of the United States Bureau of American Ethnology, 1892-1893, Part 1. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Winterer, E. I., D. M. Hussong and R. W. Decker (eds.). 1989. *The Geology of North America, Vol. N: the Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Amer., Boulder, CO.

Winters, Jr., H. J. 2013. *O'odham Place Names. Meanings, Origins, and History, Arizona and Sonora*. Nighthorses, Tucson, AZ. 741 pp.

Winters, Jr., H. J. 2013. *O'odham Place Names. Meanings, Origins, and History, Arizona and Sonora*. 2nd edition. SRI Press, Tucson, AZ. 1002 pp.

Winters, Jr., H. H. 2024a. Arizona Indian peoples' territories in the nineteenth Century. Journal of the Southwest 66(1): 118-164.

Winters, Jr., H. H. 2024b. The names of Arizona's four peaks. Journal of the Southwest 66(1): 165-178.

Winters, Jr., H. H. 2024c. 'O'odham astronomy. Journal of the Southwest 66(2): 208-231.

Winters, Jr., H. H. 2024d. Automobile parts in 'O'odham Ñi'ok, the 'O'odham language. Journal of the Southwest 66(2): 232-259.

Winters, Jr., H. H. 2024e. The Tohono 'O'odham tradition of the 'A'al Hiaha'iñ, the children's burial place. Journal of the Southwest 66(2): 260-265.

Winters, Jr., H. H. and J. A. Darling 2024. The 'O'odham Eagleman tradition or Ba'ag Ho'ok 'Aaga. Journal of the Southwest 66(2): 266-281.

Wise, J. P. Jr., T. J. Croom-Pereza, I. Meazaa, A. Aboueissab, C. A. López-Montalvo, M. Martin-Brasa, R. M. Speera, A. Bonilla-Garzón, J. Urbán R., C. Perkinsd and J. P. Wise Sr. 2019. A whale of a tale: A One Environmental Health approach to study metal pollution in the Sea of Cortez. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 376: 58–69.

Wise, M., M. Silvia, G. Reyes, R. Dunn, T. M. Onorato, C. Pieplow, A. Furze, E. Hebert, N. Oulhen, D. Ritschoff, D. R. McClay and G. Wessel. 2024. A molecular basis for spine color morphs in the sea urchin *Lytechinus variegatus*. Nature, Scientific Reports 14, 28518. doi.org/10.1038/ss41598-024-79312-3.

Witzell, W. 1983. Synopsis of biological data on the hawksbill turtle *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766). FAO Fisheries Synopsis 137. 78 pp.

Woelkerling, W. J. 1988. The coralline red algae: an analysis of the genera and subfamilies of nongeniculate corallinaceae. London, British Museum (Natural History). 268 pp.

Woelkerling, W. J. 1996a. Family Sporolithaceae. Pp. 153–158 in H. B. S. Womersley (ed.), The Marine Benthic Flora of Southern Australia–Part IIIB. Gracilariales, Rhodymeniales, Corallinales and Bonnemaisoniales. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, Australia.

Woelkerling, W. J. 1996b. Subfamily Melobesioideae. Pp. 164–210 in H. B. S. Womersley (ed.), The Marine Benthic Flora of Southern Australia–Part IIIB. Gracilariales, Rhodymeniales, Corallinales and Bonnemaisoniales. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, Australia.

Woelkerling, W. J. 1996c. Subfamily Choreonematoideae. Pp. 210–214 in H. B. S. Womersley (ed.), The Marine Benthic Flora of Southern Australia–Part IIIB. Gracilariales, Rhodymeniales, Corallinales and Bonnemaisoniales. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, Australia.

Woelkerling, W. J. 1996d. Subfamily Lithophylloideae. Pp. 214–237 in H. B. S. Womersley (ed.), The Marine Benthic Flora of Southern Australia–Part IIIB. Gracilariales,

Rhodymeniales, Corallinales and Bonnemaisoniales. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, Australia.

Woelkerling, W. J. 1996e. Subfamily Mastophoroideae (excluding *Hydrolithon*, *Pneophyllum*, *Spongites* and *Neogoniolithon*). Pp. 237–255 in H. B. S. Womersley (ed.), *The Marine Benthic Flora of Southern Australia–Part IIIB. Gracilariales, Rhodymeniales, Corallinales and Bonnemaisoniales*. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, Australia.

Woelkerling, W. J., L. M. Irvine, and A. S. Harvey. 1993. Growth forms in non-geniculate coralline red algae (Corallinales, Rhodophyta). Australian Systematic Botany 6:277–293.

Wohletz, K. and M. F. Sheridan. 1975. Base surge deposits of Crater Elegante, Sonora, Mexico. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science 10: 44-45.

Wohletz, K. and M. F. Sheridan. 1979. A model of pyroclastic surge. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 180: 177-193.

Wohletz, K. and M. F. Sheridan. 1983. Hydrovolcanic explosions II. Evolution of basaltic tuff rings and tuff cones. American Journal of Science 283: 385-413.

Wonham, J. J. and M. W. Hart. 2018. El Niño range extensions of Pacific sand crab (*Emerita analoga*) in the northeastern Pacific. Northwest Science 92(1): 53-60.

Woo, H., E. Glenn, R. C. Brusca and R. McCourt. 2004. Algae. Pp. 133–145 in, R. C. Brusca, E. Kimrey and W. Moore (eds.), *A Seashore Guide to the Northern Gulf of California*. ASDM Press, Tucson, AZ.

Wood, C. A. 1972. Reconnaissance geology and geophysics of the Pinacate Craters, Sonora, Mexico. Bulletin Volcanologique 38(1): 149-172.

Wood, D. A., R. N. Fisher and T. W. Reeder. 2008. Novel patterns of historical isolation, dispersal, and secondary contact across Baja California in the rosy boa (*Lichanura trivirgata*). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evoution 46: 484-502.

Woodhouse, C. A. 1997. Winter climate and atmospheric circulation patterns in the Sonoran Desert region. International Journal of Climatology 17: 859-873.

Woodhouse, C., S. Gray and D. Meko. 2006. Updated stream flow reconstructions for the Upper Colorado River Basin. Water Resources Research 42, W05415, doi: 10.1029/2005WR004455.

Woodhouse, C. A., E. McKim and A. Ray 2006. New streamflow reconstructions for the Upper Colorado River Basin: Placing recent droughts into a centuries-long context. Intermountain West Climate Summary, June 2006, pp. 2-4.

Woodhouse, C. A., G. T. Pederson, K. Morino, S. A. McAfee and G. J. McCabe. 2016. Increasing influence of air temperature on upper Colorado River streamflow. Geophysical Research Letters, doi: 10.1002/2015GL067613.

Woodring, W. P. 1966. The Panama land bridge as a sea barrier. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 110:425–433.

Woodson, C. B., F. Micheli, C. Boch, M. Al-Najjar, A. Espinoza, A. Hernández, L. Vázquez-Vera, A. Saez-Arroyo, S. G. Monismith and J. Torre. Harnessing marine microclimates for climate change adaptation and marine conservation. Conservation Letters doi: 10.1111/conl.12609, 9 pp.

Woodson, M. K. 2024. Finding and understanding ancient irrigated agricultural fields in southern Arizona. Archaeology Paper, American Anthropological Association, doi:10.1111/apaa.12186.

Woodward, A. 1936. A shell bracelet manufactory. American Antiquity 2: 117-125.

Wonham, M. J. and M. W. Hart. 2018. El Niño extensions of Pacific sand crab (*Emerita analoga*) in the northeastern Pacific. Northwest Science 92(1): 53-60.

World Wildlife Fund [WWF]. 2000. Camaronicultura, sociedad y ambiente en el Golfo de California. WWF Washington office, 95 p. Internal WWF report.

World Wildlife Fund [WWF]. 2005a. Determinación de zonas de importancia para la pesca ribereña en el área marina frente a la costa entre Cabo Haro y Playa sur del Estero Tastiota, Sonora. Guaymas, Sonora, WWF Gulf of California office, 40 p. Internal WWF report.

World Wildlife Fund [WWF]. 2005b. Integración del diagnóstico socioeconómico de las comunidades pesqueras de Santa Clara, Son. y San Felipe, B.C. en el Alto Golfo de California. WWF Gulf of California office, 20 p. Internal WWF report. [Unpublished report.]

Wright-López, H., O. Holguín-Quiñones, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and I. Roque-Villada. 2008. Crecimiento y mortalidad de la madreperla *Pinctada mazatlanica* en poblaciones naturales del litoral oriental de Baja California Sur, Mexico. Revista Biologia Tropical 57(1-2): 53-61.

Wrobel, D., and C. Mills. 1998. *Pacific Coast Pelagic Invertebrates. A Guide to the Common Gelatinous Animals*. Sea Challengers and Monterey Bay Aquarium, Monterey, CA.

Wursig, B., T. A. Jefferson, G. K. Silber and R. S. Wells. 2021. Vaquita: Beleaguered porpoise of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Therya 12: 187-206.

Wulff, J. L. 1996. Do the same sponge species live on both the Caribbean and Eastern Pacific sides of the Isthmus of Panama? Bulletin of the Royal Institute of Natural Science, Belgium 66: 165-173.

Würsig, B., T. A. Jeferson, G. K. Silber and R. S. Wells. 2021. Vaquita: Beleaguered porpoise of the Gulf of California, México. Therya 12: 187-206.

Wynne M. J., and J. N. Norris. 1976. The genus *Colpomenia* Derbés et Solier (Phaeophyta) in the Gulf of California. Smithsonian Contributions to Botany. No. 35. 18 pp.

Yabur-Pacheco, R. and R. Riosmena-Rodríguez. 2007. Rhodolith bed composition in the southwestern Gulf of California, Mexico. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, Special Publication Series 8: 37-7.

Yañez, B., J. L. Carballo, C. Olabarria and J. J. Barrón. 2008. Recovery of macrobenthic assemblages following experimental sand burial. Oceanologia 50 (3): 391-420.

Yáñez-Rivera, A., M. Nakamura, A. W. Trites, H. Reyes-Bonilla, C. J. Hernández-Camacho, F. Galván-Magaña, J. Borcherding and P. del Monte-Luna. 2023. An integrated system to assess marine extinctions. PLOS One 18(10): e0293478.

Yáñez-Rivera, B. and N. Méndez. 2014. Regeneration in the stinging fireworm *Eurythoe* (Annelida): Lipid and triglyceride evaluation. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 459: 137-143.

Yáñez-Rivera, B., M. A. Tovar-Hernández, C. M. Galván-Villa and E. Ríos-Jara. 2020. Tubicolous polychaete worms (Annelida) from Bahía de Chamela Islands Sanctuary, Mexico, with the description of a new bamboo worm. Biodiversity Data Journal 8: e57572. 43 pp.

Yee-Duarte, J. A., M. Arellano-Martínez, N. T. Roldán-Wong, K. A. Kidd and B. P. Ceballos-Váquez. 2024. Reduction in reproductive activity from degeneration of testicular follicles in *Megapitaria squalida* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) exposed to metal pollution I the Gulf of California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 205 , 116648.

Yensen, N. P. 2001. Halófitas del Golfo de California y Sus Usos (Halophytes of the Gulf of California and their Uses). Universidad de Sonora, Hermosillo.

Yensen, N. P., E. Glenn, and M. Fontes. 1983. Biogeographical distribution of salt marsh halophytes on the coasts of the Sonoran Desert. Desert Plants 5:76–81.

Yensen, N., E. Yensen and D. Yensen. 1980. Intertidal ants in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Entomological Society of America 73(3): 266-269.

Yépiz-Velázquez, L. M. 1990. Diversidad, distribución y abundancia de la ictiofauna en tres lagunas costeras de Sonora, México. Tesis de maestría [master's thesis], Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada, Baja California. 168 pp.

Yetman, D. 1996. *Sonora. An Intimate Geography*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Yetman, D. 2002. *Guarijíos of the Sierrra Madre: the Hidden People of Northwestern Mexico*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Yetman, D. 2007. *The Great Cacti*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Young, R. A. and E. E. Spamer (eds.). 2001. *The Colorado River: Origin and Evolution: Grand Canyon, Arizona*. Grand Canyon Assoc. Monograph 12. [An important volume with key papers by Castor & Faulds, Lucchitta et al., Meek & Douglass, Patchett & Spencer, Spencer & Pearthree, Spencer et al., and others]

Young, R. H. 1982. The Guaymas shrimp bycatch program. Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Proceedings (1981):131–138.

Young, R. H. and J. M. Romero. 1979. Variability in the yield and composition of bycatch recoverd from Gulf of Californai shrimping vessels. Tropical Science 21: 249-264.

Ysla, J. A., X. G. Moreno-Sánchez, M. O. Rosales-Velázquez, V. Carrasco-Chávez and J. L. Ortíz-Galindo. 2021. Feeding habits of *Paralabrax nebulifer* (Serranidae) during reproductive and non-reproductive seasons in an adjacent area to Magdalena Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía 56(20: 89-101.

Yuan, C. and T. Yamagata. 2014. California Niño/Niña. Sci. Rep. 4, 4801.

Zambrano, R., G. Galindo-Cortes and E. A. Aragón-Noriega. 2017. Comparison of growth pattern of male *Ucides occidentalis* (Ortmann, 1897) (Brachyura: Ocypodidae) based on a combination of commercial catches and non-commercial data. Journal of Crustacean Biology (2017) 1-6, doi: 10.1093/jcbiol/rux105.

Zambrano, R. and J. Ramos. 2021. Alien crustacean species recorded in Ecuador. Nauplius 29, e2021043.

Zambrano, Y. G., W. Plata-Rocha, S. A. Monjaridin-Armenta and C. Franco-Ochoa. 2023 Assessment and forecast of shoreline changes using geospatial techniques in the Gulf of California. Land, 223, 12, 782, doi.org/10.3390/land12040782.

Zamora-Arellano, N., J. Ruelas-Inzunza, F. Amezcua, P. Spanopoulos-Zarco and A. K. Ibarra-Valdéz. 2022. Bioaccumulation of cd and hg in muscle of juvenile Pacific sharpnose shark *Rhizoprionodon longurio* from the SE Gulf of California. Bulletin of Environmental and Contamination Toxicology, doi.org/10.1007/s00128-022-03550-2.

Zamora-Arroyo, F., S. Cornelius, J. Pitt, E. Glenn, P. Nagle, M. Moreno, J. García, O. Hinojosa-Huerta, M. de la Garza and I. Parra. 2005. Conservation Priorities in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico and the United States. Prepared by the Sonoran Institute, Environmental Defense, University of Arizona, Pronatura Noroeste Dirección de Conservación Sonora, Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo, and World Wildlife Fund—Gulf of California Program. 103 pp.

Zamora, F., P. L. Nagler, M. Briggs, D. Radtke, H. Rodriquez, J. García, C. Valdés, A. Huete and E. P. Glenn. 2001. Regeneration of native trees in response to flood releases form the United States into the delta of the Colorado River, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 49: 49-64.

Zamora, H. A., C. J. Eastoe, J. C. McIntosh and K .W. Flessa. 2021. Groundwater origin and dynamics on the eastern flank of the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Hydrology 2021, 8, 80.

Zamora, H. A., C. J. Eastoe, B. T. Wilder, J. C. McIntosh, T. Meixner and K. W. Flessa. 2020. Groundwater isotopes in the Sonoyta River watershed, USA-Mexico: Implications for recharge sources and management of the Quitobaquito Springs. Water 12: 3307 (20 pp). doi:10.3390/w12123307

Zamora, H. A., S. M. Nelson, K .W. Flessa and R. Nomura. 2012. Post-dam sediment dynamics and processes in the Colorado River estuary: Implications for habitat restoring. Ecological Engineering, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2012.11.012.

Zamora, H. A., B. T. Wilder, C. J. Eastoe, J. C. McIntosh, J. Welker and K W. Flessa. 2019. Evaluation of groundwater sources, flow paths, and residence time of the Gran Desierto Pozos, Sonora, Mexico. Geosciences 9, 378; 17 pp. doi: 10.3390/geosciences9090378.

Zamora-Arellano, N., J. Ruelas-Inzunza, P. Spanopoulos-Zarco and M. Betancouft-Lozano. 2025. Dietary mercury exposure through fish consumption in a coastal community in northwestern Mexico: A comparison of toxicokinetic models. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 197(3):, doi: 10.1007k/s10661-025-13747-7.

Zamora-Arroyo, F. and K. W. Flessa. 2009. Nature's fair share. Finding and allocating water for the Colorado River Delta. Pp. 23-38 in L. López-Hoffman, E. D. McGovern, R. G. Varady and K W. Flessa (eds.), *Conservation of Shared Environments. Learning from the United States and Mexico*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.

Zamora-Arroyo, F., O. Hinojosa-Huerta, E. Glenn and M. Briggs. 2001. Vegetation trends in response to instream flows in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 49: 49-64.

Zamora-Arroyo, F., P. Nagler, M. Briggs, D. Radtke, H. Rodriquez, J. Garcia, C. Valdes, A. Huete, and E. Glenn. 2001. Regeneration of native trees in response to flood releases form the United States into the delta of the Colorado River, Mexico. Journal of Arid Environments 49:49–64.

Zamora-Arroyo, F., J. Pitt, S. Cornelius, E. Glenn, O. Hinojosa-Huerta, M. Moreno, J. García, P. Nagler, M. de la Garza, and I. Parra. 2005. Conservation Priorities in the Colorado River Delta, Mexico and the United States. Prepared and published by the Sonoran Institute, Environmental Defense, University of Arizona, Pronatura Noroeste Dirección de Conservación Sonora, Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo, and World Wildlife Fund-Gulf of California program. 103 pp. [Unpublished report.]

Zamora-Sarabia, F. K. G., F. Arreguín-Sánchez, J. A. de Anda-Montañez and M. L. Jacob-Cervantes. 2022. Effect of sea surface temperature on the growth performance of the thread herring *Opisthonema libertate* (Günther, 1868) in the southern Gulf of California. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research 50(1), doi: 10.3856/volume50-issue1-fulltext-2746.

Zamorano, P. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2011. A new species of deep-water Holothuroidea (Echinodermata) of the genus *Synallactes* from off western Mexico. Cahiers Biologia Marina 52: 13-22.

Zamorano, P. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2011. State of knowledge about the community of mollusks on both sides of the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico: A comparative analysis. Cahiers Biologia Marina 52: 13-22.

Zamorano, P. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2012. Distribution of *Lucinoma heroica* (Dall, 1901) in the minimum oxygen zone in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biodiversity Records 5: 1-8

Zamorano, P. and M. E. Hendrickx. 2012. Moluscos de aguas profundas del sur del Golfo de California. Pp. 243-282 in, Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.), *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México.

Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx and M. Caso (eds.). 2012. *Biodiversidad y Comunidades del Talud Continental del Pacífico Mexicano.* Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT), México. 466 pp. [A compiled volume, issued as an "e-book" only, with 13 contributed papers on deepwater oceanography, meiofauna, polychaetes, molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and fishes.]

Zamorano, P., M. E. Hendrickx, N. Méndez, S. Gómez, D. Serano, H. Aguirre, J. Madrid and F. N. Morales-Serna. 2014. La exploración de las aguas profundas del Pacífico Mexicano: el Proyecto TALUD. Pp. 107-151 in, A. L. Pfeng and E. M. Peters Recagno (eds.), *La Frontera Final: El Océano Profundo*. Secretaría de Medio Ambiente Recursos Naturales (SEMARNAT) and Instituto Nacional de Ecología y Cambio Climático (INECC), Mexico City.

Zamorano, P., M.E. Hendrickx and A. Toledano Granados. 2006. Distribution and ecology of deepwater mollusks from the continental slope, southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biology 150(5): 883–892.

Zamudio, L., P. J. Hogan and E. J. Metzger. 2008. Summer generation of the Southern Gulf of California eddy train. Journal of Geophysical Research 113 (C06020). doi:10.1029/2007JC004497

Zanchi, A. 1994. The opening of the Gulf of California near Loreto, Baja California, Mexico: from basin and range extension to transtensional tectonics. Journal of Structural Geology 16:1619–1639.

Zapata, F. and P. A. Hrrón. 2002. Pelagic larval duration and geographic distribution of Tropical Eastern Pacific snappers (Pisces: Lutjanidae). Marine Ecology Progress Series 230: 295-300.

Zavalaga Talledo, F., J. Santamaría Espinoza and J. Palacios León. 2019. Guía Ilustrada Para el reconocimiento de Invertebrados Capturdos en la Pesquería de Arrastre. IMRPE (Instituto del Mar del Peru), 95 pp.

Zavala-González, A., J. Urbán R., and C. Esquivel-Macías. 1994. A note on artisanal fisheries interactions with small cetaceans in Mexico. Pp. 235–237 in W. F. Perrin, G. P. Donovan, and J. Barlow (eds.), Gillnets and Cetaceans, Reports of the International Whaling Commission, Special Issue 15. Cambridge, U.K.

Zavala-Leal, I., D. Palacios-Salgado, J. M. J. Ruiz-Velazco, F. Valdez-González, J. M. Pacheco-Vega, J. Grana-dos-Amores and J. R. Flores-Ortega. 2018. Reproductive aspects of *Sphyraena ensis* (Perciformes: Sphyraenidae) inhabiting the coast of San Blas, Nayarit, southeast Gulf of California. California Fish and Game 104(10: 7-18.

Zedler, J. B., H. Morzaria-Luna and K. Ward. 2003. The challenge of restoring vegetation on tidal, hypersaline substrates. Plant and Soil 253: 259-273.

Zedler, J. B., C. S. Nordby and B. E. Kus. 1992. The Ecology of Tijuana Estuary. A National Estuarine Research Reserve. Pacific Estuarine Research Laboratory, San Diego State University, California.

Zeidberg, L. D. and B. H. Robinson. 207. Invasive range expansion by the Humboldt squid, *Dosidicus gigas*, in the eastern North Pacific. Proc. National Acad. Sci. 104: 12948-12950.

Zeitzschel, B. 1969. Primary productivity in the Gulf of California. Marine Biology 3 (3):201–207.

Zeilinski, S. 2014. The Colorado River Delta turned green after a historic water pulse. Smithsonian.com. (December 18, 2014).

Zengel, S. A., V. J. Meretsky, et al. 1995. Cienega de Santa Clara, a remnant wetland in the Rio Colorado delta (Mexico): Vegetation distribution and the effects of water flow reduction. Ecological Engineering 4(1): 19-36.

Zepeda-Borja, K. M., E. Morteo, O. Guzón-Zatarain, H. Pérez-España, C. A. Delfin-Alfonso and J. Bello-Pineda. 2022. Interannual shifts in sea surface temperature and chlorophyll drive the relative abundance and group size of common bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* on the Southeast Gulf of California. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Mammals 17(1), doi.org//10.559/lajam00278.

Zepeda-Benitez, V. Y., E. Morales-Bojórquez, J. López-Maretínez and A. Hernández-Herrera. 2014. Growth model selection for the jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Biology 21: 231-247.

Zeped-Domínguez, J. A., M. J. Zetina-Rejón, A. Espinoza-Tenorio, G. Ponce-Díaz, D. Lluch-Belda, M. J. Espinosa-Romero, J. Torre-Cosío and M. A. Cisneros-Mata. Mapeo topológico de los actors involucrados en el manejo de la pesquería de jaiba café *Callinectes bellicosus* en Sonora, México. Ciencia Pesquera, Número Especial 23: 81-90.

Zetina-Rejón, M. J., I. M. Abascal-Monroy, J. C. Hernández-Padilla, G. López-Ibarra, F. Arreguín-Sánchez and V. Christensen. 2014. The relevance of cohesive structures in the self-organization of marine ecosystems. Pp. 92-93 in, J. Steenbeek, C. Piroddi, M. Coll, J. J. Heymans, S. Villasante and V. Christensen (eds.), Ecopath 30 Years Conference Proceedings: Extended Abstracts. Fisheries Centre Research Report 22(3). Fisheries Centre, University of British Columbia.

Zetina-Rejón, M. J., F. Arreguín-Sánchez and E. A. Chávez. 2001. Using an ecosystem modeling approach to assess the management of a Mexican coastal lagoon system. CalCOFIRep. 42: 88-96.

Zetina-Rejón, M. J., F. Arreguín-Sánchez and E. A. Chávez. 2003. Trophic structure and flows of energy in the Huizache-Caimanero Lagoon complex on the Pacific coast of Mexico. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 57: 803-815.

Zetina-Rejón, M. J., F. Arreguín-Sánchez and E. A. Chávez. 2004. Exploration of harvesting strategies for the management of a Mexican coastal lagoon fishery. Ecological Modelling 172: 361-372.

Zhang, Q., M. Fan, J. Hui, H. Huang, Z. Li and Z. Zheng. 2022. Smart sharing plan: The key to the water crisis. Water 14, 2320.

Zheng, Z.-H., S.-L. Dong and X.-L. Tian 2008. Effects of intermittent feeding of different diets on growth of *Litopenaeus vannamei*. Journal of Crustacean Biol. 28(1): 21-26.

Zilliacus, K. M., J. O'Sullivan, F. Galván-Magña, M. K. McKinzie and D. A. Croll. 2024. A biologging database of mobulid rays from the Gulf of Californai, Mexico. Scientific Data 11:33, soi.org/10.1038/s41597-023-02874-w.

Zink, R. M. 2002. Methods in comparative phylogeography, and their application to studying evolution in the North American aridlands. Integrative and Comparative Biology 42: 953-959.

Zink, R. M., R. C. Blackwell-Rago and F. Ronquist. 2000. The shifting roles of dispersal and vicariance in biogeography. Proceedings, Royal Society of London 267: 497-503.

Zink, R. M., J. G. Groth, H. Vázquez-Miranda and G. F. Barrowclough. 2013. Phylogeography of the California gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica*) using multilocus DNA sequences and ecological niche modeling: Implications for conservation. The Auk 130(3): 449-458.

Zmarzly, D. L. 1992. Taxonomic review of pea crabs in the genus *Pinnixa* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) occurring on the California shelf, with descriptions of two new species. Journal of Crustacean Biology 12: 677-713.

Zubía, E., M. J. Ortega and J. L. Carballo. 2008. Sesquiterpenes from the sponge *Axinyssa isabela*. Journal of Natural Products 71(12): 2004-2010.

Zubía, E., Mª. J. Ortega, J. L. Carballo and J. Salvá. 1994. Sesquiterpene hydroquinones from the sponge *Reniera mucosa*. Tetrahedron 50 (27): 8153-8160.

Zubía, E., M. J. Ortega, C. J. Hernández-Guerrero and J. L. Carballo. 2008. Isothyocianate Sesquiterpenes from a sponge of the genus *Axinyssa*. Journal of Natural Products 71: 608-614.

Zucconi, M. G., L. D. Obonaga and E. Londoño-Cruz. 2018. Corallivory of the gastropod *Jenneria pustulata* (Ovulidae: Pediculariinae) in two coral reefs at Gorgona Island NNP. Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras 47(2): 11-23.

Zúñiga Delgado, J. G., E. G. Torres Conde and J. D. Hinostroza Miranda. 2021. Lista sistemática de isópods marinos del Perú, primer registro de *Isocladus bahamondei* Carvacho, 1997 (Crustacea, Peracarida) y aportes de su ecología para la costa peruana. Revista de Investigaciones Marinas 41(2): 22-35.

Zúñiga Flores, M. S., S. Ortega-García and A. Klett-Traulsen. 2008. Interannual and seasonal variation of dolfinfish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) catch rates in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. Fisheries Reseach 94: 13-17.

Zwinger, A. H. 1983. *A Desert Country Near the Sea: A Natural History of the Cape Region of Baja California*. New York: Harper and Row, 1983.